AUTHOR INDEX

M. A. 3408, 3581,
, 4513
T. 37
A. K. 1622
D. E. 1343, 2947, 3391
). 4400
H. 3573
M. 1674
, T. G. 3719
al, A. A. 1192
al, T. M. 3408, 3581,
, 4513
ziz, F. T. 3745
ziz, M. 2629
aki, M. H. 3408
haffar, F. M. 3408,

Khaĭ Yakh'ya 1
ahman, A. M. 2730
ahman, M. S. 2088,

ehim, L. 5964
amie, A. 2629
awab, G. A. 5880,

Vahab, M. F. 4500,
, 5775
. 2920
T. A. 2263, 2614
U. G. 2614
mov, M. A. 4758
Kader, N. 5968
Qadir, A. N. M. 1317,
, 3893
izov, A. I. 4609, 4759,

h, I. A. 5458
khmanov, T. 2829
ulov, S. A. 2630
m, D. 343
ed, M. 2739
ov, R. A. 1987
N. A. 4865
ady, A. F. 1338
aleb, S. 1161
tta, A. M. 2425
la, I. A. 5576, 5577
nam, A. 5198
v, V. E. 4755
A. 5049
e, K. I. 3781
, A. U. 5072
C. S. 4148, 4548, 4549,
, 4551, 4680, 4683,
, 4688, 4689, 5540
. 1184
Ferreira, W. 1555
Garcia, I. 5009
I. 4679
C. 223
yk, E. 3272
yk, L. H. 3479
B. S. 385
D. B. 3068, 4370
J. H. 1187
C. 3863
, E. M. 1762
D. F. 1091
R. J. 3720
M. 1084
pi, A. 5373
u, J. B. 795, 1083
doro, F. A. B. 4079
A. 4763
C. 407
a, M. M. 1584, 1607
. 3576
ssoud 5775
M. Z. 5459
N. B. 634, 840, 4474
ch, Zh. A. 1791, 5206
M. 5618
N. 2588
S. K. 2011, 3656
i, A. 5271
M. 2002
M. 4438
M. C. 3555
N. 1133, 4972
N. K. 1979

Agrawal, S. K. 2012
Agrawal, V. K. 3735
Aguado Bresso, J. de J. 5218
Aguid, M. 3114
Ahluwalia, S. S. 1796, 2105, 3471
Ahmad, A. 181
Ahmad, J. 2375, 2380, 3028, 4951
Ahmed, A. T. A. 1961
Ahmed, L. 4500
Ahn, D. H. 501, 2279, 2483
Ahn, Y. K. 491, 3847
Ahuja, G. K. 23
Aiba, H. 1960, 2234, 2235, 4864
Aikawa, M. 1937
Aita, J. F. 4130
Aitken, M. M. 1915, 3919
Ajao, A. O. 2
Ajao, O. G. 2
Aji, T. 4979
Ajupov, H. V. 2478
Akaev, A. 3285
Akahane, H. 2177, 2195, 6062
Akamatsu, N. 2575
Akao, N. 444, 446, 465, 3427, 3891, 5045
Akasaka, Y. 1271
Akbaev, M. Sh. 112, 348, 1188, 1189
Akberov, R. S. 1623
Akhunzhanov, A. A. 2263
Akiguchi, I. 3392
Akinrimisi, E. O. 5765
Akinwande, A. I. 5765
Akita, H. 5925
Akovbiantz, A. 4762, 5864
Akram, M. 5654
Aksoy, O. 3870
Akusawa, M. 2170, 2200, 6084
Akyüz, A. 4781
Al-Abbassy, S. N. 5508
Al-Barrak, N. S. 1416
Al-Daham, N. K. 378
Al-Dulaimi, S. A. 784
Al-Hassan, M. J. 2116
Al Karmi, T. O. 5073
Al-Khateeb, G. H. 5241
Al-Khshali, M. N. 225
Al Saqur, I. M. 4504, 5508
Al Tawil, N. 4080
Alabay, M. 1540
Alak, H. 2946
Alakhverdyants, S. A. 2155
Albala Pérez, F. 4683, 4685, 4688
Albaret, J. L. 123
Albarrán, M. J. 4537, 5092
Albers, G. A. A. 2419
Albert, M. 1732
Albertson, D. G. 5356
Al'betova, L. M. 88
Albiez, E. J. 31, 3340, 3360, 5020
Alcaíno, H. 1585, 2327, 3760
Alcasid, R. 2124
Aleksanyan, V. 24
Alekseenko, I. 3606
Alekseev-Malakhov, A. G. 4329
Alekseev, V. A. 1881
Alekseeva, M. 2821, 2825
Alekseeva, M. I. 1628, 2264, 3208
Alencar, J. E. de 4760
Alexander, P. A. 537
Alferova, M. V. 5229
Alford, B. T. 2631
Ali, K. M. 2961
Ali-Khan, Z. 3556
Ali, M. A. 212
Ali, M. M. 992, 1338
Ali, O. F. 3705, 4513
Ali, S. A. K. 1150, 1224
Aliev, G. G. 3721
Aliev, S. Yu. 3721
Alieva, Kh. Kh. 390, 3120, 3633
Aligadzhiev, A. D. 632
Älijev, H. H. 3721
Älijev, S. J. 3721
Alikhanov, Sh. G. 634, 840
Alimi, J. C. 2115
Alisultanov, A. K. 4759
All, J. N. 2041, 4908
Allain, D. 5715
Allan, D. 282
Allaniyazova, T. 5339
Allansmith, M. R. 1510
Allen, J. F. 2330
Allen, L. M. 3189
Allen, W. R. 5931
Alleyne, E. H. 3912
Allison, A. C. 5091
Allison, F. R. 124, 4743
Allison, V. F. 2396
Allonby, E. W. 2619
Alltree, M. 5460
Almeida, I. S. de 4533
Almeida, M. M. R. 2925
Almeida Marzochi, M. C. de 33
Almendros, I. M. 4666
Alonso, A. 2457
Alonso, E. 3062
Altaif, K. I. 225, 2070, 5508
Altaş, K. 559, 4792, 5272
Altıoğlu, E. 4792
Alton, K. B. 2071
Altus, P. 4761
Alunda Rodríguez, J. M. 4223
Alva, S. 4006
Alvarez, J. L. R. 4546
Alvarez, M. C. 4174, 4555
Alvarez, M. L. L. 1495
Alvarez Pellitero, M. P. 2166, 4226, 4674
Alves, R. 696
Alwar, V. S. 4157
Amaral, A. D. F. do 3
Amaral, L. A. 4817
Amaral, V. 1439
Amato, J. F. R. 1887, 3307
Amato Neto, V. 1314
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 950, 1151, 1291, 3887, 4764
Ambrosi, M. 1757, 2302
Amento, C. 5603
American Academy of Pediatrics 425
American Society for Microbiology 1369
American Society of Zoologists, Systematic Zoology Division 6000
Ametov, M. 67
Amin, A. B. 2265
Amin, B. M. 2265
Amin-Babjee 1778
Amin, F. M. A. 1137, 1296
Amin, M. 2629
Amin, M. A. 4392
Amin, O. M. 5142
Aminzhanov, M. 4055
Ammann, R. 4762, 5864
Amos, C. S. 3599
Amos, D. B. 6003
Amunarriz Urrutta, M. 1387
Anand, K. 2913
Anandan, R. 2072, 3209, 5536
Anan'ina, N. O. 2657
Anantaraman, M. 536
Anantaraman, S. 536, 4452
Ancelle, T. 206, 2434, 5727
Andakulova, N. A. 4894
Anders, R. F. 1173, 1925
Andersen, C. P. 3702
Andersen, F. L. 1783
Andersen, J. 2860
Andersen, K. 2393, 2876
Andersen, K. I. 3531
Anderson, G. L. 5791
Anderson, J. M. 4588
Anderson, J. R. 1446
Anderson, M. J. D. 1511, 1512
Anderson, N. 314, 1275, 1989
Anderson, N. V. 226
Anderson, R. C. 5655, 5656, 5954
Anderson, R. D. 2126
Anderson, R. M. 297, 298, 1259, 3670, 3674, 5766
Anderson, R. V. 1334
Anderson, W. R. 1372
Andersson, T. 2617
Ando, K. 5116
Andrac, A. 5220
Andrade, A. T. 5476
Andrade, R. M. de 4219
Andrade, Z. A. 180, 227
Andraško, H. 5268, 5877
Andre, J. M. 3394
Andreassen, J. 4716
Andreeva, A. M. 1506
Andreeva, N. K. 4062
Andreeva, N. L. 5841
Andreeva, T. I. 5596
Andreini, G. 1277
Andrews, B. J. 5747
Andrews, C. 1809
Andrews, F. 3210
Andrews, J. R. H. 4745
Andrews, P. 387, 3211, 3328, 3334, 3376, 5226, 5865, 5866
Andrews, R. 2305
Andryuk, L. V. 2726
Andrzejak, A. 3423
Andrzejewska, I. 5030
Anfield, C. 4117
Angel, D. 1443
Angel, J. 1738
Angelova, O. 5415
Angelovski, T. 1068
Angers, G. 2096
Angus, K. W. 234, 252, 1559, 2632
Anikeev, A. P. 4378
Annaev, D. 2132, 2981
Anon. 61, 313, 424, 877, 977, 1075, 1363, 1415, 1914, 2069, 2301, 2316, 2359, 2628, 3193, 3718, 3911, 4077, 4078, 4386, 4499, 4534, 5170, 5324, 5367, 5910, 5987, 5995
Ansari, J. A. 714, 5094
Ansari, M. Z. 1190, 4330, 5953
Anthony, W. B. 5199
Antia, A. U. 1728
Antonacci, B. 905, 5902
Antonov, N. E. 315
Antonova, A. M. 2659
Anwar, A. R. E. 1916, 5031, 5686
Anwar, M. 1417
Anwar, N. 2633, 5818
Aoike, A. 1271
Aoki, T. 2524, 3160, 5117, 6046
Aoki, Y. 2182, 6072
Aoyama, K. 374, 3263
Applegate, R. G. 5891
Appleton, C. C. 3681
Appleton, G. L. 3448
Appriou, M. 1552, 5760
Arafa, M. S. 3026, 3407
Arai, H. P. 5566, 5567
Araki, J. 2226, 6060
Araki, K. 1494, 2214, 2233, 4518
Araki, T. 451, 460
Arana-Iñiguez, R. 4126
Arantes, I. G. 4817, 4824
Arap Siongok, T. K. 1755
Arata, A. A. 4244
Araújo, J. L. B. 660
Arce, J. M. 4547
Arcilla, C. A. 228
Ardouin, C. 2266
Areekul, S. 769, 770, 1611
Arestov, I. G. 792
Arfaa, F. 1288, 5479
Argent, V. A. 852
Argento, C. A. 316
Arguedas Gamboa, J. A. 1624

Arguello, R. H. 4540
Arias, M. C. 4547, 4554
Arie, Y. 771
Arispici, M. 4390
Aristanov, E. 4902
Arizono, N. 4925
Arkhipova, N. S. 5229
Arlian, L. G. 3448
Armas, G. 1810
Armas Hernández, F. de 4667
Arme, C. 4981
Armengaud, M. 993
Armour, J. 853, 1255, 1635, 2599, 2750, 3194, 3682, 3684, 4018, 4504
Armstrong, D. 1398, 1917, 3722
Armstrong, D. A. 2638
Armstrong, J. C. 2288
Arnall, C. R. 4101
Arnastauskene, T. 4476
Arnastauskienė, T. 4476
Arnautova, V. I. 1575
Arnett, D. W. 5269
Arnold, S. 1605
Arora, R. R. 5464
Arroyo M., R. 2299
Arroyo, R. 4181
Arru, E. 878, 4535, 4818, 4843, 5219
Arseni, C. 4132
Artamonova, A. A. 4462
Artamoshin, A. S. 860, 4420, 4592
Arther, R. G. 4015
Arthur, J. R. 2991, 5566, 5567
Artois, M. 5511
Artyukhovskiĭ, A. K. 166, 4998
Arundel, J. H. 4186
Aruo, S. K. 5512
Arutyunova, A. L. 3723
Arutyunyan, G. K. 4090
Arya, S. N. 1908, 3540, 5657, 5658
Aryngazin, S. 2672
Arystanov, E. 67, 4900
Arzube, M. R. 3331
Arzube, R. M. 1877
Asahi, H. 6044, 6045
Asaj, R. 1958
Asami, K. 6046
Asano, K. 6035
Asawasena, W. 3610
Asch, H. L. 2550, 3152
Ash, L. R. 711, 3841, 5722, 5790
Asha, H. A. 3617
Ashizawa, H. 65, 229, 594, 771, 772, 2966, 3121, 3122, 4161, 4387, 5074, 5075, 6080
Ashley, D. C. 4187
Ashok, P. P. 1191
Ashton, D. G. 1324
Ashurov, P. A. 2263
Ashurova, M. 1447, 5613
Askenase, P. W. 4358
Aslam, M. 2251
Aslanova, D. 3606
Asociación de Parasitologos Españoles 4143, 4172, 4220, 4536, 4665
Asociación Venezolana para el Avance de la Ciencia 3816
Assefa, B. 1468
Assi Adou, J. 4763
Astaf'ev, B. A. 779, 2484
Astarcioğlu, K. 564
Ataev, A. M. 632
Atangana, S. 4764
Ataseven, A. 538, 539
Ateca, L. S. de 4342
Atempa López, E. 5687
Atias, A. 5374
Atiyeh, M. 5912
Atkins, A. M. 3268
Atkinson, B. G. 4429
Atkinson, H. J. 3651
Atkinson, K. H. 4429, 5969
Atkinson, T. H. 3493
Atlıoğlu, E. 559, 5272
Ato, M. 2941
Atrashkevich, G. I. 3049, 3050
Attalah, A. M. 181
Attia, H. 2629
Atwell, R. B. 317, 1076, 1272, 2634, 5767
Au, A. C. S. 1513
Aubert, P. 2073
Audibert, P. 5220
Aufaure, P. 2273
Auro de Ocampo, A. 2969
Australia, James Cook University of North Queensland 2249
Australia, NSW Department of Agriculture 1708
Australia, Queensland Department of Primary Industries 6103
Australia, Queensland Institute of Medical Research 2250
Australia, University of Sydney 3297, 5375
Australian Meat Research Committee 182, 3383
Australian Society for Parasitology 2749, 3063, 3212, 3600, 3685, 3987, 4626
Australian Veterinary Association 2167
Avagnina, M. A. 5461
Avakyan, D. M. 3198
Avdeev, V. V. 5641
Avdeeva, N. V. 5641
Avellini, G. 4137
Averkin, E. 355, 1647
Avlavidov, T. 2795
Avouac, B. 5076
Awadalla, H. N. 1192, 5087, 5711
Awadalla, M. A. 4388
Awadzi, K. 3724, 5867, 5933
Awwad, H. 3725
Awwad, H. K. 1962, 4391
Awwad, M. 515
Axelsen, A. 1633
Axon, A. T. R. 1193
Aycardi, J. 3137
Ayeni, O. 1619
Ayoub, A. T. 784
Ayral, M. N. 3864
Ayupov, Kh. V. 2478, 4421
Azab, M. 3407
Azevedo, J. F. de 4053
Azevedo, M. D. L. L. D. 3514
Azimov, D. A. 1418, 2549, 2952, 3981, 4475, 4928
Azimov, Sh. A. 1626, 5229
Baba, H. 2966, 6080
Babaev, Ya. 1841, 1842, 2973
Babaeva, O. B. 312
Babaeva, R. I. 2584, 2635
Babalola, D. A. 5509
Babcock, D. S. 540
Babenskas, M. 530, 2412, 2822, 3810
Babin, M. del M. 5109
Babín, M. M. 4147
Babio, C. R. 4221, 4222
Babjee, A. 1778
Babu, C. S. 1658
Babu, K. S. J. 4157
Babu, S. J. 4204
Babyanskas, M. 530, 2822, 3810
Bacaci, K. 3861
Bachelet, J. P. 5221
Bachelor, M. 1534
Bachev, K. 2754
Bachmann, R. 2528, 5126
Bachvarov, G. 625, 626
Bačovský, J. 2039
Badertscher, R. R. 3627
Badertscher, R. R., II 801, 2501
Bădescu, C. 5336
Badeyan, G. 2764
Badiola Diez, J. 5540
Badiola Hernández, J. 4680
Badley, J. E. 2378
Bae, S. K. 497
Baeza, H. 629
Bagavuddinova, P. B. 4759
Bagrov, A. A. 1811
Bahaida, B. 5936
Bai, G. 3937
Baĭcheva, O. 2809
Baĭdanov, S. 2834, 5396
Bailenger, J. 391, 3077, 4557
Bailey, G. W. 4063
Bailey, H. H. 5118, 5590
Bailey, N. M. 5745
Bailey, W. S. 531, 1999
Baillie, D. L. 419, 1357, 2742
Bain, J. 192, 1159, 5706
Bain, O. 148, 149, 150, 176, 2953, 3052, 3057, 3693, 5010
Baines, D. M. 879
Baines, D. N. 1635
Baines, E. J. 3219
Baintner, K. 4443
Bair, T. D. 1874
Baĭrakova, L. 2113, 5222, 5411
Baird, R. S. 1510
Bairden, K. 853, 1255, 1635, 3194, 4504, 4577
Bajwa, R. S. 5111
Baker, B. H. 5462
Baker, J. R. 525, 4727
Baker, M. R. 2397, 5659
Baker, M. S. 5462
Bakhmach, T. F. 1575
Baki, M. A. 4026
Baki, M. H. A. 3408
Bakke, T. A. 2875, 4693, 4857, 4952
Balakhin, I. A. 3123, 4008
Balakhnin, I. A. 2542
Balani, P. H. 3593
Baláž, M. 5877
Balbo, S. M. 44
Balbo, T. 577, 4149
Baldauf, S. 3755
Baldock, C. 1272
Bali, M. K. 1646
Balicka, A. 5279
Balicka-Laurans, A. 4862
Balint, O. 2913
Balique, H. 5202
Ball, P. A. J. 1534
Ball, S. J. 2153
Balla, E. 2455, 3948, 5725
Ballantyne, R. J. 4629
Ballarini, G. 1419
Balti, M. 2273
Band, J. D. 1748
Banerjee, D. P. 1646, 2075, 3752, 5886
Bangyiosov, I. 2792
Banhawy, M. A. 653
Bankov, D. 2074, 4069, 4570, 5417
Bankov, I. 2473, 2533, 2831, 2832, 5388
Bańkowski, A. 806
Baños, M. D. 4144, 4146, 4227
Baños, N. D. 4225
Baños, P. D. 588, 4144, 4145, 4227, 4540, 4541
Bansal, G. C. 4825
Bansal, S. R. 2075
Banting, A. de L. 241
Banwell, J. G. 994
Bany, J. 196, 732, 751, 752, 806, 5052
Banzon, T. C. 2915
Bapna, B. C. 945, 5494
Baqui, A. 714
Baquir, H. 1612, 1625
Barabé, P. 3416
Barakat, R. 3405
Barakat, R. M. R. 5732
Barandun, G. 1373, 3332
Baranets, N. A. 183
Baranova, N. M. 408
Baratov, R. D. 2614
Barbosa, F. S. 4765
Barca, I. H. 2108
Barger, I. A. 1306, 3603, 3694, 3727
Barinova, Kh. G. 2690
Barinova, N. G. 4611
Barjac, H. de 4575
Barker, D. J. P. 5187, 5846
Barnard, D. 1605
Barnett, B. D. 3900
Barnish, G. 4589, 5847, 5863
Baroyan, O. V. 4064
Barrabes, A. 3465, 3728, 4088, 5243, 5471
Barranco, D. G. 346
Barreto, S. P. 4231
Barrett, J. 2003, 2510, 3640, 3642, 3995, 5795, 5814
Barrett, M. 5982
Barrett, N. 5950
Barrett, N. J. 5826
Barro, T. 5592
Barros, N. N. 3299
Barrowclough, H. 995
Barsoum, R. S. 230
Bart, R. D. 1730
Barth, D. 3345, 5868
Barthe, D. 2357, 4369, 5963
Bartholomew, R. K. 951
Bartik, M. 392
Barton, N. J. 325, 3213, 5223
Bartsch, R. C. 773
Bartur, P. 1698
Barua, A. C. 5224
Baruš, V. 108, 175, 1089, 1140, 1891, 2595, 4324, 4633, 4999, 5000
Barush, V. I. 1792
Barwinek, F. 45
Basach, P. F. 2420
Basanda, Š. 2059
Basch, P. F. 3161, 5139, 5755
Bashirov, R. G. 299
Bashirullah, A. K. M. 151
Basit, T. K. 36
Bass, D. A. 1523, 5688
Bass, J. W. 4093
Bassily, S. 230, 318, 1289
Bassiouny, H. K. 3741
Bastin, R. 1124
Batson, B. S. 4305, 4306
Batson, J. S. 380
Batzinger, R. P. 3731
Bauditz, R. 2682, 5225
Bauer, O. N. 1448, 5161, 5376
Baulieux, J. 4800
Baxter, J. T. 282
Baya-Tsika, N. 1413
Bayanov, M. G. 4477, 4866, 4867, 5361
Baydanoff, S. 2834, 5396
Baydanoff, S. I. 774, 793
Bayne, C. J. 116, 4470
Baysal, A. 5259
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 125, 4953
Bazanova, I. S. 972
Bazin, H. 3115, 4382, 5069
Bazin, J. C. 6020
Bazitov, A. A. 4285, 4303
B"chvarov, G. 625, 626, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3477
Beauvais, B. 1734
Beaven, M. A. 1946
Beaver, P. C. 164, 1390
Bebars, M. 3705
Becerra Martell, C. 4861
Beck, A. A. H. 6004
Becker, B. 5226
Becker, C. D. 970
Becker, V. 5377
Becker, W. 1994, 2500, 3156, 3325
Beddiny, E. A. M. 1105, 1106, 5576, 5577
Beddok, R. A. 5119
Beder, E. 541
Bedi, A. J. K. 1963
Bednarz, S. 5792
Beech, J. 4138
Beĕr, S. A. 312, 4228
Befus, A. D. 715, 2421
Béguet, B. 414
Behbehani, B. I. 3930
Behbehani, K. 2404, 3926
Behlow, R. F. 3220
Behm, C. A. 3145, 5794
Behnke, J. M. 716, 1152, 3088, 3646
Behrens, H. 4690

2003, 5795
L. 426
G. 3364, 3365
A. F. 1649, 3750
A. 4812
, R. Ė. 1626
O. Ya. L. 231, 775,
ı, M. Yu. 171
, D. W. 39
ıs, M. 2441
ïĭ, V. I. 1273
E. D. 1079, 3896
, M. 2267
. R. 328, 515, 952, 996,
7, 5933
C. 852
G. 184, 717, 718,
2
R. 532, 1657
I. 5463
L. 854
I. 2554
. R. 5227
ızov, D. K. 2155
ov, O. I. 1892
ova, L. S. 1892
'skaya, M. M. 4297
ic, M. 3279, 5660
. 3221
ov, E. S. 3604
ırov, S. N. 719
B., J. 2636
-Hernández, F. 1723
, A. E. 3196
v, N. K. 3415
ova, Yu. V. 3791
hail, R. 5032, 5689,
)
unes, A. 2273
unes, M. A. 2273
k N., A. C. 881
J. L. 4766
ú, P. 581
M. S. 5895
ctov, I. I. 5450
nga, S. 3304
nga, S. F. 375, 872
J. 2422
, A. 1097, 2709
, D. G. 4666
, I. P. 1097, 2709
-Usher, C. 1255, 6011
a, M. 2812
t, C. E. 971
t, G. F. 4188
t, J. L. 377, 3150, 3151,
8, 4446
t, M. C. 262
n, H. 1934
, A. G. 1525
, R. 4767
. W. 1579, 1627, 2637
A. 5568
v, A. S. 1843
rd-Jones, W. P. 3449
vich, T. N. 4090, 4611,
2
ıtsev, Yu. 2845
ıtsev, Yu. A. 1918,
4, 3944
naya, V. G. 4426
. 3901, 5651
. E. 4142
O. G. 4768
R. 4081
n, P. 4362, 4363, 5103
ıa, R. F. 2669
øm, K. 4505
om, R. C. 2638, 4819
P. R. 4155
, N. 4082
. 4906
l, B. 82, 3388, 4699,
0
l, D. 9
l, S. 4353, 4360, 4361
l, Y. 3428
rg, H. C. 319
son, W. E. 5228
rd, D. 3345
rd, K. 4769
D. A. 3601
Berry, C. I. 235, 2461
Bertan, V. 1021
Bessa, S. M. 3393
Bessonov, A. 5172
Bessonov, A. S. 719, 1893, 2458, 3695, 3788, 4755, 5229
Betancourt, I. 2457
Betancourt, J. C. 2485
Bettaieb, A. 2268
Betterton, C. 1471
Beveridge, I. 694, 1894, 3541, 4186, 4463, 4631, 4820, 4955
Beverley-Burton, M. 1687, 4059, 4879, 4939, 4940, 4982, 5569, 5663
Bezerra Brito, D. 4506
Bezerra, O. F. 4760
Beznos, T. V. 231
Bezsmertnyĭ, V. M. 4046
Bezubik, B. 2476, 2639, 3139
Bezuglov, D. A. 5873
Bhadauria, S. 2376, 5619, 5620
Bhagat, A. P. 2265
Bhaibulaya, M. 702, 1444, 1812
Bhatia, B. B. 3471
Bhatia, Y. S. 1055
Bhatnagar, V. K. 4159
Bhatnagar, V. N. 5895
Bhatt, A. N. 2050
Bhattacharjee, A. K. 1205
Bhattacharya, N. C. 4251
Bhopale, M. K. 1153, 1919
Bhutia, P. T. 2543, 3803
Bhutta, M. S. 5120
Biagi, F. 980
Bianchi, D. G. 3258, 5887
Bianchin, I. 5230, 6004, 6012
Bianchini, C. 3662
Bianco, A. E. 394, 1822, 3284, 5077, 5945
Biava, M. F. 997
Bicalho, S. A. 3124
Bickle, Q. 5706
Bickle, Q. D. 3557, 3558, 5747, 5749
Biczycki, M. 3605
Bidenko, N. M. 920, 5265
Bielecki, A. 5362, 5793
Biempica, L. 1196
Bienenstock, J. 715, 2421
Bienzle, U. 5938
Biglan, A. W. 3559
Biguet, J. 3291, 3572, 5761
Bijnens, B. 4931
Biles, J. E. 3236
Bilgin, Y. 3872, 3873
Billecocq, A. 2422
Bilqees, F. M. 682, 695, 1862, 1895, 2377, 3021, 3053, 4954
Binaghi, R. A. 720, 748
Bindseil, E. 2858
Binford, C. H. 5378
Binkhorst, G. J. 4816
Biocca, E. 976, 1110, 3222
Bird, A. V. 4128
Birnbaum, J. 4568
Birová, V. 1208, 2464, 2465, 5188, 5189, 5190
Bisenov, B. B. 1425
Bishara, S. I. 1113
Bishop, L. 75
Bisset, S. A. 5510
Biswas, H. 5464
Bitkowska, E. 1514
Biziulevičius, S. 530, 2755, 3811, 5182
Bizyulyavichyus, S. 530, 2755, 3811
Björck, L. 5740
Bjørge, A. J. 1453
Bjørneboe, A. 2133
Black, H. 155
Blackall, P. J. 1771
Blagov, N. A. 1474, 4522, 5830, 5831
Blagović, S. 3716
Blähser, S. 5704
Blair, D. 4268, 4630, 4955, 5555
Blair, L. S. 62, 723, 882, 885, 2080, 4568
Blake, G. P. 1713
Blamire, R. V. 4929
Blanc, J. P. 2318
Blanchard, J. A. G. 883
Blanco, A. 4679
Blanco, R. 4761
Blancou, J. 5511
Blas, B. L. 4, 766, 1467, 3201, 3239, 6088
Blaski, M. 3605, 3772
Blažek, K. 5100, 5691
B"lgarska Akademiya na Naukite, Tsentralna Laboratoriya po Khelmintologiya 3827
Blinova, S. L. 1505
Bliss, D. H. 1274, 1326
Blízek, A. 1430
Bloch, D. B. 4389
Bloch, E. H. 776, 4464
Bloch, K. J. 1510, 4389
Bloch, M. 1714, 2046, 2076
Bloom, B. R. 5692
Blot, P. 1732
Błotna-Filipiak, M. 780
Blum, U. 4091
Blumer, J. L. 3729
Blüthgen, A. 1645
Bobokova, A. F. 2909
Bobrowskasokolewicz, E. 4331
Bobyshev, N. M. 871
Boch, J. 320
Bocharova, T. A. 312
Bochkarev, V. N. 3606, 3621
Böckeler, W. 63, 321, 721
Bockus, H. L. 1374
Bocquet, J. P. 5848
Boczoń, K. 807
Bodes, J. 4821, 5325
Bodey, G. P. 3828
Bodin, G. M. C. 3394
Bodner, A. 5465
Boehme, K. 3238, 3239
Boev, S. N. 3054, 5001, 5397, 5661
Boev, V. G. 4903
Boeva, V. 855, 1335, 2756, 2781, 2792, 3812
Bogan, J. A. 908
Bogdanov, A. G. 2950, 2954
Bogdanov, O. P. 3472
Bogdanova, E. A. 1691, 4880
Bogdanovich, V. V. 3982
Bogitsh, B. J. 1489, 2490, 5869
Bogolepova, I. I. 4009
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Yu. K. 152, 153, 185, 1506, 2004, 3931, 5025, 5379
Böhm, M. 2134
Bohm, M. F. K. 407
Böhmwald, H. 1583
Boise, P. C. 3448
Boisseau, J. 1345
Bokhout, B. A. 3560
Bolas, F. 4173, 4556
Bolas Fernandez, F. 5870
Boldor, S. 5570
Bolen, E. G. 4190
Bolin, T. D. 728, 1283
Bolla, R. 2551
Bommer, W. 3357
Boncompte, A. P. 4544
Boncompte, P. 4543
Bondarenko, S. 2846
Bondarenko, S. K. 1888
Bone, L. W. 2005
Bonev, B. 2757, 5412
Bonfante, S. 4089
Bonikos, D. S. 1027
Bonini, S. 2439
Bonner, T. P. 2006, 5662
Bonsdorff, B. von 998
Bonucci, E. 5768
Boomker, J. 696
Boon, J. H. 3560
Boonprasan, C. 1731
Boorman, J. 4938
Borçbakan, C. 541
Bordas, C. 1042, 1043
Bordjoški, A. 1067
Borg, K. 3894
Borgarenko, L. F. 1454, 1455, 1456, 1792, 2979, 3450, 4983, 5556, 5642
Borgers, M. 809, 891
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 2303, 2600, 2750, 4558
Boring, J. G. 2628
Borodenkova, L. 2825
Borodenkova, L. S. 1396, 1628
Borojević, D. 3566
Boroń-Kaczmarska, A. 4331, 4332
Boroń, P. 856, 4331, 4332
Boronkaczmarska, A. 4331
Boros, D. L. 188
Boroskova, Z. 2812
Borowik, M. 2639
Borshukov, D. 2845
Bortoletti, G. 136, 5643, 5871
Borzuchowska, A. 4331
Bos, R. 3205
Bose, K. C. 1964
Boshko, O. G. 3494
Bošković, V. 1072
Botros, B. A. M. 5553
Botto, C. 2337
Bottone, U. 5693
Bouali, A. B. 15
Boucher, R. 2432, 5029
Boughton, C. R. 3877
Bouker, T. 1388
Boulez, J. 4800
Bourdais, J. 343
Bourée, P. 542, 999, 1251, 2269, 2270
Bourgat, E. 4634
Bourgat, R. 683
Bourgeois, C. E. 1090
Bourland, J. 1736
Bourque, J. E. 2982, 3187
Bousfield, D. 300
Bousfield, J. D. 4904
Boush, G. M. 3997
Bout, D. 4333, 4334, 4335, 5694, 5762
Bowen, F. L. 1301, 2640
Bower, B. T. 2681
Boyce, N. P. 232
Boyle, P. J. 1824, 4233
Boysen, D. L. 2118
Bozhkov, D. 5398
Bozhkov, D. K. 1349
Božkov, D. 5398
Braca, G. 4390, 4846
Bradley, A. K. 5862
Bradley, D. J. 1704, 2641, 4064, 5872
Bradley, R. E. 2631, 5280, 5602
Bradley, R. E., Sr. 1201, 1528
Bradstreet, C. M. P. 3569, 3570
Braendle, W. 3416
Bragina, E. V. 4895
Bramble, A. J. 1629
Brand, K. G. 1556
Brandau, D. 4545
Brandborg, L. L. 2077, 3878
Brandling-Bennett, A. D. 4621
Brandon, R. A. 4201
Brandt, J. 1119, 1774
Brandt, J. R. A. 5934
Brandt, M. 2865
Brańska, B. 5086
Brant, P. C. 4025
Brasitus, T. A. 4083
Bratanov, V. 1920, 2813, 5415, 5418
Braun, C. E. 4195
Bray, P. T. 2296
Bray, R. A. 1868, 2379, 3022
Brazil 3298
Bremner, K. C. 2487, 3601
Brenner, S. 416, 2149, 2740, 5972
Bresso, J. de J. A. 5218
Breteau, J. P. L. 3394
Bretos, M. 3495
Brettes, P. 1988
Breustedt, H. 3320

Brglez, J. 946, 1692, 1844, 1958, 5318, 5557
Briggs, C. M. 2007
Briley, J. M. 1730
Brindle, Y. 1154
Brink, L. H. 193, 1518
Brinkmann, U. K. 3339, 4084, 5768
Briscoe, M. G. 3730, 4561, 5937
Britain, Centre for Overseas Pest Research 3874
Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 1763
Britain, Rothamsted Experimental Station 6104
Britain, Rowett Research Institute 4753
Britain, School of Agriculture, Aberdeen 6105
British Society for Parasitology 3078, 3181, 3223, 3280, 3634, 4065
British Veterinary Association 3829
Brito, D. B. 4506
Brito, E. 186, 336, 1117, 1350, 2732, 5345
Britov, V. 2758, 2787, 2847, 5416
Britov, V. A. 4307, 4478, 4847, 5001
Britt, D. 2326
Britt, D. P. 523
Broberg, G. 5231
Brocard, P. R. 3394
Brock, J. 5711
Brockelman, C. 5703
Brockelman, C. R. 808, 4926
Bron, N. V. 2367
Bronshpits, G. M. 1456
Bronshtein, A. M. 917
Brooks, D. R. 1845, 2984, 3521, 3800, 4205, 4286, 4984, 5970, 6001
Broomfield, K. E. 2579
Brotherhood, J. R. 4392
Brotowidjoyo, M. D. 331, 1044, 3459, 3691
Brown, A. H. 2313
Brown, D. S. 2727
Brown, L. J. 5322
Brown, M. C. 328, 952
Brown, P. R. 5042
Brown, P. R. M. 1315
Brown, W. J. 693
Browne, S. G. 427
Brownie, L. W. 79
Bru, C. 4858
Bruce, J. I. 653
Bruce, R. G. 1537, 5053
Brücker, G. 3696, 5248, 5249
Bruckner, D. A. 3162, 3395
Brudastov, A. N. 2594, 2601
Bruijning, C. F. A. 722
Brun, J. 278, 2739
Bruno, G. 4336
Brunsdon, R. V. 4559, 4747
Brust, R. A. 962, 4638, 5005
Bruton, M. N. 3681
Bruyn, G. W. 4123
Bryant, C. 3145, 3988, 5794
Bryceson, A. 5910
Bryden, D. I. 1275
Bryden, J. D. 5232
Bryntseva, L. I. 944
Brzozowska, W. 2476, 2639
Bucci, T. J. 5553
Buchanan, L. L. 5122, 5123
Buchatskiĭ, L. P. 4229
Buchwald, G. W. 1789
Buckner, R. L. 145, 4205
Budějovice, Č. 592
Budiarso, I. T. 2330
Budkin, R. D. 969
Budziakowski, M. E. 3134
Bueding, E. 271, 272, 423, 3731, 5078, 5080, 5769
Bueno, J. M. P. 4674
Bueno, L. 1557, 1758
Bueno, M. C. 4666
Bueres, L. 4556, 4684
Buğra, K. 3147
Bukhabib Ėmil' Bulos 5
Bukhtoyarov, A. I. 1278
Bulakhov, V. L. 4479
Bulay, O. 2078
Bulgakova, A. P. 931
Bulgaria, B"lgarska Akademiya na Naukite 2751, 2802, 5380
Bullini, L. 1110
Bullock, S. L. 5952
Bulos, B. E. 5
Bulow, F. J. 2126
Bundy, D. A. P. 3283
Bunke, V. 2603, 3335
Buntain, B. 247
Buntić, A. 2578
Burak, I. I. 880
Burakauskas, A. 2755, 3811
Burakoff, S. 1553
Burany, B. 4772
Burch, J. B. 653
Burdeĭnaya, R. V. 5079
Burdelev, T. E. 4378
Burden, D. J. 3090, 5033
Burel, J. 3429
Burger, C. V. 5981
Bürger, H. J. 2030, 2304, 2306, 2602, 2603, 3319, 3320, 3335, 5148
Burgers, M. 3725
Burgers, M. V. 1962
Burgess, R. D. 2061
Burgomistrenko, L. G. 3624
Burgu, A. 1540
Burke, T. M. 322
Burke, W. J. 4807
Burky, A. J. 2552
Burman, M. 2538, 2539, 5832
Burneister, L. F. 4343
Burnie, N. 1077
Burns, L. A. 5142
Burr, A. H. 3666
Burren, C. H. 5935
Burreson, E. M. 3294
Burrows, R. 562
Burt, D. R. R. 4287
Burt, M. D. B. 5545, 5650
Buscher, H. N. 4930, 4985
Buse, E. 3344, 5578
Busetti, E. T. 3
Bush, A. O. 1490, 1906
Bushara, H. O. 5748
Bushrod, F. M. 323
Bussieras, J. 3561
Bussmann, B. 1099
Butler, R. W. 1301
Buts, F. I. 907, 4480, 4530, 4605, 4606
Butterworth, A. 222, 1367
Butterworth, A. E. 187, 1368, 1519, 1553, 1921, 3098, 3578, 4381, 5762
Butterworth, E. W. 5663
Büttner, D. W. 31, 3360
Büttner, K. 578
Butts, J. A. 595
Buys, J. 1951
Büyükkeçeci, F. 564
Buzmakova, R. A. 1066
Bwangamoi, O. 5512
Bye, K. 4704
Byerly, L. 256
Bykhovets, G. N. 3195, 3196
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, I. E. 5026
Bylund, B. G. 3732
Bylund, G. 4691
Byram, J. E. 193, 257, 1965, 5769
Cabaj, W. 115, 750, 2475
Caballero, E. J. L. 4313, 4677, 5673
Caballero, R. G. 1863, 3023
Caballero y C., E. 1863, 3023
Cabannes, A. 4557
Cabaret, J. 90, 1764, 2031, 3233, 3234, 3496, 5936
Cable, R. M. 1693
Cabo, J. L. 2457
Cabrera, B. D. 324
Cabrera, J. M. S. 1344
Cadavieco, F. J. F. 339
Cahill, K. M. 5426
Cain, B. W. 4190
Cain, G. D. 1674, 2531, 3994
Cairncross, A. M. 2079
Cake, E. W., Jr. 1878
Calabrese, R. L. 1358, 1680, 3804
Calamel, M. 884
Caldeira, E. 508
Calderón, L. E. F. 5514
Caldini, A. L. M. 3099
Caldwell, W. L. 3726
Calero Carretero, R. 4682, 5055
Caley, H. K. 5269
Calheiros, L. B. 3764
Callinan, A. P. L. 325, 1276, 1281, 4632
Calvo, A. 2457, 5188, 5189, 5190
Camara, R. de la 4147, 4874, 5109
Camargo, M. E. 3099
Camp, J. W. 3125
Campbell, A. J. 4442
Campbell, C. C. 4621
Campbell, N. J. 1155, 1295, 1533, 1922, 3950
Campbell, W. C. 62, 723, 882, 885, 2080, 4568
Campillo, M. C. D. 4144, 4145, 4540, 4541
Campillo, M. C. del 5878, 5988
Campo, A. L. G. D. 4542
Campo, A. L. G. del 5564
Campo-Aasen, I. 3820, 3822, 3826
Campos Bueno, M. 4666
Campos, M. S. 579
Campos Q., M. 70, 4230
Camus, D. 724, 1923, 2414
Camus, E. 3221
Çanbeyli, B. 550
Čanković, M. 3733, 5191
Canning, E. U. 3017
Cannon, L. R. G. 2996, 3024
Cantrell, M. A. 3497
Cao, C. M. M. 2108
Cao, W. 40
Cao Weiji 3426
Capdevielle, P. 3416
Capinera, J. L. 2997
Capoor, V. N. 3046
Căprărin, A. 5034
Capron, A. 186, 214, 724, 1545, 1551, 1923, 1950, 2414, 2449, 3115, 3562, 4333, 4334, 4335, 4382, 4812, 5694, 5729, 5740
Capron, M. 1545, 2449, 3562, 4382, 4812, 5729
Carani, P. G. 3439
Carazo Carazo, M. 4546
Carazo, M. C. 4546
Carballo, M. 1429
Carballo, M. R. 2135
Cardini, G. 4846
Carey, A. B. 2156
Carli, S. 1277
Carlier, Y. 4333, 4334, 4335, 5694
Carlisle, C. 1076, 2634
Carme, B. 6, 543, 544, 4560, 5032, 5689, 5690
Carmel, D. K. 1601
Carmona, E. 4821, 5325
Carneiro, J. R. 1424, 1432
Carneri, I. de 428
Carney, W. P. 602, 846
Caron, A. 4812
Caron, F. R. 3618
Carosi, G. 5500
Carravilla, C. 4689
Carrel, J. C. 2737
Carretero, R. C. 4682, 5055
Carrica, A. 4811
Carrick, L., Jr. 5736
Carrie, J. 1988
Carrier-Clerambault, R. 2916
Carrillo, A. O. 4537, 4666, 4676
Carroll, E. J., Jr. 3996
Carroll, S. N. 1295
Carter, C. E. 1156, 1157
Carter, C. N. 4844
Carter, N. P. 5839
Carter, O. S. 1489
Carteron, B. 2266, 5192
Carvajal, J. 4206
Carvalho, C. 1045
Carvalho Filho, E. 1000
Carvalho Filho, E. M. de 336
Carvalho, G. 1558
Carvalho, J. M. 1558
Carvalho, O. dos S. 654, 5275
Carvalho Rodrigues, P. 4506
Carvalho, S. A. de 1314
Cary, A. 1647
Casey, F. B. 1171
Casillo, S. 7
Castanier, C. 1988
Castañón Ordoñez, L. 4224, 4541
Castell, S. 1219
Castiglioni Zuasti, R. 2135
Castilho, E. A. de 1231
Castillo, C. 4206
Castillo Hernández, J. 4685
Castillo Hernández, J. A. 4148, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4551, 4680, 4689, 5540
Castro, C., G. 3819
Castro, G. A. 233, 756, 1967, 2468, 3127
Castro, J. G. 5707
Castro, R. 629
Cataño, A. S. 5532
Cattan, P. E. 4206
Catto, B. A. 2553
Caulfield, J. P. 1519, 5061
Cavallo-Serra, P. 1034
Cavier, R. 886, 913, 5221
Cawdery, M. J. H. 3188
Cawthorn, R. J. 5695, 5954
Cawthorne, M. A. 1665
Cazin, A. 2270
Çelimli, M. 2946
Čellárová, E. 3267, 4617
Çerit, M. 4082
Čerman, J. 727
Céspedes, G. 4127
Ceulemans, F. 1648, 1939
Cha, V. N. 5769
Cha, Y. N. 3731, 5080
Chabala, J. C. 4568
Chabasse, D. 15
Chabaud, A. 148
Chabaud, A. G. 154, 415, 3052, 3667, 3932
Chagin, K. P. 2747
Chai, J. Y. 478, 482, 498, 3206, 3849
Chaia, G. 3312
Chaikin, R. J. 3230
Chaiyabutr, N. 3455
Chaker, E. 2920
Chakrabarti, A. 1078, 2691
Chakraborty, M. L. 1205
Chalfie, H. 1896
Chalmers, K. 326, 887, 4822
Chalpati, S. 3610
Chalupova, V. 3253
Chan, C. C. 5257
Chan, L. 421
Chanco, P. P., Jr. 327
Chandler, F. W. 1535, 1536
Chandra, D. 2339
Chandra, M. 4653, 5480
Chandra, R. 1515, 3734
Chandra, R. K. 3399
Chandra, S. 3734
Chandrahas, R. K. 2351
Chandrasekaran, B. 2081
Chandrasekharan, A. 5859
Chang, J. K. 495
Chang, K. H. 493
Chang, K. P. 4061
Chanter, D. O. 665
Chanut, G. 4811
Chaplin, E. L. 5143, 5233, 5326
Chaplina, A. M. 630
Chapman, C. B. 1173, 1924, 3592, 5043
Chapman, C. R. 1925, 5823
Chapman, H. C. 5591

pell, L. H. 330, 3317
es, E. S. 3735
eston, W. A. G. 1457, '44, 4756, 4859
ey, J. 4360, 4361
ois, M. 4764
ton, I. K. 3442
not, G. 5234, 5248
nock, D. R. 5777
penlarp, K. 770
pin, M. 5192
soux, D. 3115
field, R. C. 1630
erjee, R. K. 3588, 5113
erjee, S. K. 5081, 5770
dhry, M. A. 1832
dhry, N. I. 4150
han, P. P. S. 3471
alsilp, C. 808
arría, P. A. 1624
asse, C. J. 328, 952
es, A. 3237
es, G. M. 2925
es, J. 1966
ez, K. 5523
al, R. 4761
dle, R. F. 5435
ret, M. 3675
yshev, N. V. 3095, 3607
ramakara, C. 770
ver, A. W. 777, 2566
anova, Yu. A. 1278, 273
ina, N. L. 2714
, C. C. 2856
, G. 126
, G. J. 4956
, H. T. 4957
, M. 2067
, P. K. 5082
, S. N. 1225, 1226, 2536
, Z. Z. 5327
g, A. C. 2007
g, H. F. 1164
g, S. H. 5085
g, T. C. 3511, 5579
oweth, P. J. 5228
sue, S. W. 188
dchoo-ngarm, P. 2271
nin, E. 293
nobaĭ, V. F. 617
nogorenko, M. I. 655, 37, 4640
nukha, V. K. 3456
nyaeva, A. I. 356, 4614
nykh, I. P. 4508
nyshenko, A. I. 5873
tkova, A. N. 6099
net, Y. 1988
nova, L. V. 429
valier, P. 1569
vien, E. 1290
vlen, E. M. 4391
vrier, L. 5065
abra, R. C. 403, 5368
C. W. 3608
H. S. 3850
J. G. 242, 243, 3849, 850
, S. K. 5497
a, K. 2221, 5958
ana, T. 5304
ichenko, N. T. 3678, 211, 5446
ffi, P. P. 4619, 4620
awa, K. 5811
ikin, M. M. 888, 2663, 873
nion, D. 4132
ia, Anti-schistosomiasis Unit, Guangdong Province 770
ia, Institute of Parasitic Diseases, Guangdong Province 4905, 5235, 5328
ibut, S. 3480
iese Society of Microbiology 853
ig, H. L. 404
ione, S. 5597
peta, C. 3704
gadze, T. V. 1715
iac, E. 5570
Chirinos R., A. R. 2955
Chirinos Rodríguez, A. R. 1765
Chirol, C. 1787
Chistyakov, D. A. 4420
Chitiashvili, B. G. 283, 405
Chlebarov, Z. 2473, 2831, 2832
Chlebowsky, H. O. 574
Cho, C. 1389
Cho, K. M. 451, 460
Cho, N. K. 483
Cho, S. Y. 478, 482, 498, 2358, 3206, 3738, 3849
Chobanov, R. E. 889, 2604
Chochev, B. 625, 626, 3473, 3474, 3475
Chochillon, C. 2434, 5727
Choi, D. W. 483, 484, 488, 501, 1865, 2281, 3027, 3491
Choi, J. J. 3697
Choi, W. Y. 496, 3563, 3736, 3848
Chong, C. S. 3001
Chong, E. L. 5485
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. 2271
Chongti, T. 5955
Chopra, A. K. 275
Choromański, L. 5604
Choudary, C. 2310
Choudhari, A. C. 3544
Chowattukunnel, J. T. 2398
Chowdhury, N. 1586, 3655
Chowers, I. 2948
Chrin, L. R. 783, 1973, 2489
Christensen, N. D. 2865
Christensen, N. Ø. 3668, 3945
Christensen, S. 1813
Christensson, D. 3430, 4160
Christie, J. D. 5863
Christie, M. G. 1421
Christie, P. R. 3080, 3652
Chroust, K. 2383, 5236
Chroustová, F. 3737
Chu, K. Y. 545
Chuang, C. K. 6072
Chubabriya, I. T. 405
Chubarin, F. A. 4299
Chubaryan, F. A. 1158
Chubb, J. C. 519, 4465
Chuks Ejezie, G. 5466
Chung, B. S. 491
Chung, C. S. 3096, 3736
Chung, P. R. 2567
Chyla, J. 1123
Cianficconi, F. 4885
Cicchini, T. 2554
Cicogna, V. A. 4336
Cifelli, S. 2683
Čík, G. 260, 2534
Cingil, G. 2941
Cioli, D. 5044, 5874
Cioran, A. 5132
Cironeanu, I. 5185
Civil, R. H. 741, 3946
Clampitt, R. B. 1578
Clark, R. B. 3289
Clark, S. 5739
Clark, S. S. 3112
Clark, W. C. 155, 1141, 4731
Clarke, A. J. 3650
Clarke, F. L. 3269
Clarke, V. de V. 319
Clarkson, J. 3225
Clarkson, M. J. 4854, 5353, 5745, 5946
Class, F. H. J. 1926
Clausen, B. 3197
Clayton, H. M. 189, 247, 329, 1668, 2463, 2970, 3231, 3836
Clemens, M. 4789
Clery, P. 5882
Cliff, B. 1631
Climo, F. M. 1457
Clinard, E. H. 725, 726, 1927
Cline, B. L. 781, 4503
Closets, F. de 4088
Clotteau, J. E. 2270
Cobden, I. 1193
Cockshott, P. 5427
Coda, S. 2660
Coe, C. J. 2567
Coelho, L. H. M. R. 1558
Coelho, P. M. Z. 301, 4924, 4936, 5035
Coggins, J. R. 2517, 4860, 5144
Cohen, J. A. 3900
Cohen, J. E. 1704
Cohen, R. P. 2914
Cohen, S. S. 2642
Coignoul, F. 4152
Coil, W. H. 1675, 5838
Coimbra, C. E. A., Jr. 4765
Colella, G. 5539
Coleman, D. C. 1334
Coler, R. R. 4231
Coles, G. C. 330, 524, 3227, 3730, 3995, 4561, 5823, 5937
Colfs, B. 2502, 2503
Colglazier, M. L. 1372, 5244
Collado-Torres, M. L. 890
Colley, D. G. 190, 220, 1156, 1157, 1167, 1947
Collins, K. J. 4392
Collins, M. 5129
Collins, R. C. 91, 4621
Coma, S. M. 4175, 4176, 4177, 4178, 4669, 4670, 4672, 4675
Comarmond, C. 3413
Combes, C. 683, 4635
Combescot, C. 3465, 3728, 4088, 5243, 5471
Comley, J. C. W. 5875
Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Health 3232
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 3498
Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology 430, 431, 981
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 2643, 4562
Concellón, A. 1073
Condon, W. J. 3168
Cone, D. K. 1486
Congdon, C. C. 194
Conlogue, G. 1084
Connan, R. M. 1279, 2555
Connellan, S. J. 3396
Connolly, G. 1446
Connor, D. H. 5378
Connor, R. J. 1040, 3457
Conroy, J. 4568
Constant-Desportes, M. 4259
Constantini, R. 1110, 4149
Contreras, B. 1200, 4892
Contreras, J. A. 5237
Conway, D. P. 2704
Cook, G. C. 5083
Cook, J. 2092
Cook, J. E. 4401
Cook, T. W. 2305
Coolen, W. A. 3790
Coolidge, C. 1390
Cooman, E. P. de 3164
Coomans, A. 3055
Coop, R. L. 234, 252, 1559, 3832, 3964, 4413, 4414, 4415, 5096
Cooper, C. L. 1100, 2980
Cooper, J. E. 1096
Coote, B. G. 3249
Copeland, D. 1475
Copeland, E. M. 233
Copeman, D. B. 331, 1044, 1766, 1770, 3216, 3691, 4630, 5876
Corallini Sorcetti, C. 4885
Čorba, J. 727, 942, 1280, 2082, 2121, 2644, 2653, 2725, 4595, 5268, 5877
Cordeiro, M. N. 3163, 3962
Cordero del Campillo, M. 99, 831, 4144, 4145, 4540, 4541, 5878, 5988
Cordes, D. O. 613
Corkum, K. C. 1869
Corliss, J. O. 4906
Cornec, J. P. 4654
Cornet, P. 349
Cornette, J. 4812
Cornu, A. 1569
Corominas Torres, J. M. 4101
Corral, S. M. 4932
Corrêa Gomes, D. 4958, 5554
Correa, M. C. dos R. 301
Correa, M. O. A. 30, 2157
Corredor, A. 11, 4790
Correia, M. C. dos R. 4924
Corrigall, W. 3830
Corsico, G. 332
Cortez Jara, L. R. 1716
Corticelli, B. 2660
Corwin, R. M. 2083, 5541
Cosci, P. 1736
Cosgrove, G. E. 5238
Cosnow, I. 540
Cossey, A. 5796
Costa, A. 3062
Costa, A. F. 579
Costa, A. J. 579, 1045, 4162, 4164, 4823, 4824
Costa, C. A. F. 5602, 6017
Costa, H. M. A. 1602, 3310, 3315
Costa, H. M. de A. 284, 410
Costa, J. O. 284, 410, 1045, 1602, 3310
Costa, U. C. 3304, 3308
Costa, U. C. da 375, 872, 3798
Costantini, R. 577
Cotchin, E. 3892
Cotta-Pereira, G. 1495
Cottrell, B. A. 5745
Cottrell, B. J. 5746
Cotúa, B. 4182, 4232
Couland, J. P. 4259
Coulanges, M. 4066
Coulanges, P. 4066
Coulaud, J. P. 5239
Coulm, J. 1413
Coura, R. J. 316
Courtier, S. H. 4723
Courtin, S. 2327
Courtney, C. H. 286
Courtois, C. M. 2912
Cousin, C. 1491
Coutts, W. C. C. 310
Covelli, V. 7
Cowan, G. I. McT. 5983
Cowgill, L. M. 1783
Cózar, I. N. L. 4861, 5055
Cozenza, G. 30
Craig, P. S. 3070, 3071, 5036
Craig, T. M. 43, 1252, 1657, 4167, 5240
Craig, W. A. 1748
Crandall, C. A. 197, 5759
Crandall, R. B. 197, 1522, 5759
Crane, J. W. 4694, 4695
Crawford, R. A. 3111
Crestian, J. 4563, 4564
Crewe, W. 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522
Cristau, B. 5220
Cristina, M. 5883
Cristofaro, R. 4308
Crites, J. L. 146, 1100, 2980, 5646
Croll, N. A. 8, 421, 1250, 5467, 5797, 5851
Crome, L. 995
Crompton, D. W. T. 1596, 1605, 3637, 3977, 5428
Cronford, E. M. 2556
Cross, J. H. 2854, 2915, 4907
Crowley, J., Jr. 1326
Crowley, J. W. 3895
Crowley, J. W., Jr. 1047
Cruise, K. M. 1173
Cruthers, L. 2652
Cruthers, L. R. 5241
Cruz Cruz, R. M. 3267
Cruz, T. 1717
Cubillos, V. 4151
Cuervo, L. 4680
Cuervo Menendez, L. 5540
Cui, G. 2067
Cummins, L. J. 1276, 1281
Čuperlović, K. 1928, 3566, 3567
Cupp, C. J. 3979
Curdi, J. L. 4685, 4689

Curiel, M. 1966
Curran, J. 3933
Curry, A. 4117
Curtis, M. A. 2040, 3481
Cvetković, L. 1823, 2454
Cvetković, L. J. 1928
Cypess, R. H. 14
Czajkowska, J. 5723
Czapliński, B. 688, 3072
Czeczuga, B. 3141
Czerniak, E. 591, 3431
Dada, B. J. O. 1079, 2051, 3896
Dadaev, S. 4928
Daduń, M. 333
Daehn, R. M. 1687
Dailey, M. D. 2977
Daixia, C. 3923, 4058
Daĭya, G. G. 1385, 1800
Dakkak, A. 90, 3233, 3234, 5200, 5936
Dakov, I. 3597, 3598
D'Alessandro, A. 11
Dall, P. C. 3805
Dalton, P. R. 3698
Daly, M. 4767
Dámaso López, D. 4546
Damian, R. T. 3097
Dancescu, P. 393, 3025
Dandotia, M. R. 2376, 5619
Dang, H. R. 4199
Danilevičius, E. 804, 1944
Danilyavichus, È . 1944
Danilyavichyus, E. A. 804
Danis, M. 4771, 5248, 5249
Daniyarov, M. R. 2986, 4896
Danni, T. M. dos S. 1194
Danno, K. 1516
D'Antonio, R. 2721
Dantotia, M. R. 5620
Danyshina, L. A. 914
Danzan, G. 1384
Dar, F. K. 1160, 3397, 5772
Darchenkova, N. N. 3415
Dardenne, M. A. 1194
Dargie, J. D. 235, 2461, 2463, 4407, 5748
Darip, M. D. 3564
Darsie, R. F. 4621
Dartnall, H. J. G. 2338
Darvaš, A. 4772
Darvill, F. M. 362, 1270, 1301
Das, B. N. 5224
Das, M. 5895
Das, S. 4251
Das, S. N. 1078
Das, S. R. 5615
Dascalova, M. 745
Dash, K. M. 3688
Dash, M. C. 656
Daskalova, M. 2814, 2842
Daskalowa, M. 2842
Date, A. 5084, 5468
Dauble, D. D. 970
Davey, J. T. 3186
David, C. S. 1526, 4383
David, J. 1367
David, J. R. 222, 1519, 1921, 3098, 3578, 4381, 5762
David, L. 4381
Davidson, M. 1666
Davidson, W. R. 697, 1851
Davidyants, V. A. 3198
Davies, C. 1669, 3091, 4269
Davies, C. J. 144
Davies, J. B. 27, 1631, 2694, 3243, 4583
Davies, R. W. 2152, 3295, 3806, 5977, 5985
Davies, T. W. 1227
Davis, A. 728, 3235, 3236
Davis, A. E. 1283
Davis, A. J. 3117
Davis, G. V. 5269
Davis, M. B. 4793
Davis, R. S. 2974
Davison, R. P. 334
Davudov, D. M. 2665
Davydov, O. N. 829, 2542, 3126, 3159, 4010, 4011
Davydov, V. G. 4430
Dawkins, H. J. S. 5696
De Ateca, L. S. 4342
De Closets, F. 4088
De Grégorio, R. 3478
De Klerk, H. C. 1395
De Luca, D. 4336
De Marval, M. J. 5776
De Muynck, A. 569, 5496, 5504
De, N. C. 156, 3542, 5002
De Nollin, S. 809, 891
De Roever-Bonnet, H. 1473
De Rycke, P. H. 1586, 3164, 3655
De Simone, C. 4336, 4337
De Smet, M. 2502, 2503
De Souza, A. V. R. 1565
De Soyza, K. 5797
De Vries, H. 722
De Wolfe-Miller, F. 4502
Dean, D. A. 3112, 5739
Dean, G. S. 3965
Dean, S. P. 4035
Deardorff, T. L. 3543, 4984
Debulya, Yu. A. 4899
DeBuysscher, E. V. 1566
DeChatelet, L. R. 1523
Dedek, W. 892
Deelder, A. M. 1151, 1215, 1926, 3165, 3568, 5697
Deenichin, P. 3609, 4085, 4086, 4565
Deep Chandra 2339
Defraites, R. F. 2513
Degenhardt, H. 3251
Degoga, I. S. 5202
Degrémont, A. 4517
Deiana, S. 878
Deicas, E. 5469
Deja, M. 4813
Deka, P. 5224
Dekaris, D. 3565
Delano, B. 4111
Delavenay, R. 2648
Delbeke, E. 5848
Delchev, Kh. 3840
Delépine, B. 1345
Delev, D. 5415
Delia, S. 677, 1184
Dellamonica, P. 5848
Delleur, G. 5470
Delmas, F. 5220
Delormas, P. 1291
Delpeuch, F. 1569
Delyamure, S. L. 5451
Demaret, J. 5471
DeMartini, J. C. 1446
Dembiński, A. B. 1967, 2468, 3127
Demeure, Y. 258
Demidov, N. V. 2158, 5310
Dempster, R. P. 2332
Demshin, N. I. 4647
Denegri, G. M. 5901
Denev, I. 2052, 2761, 2823, 3128, 4067
Denham, D. A. 743, 3738
Denisenko, S. V. 674
Denison, J. 4424
Denisov, K. A. 4487
Denisyuk, N. E. 4526
Denke, A. M. 1833
Denke, M. A. 1897
Dennis, D. T. 5059
Dennis, E. 4517
Denpou, K. 2893
Depta, A. 1217
Derevyagina, T. I. 1632, 2084
Derrida, J. P. 1721
Desfontaine, M. 4591
Desgeorges, P. T. 950, 1291
Deshmukh, P. C. 3544
Deshmukh, R. A. 5644
Deshpande, V. S. 1074
Desmarais, J. C. 3116
Despommier, D. D. 184
Dessaint, J. P. 1923, 2414
Dessein, A. 1921, 5762
Desser, S. S. 5978
Deutsch, W. G. 4207
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie e. V. 3318, 5698, 5833, 6019
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Zellbiologie 4068
Deutsche Tropenmedizin Gesellschaft 3355
Devamma, R. 3056
Devaney, E. 810, 2557
Devdariani, Ts. G. 3002
Devos, A. 4931
Devriese, L. 4931
Dewan, M. L. 3434, 3906, 4026
DeWan, P. 116
DeWolfe-Miller, F. 2292
Dey-Hazra, A. 1198, 1560, 4357
Dhaoui, S. 1101
Dhar, D. N. 1767, 1952, 4825
Dhechakaisaya, S. 1750
Di Pietro, J. 1965
Diamant, B. Z. 5849
Dias Bernard 9
Dias de Silva, W. 5705
Dias, E. P. 3514, 4032
Dias, L. C. de S. 1314, 4566
Dias, M. 5035
Dias, M. C. S. 4053
Diaw, O. T. 4325
Diaz, A. 832
Diaz, A. del L. de 199
Díaz, B. S. 4594
Díaz, L. 4151
Díaz Lombillo, R. 2485
Díaz, M. T. 3823
Diaz-Ungria, C. 2360, 5598
Dick, T. A. 1433, 3279, 3492, 5660
Dickeson, S. J. 2091
Dickinson, J. P. 2008
Didkovskiĭ, N. E. 3983, 4047
Diego, J. R. 1119
Diekouadio, K. 4763
Dies, K. 5121
Diesfeld, H. J. 982, 1001, 1929, 3364
Dietrich, M. 5938
Dietz, K. 1704
Diez Baños, M. 4144, 4146, 4227
Diez Baños, N. 4225
Diez Baños, P. 588, 4144, 4145, 4227, 4540, 4541, 5878
Diez, J. B. 5540
Dighero, M. W. 3569, 3570
Dikov, G. I. 3240
Dil'man, P. N. 657
Dilov, P. 2113, 5411, 5415
DiMichiel, A. 5796
Dimidova, L. L. 4605, 4606
Dimitrov, A. 3597, 3598
Dimitrov, B. 1267
Dimitrov, G. 1195
Dimitrov, I. 2781
Dimitrov, K. 5415
Dimitrova, I. 2852
Dineen, J. K. 1155, 3064, 3067, 3950, 5071
Dinev, D. 1336, 2754, 2765, 2767, 2778, 2780
Discamps, C. 1318
Disko, R. 3326, 3372, 5835
Dissanaike, A. S. 546, 4385
Dixon, M. 5836
Dkhigir', K. A. 2493
Długiewicz-Bulla, M. 191
Dmitrieva, T. I. 2150, 3801
Dobinson, A. R. 5747, 5947
Dobinson, T. 3557
Dobrev, B. 575
Dobrokhotova, O. V. 2998
Dobrynin, M. I. 1768, 1846, 4826
Dobšinský, O. 4834, 4835, 5524
Dobson, A. P. 3183
Dobson, C. 69, 1541
Doby, J. M. 10, 3377
Doege, T. C. 3680
Doenhoff, M. 192, 1159, 5140, 5706
Doenhoff, M. J. 193, 3558
Doğru, C. 3440
Dohara, J. 4824
Doi, R. 2881
Dolan, J. 3082
Dollfus, R. P. 4881, 5645
Dol'nikov, A. È . 910
Dol'nikov, Yu. Ya. 3739, 5311
Dominguez O., J. 2969
Domínguez, T. 4147
Donald, A. D. 1633, 3763, 5917
Donaldson, R. J. 1375
Donchev, G. 2844
Donelli, G. 4337
Dong, Y. 2067
Dönges, J. 3323
Donne, R. 4800
Donnell, D. 4107
Donnelly, J. J. 4368
Donnelly, J. R. 1633
Dontsov, Yu. S. 838, 4488, 5167
Dorchies, P. 893, 1557, 1758, 2605, 3241, 5242, 5511
Dorđevic, M. 3443
Doré, C. 4392
Doremieux, J. 2916
Dormont, J. 1251
Dorsey, C. 1491
Doster, G. L. 1851
Dotsenko, V. A. 2690, 4611
Dotson, G. K. 3712
Doucet, J. 1988
Doucet, M. M. 3057
Douch, P. G. C. 2645, 5122, 5123
Dougherty, R. B. 2631
Doughty, B. L. 1525
Douhet, M. 1721
Douvres, F. W. 259, 2430
Dovgalev, A. S. 2733
Dowler, R. C. 1781
Dowling, J. P. 4806
Downey, N. E. 5149, 5152
Dowsett, J. A. 4959
Doy, T. G. 3084, 3085
Drabkin, B. S. 865
Dragnev, Kh. 2804
Dragneva, N. 1930, 2804, 2809
Drake, C. F. 516
Draper, C. C. 3570
Drasin, G. F. 5085
Drebickienė, G. 2808, 3571, 3953
Drebitskene, G. 2808, 3571, 3953
Drenskiĭ, G. 2766
Dresden, M. H. 2550, 3152, 3165
Drjuchenko, E. A. 2546
Drobishchenko, N. 2828
Drobishchenko, N. I. 2999
Dronen, N. O., Jr. 2378, 4211, 4960
Droulers, J. 3429
Drozdov, V. N. 955
Drozdova, Z. K. 5841
Dróżdż, J. 4283
Drudge, J. H. 335, 894, 4567, 4584, 4815
Drulak, M. 2932
Dry, J. 5049
Drynochkina, Z. V. 1898
Dryuchenko, E. A. 1587, 2009, 2546
D'Silva, J. 4019
Duarte, M. J. de F. 4202
Duarte, S. F. 3309
Dube, B. 1191
Dubey, J. P. 1282, 2728
Dubey, S. K. 1634
Dubina, V. R. 4970
Dubinský, P. 260, 2486, 2532, 2534, 4431, 5124, 5798
Dubnitskiĭ, A. A. 2901
Dubois, G. 684, 5621
Dubois, L. 3917
Dubost, G. 415
Dubovskaya, A. Ya. 2010, 2548
Duchatel, J. P. 1095
Ducklow, H. W. 1370, 1371, 1824, 4233
Ducos de la Hitte, J. 1758
Duda, K. 1123

ck, S. J. 233
I. 2540, 2558
B. O. L. 148, 4087, 85, 5294
, T. W. 2364
g, P. U. 1847
n, A. 547
s, M. 4125
n, H. 2115
gan, T. T. 1241, 2583, 63
id, J. 29
in, J. L. 189, 247, 1269, 42, 1635, 1668, 2463, 94, 3231, 3834, 4504, 79
mbe, V. M. 728, 1283
F. L. 1284, 4027
M. A. 1196
nore, J. 2365
nore, J. D. 2029, 2568, 29, 5429, 5696
one, J. 5796
g, T. H. 3728, 4088, 43, 5471
, M. 4088
enthaler, J. L. 3978
is, R. 432
y, J. P. 1718
, M. L. S. 4174, 4538, 51
id, F. 1291
id, H. 4089
te-Desset, M. C. 157, 8, 159, 160, 415, 698, 47, 1899, 2399, 3667, 83
iet, J. 1913
ibery, D. M. 5791
va, R. T. 3606, 3621
ier, J. D. 4908
t, E. 3572, 5761
, M. 186, 336
, S. N. 1001, 3364
l, D. 337, 1221, 1280, 40
ulu, İ. 548, 565
ios, G. M. 4139
íková, L. 76
kin, L. B. 236
edi, M. P. 4270
edi, P. 1303
conova, A. M. 1575
a, J. 5866
W. G. 4201
vá, I. 251, 1953, 3419
r, E. 1123, 1337
n, D. A. 580
ula, N. 1958, 3769, 3787, 18
bbarov, A. 2770
lalova, R. F. 2613
lilov, U. D. 1856, 4897, 41, 5613
mbazov, P. 2085, 3242
mbazyan, M. P. 3198
vadov, R. B. 2748
maev, Z. 1626
maniyazov, Sh. 2614
rakhodzhaev, A. K. 2280
, M. A. 4561
African Community 1709
African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases 4754
R. C. 3418
ian, K. L. 1085
n, J. F. 5096
iard, M. L. 406, 3058
, S. A. 5881
lin, R. P. 2937
t, J. 2306, 2646, 3332, 33, 4721, 4762, 5864
g, E. O. 2320
C. S. 4597
ll, K. 3296
ton, G. M. 237, 3129
rdo L. 3921
rdo, S. L. 3921, 4961, 62
gbola, L. D. 778, 3699
rds, C. 5501
Edwards, G. T. 2317, 2361, 5771
Edwards, N. C., Jr. 940
Egerton, J. R. 4568
Egizbaeva, Kh. I. 3166, 3285
Egusa, S. 1130, 1818, 1861, 4280, 4643
Egypt, Ain Shams Faculty of Medicine Staff, Cairo 3398
Egyud, L. G. 758
Ehremberg-Enríquez, J. P. 1723
Ehrenpris, M. B. 4991
Ehrhard, T. 1719, 5430
Ehrich, S. 1099
Ehrlich, I. 201, 4347, 4510
Ėĭmontas, Z. 3446
Eimontas, Z. 3446
Eisa, A. M. 4255
Ejezie, G. C. 5466
El-Abdin, Y. Z. 2629, 3966
El-Adhami, B. 3094
El Alamy, M. 5337
El Alamy, M. A. 4503
El-Badawi, E. K. S. 4255
El-Badawy, S. 3725
El-Baki, H. A. 3725
El-Bolkainy, N. 1962, 3725
El-Boulaqi, H. A. 1160, 5472, 5772
El-Brembaly, K. M. 1285
El Dasoqui, I. T. 1400
El Dasouqi, I. T. 1401
El-Deeb, T. 5775
El-Dine, S. A. S. 1285
El Disi, A. M. 5538
El-Fatatry, M. 3573
El-Fiki, S. A. 5784
El-Gendi, A. Y. 2088
El-Gendi, M. A. 1197, 3967, 4773
El-Gindy, H. 2116
El-Gohary, Y. 3573
El-Gohary, Y. A. 5881
El Hassan, A. M. 3617
El-Hawary, M. F. S. 3782, 4393
El-Hawey, A. M. 1161
El-Hefny, A. 5709
El-Kady, N. 4500
El-Kaliouby, A. 3581
El Karim, M. A. A. 4392
El Khafif, M. 5788
El Khateeb, M. 1018
El Kholy, A. 1196
El-Kholy, S. I. 992, 1338
El-Kholy, Z. A. 5880
El-Magdoub, A. I. 3741
El-Mahrouky, S. F. 212
El-Masry, N. A. 1289
El-Naffar, M. K. 129, 1131, 1132, 2730, 3927, 3934, 5622, 5956
El-Naggar, M. M. 4942
El Nagger, A. 3114
El-Nahhal, H. S. 3407
El-Raziky, S. H. 3581
El Refah, A. H. 363
El-Refaii, A. H. 364, 1113, 3761, 4039
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 2720
El-Sahly, A. 4500
El-Sawy, M. 3573, 5711
El-Sawy, M. F. 3741
El-Sayed, S. S. 5788
El Shabrawy A., M. 4513
El-Shabrawy, M. N. 3522
El-Sherif, F. A. H. 3407, 4512, 4513
El-Shobaki, F. A. 4393
El Sinnary, K. 3284, 5945
El-Toukhy, M. A. 5880
El-Zoghby, S. M. 5880, 5881
Elaaser, A. A. 1476
Elbihari, S. 658
Eldawy, M. A. 1285
Elder, J. F. 5363, 5364
Elgersma, A. 509, 1365, 1544, 1948, 1949
Elias, A. N. 4707
Elizabeth, S. M. 5039
Elk, R. van 511
Elliot, A. 1391
Elliott, D. 4740
Elliott, J. M. 2745
Ellison, C. R. 4734
Ellner, J. J. 729, 3114
Elmerzabani, M. M. 1476
Elowni, E. E. 658
Else, J. G. 3404
Elsebai, I. 4391
Elsen, P. 1107
Elsner, B. 5461
Eltzroth, E. K. 1445
Elwing, H. 5740
Emerson, G. A. 338
Emmons, S. W. 1676
Emslie-Smith, M. 852
Endo, M. 240
Ene, V. 4778
Engbaek, K. 5193
Engel, D. 4394
English, A. W. 1246, 1247, 1248, 1253, 3686
Enigk, K. 1198, 1560, 2559, 4357
Enríquez, J. P. E. 1723
Enyong, P. 5283
Enzie, F. D. 5244
Ėpel'dimov, L. S. 3739, 5245, 5311
Epstein, W. L. 1182, 1516, 1972
Erasmus, D. A. 1227, 3229
Erbengi, A. 1021
Ercoli, N. 3818, 3821
Erdtmann, B. 2283
Ergens, R. 1128, 1129, 1856, 4262, 4943, 4944, 4945
Eriguchi, N. 1643
Erkut, O. 833
Ermolin, G. 2805, 2806, 2810
Ermolova, R. S. 4090, 4607, 4608
Ernst, J. V. 1627, 2637
Ernst M., S. 1720
Ershov, V. S. 978, 1286, 2702, 4379, 4659
Esamal, D. 5730
Esch, G. W. 2982, 3187, 5144
Eslami, A. 46, 4827
Essig, H. W. 940
Esslinger, J. H. 2398, 5664, 5665
Etges, F. J. 3036, 5779
Ėtkin, A. 2810
Eto, K. 2943
Ettinger, S. J. 433
Eueno, H. 6018
Eusebio, R. 6027
Euzéby, J. 895, 1101, 1636, 2086, 2703, 3742, 4156, 5890
Euzet, L. 2373, 5842
Evans, D. A. 5332
Evans, N. A. 3635
Evans, P. 879
Evans, W. S. 1287, 5129
Evdokimov, S. M. 983
Eveland, L. K. 812, 3167, 5708, 5717
Ėvranova, G. B. 1971
Ėvranova, V. G. 3968
Ewer, T. K. 1637
Ewert, A. 11, 338, 4790
Ey, P. L. 3591
Eysker, M. 2606, 4020, 5194
Ezaki, T. 771
Ezuka, Z. 1213
Ezzat, S. 1962
Fabian, W. 4091
Fabiyi, A. 1179, 1180
Fabiyi, J. P. 331, 1638, 2956
Facure, J. J. 2927
Facure, N. O. 2927
Fadhil, S. 1416
Fagan, M. R. 1283
Fagerholm, H. P. 699, 2870, 4714
Fagot, G. 5882
Fahmy, M. 5788
Fahmy, M. A. M. 140, 3026, 3927, 3934
Fahmy, M. H. 5711
Fahnestock, G. R. 407
Fain, A. 1736
Fairweather, I. 3928
Faivre, J. P. 689
Fajardo Cadavieco, F. J. 339
Fakuda, K. 6051
Fakunle, Y. M. 3399
Fal, W. 3574, 5037, 5086
Falagiani, P. 3116
Falconi, L. M. 1555
Fallon, M. J. 5981
Fan, P. C. 2855, 2856
Farag, H. F. 5087, 5732, 5880
Farag, M. S. 5788
Farahmandian, I. 1288, 5479
Farber, E. 5078
Farhat, M. 1007
Faria Duarte M. J. de 4202
Faria, J. A. S. 12
Farid, Z. 318, 1289, 1299
Farmer, T. S. 2087
Farooq, M. 4875
Farooqui, J. Z. 3595
Farrell, L. 4788
Fashuyi, S. A. 2348
Fast, M. 2932
Fastzkie, J. S. 2980
Fataliev, G. G. 1777
Fatalska, E. 373
Fatima, H. 695
Fatunmbi, O. O. 1091
Faubert, G. M. 730, 731, 5073
Faulkner, D. N. 194
Faure, M. 2422
Faustino, A. M. 5154
Featherston, D. W. 4734
Featherstone, H. 2068
Fechner, G. 3755
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 1517, 1561
Federowicz, J. 1123
Fedorchenko, A. M. 13, 1392, 1613
Fedorov, K. P. 3458
Fedoseenko, V. M. 3033
Fedosova, E. E. 5825
Fedyanina, L. V. 779, 5088
Feijó, L. M. F. 4208
Feĭzullaev, N. A. 685
Fekete, E. 4092
Feldbacher, P. 5513
Feldmeier, H. 5938
Felgner, P. 3366
Feliú, C. 4175, 4176, 4672
Fenerich, F. L. 1439
Feng, Y. K. 3130
Feng Yingkun 2272
Fenwick, P. 3092
Feo, A. R. 4223, 4224, 4225
Ferguson, A. 3952, 5089
Ferguson, D. L. 2965, 3338, 4706
Fernandes, B. M. M. 1231
Fernandez, A. 5883
Fernández, A. M. 4538
Fernandez, A. R. M. 5906
Fernandez, F. B. 5870
Fernández, J. C. 4101
Ferone, U. 1184, 1527
Ferraud, D. 1125
Ferreira, A. M. 4774
Ferreira, A. W. 3099
Ferreira, L. D. B. B. 5884
Ferreira, M. das D. 4936
Ferretti, G. 136, 549, 857, 4338, 5939
Ferriere, G. 2327
Ferriot, A. 1639
Fetisov, V. I. 5312
Fetterer, R. 4446
Fetterer, R. E. 3150
Ffrench, G. E. 851
Ficarra, M. 3245
Field, L. A. 2014
Figueiredo, J. S. de 4760
Figueiredo Mendes, T. 1199
Figueroa, L. 1200, 4892
Figueroa Marroquín, H. 2721
Figurnov, V. 2787, 5416
Filimonova, E. 2806
Filimonova, L. V. 1492, 2349
Filippini, I. 854
Filippov, E. G. 3604
Fincher, G. T. 1786

Finck, R. 1696
Fine, P. E. M. 1704, 2366
Finney, J. R. 3168, 5580
Finoli, C. 340
Fiorenza, N. J. 81
Firsov, V. N. 1474, 4610
Firsova, R. A. 1575, 3750
Fischer, E. 1923, 2414
Fischer, G. W. 4093
Fischer, H. 4385
Fischthal, J. H. 4271
Fisher, F. M., Jr. 1242
Fisher, M. H. 4568
Fisher, R. 1172
Fitt, T. J. 341
Fitzgerald, L. A. 261
Fleischer, T. 181
Fleming, A. F. 386
Flescher, E. 263, 1699, 1700, 3154, 5888
Flesjå, K. I. 4838, 4839
Flisser, A. 3100, 3575
Flores C., O. 1725
Flores Calderón, L. E. 5514
Flores, R. 1117, 1268, 5345
Flores Rodríguez, J. C. 3260
Flores, W. 581
Flucke, W. 387
Foix, J. 1254, 5246
Fonteneau, M. 4828
Fonval, F. 2923
Food and Agriculture Organization 2910
Foor, W. E. 261
Foreman, M. M. 2120
Foreyt, W. 1084
Foreyt, W. J. 109, 1046
Forino, D. 5568
Fornos, J. A. 4547
Forrester, D. J. 286, 1786, 4876
Forssell, I. 4160
Forsyth, B. A. 4561, 5885
Fossati, C. J. 5773
Fostel, R. 2135
Fostel, R. A. 366
Foster, A. O. 5989
Foumbi, J. 4764
Fourati, M. 2273
Fournier, A. 1487, 4635
Fox, J. G. 2294, 5543
Fox, M. T. 3838
Fox, M. W. 3900
Fraga de Azevedo, J. 4053
Fraisse, J. L. 1721
Frame, A. D. 581
Frame, S. J. 581
Franc, M. 893, 5511
França, I. 3306
France, Institut d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux 3384
Francis, M. 4506
Franco, E. L. F. 1565
Frandsen, F. 92, 2133, 3000, 3006, 3499, 3668, 3945, 4234
Franjola, R. 1200, 4892
Frank, G. 5866
Franz, M. 4309
Frape, D. L. 879
Fraser, G. C. 5157, 5203
Frazier, M. N. 3467
Fréchette, J. L. 1065, 4836
Freckman, D. W. 258
Freeman, A. 4775
Freeman, C. 69
Freeman, J. F. 3779
Freeman, R. S. 5502, 6002
Freire, N. M. da S. 4170, 4171
Freitas, C. A. de 5369
Freitas, E. 1023
Freitas, J. R. de 301, 4924
Freitas, M. G. 3310
French, E. L. 434
Frenzel, A. 3400
Frese, W. I. 4697
Freze, V. I. 1879
Freze, W. I. 2545
Fridemanis, R. 3601
Fried, B. 262, 811, 1498, 1793, 2137, 2936, 4466
Friedberg, W. 194
Friedlander, A. 1702
Friedman, H. 3378
Friedman, P. A. 3996
Fróes, O. M. 1887
Frolova, A. A. 4420, 5873
Frolova, E. N. 4498
From, J. 1813
Frommer, R. L. 3001
Frommes, S. P. 711
Frommhold, H. 1342
Fromunda, V. 4256, 4507, 4831, 5247
Frottier, J. 5234
Fu, Y. S. 5335
Fuchigami, K. S. 3312
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W. 1063, 1069, 1071
Fuentealba R., I. 2032
Fuentes, A. 4111
Fuentes Rangel, M. C. 4932
Fuhr, R. 4372
Führer, E. 4247
Fujii, S. 6026
Fujimori, C. 449
Fujimoto, K. 2231
Fujino, T. 475, 1643, 1864, 1865, 2175, 3027, 6091, 6092
Fujio, Y. 1466
Fujita, J. 1186
Fujita, K. 449, 450, 2423
Fujiwara, K. 797
Fujiwara, T. 3392
Fukasawa, M. 6059
Fukmoto, S. 463
Fukuda, K. 2213
Fukuhara, O. 709
Fukumoto, S. 956, 2882, 2886, 2898
Fukumoto, S. I. 5957
Fukumoto, Y. 618
Fukushima, H. 6065
Fukuyama, K. 1182, 1516, 1972
Fuller, G. K. 302
Funnell, M. 5359
Furmaga, S. 2470, 2471, 2647
Furse, M. T. 3482
Furuhashi, A. 6024
Furukawa, S. 5526
Furukawa, T. 291, 467, 690, 3110, 3792
Fusco, A. C. 1806, 2400, 2984, 4636, 5003
Fuselier, R. H. 1664, 2699
Fyfe, A. H. B. 1756
Fyvie, A. 1762
G. N. 5039
Gaba, S. C. 4159
Gabriel, B. W. 2424
Gabriele, F. 4338, 5871, 5939
Gabryel, P. 780
Gabuniya, T. A. 2504
Gad, A. M. 3774
Gad-El-Mawla, N. 1290
Gadzhiev, K. Sh. 4260
Gadzhiev, Ya. G. 5213
Gaevskaya, A. V. 127, 2370, 2987, 4214, 4275, 4483, 4909, 4910, 4911, 5581
Gafurov, A. K. 1458, 1459, 2350
Gagarin, V. G. 2033, 5027
Gagnon, J. 1154
Gainsburg, D. M. 1793
Gaitonde, B. B. 4776
Gajanana, A. 2351
Gajdusek, D. C. 4777
Gakhniyan, R. 3242
Galaktionov, K. V. 4467
Galal, M. N. 212
Galary, E. 5086
Galesco, H. 1045
Galieva, K. S. 5195
Galil, N. 212, 219
Galina, Z. A. 2979, 5558, 5559
Galindo, F. G. 4680
Galindo, J. F. G. 4148, 4551, 4689
Galindo, J. G. 4548, 4549, 4550, 4685
Galkin, A. K. 2394
Gallati, W. W. 4236
Gallego, J. 2314, 4669, 4672, 5004
Gallo, C. 5560
Gallo, M. G. 577, 4149, 4572, 4573
Gallon, G. 1569
Galloni, M. 93
Galloway, T. D. 4638, 5005
Galvão, V. A. 3947
Galyamina-Rodnina, V. D. 1002
Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 2425
Gamboa, J. A. A. 1624
Gammage, K. 5754
Ganapati, P. N. 979
Ganatra, R. D. 211, 3593, 4398
Gancarz, Z. 195
Ganguli, C. 1205
Gapon, N. M. 4842
Garay, G. L. 2450
Garcés C., V. 1759
Garces, T. R. 2631
Garcia, A. M. 912
García de Jalón, J. A. 4680, 5540
García del Campo, A. L. 4542, 5564
Garcia, E. G. 342
Garcia, I. A. 5009
Garcia, L. S. 3395, 3841
García-Maldonado, E. 4127
Garcia, N. L. F. 4823
Garcia, R. 4569
Garcia, V. G. 5707
Garcia, W. 4162
Garg, V. K. 3661
Gargouri, M. 6020
Garin, J. P. 4800
Garin, Y. 1734
Garkavi, B. 2759, 2849
Garkavi, B. L. 4484
Garlick, N. L. 1621
Garms, R. 3243, 4583
Garner, A. 5077
Garzon, F. M. 2337
Gasquet, M. 5220
Gass, R. F. 2127
Gaston, L. K. 2005
Gatenby, P. 4339
Gates, N. L. 2698
Gathuma, J. M. 1931, 5850
Gattaponi, P. 4885
Gatti, R. 2971
Gaudernack, G. 4703
Gaugler, R. 3997
Gaujoux, M. 1758
Gautam, O. P. 2075, 3752, 5253, 5886
Gavrilescu, M. 2274, 4778
Gavrilescu, S. 2274, 4778
Gavrilov, A. A. 3700
Gavrilova, E. P. 1918
Gavrilyuk, L. P. 4209, 4432
Gavrilyuk-Tkachuk, L. P. 1866
Gayman Helman, R. 1998
Gayot, G. 1345
Gayral, P. 343, 5221
Gazimagomedov, A. A. 632
Gazzinelli, G. 1233, 3163, 3962
Gebert, F. 2912
Gebhardt, B. M. 1528
Geden, C. J. 1825
Geering, W. A. 434
Geerts, S. 1939, 3576
Gehlot, K. 3555
Geisel, O. 1434
Geister, R. 3360
Gekhtin, V. I. 1418, 1672, 4928
Geleva, R. 2842
Gelfand, M. 319
Geller, E. R. 5209
Gemert, W. 5492
Gemmell, M. A. 344, 1640, 3244, 3743
Genç, S. 1162
Genchev, M. 2756
Gendron, Y. 2266
Gengjiu, A. 3923
Genov, G. 2781, 2791, 3812
Genov, T. 1867, 1891, 2760, 3042, 4324, 5408
Gentilini, M. 544, 4771, 5032, 5248, 5249, 5689, 5690
George, P. A. 1515
George, R. H. 5250
Georgi, J. R. 407, 2312, 3258, 5887
Georgiev, B. 1195, 1826, 2052, 2708, 2731, 2761, 2793, 2823, 3128, 4028, 5419
Georgiev, D. 1855, 2820
Georgiev, E. 4119
Georgiev, M. 4644
Georgieva, D. 2762, 4570
Georgieva, M. 3363
Georgieva, R. 2763, 2778
Georgis, R. 3500
Georgoulakis, I. 2710
Georgoulakis, I. E. 3899
Gepner, J. 1123
Geraerts, W. P. M. 511
Gerasimova, A. V. 4529, 4912, 5831
Gerasimova, N. G. 1589
Gerin, G. 4152
German, G. A. 1968
Germouty, J. 1718
Geroulanos, S. 4762
Gertler, A. 2560
Gesche, W. 3400
Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie 4068
Gesellschaft für Genetik 4068
Getta, G. I. 5913
Gettinby, G. 1255
Geubelle, F. 5473
Geunier, M. 2673
Gevrey, J. 1787, 3742, 4156
Geyer, E. 3337
Ghadirian, E. 5479, 5851
Ghaffar, F. M. A. 3408, 4512
Ghanem, M. H. 5711
Ghani, S. A. 1178
Gharbi, S. 1007
Ghatak, S. 1234, 2633, 5113, 5818
Gheith, H. 5710
Ghezzo, F. 3245
Ghichenok, L. A. 2146
Ghirnikar, S. N. 734, 5040
Ghosal, S. P. 558
Ghosh, R. K. 131, 4281, 4977
Ghouse, A. 5489
Gibbon, A. J. 5885
Gibbons, J. W. 2982, 3187
Gibbons, L. M. 2401, 3545, 3935, 4829, 5666
Gibert, M. A. 414
Gibson, C. L. 531
Gibson, D. I. 1868, 2379, 2874, 3943
Gibson, T. E. 1256, 4571
Gichenok, L. A. 117, 2146, 5352, 5614
Gier, H. T. 2322
Gigase, P. L. 3246
Gigase, P. L. J. 1215
Gigov, A. 2824, 2844
Gilbert, D. J. 554
Gilbert, G. A. 3231
Gilbert, M. A. 2576
Gilbertson, D. E. 5758
Gill, G. V. 2917
Gilles, H. M. 249, 345, 679, 3724, 5187, 5846, 5867
Gil'man, V. A. 1481
Gilyarov, M. S. 5159
Ginger, C. D. 3647
Giordano, G. 303
Giovannangeli, G. 5220
Girard, P. L. 4125
Girardi, C. 4400, 4572, 4573
Giraud, D. 5848
Girdwood, R. W. A. 1756, 3831
Girdzijauskienė, A. 2411
Girdziyauskene, A. 2411
Girgis, N. I. 1641
Girgis, R. S. 5087
Girio, R. J. S. 4155
Girisken, G. 24

H. 4006
a, K. L. 3969
i, C. 1788
M. V. 4523
ano, L. G. 33
ano, R. 33
ova, S. 793
ov, G. N. 875
nko, I. I. 4485
nan, A. B. 971
rt, A. M. 3578
ov, G. A. 4418
ova, R. G. 307
, G. J. 1163, 1526, 21, 1956, 4383
, C. L. 3907
nan, L. T. 14, 3559
E. 2918
uak, C. 3401
ian, I. Ya. 308, 2106, 13, 4918, 5273
ird, M. 1704
ird, M. E. 1422, 1770
ird, M. J. 5340
H. C. 659
P. 1634, 3751
als, G. 15
ashvili, I. V. 3483
M. M. 2561, 5125
z, A. 3866
D. 1535, 1699, 1700, 88
S. C. 1010
erg, M. 263, 1699, 1700, 54, 5888
nstein, N. 3335
raber, M. B. 758
mid, J. M. 1722
tein, P. 1677
nan, J. 2948
, V. I. 4914
ska, Z. 196, 732, 751, 2, 5052
P. H. 106, 4043
ushko, B. Z. 4486
an', T. V. 4472, 4526, 31
kova, V. I. 1797, 3043
nboth, R. 110
ev, A. I. 3538, 4060
n, Y. J. 3256, 6020
s, A. 5230
s, D. C. 4958, 5554
s, D. C. C. 4328
s, M. C. 1717
s, P. A. C. 660
z, F. M. 5009, 5055, 81
z-Garcia, V. 754, 5707
z, L. G. 557
z, M. P. I. 4671, 4673
z, P. I. 5563
z-Priego, A. 1723, 1724, 32
z R., R. 4153
alves, C. A. 3305
alves, P. C. 5143, 5233, 26, 6005
ález Barranco, D. 346
alez Castro, J. 5707
ález, H. 1200, 4892
ález, J. E. 4127
ález Lanza, M. C. 4674
ález M., L. 4153
ález, M. Y. M. 99, 4223, 24, 5585
ález, R. 1218
ález V., J. 1969
ález, Y. M. 4225
n, P. S. 5370
A. H. 759, 1547, 5056
e, L. 5764
game, R. W. 190, 220, 86
ger, B. V. 2487
nand, R. H. 4929
win, L. G. 5889
, J. 3091, 3970
klo, E. L. 4229
S. 550
alingappa, J. P. 5482
nova, Yu. 2821
Gorchilova, L. 2850, 2851, 3144, 5390
Gordeev, Yu. S. 2672
Gordeĭchik, N. G. 5873
Gordon, D. M. 2040
Gordon, R. 3168
Gorim de Ponsay, E. 5493
Gorman, T. 3701, 3760
Górny, M. 768
Gorokhov, V. V. 1694
Goshkheteliani, I. S. 152, 153, 185
Gospos, C. 4779
Goswami, U. 4648, 5357, 5358
Gotea, I. 4934
Goto, M. M. F. 4566
Götz, F. 3351
Gould, W. D. 1334
Goullier, A. 1291
Goulson, H. T. 794
Goven, A. J. 1566, 1567, 2426, 5038
Govyadin, V. G. 1273
Gozodova, G. E. 3208
Grabarski, J. 1217
Grabda, J. 5431
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 5998
Graber, M. 435, 1293, 1642, 1875, 2318, 2362, 2648, 3553, 4156, 5890
Grabiec, S. 2479, 2540, 2558, 3148
Gracheva, O. K. 3207
Grácio, M. A. A. 3879, 3880
Gradanin, S. 5191
Gräfner, G. 4724
Grahl, R. 892
Grant, N. L. 1822
Gränzer, W. 3432
Graś-Wawrzyniak, B. 3908
Graunke, W. D. 3432
Graus Morales, J. 5540
Grauthoff, H. J. 1342
Graveline, J. 4811
Grawiński, E. 3908
Gray, B. 1287
Gray, E. F. 5891
Green, J. 1665
Green, J. E. 4263
Green, P. E. 1771
Greenberg, E. R. 781
Greenberg, H. B. 4788
Greenblatt, H. C. 812, 5708
Greene, B. M. 5940
Greentree, P. 3269
Greenwood, A. 1092
Greer, G. J. 1869
Grégorio, R. de 3478
Gregory, M. W. 3101
Greichus, A. 5799
Greichus, Y. A. 5799
Greig, A. 2632
Greiner, E. C. 77, 4876
Grelck, H. 1540
Grétillat, S. 896
Greve, J. H. 1292
Gridasova, L. F. 5209
Grierson, C. 3111
Grieve, R. B. 1528
Griffin, D. 1294
Griffin, D. L. 1319
Griffin, J. F. T. 1511, 1512
Griffiths, R. B. 5297
Grigoryan, G. 2764
Grigor'yants, E. Kh. 666
Grimaldi, E. 83
Grimaldi, F. 1527
Grineva, G. G. 3095
Grishina, M. I. 1529
Grisi, L. 1326, 6007
Grobov, O. F. 1827
Groll, E. 4720
Grønvold, J. 5852
Groshkova, I. M. 4508
Gross, B. 4094
Grosse, D. 63
Grosshans, E. M. 5474
Grossklaus, D. 4574, 5315
Grossman, R. A. 3610
Grove, D. I. 876, 1475, 1933, 2974, 3744, 4095, 5696
Grove, J. R. 4444
Gruev, A. 2708, 4028, 5419, 5421
Grünberg, W. 3353
Grundlach, J. L. 2647
Gruner, M. 2275
Gruner, M. L. 285
Grunewald, E. B. 1108
Grunewald, J. 1108
Grunewald, J. W. 4775
Grunnet, K. 2670
Grupčea, G. 3486
Grupcheva, G. 3486
Grzych, J. M. 4382
Grzywiński, L. 1220
Gsell, O. 4780
Guaguere, E. 5511
Gualandi, A. 5251
Guarda, F. 4400
Gubaĭdulin, N. A. 4650
Gubanov, N. M. 2988
Gubzhabidze, G. Sh. 4509
Gudanavichyus, T. I. 1329
Gudiel, O. 6027
Guercio, V. 5560
Guerra, G. 4580
Guerreiro, J. 3312
Guerrero, R. C. 4784
Guerrero, S. 3400
Guerzon, G. 2432
Guevara Benitez, D. 4666
Guevara Pozo, D. 4537, 4676
Guglielmino, R. 4400
Guibert, J. 4791
Guida, L. R. 2649
Guida, V. G. 5579
Guida, V. O. 2649
Guiguen, C. 10
Guilhon, J. 1293, 2053
Guillet, P. 4575
Guillozet, N. 2919
Guimaraes, A. C. 250
Guimarães, M. P. 284, 1602, 3310
Guimarães, R. X. 3577
Guinan, J. J. 5252
Guirgis, F. K. 1192
Guizzardi, F. 2971
Gula, G. 4096
Gülen, Ş. 3147
Gull, K. 3226
Gulyamova, D. B. 3913
Gumenshchikova, V. P. 1893
Gumen'shchikova, V. P. 5214
Gunasekaran, V. 5468
Gunawan, M. 1294, 1319, 3218
Gunawang, M. 3215
Gunby, P. 1257
Gunders, A. E. 2948
Gundłach, J. L. 2470, 2471, 4340
Gundy, S. D. Van 258
Gunst, R. F. 3136
Gupta, A. 1740
Gupta, A. N. 3157, 5800
Gupta, N. K. 1889, 3051, 3539, 4272, 4963, 4969, 4986, 4987, 4996, 5801
Gupta, P. C. 1870, 3523
Gupta, P. D. 686
Gupta, P. P. 3433
Gupta, R. C. 1900
Gupta, R. K. 5039
Gupta, R. K. P. 1990
Gupta, R. P. 1056, 2650, 5253
Gupta, S. 4288, 5892
Gupta, S. P. 1857, 1870, 1900, 1901, 1902, 2402, 3019, 3523, 4310, 5006, 5669, 5670, 5671
Gupta, V. 1871, 1872, 2011, 2012, 2380, 2381, 3028, 3029, 3656
Gurando, E. V. 94, 95, 4235
Guraya, S. S. 2526, 2589
Gürçay, Ö. 1021
Gurevitch, A. W. 554
Gurgenidze, T. V. 3002
Gurjanova, S. D. 2545
Gürkan, N. 4781
Gur'yanova, S. D. 2545
Gusev, A. V. 849, 1488
Guseva, M. K. 5841
Gushchina, A. I. 3476
Gusmão, E. A. 336
Gussev, A. V. 1858, 4943
Gustafsson, M. 4696
Gustowska, L. 738, 780
Guthery, F. S. 4196
Gutierres, V. 1047, 1326
Gutierres, V. C. 3307
Gutierrez Galindo, F. 4680
Gutierrez Galindo, J. 4548, 4549, 4550, 4685
Gutierrez Galindo, J. F. 4148, 4551, 4689
Gutiérrez, M. 4915
Gutiérrez, M. O. 1723
Gutter, A. E. 4872
Gutteridge, W. E. 3226
Guttowa, A. 2519, 2794
Guy, M. 4557
Guyard, A. 3003
Guzmán, A. A. 990
Guzmán, A. S. 1932
Guzman, V. H. 1443
Gvozdev, E. V. 3030, 4637
Gyorkos, T. W. 8, 1417, 4782, 4810, 5196, 5467, 5851
Gyoten, J. 455
Gyul'akhmedov, A. N. 3169
Gyura, J. 4772
Haar, G. ter 4783
Haas, W. 3330, 3371
Haas, Y. 2560
Haase, M. 4372
Habe, S. 229, 2177, 2188, 2194, 4161, 6094
Hackett, F. 2317, 2361
Hadaś, E. 807
Haddock, D. R. W. 3724
Hadiwinoto 3459
Hadj Salah, H. 1388
Hafeez, M. 2013
Hafeezullah, M. 5623
Haferkamp, O. 1550
Haffeiz, A. A. 3745
Haffkine Institute, Bombay 5475, 6021
Hafizuddin, A. K. M. 151
Hagan, P. 3087, 3646
Hague, N. G. M. 3500
Hahn, Y. S. 2284
Haiba, M. H. 1970
Haile, T. 302
Hait, P. K. 1196
Hajdú, E. 5802
Hajduk, D. 3807, 5979, 5980
Hajduk, Z. 5979, 5980
Hakala, T. 4715
Hale, O. M. 1660, 5774
Hall, B. F. 1524
Hall, B. T. 197, 1522
Hall, C. A. 1295, 3215, 5917
Hall, G. A. 1915
Hall, N. M. 612
Hall, R. F. 2427
Hall, S. G. 3746
Halliday, W. G. 1542, 1543
Halliwell, W. H. 1794
Halls, J. 562
Halton, D. W. 1859, 3281, 3909
Halvorsen, O. 2857, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2876, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4705, 5595
Ham, P. 5945
Ham, P. J. 394, 5948
Hamajima, F. 1643, 2213, 6033, 6051
Hamam, S. M. 3393
Hamann, J. 1645
Hamburger, J. 1701
Hamdy, E. I. 1137, 1296, 5709
Hamid, S. 2251
Hamidi, A. N. 3451
Hamilton, D. R. 1201
Hamilton, P. J. S. 2947, 3391
Hammet, N. C. 3090, 5033
Hammett, M. 1498
Hammock, B. D. 2005
Hammond, C. 2120
Hammouda, N. 3573
Hammouda, N. A. 5291, 5881
Hamza, R. 1290

Hamza, S. M. 3966
Han, E. J. 489, 500, 2658, 3199
Han Zhesheng 4804
Hancock, H. A. 2638
Häni, H. 4395
Hanifa Moursi, S. A. 2088
Hanna, R. E. B. 3083
Hansen, A. W. 2371
Hansen, C. P. 4168
Hansen, E. 2356
Hansen, E. L. 1339, 5138
Hansen, J. W. 2356, 5138
Hansen, M. F. 5241
Hansen, S. H. 2862
Hansen, T. 4700
Hansky, J. 1989
Hanson, H. O. 1164
Hanson, R. L. 1292
Hanumante, M. M. 1644, 2651, 5254
Haq, S. 3434
Haque, A. K. M. F. 2961
Haque, M. 1202
Haralampides, S. T. 1080
Harangozó, É. 2819, 3948, 5725
Harhaus, H. L. 3369
Harinasuta, C. 4519
Harinasuta, G. 3361
Harinath, B. C. 734, 5040
Harisch, G. 1560, 4357
Harley, J. P. 273
Harlos, J. 4638
Harms, C. E. 1340
Harness, E. 3084, 3085
Harpur, R. P. 2561
Harries, W. N. 2123
Harris, K. E. 3957, 5029
Harris, R. E. 4756
Harris, S. 5847
Harris, T. 4767
Harrison, D. J. 1157
Harrison, G. B. L. 4739
Harrison, P. 1393
Hartig, L. 2304
Hartridge, F. 2252
Hartwich, G. 5561
Haruno, A. 813
Hasbún, E. R. 2089
Haschek, W. M. 2312
Haseeb, N. M. 5775
Hasegawa, A. 797
Hasegawa, H. 2221, 2229, 5958, 6056, 6057
Hashiguchi, J. 4, 2207
Hashiguchi, Y. 1725, 6027, 6075
Hashihira, S. 451, 460
Hass, D. K. 1414, 5322
Hassaballa, A. M. 230
Hassan, F. 5710
Hassan, I. C. 2307
Hassan, M. A. 47
Hassan, M. S. 3733
Hasslinger, M. A. 2319, 4179
Hassounah, O. 2404, 3926
Hata, H. 2195, 2212, 2214, 2219, 2627, 6028, 6053
Hathaway, R. P. 3290
Hatsushika, R. 472, 1464, 3460
Hauck, A. K. 5981
Haugwitz, R. D. 2652
Hauser, R. 436
Hawe, R. S. 1779
Hawes, R. B. 1313
Hawkes, J. W. 1531
Hawking, F. 1610
Hawksworth, D. L. 984
Hawthorne, H. W. 1297
Hay, I. T. 1394
Hayakawa, K. 294
Hayasaki, M. 6031, 6041
Hayashi, E. 813
Hayashi, H. 2523, 2530
Hayashi, K. 2883
Hayashi, M. 1466, 2210, 2233, 3239, 6029
Hayashi, S. 2215, 2218, 2354, 6027, 6044, 6045, 6055
Hayashida, M. 238
Hayes, H. M., Jr. 5541
Hayes, J. 2297
Hayton, A. R. 2029, 3993
Hayunga, E. G. 782, 1880, 2428, 2429, 5090
Hazarika, D. 1203
Haziev, G. Z. 2478
Hazoug-Boehm, E. 2920
He Rongjun 3664
Healy, G. R. 2283, 4097
Heath, D. D. 767, 1530, 4341, 4738
Hecklau, H. K. 982
Heckmann, R. A. 1814
Hector Marval, F. 5776
Hedjazi, M. 42
Heeschen, W. 1645
Hegazy, M. 1962
Hegde, K. S. 4157
Hegerová, E. 1992, 2480
Heicher, D. S. 4236
Heidelmeyer, C. F. 3321
Heil, J. 2120
Heim, B. 2916
Heimbucher, J. 5531
Heine, H. S. 5080, 5769
Heissinger, L. 2315
Helfer, D. H. 1445
Helle, E. 4184
Helle, O. 2607, 2864
Helms, C. M. 5718
Helms, T. J. 2355
Helmy, I. 3393
Helmy-Khalil, S., Jr. 5711
Hembree, S. C. 4237
Hendrickse, R. G. 4396
Hendrickson, G. L. 2585, 5550
Hendriks, J. 2600, 3560
Hennekeuser, H. H. 2921
Hennessy, D. R. 347, 3214, 3224
Henrichsen, K. A. 2118
Henrickson, R. V. 3404
Henricson, I. 2869
Henriksen, S. A. 1420, 2128, 3702, 5175
Henson, P. M. 3131, 5712
Herald, E. S. 2332
Herbaut, C, 3291
Herbert, I. V. 2317, 2361, 3117, 5771
Herd, R. 1298
Herisset, H. B. 3377
Herlich, H. 198, 1163, 2430, 5713
Herman, R. K. 1354, 2740, 2741, 5973
Hermans, L. 1662
Hermoso, R. 264, 4539, 4686, 5941
Hernández, A. R. 5105
Hernández, F. B. 1723
Hernández, F. de A. 4667
Hernández, J. A. C. 4148, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4551, 4680, 4689, 5540
Hernández, J. B. 4680
Hernández, J. C. 4685
Hernández, L. 5490
Hernández Rodríguez, S. 5009, 5055
Hernández, S. 1070, 4679
Herrera, J. L. 3757, 5530
Herrero Alonso, C. 111
Herrmann, K. L. 4788
Herson, R. 4381
Hervouet, J. P. 1261
Heskia, B. 896
Hess, E. 4988
Hess, R. 1143, 2356, 4920
Heuer, D. 3319
Hewitt, F. H. 2352
Hewitt, G. 4748
Hewitt, G. C. 5574
Hewitt, W. L. 3424
Heymer, B. 1550
Heyneman, D. 4346, 4350, 4351, 4352
Hiatt, R. A. 1568
Hibler, C. P. 1057, 1320
Hicks, J. D. 1924, 5043
Hidalgo Arguello, R. 4540
Hidalgo, R. 4146, 4227
Hieb, W. F. 1595
Hieger, L. R. 3402
Hien, N. 3326
Hiepe, T. 2159, 3247, 3813
Hietala, H. J. 3136
Hifny, M. N. 3705, 4513
Higashi, G. I. 318, 1289, 1299, 3114, 5603
Higby, G. C. 3017
Higgins, A. J. 363, 364, 3761
Higgy, N. A. 1476
Higo, H. 2175, 6091
Hii, J. L. K. 624
Hilbert, M. S. 2292, 4502
Hill, B. 3647
Hillyer, G. V. 199, 733, 1535, 1536, 2431, 4342, 5715
Himmelhoch, S. 281
Himonas, C. 2090, 3747
Himonas, C. A. 5183
Hine, P. M. 4735
Hinrainer-Wilfing, C. 4109
Hinz, E. 2328, 3327, 3368
Hira, P. R. 551, 1726, 4098
Hirai, H. 6073, 6074, 6095
Hirata, M. 2197, 6082, 6090
Hirayama, N. 1960
Hirese, F. M. 554
Hirose, K. 2192, 5925
Hirsch, W. M. 1704
Hirsh, D. 417, 1230, 1355, 1676, 1678
Hizzard, P. 1040
Hjermundrud, I. 2860
Hlebarov, Z. 2533
Ho, B. C. 207, 5064
Ho, P. W. L. 4784
Hobbs, R. P. 5145
Hocquet, P. 15
Hodge, J. 2305
Hodgins, H. O. 1531
Hodgkin, J. 416, 2740
Hoekenga, M. T. 531
Hoffman, D. B., Jr. 2168
Hoffman, G. L. 2344, 4210
Hogan, M. 1921, 5762
Hogg, J. C. 2432, 4355, 5029
Hohenboken, W. 2438
Hohman, W. 4006
Holbrook, T. W. 971
Holford, T. R. 1704
Hollands Barca, I. 2108
Holliman, R. B. 4621
Hollo, F. 1936
Holmes, I. H. 1747
Holmes, J. C. 1490, 2034, 5844
Holmes, R. W. 310
Holt, P. E. 1096
Holz, J. 5184
Holzmann, P. J. 5630
Homez, G. 5523
Hominick, W. M. 3933
Honda, M. 2204
Honer, M. R. 6016
Honey, P. 3269
Hong, C. 208
Hong, K. S. 499
Honowska, M. 2519
Hood, D. E. 4868
Hoon Sun, M. 2200
Hoover, E. A. 2728
Hope Cawdery, M. J. 3188
Hope, J. J. 5255
Hopkins, C. A. 3184, 3189
Hopkins, S. H. 4871
Hopkins, T. 3248, 5256
Hopkinson, D. A. 6098
Hoppe, R. 5562
Hora, C. 5135
Horak, I. G. 48, 696
Horak, W. 5786
Hori, E. 2231, 2232, 6054
Horie, M. 5007
Horii, Y. 6071
Horimi, T. 1302, 2209, 2210, 3748
Hornbach, D. J. 2552
Hörning, B. 5174
Hornstein, M. D. 4768
Horvitz, H. R. 416, 2740
Hosaka, A. 2879
Hosaka, Y. 1302, 3596, 3748, 6044
Hoshi, B. N. 3452
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 3099
Hossain, M. I. 4026
Hostettmann, K. 5893
Hotson, I. K. 2707
Hotta, T. 2221, 5958, 6056, 6057
Houba, V. 200, 1151, 1367, 1368, 3578, 4381, 5091
Houlihan, D. F. 814
Hourrigan, J. L. 532
House, M. R. 3379
Houser, W. D. 3979
Hovorka, J. 727, 2653, 4658, 5522
Howard, G. W. 2144, 2738
Howard, J. 2654
Howard, M. C. 1173
Howard-Williams, C. 3844
Howell, M. J. 2442, 2447, 4371, 5716
Howells, R. E. 810, 1225, 1226, 2536, 2557
Hrženjak, T. 201
Hsiao, S. H. 5257
Hsü, H. F. 1164, 4343, 5717, 5718
Hsu, M. Y. K. 4907
Hsu, P. K. 4785, 4916, 4917
Hsü, S. L. 5717
Hsü, S. Y. L. 4343, 5718
Hsü, S. Y. Li 1164
Hsu, Y. C. 5257
Hsu, Y. P. 2855
Huang, I. S. 139
Huang, R. J. 139
Huang, S. W. 54
Huang, T. 2282
Huang, T. C. 555, 673, 777, 1397, 1790, 2492, 5488
Huang, W. H. 2890
Huang Xianxiang 3664
Huber, Đ. 4347, 4510
Huber, I. 4347
Hubert, J. 395, 3103, 5329
Huerta Leidenz, N. 5523
Huffaker, C. B. 4569
Huggins, D. 4029, 4030, 4031, 4576
Hughes, D. L. 1915, 3084, 3085, 3919
Hugot, J. P. 1147
Huguet, C. L. 5049
Huguier, M. 5049
Huh, D. C. 4766
Huizhong, Y. 4014
Huizinga, H. W. 2938, 3125, 4277
Hukumoto, S. 469
Hulínská, D. 1883, 4433
Hull, P. R. 1394
Humberto Rivera G., T. M. 1714, 2046
Humphrey, J. D. 78
Humphrey, S. R. 286
Humphreys, K. 3402
Hunt, D. J. 5008
Huq, M. M. 3906
Hurst, G. A. 2333
Hurst, R. 4736
Husein, S. F. 4098
Huskisson, N. S. 4459
Hussein, L. A. 4388
Hussein, M. 2292, 4502
Hussein, M. F. 4407, 5748
Hussein, W. I. 3782
Hutchins, G. M. 1408
Hutchinson, G. W. 3073
Hutchison, W. F. 3170, 3179
Hutt, M. S. R. 437, 4397, 5781, 5782
Huz, S. 550
Hwang, K. C. 2293
Hyman, B. C. 2715
Hyun, I. 503, 2488
Iacona, A. 4344
Ibañez, J. I. 4177
Ibarra, J. R. 5105
Ibragimov, I. R. 1204, 1971
Ibragimov, S. 1129
Ibragimov, Sh. R. 2989, 4474

m, A. 1135
ra, A. 2225, 6047, 6048
[. 1039
J. R. 4166
, E. P. 4289, 5146
aba, F. N. 1003
. S. 3847
H. 6083
Kraïf 112, 348
. 462
T. 449, 450, 2423
v, K. I. 4882, 4899
I. 1184, 1727
ıko, L. Ya. 4532
A. 1068
s Gómez, M. P. 4671, 73
s Gomez, P. 5563
B. 3343, 4384
R. 4869, 5667
v, I. N. 619, 1459, 31, 3663
ina, T. L. 1828
. I. 2684
, I. 6071
J. 2192, 2433, 6067
S. 4180
Y. 834
S. A. 3522
kuliev, K. 2821
kuliev, K. D. 917
t-Establet, D. 3461
G. D., Jr. 2330
ial Chemical Industries, armaceuticals Division 35, 3436
T. 2889
ıra, E. 2890
a, T. 2884, 2897
ni, S. 461, 471, 3420, 79
oitzin, F. 2646, 3352
nühle, N. A. 4395
University of gricultural Sciences, ngalore. 3385
ı Society of Parasitology 75, 6021
Ngarm, S. 1444
m, R. E. 1334, 4211
n, P. L. 3892, 4814
J. G. 4859
S. 460
, H. 447
, M. 291, 467, 690
, T. 291, 459, 467, 690, 10, 3792
ıt Pasteur de Tunis 3386
ıational Commission on ichinellosis 5432
ıational Congress of ırasitology 438, 1376
ıational Congress of the orld Association for the dvancement of Veterinary ırasitology 3842
zen, B. G. 4491
cu, A. 5132
, M. P. 3984, 4421
H. D. 4042
R. M. 5461
va, G. V. 172
d, C. M. 3226
ıev, I. 2770, 2829
ıev, I. H. 2713
Y. 6034
ıev, A. 2834, 5396
heff, A. 2834, 5396
heff, A. P. 774, 793
ıonger, J. W. 4657, 5366
ev, M. I. 1425
V. A. 4755
a, N. M. 4229
v, S. I. 2064
va, D. T. 4928
vich M., J. 5853
ulov, M. 3606
a, K. 2582, 2885, 2894, 95, 2896
oka, S. 5045
ra, K. 239
A. 1466, 2207, 2211, 33, 6029, 6067, 6089
Ishii, A. I. 5803
Ishii, T. 4180
Ishii, Y. 475, 1864, 1865, 2175, 2190, 3027, 6070, 6091, 6092
Ishikawa, I. 464
Ishizaka, K. 761, 5069
Ishizaki, T. 3238
Iskander, A. R. 5575
Iskov, M. P. 646, 652, 4045, 4492
Iskova, N. I. 1493, 4495
Islam, K. S. 4630
Islam, N. 5483
Islip, P. J. 5894
Ismail, M. M. 514
Iso, R. 2217
Isobe, C. 2191, 6077
Israel Society for Parasitology 1695
Isseroff, H. 1963, 3608, 3969, 4408, 5777
Issoufa, H. 2276
Isupov, Yu. I. 4472, 4526
Itagaki, H. 2203, 2227, 2228, 2335
Itagaki, T. 2228
Itano, K. 461, 471, 3420, 4979
Itayemi, S. O. 1404
Ito, A. 238, 2224, 5719
Ito, H. 1213
Ito, J. 1466, 1494, 2205, 6050
Ito, Y. 3596, 6023, 6024
Itoh, T. 5544
Iuchi, M. 737, 6026
Ivanenko, L. D. 3624
Ivanhkin, V. M. 2147
Ivanov, B. 2816, 2817
Ivanova, G. V. 5379
Ivanova-Kazas, O. M. 3802
Ivanova, N. 2780
Ivanova, N. S. 5573
Ivanova, T. E. 4755
Ivanović, B. 3488
Ivashkin, V. M. 408, 1472, 3843, 5350
Iwai, H. 5544
Iwanga, Y. 458
Iwasaki, H. 447
Iwashita, M. 374, 1213, 3263
Iwata, K. 2173, 6076
Iwata, S. 473
Iyer, P. K. R. 1176, 1177, 1190
Iyer, R. N. 1634, 3735, 5281
Izaki, S. 1972
Izeki, M. 463
Izjumova, N. A. 1102
Izyumova, N. A. 1102, 3484, 3485, 4490
Izzatullaev, Z. 5589
Jabir, M. H. 1150
Jackiewicz, K. 4257
Jackson, D. J. 1594, 1980
Jackson, F. 1421
Jackson, J. A. 287
Jackson, R. F. 68, 1621
Jacob, W. 1215
Jacobs, D. E. 1258, 3449
Jacobs, G. A. 2652
Jacobs, J. E. 4466
Jacobson, E. R. 4876
Jacobson, E. S. 1004
Jacobson, H. G. 1004
Jadhav, B. V. 3532
Jaffe, J. J. 783, 1973, 2489
Jahan, A. 1871, 2381
Jain, A. N. 4398
Jain, H. S. 586
Jain, M. 1889, 3051, 3539, 4996
Jain, P. C. 1426
Jain, S. P. 2339
Jairaj, P. S. 1023
Jaiyesimi, F. 1728
Jakubowska, A. 2474, 2547
Jakutowicz, K. 265
Jalali, H. 1288
Jalón, J. A. G. de 4680, 5540
Jaltel, M. 2608
Jamaica, Ministry of Agriculture 1381
James, B. L. 5632
James, C. 5750
James, D. G. 2277
James, E. R. 394, 3557, 5747, 5749, 5949
James, H. A. 4254
James, S. 1521
James, S. L. 4345
James, V. A. 3808
Jameson, J. L. 1313
Jamgurazova, Z. A. 2478
Jamnadas, V. P. 897
Jampolsy, B. V. 3971
Jancloes, M. F. 349
Janicki, B. W. 6003
Janicki, K. 3423
Jansen, J. 2609, 2750, 5668
Januszkiewicz, J. 785
Janz, J. G. 3881
Japanese Society of Parasitology 439, 2169, 2201, 2878, 6022, 6061
Jarandilla, J. C. 569
Jarczewska, K. 768
Jardim, C. R. 5019
Jared, D. W. 5238
Jarnicka-Stanios, H. 2477
Jaroonvesama, N. 770
Jarplid, B. 3430
Jarrett, E. 1934
Jarrett, W. F. H. 4577
Jarroll, E. L., Jr. 3669, 4468
Jarzębski, Z. 5186
Jaskoski, B. J. 4434
Jawad, A. K. 5508
Jayakar, S. D. 3116
Jayakumar, S. R. 1228
Jean, B. 3374, 5020
Jécsai, G. 3948, 5725
Jędrzejewska, B. 195
Jeffers, M. P. 3636
Jehan, A. 1871, 1872, 2381, 3029
Jehan, N. 1895
Jeleva, R. 763, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2843, 5424
Jembere, S. 1014
Jenkin, C. R. 3591
Jenkins, S. H. 2900
Jenkins, T. 5359
Jennings, F. W. 3194
Jennings, H. R. 522
Jennings, J. B. 3998
Jensen, L. A. 1814
Jensen, L. J. 5543
Jeong, E. B. 489, 490, 500, 3199
Jeong, K. H. 128, 4346
Jerčić, J. 4347, 4510
Jerrard, R. E. 3708
Jeschke, B. U. 304
Jeska, E. L. 2444
Jewsbury, J. M. 516, 2292, 2671
Jeżyna, C. 856
Jha, V. N. 4112
Jiang, Z. X. 4786
Jiarong, L. 4058
Jidejian, Y. D. 4725
Jilek, R. 146, 1100, 5646
Jiménez Albarrán, M. 4537, 5092
Jiménez, J. 1229
Jiménez Millán, F. 4313, 4677, 5673
Jin, S. W. 479, 2976
Jin, Y. K. 3848
Jiron, C. 3495
Jjumba, J. M. R. 1300
Joa, R. 2506
Jobin, W. R. 365, 1403, 1704, 2655, 4511
Jochems, M. 1939
Joesoef, A. 834
Johansen, B. H. 4491
John, M. J. 1979
John, S. 1023
Johns, D. R. 2091
Johns, R. W. 2945
Johnsingh, A. J. T. 3900
Johnson, A. D. 409, 2008
Johnson, C. A. 832
Johnson, C. T. 350
Johnson, E. A. 1751
Johnson, F. J. 1762
Johnson, G. R. 3102
Johnson, J. S. 4578
Johnson, K. 1230
Johnson, L. R. 1967, 2468, 3127
Johnson, S. 609, 2408, 3530, 5021, 5658
Johnson, W. C. 5144
Johnston, N. 715
Johnstone, G. W. 4185
Johnstone, I. 317
Johnstone, I. L. 1301, 3249
Johnstone, P. D. 344, 1640
Johri 5039
Johri, G. N. 1153, 1168, 4422
Joković, B. 4787
Jolivet, G. 3445
Jonas, W. 4740
Jones, A. 3929, 4829, 5647
Jones, A. E. 520
Jones, A. K. G. 5484
Jones, A. W. 5258
Jones, B. R. 137, 3533, 3657, 4435, 5648
Jones, G. M. 4311
Jones, G. W. 3453
Jones, H. I. 161
Jones, I. G. 5781, 5782
Jones, J. 3093
Jones, J. F. 197
Jones, L. D. 2092
Jones, L. G. 2490
Jones, L. P. 43
Jones, M. G. 2353
Jones, M. H. 1046
Jones, P. W. 1915, 3919
Jones, T. C. 1005, 2914
Jones, W. E. 351
Jones, W. O. 3602
Joo, C. Y. 484, 2278, 2610
Joo, D. S. 487
Joo, K. H. 477, 486, 487, 493, 502, 3259, 3846
Jordán, J. 5268
Jordan, P. 951, 2656, 2671, 2693, 5340
Jørgensen, R. J. 3999
Joseph, A. 1569, 5477
Joseph, M. 1545
Joseph, S. A. 1795, 4845
Joshi, B. D. 1974
Joubert, J. P. J. 4038
Joubert, J. R. 1395, 5720
Jourdane, J. 2143, 3461, 3793
Jowett, A. W. 3396
Joyner, S. M. 5428
Jue Sue, L. P. 3993, 5429
Juhász, S. 815, 816, 2525, 2562, 2563, 2564, 4436, 4437, 4443, 5802
Julien, J. P. 1006
Julini, M. 582, 4933
Jumar, N. 623
Jun, J. G. 2279
Jun, Y. M. 2286
Junaid, T. A. 4079
Juncosa, A. 5564
Juncosa, Y. A. 4147
Junginger, L. 4799
Jüptner, H. 3362
Juranek, D. 4097
Juranek, D. D. 858
Jurukova, D. 1165
Justo, C. L. 4824
Justus, D. E. 2424
Kabilov, T. 1460, 3004
Kaczmarczyk, R. 3431
Kaczmarski, M. 352
Kader, M. M. A. 1476
Kadhim, J. K. 583, 784, 1224
Kadłubowski, R. 2093, 2094, 2095, 2527
Kadyrbaev, M. K. 2922
Kadyrov, N. T. 353, 3611, 5093
Kaeuffer, H. 544
Kagan, I. G. 202, 1535, 1536, 2436, 3581, 5721, 5863
Kagei, N. 700, 2239, 2331, 6059
Kagiyama, N. 5544
Kahane, I. 281

Kaikum, K. 4412
Kailova, E. 2022
Kairiukštis, J. 2755, 3811
Kairov, I. Kh. 3703
Kaĭryukshtis, I. 2755, 3811
Kaiser, H. 3346
Kaiser, M. 1645
Kajihara, N. 1302, 3748
Kajiyama, Matsunari 1461
Kajiyama, Midori 1461
Kakačeva-Avramova, D. 3486
Kakacheva-Avramova, D. 631, 1449, 2752, 2753, 3486, 4639
Kakihira, H. 4180
Kakuliya, G. A. 3002
Kalabekov, A. L. 5341
Kal'chenko, B. L. 5097
Kale, O. O. 354
Kaleysa Raj, R. 2531
Kaliraj, P. 734, 5040
Kalitina, Z. I. 4523
Kalk, M. 3704, 3844
Kalkadkar, R. K. 3452
Kalkan, A. 3203
Kalous, F. 4425
Kaloyanov, Zh. 575, 2066, 5394
Kalpana Murthy, P. 1515
Kalpokaĭte, Z. 2808, 3579
Kalpokaitė, Z. 2808, 3579

Kalra, D. S. 1093, 1303
Kalyanasundaram, R. 5924
Kamala, G. 571
Kamardinov, Kh. K. 1570
Kamath, V. R. 1919
Kamburov, P. 5387
Kamegai, S. 2202, 6047, 6048
Kamegai, Sh. 6047, 6048, 6049
Kamel, I. A. 1196
Kamel, R. 1196, 3114
Kamenov, İ. 2833, 5410
Kameswari, M. 1975, 4203, 4399
Kameyama, M. 3392
Kamiya, H. 1904, 2898, 6088
Kamiya, M. 702, 1807, 2882, 2883, 2898, 3534, 4878, 5544
Kammerer, W. S. 1015, 2291
Kamo, E. 3238
Kamo, H. 469, 4718
Kämpfe, L. 2565
Kan, S. K. P. 552, 624, 898, 5485
Kanaev, A. I. 1815
Kanai, H. 2218
Kanamura, H. Y. 4620
Kanda, T. 834, 2575
Kane, G. J. 3570, 5064
Kaneko, H. 4180
Kanev, I. 1839, 5400, 5401, 5837, 5840
Kang, H. C. 2686
Kang, K. L. 207, 5064
Kang, K. S. 2293
Kang, S. Y. 2358
Kang, Y. B. 2957
Kangah Diekouadio 4763
Kanishcheva, A. G. 5896
Kanoh, E. 6067
Kanoujia, K. H. 1322, 5895
Kantsan, V. N. 4605, 4606
Kanwar, U. 4438
Kapitonova, V. A. 1341, 1853, 3749
Kaplan, J. E. 4788
Kaplan, J. O. 3403
Kapoor, M. 5801
Kapoor, S. K. 5478
Kapralova, R. S. 4418
Karabekova, D. U. 4865, 4944
Karacadag, S. 553
Karagüzel, A. 5259
Karamsadkar, S. J. 668
Karanikolov, I. 899
Karanikolov, J. 4579
Karanikolov, Y. 899
Karasev, N. F. 236, 596, 798, 5856
Karatzas, G. M. 1027
Karavaev, Yu. D. 900
Karavaeva, T. M. 3719
Karavodin, L. M. 5722
Karelin, S. T. 1661
Kari, C. K. 1354
Karim, M. A. 49, 1769
Karimov, A. A. 2263, 3614
Karmańska, K. 203, 224, 735, 5723, 5724
Karn, J. 2149
Karnaukhov, V. K. 1729, 2657, 3750, 4419, 5896
Karr, S. L., Jr. 3404
Karstad, L. 2240, 2619
Kartashova, L. D. 4612
Karyakarte, P. P. 1222, 5115, 5615
Karzin, V. V. 1575
Kasai, N. 579, 4164, 4823
Kasai, Y. 5897
Kasatskiĭ, A. I. 1614
Kasemsuth, R. 770
Kashapova, L. A. 4060
Kashima, K. 1510
Kasim, M. H. 1086, 5678
Kasparov, E. 2770
Kassai, T. 606, 1935, 1936, 2455, 2819, 3948, 5547, 5725, 5990, 5991
Kassim, O. O. 2129, 2566, 5041
Kassis, A. I. 1937
Kassur, B. 785
Kataĭtseva, T. V. 2403
Katakura, K. 671, 1807, 2898, 4878
Katamine, D. 2182
Katara, R. P. 3471
Katić, S. 1067
Katiyar, B. C. 1191
Katiyar, J. C. 1166, 1515, 1634, 3734, 3751, 5892
Kato, H. 5515
Kato, K. 6044
Katta, V. P. 1979
Kattenbach, W. M. 1495
Katz, N. 3237, 4032, 5898
Kaufman, L. 540
Kaushik, R. K. 1646, 3752, 4870
Kaushik, S. L. 5039
Kauzal, G. P. 1304
Kavarić, M. 3488
Kawabata, M. 1725, 6027
Kawabata, N. 6068, 6069
Kawaguchi, K. 461, 3420
Kawai, K. 1271
Kawajiri, M. 5526
Kawakami, S. 472, 1464, 3460
Kawanaka, M. 1532, 2215, 2216, 2354, 5205, 6055
Kawanishi, N. 5897
Kawano, M. 954
Kawashima, K. 2193, 6087, 6095
Kawasmeh, Z. A. 1970
Kay, A. B. 1916, 5031, 5686
Kay, R. W. W. 552
Kaya, H. K. 3914, 4937
Kayashi, M. 5900
Kayes, S. G. 786, 1167, 3949, 5942
Kayhan, B. 553
Kayton, R. J. 1903, 4946
Kazacos, K. R. 2320
Kazansky, V. V. 972
Kazatchkine, M. 2440, 5705
Kažić, D. 3487, 3488
Kazim, M. 5006
Kazimierczuk, J. 806
Kazlauskas, J. 4476
Kazlauskas, Yu. 4476
Kazmi, S. J. 2351
Ke, X. L. 4964, 5624, 5625
Kearn, G. C. 3185, 4439, 4942
Kebina, V. Ya. 2663
Kechemir, N. 6096
Keilová, H. 2023, 5406
Keittivuti, B. 4118
Kelly, J. D. 728, 1155, 1283, 1294, 1319, 1533, 1922, 3215, 3950, 5917
Kelly, W. R. 1938, 5147
Kemp, G. K. 5255, 5260
Kemp, W. M. 953, 5042
Kennedi, K. 5433
Kennedy, C. R. 1816, 2868, 4883, 5433
Kennedy, G. A. 4401
Kennedy, G. Y. 3171
Kennedy, M. J. 288, 4273
Kennedy, M. W. 736, 3079, 4348, 4349
Kennou, M. F. 5486
Kerboeuf, B. 3103
Kerboeuf, D. 305, 3172, 4261, 4622
Kereev, Ya. M. 2035, 2036
Kerkor, M. E. 5553
Kermarrec, A. 97
Kern, P. 3356
Kernbaum, S. 1124, 1719
Kerrich, G. J. 984
Kerstan, U. 5808
Kertesz, V. 3580
Keshishyan, A. Sh. 3198
Kettle, P. R. 5314
Keyes, M. C. 4585
Keymer, A. 3182
Keymer, A. E. 3670
Keystone, J. 432
Keystone, J. S. 3753
Khachatryan, S. S. 3198
Khadija, H. O. 563
Khafagy, M. 3725
Khaĭbulaev, K. Kh. 632
Khairy, A. E. M. 3405
Khalabuda, I. Z. 859
Khaldi, M. 2268
Khaled, M. L. M. 3408, 3581, 3582, 3705, 3951, 4512
Khalfallah, A. 1007
Khalifa, R. 129, 2730
Khalifa, R. M. 5622
Khalil, H. M. 3406, 3407, 3408, 3581, 3582, 3705, 3774, 3951, 4512, 4513, 4514
Khalil, L. F. 2404, 3892, 4698, 4814, 4829, 5666
Khalil, S. B. 1641
Khalilov, A. G. 4260
Khalilova, Kh. A. 3169
Khamboonruang, Ch. 672
Khamidzhanov, E. Kh. 4803
Khamtsov, V. G. 5611
Khan, A. K. 1222
Khan, D. 5355, 5684, 5685
Khan, I. B. 4099
Khan, M. A. B. 3616
Khan, M. M. M. 3512
Khan, M. Y. 16
Khan, N. I. 521
Khan, R. A. 2154, 5982, 5983
Kharchenko, N. A. 166
Kharchenko, V. I. 622
Kharitonova, S. I. 3750
Kharizanova, T. 5415
Kharole, M. U. 1093
Khashimov, D. M. 1570
Khashimov, U. A. 2280, 2922
Khatoon, H. 5094
Khavkin, S. M. 2972
Khaziev, G. Z. 787, 788, 4189, 5197, 5261
Khera, K. S. 2096
Khera, S. 4288
Khichi, P. S. 4327
Khizhnyak, N. I. 835, 4604
Khlebarov, Z. 2831, 2832, 5388
Khlebovich, V. V. 5809
Khmeleva, L. A. 865
Khodakova, V. I. 860
Khokhlova, I. G. 1501, 3450
Kholmatov, Sh. 2829
Kholmukhamedov, Sh. Kh. 2491
Kholy, Z. A. 5881
Khomyakov, A. V. 4607
Khotenovskiĭ, I. A. 2372
Khramtsov, M. M. 5611
Khrenov, V. M. 5453
Khromov, A. S. 3706
Khromova, L. A. 408, 1829, 3293
Khrustalev, A. V. 113
Kien, T. T. 2920
Kieran, P. J. 5252
Kifune, T. 2172, 3031, 5455, 6093, 6094
Kihamia, C. M. 3784
Kihara, S. 2179, 6073
Kiire, C. G. 5262
Kikuchi, S. 2204, 3546
Kikuchi, U. 5925
Kilama, W. L. 3784
Kilani, M. 5263
Kilík, J. 5877
Kilochitskiĭ, P. Ya. 4229
Kilpatrick, D. 5845
Kilsby, J. 3647
Kim, B. J. 2293
Kim, C. H. 481
Kim, C. S. 2957, 5066
Kim, C. W. 128, 985
Kim, D. C. 149, 489, 490, 500, 2611, 2658, 2685, 2686, 3199
Kim, D. H. 2285
Kim, D. S. 2957
Kim, D. U. 503
Kim, J. D. 3250
Kim, J. H. 2281
Kim, J. R. 502
Kim, K. C. 4585
Kim, K. H. 499
Kim, M. S. 486
Kim, N. H. 2964
Kim, N. S. 2658
Kim, S. H. 2658
Kim, S. J. 493, 502, 2567
Kim, S. S. 2964
Kim, W. K. 3736
Kim, Y. H. 2957, 5066
Kim, Y. S. 2284
Kim, Y. T. 479
Kim, Y. Y. 486
Kimani, R. 4381, 5746
Kimber, C. D. 5332
Kimble, J. 1355
Kimming, P. 3343
Kimura, M. 240
Kimura, S. 289, 5264
Kin, S. 452
Kindele, N. 1772
Kinderman, J. 1405
King, C. 4502
King, D. T. 554
King, J. M. 3258, 5887
King, J. O. L. 5778
King, N. B. 1048
Kinne, O. 5434
Kino, H. 1466, 2233, 6029
Kinoti, G. K. 3204
Kinuta, T. 2204
Kirby, D. R. 1435
Kirchman, D. L. 1370
Kirichek, V. S. 4755
Kirilenko, A. V. 2097
Kirillova, L. P. 2047
Kirilova, Ya. 2835, 5402, 5403, 5405
Kirk, R. C. 3482
Kirkham, V. 3410
Kirkubakaran, M. G. 5468
Kırmız, A. 5259
Kirsch, R. 3251, 3347, 3740, 5420
Kirsten, C. 1929, 3373
Kiselene, V. 5381
Kiselev, A. I. 1907, 3005
Kiselev, V. B. 1571
Kiseleva, G. A. 5825
Kiselienė V. 5381
Kiselov, V. O. 5273
Kislov, V. G. 4532
Kislyakova, Z. I. 2909
Kissen, L. H. 1756
Kistner, T. P. 355, 1647, 2321, 3200
Kisumi, K. 4518
Kita, K. 388
Kitagawa, H. 239
Kitamura, S. 5116
Kitamura, T. 2192
Kitani, K. 737

Y. 374, 3263
M. 1271
, W. J. 5531
M. R. 417, 1676
Wesseling, J. C. M.
, 508
ovskaya, I. A. 4515
ovskiĭ, V. A. 4515,
8
J. S. 901
Yu. S. 1572
aus, A. L. 1681
vicz, J. 856
af, F. 3011
ova, V. I. 1588
H. 2054
I. G. 110
. Y. P. 3707
ies, G. 5699
p, R. K. 545
an, F. van 755, 1262,
2, 5726
, S. E. 1805
er, W. H. 1398
eva, K. 1195
rić, B. 3488
, D. H. 877
, R. 3409, 3410
, W. B. 733, 1568, 5490
ng, E. F. 4726
P. M. 204, 1924, 1925,
3, 5044, 5874
G. B. 2382
es, W. J. 2516, 5804
J. W. 1664, 2699, 5899
C. 71, 1513
ashi, A. 6038
ashi, M. 1494, 2212,
4, 2217, 2219, 2627,
8, 6046, 6053
ashi, S. 5900
ej, T. 1264, 5992
e, K. 6023
hev, N. M. 1385
, A. A. 4197
P. 4100
tkov, A. A. 4329, 4611,
2
ka, W. 738
na, K. 6030, 6059
arjono, C. 597
M. 2190, 6070
Г. Y. 504
na, S. 2627
N. P. 1168
r, G. 2716
r, P. 2528, 3145, 5126
A. 1231,
1495, 4032
n, I. 5059
nwitz, D. 1342
mi, T. 445
a, S. 1169, 2195, 2219,
46
a, Y. 446
D. J. 2352
l, M. 3866
Z. 2098
ova, V. 1452
M. 5700
nikov, V. I. 3739
, G. 4644, 5410
, N. 4120
atova, A. I. 2975
o-Szymajda, B. 856
ol'tsev, M. M. 2659
natskaya, L. P. 935
kova, T. G. 1599
ova, M. O. 356, 880
s, O. E. 5097
up, N. 3275, 3759
i, L. 4165
G. N. 623
ndarev, S. 1855, 1891,
20, 2852
rov, Yu. B. 5229
rova, T. I. 4640
tsu, T. 205, 448, 464
, K 3477
ne, Y. 5925
na, M. D. 4238
niecki, P. R. 3173
niecki, R. 3173, 3174
Kondinskiĭ, G. V. 2367
Kondo, K. 444, 445, 446, 465, 3427, 3891, 5045
Kondratenko, V. M. 1305
Kondrat'ev, M. E. 1853
König, C. D. W. 2303
König, W. 1366
Kono, I. 374, 3263, 5599, 5923, 6085, 6086
Kononova, V. A. 914
Kononova, V. M. 865
Konopatkin, A. A. 922
Konovalova, S. I. 1477
Konstantinova, N. F. 4479
Konstantinova, T. 2806
Kontny, E. 115, 750, 2475
Kontrimavichus, V. 5382
Kontrimavichus, V. I. 5971
Kontrimavichus, V. L. 5351
Koo, J. H. 2279
Korchagin, A. I. 5453
Kordit, M. S. 4615
Kordofani, A. M. 3617
Korean Society for Parasitology 474, 3845
Korenaga, M. 6095
Korman, G. 1519
Kormanová, M. 5216
Körner, E. 603
Kornilova, G. V. 1477, 4757
Kornishina, M. D. 1170
Kornyushin, V. V. 4290, 4295, 4495
Korogi, T. 3121, 3122
Koromyslov, G. F. 5371
Korostyshev, A. G. 5265
Korostysheva, A. G. 920, 921
Korotaeva, V. D. 2047
Korpachev, V. G. 183
Korpaczewska, W. 265
Korsak 2024
Korsunovskaya, R. A. 3982
Körting, W. 2510
Koshino, I. 5897
Koshkina, L. A. 2417
Koshkina, N. G. 3524
Kosin, E. 597
Koske, J. K. 2695
Kosmynin, G. E. 3612
Kossakowski, R. 352
Kostov, R. 2761, 2823
Kosturkova, M. 3597, 3598
Kosupko, G. A. 6099
Kotcher, E. 1624
Kotel'nikov, G. A. 5453
Kothare, S. N. 1033
Kotremba, J. 620
Kotrlá, B. 2383
Kouame, J. K. 4763
Koubek, P. 96
Koudela, B. 1992, 2099
Kourilsky, O. 223
Kouznetzov, R. 148
Kovacs, K. J. 4291
Koval', V. P. 3494, 5028
Koval'chuk, E. S. 4493, 4494
Kovaleva, A. A. 2370
Kovchazov, G. 2756, 2795, 2796
Koya, M. S. S. I. 4239
Koyama, T. 2226, 6030, 6059
Kozakiewicz, B. 2456, 4154, 4830, 5266
Koželj, B. 5318
Kozhevnikov, N. V. 4418
Kozhukhov, M. V. 3462
Kozinenko, I. I. 4008
Kozlov, D. P. 2055
Kpo, H. K. 545
Kraft, W. 2323
Krahenbuhl, J. L. 765
Kraĭf, I. 112, 348
Kraman, S. 4081
Kramer, M. D. 4130
Kramer, T. R. 4582
Krasil'nikov, A. 2821
Krasil'nikov, A. A. 1396
Krasnolobova, T. A. 2136
Krasnonos, L. N. 2601, 2614
Krasnoshchekov, G. 5383
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 2515, 4292, 5649
Krasnoshchekova, G. P. 138
Krasnovskaya, N. I. 4529
Krasovskaya, N. M. 5046
Kravchuk, V. F. 1615
Krejčí, J. 3441
Kremer, M. 2920
Kretova, Z. G. 3604
Kreuzer, K. 3252
Krikunov, M. S. 4046, 4047
Krishna 1857, 3019
Krishna, G. V. R. 3658, 5095
Krishna Rao, C. 1322
Krishnamoorthy, R. V. 17
Krishnasamy, M. 604, 4319, 5549, 5631
Kristan, W. B., Jr. 4656
Kritscher, E. 1502
Kritsky, D. C. 1903, 4946
Křivanec, K. 592, 1430, 2799
Krivenko, V. V. 3671
Krivutenko, A. I. 3985
Kronka, R. 4162
Krook, L. P. 3977
Kropf, W. 3714
Krotov, A. I. 356, 3535, 4496, 4614, 5306
Křovanec, K. 396
Krstić, L. J. 4787
Kruatrachue, M. 1873
Krueger, K. L. 1518
Kruizinga, W. 1948, 1949
Krupicer, I. 2082, 2644, 4276, 5268, 5522
Kruse, G. O. W. 3329, 3338, 5626, 5627
Kruse, O. W. 4706
Krushinskaya, T. F. 4607
Krutik, I. I. 18
Krvavica, S. 2578
Krynicka, I. 5487
Kryuchkov, M. Ya. 1480
Kubalski, W. 1337
Kuberski, T. 1730, 3882
Kubitz, K. 2315
Kublickienė, O. 2411, 2807
Kublitskene, O. 2411, 2807
Kucharov, Yu. 3606
Kuchin, A. S. 1066, 2909
Kuchroo, V. 1990
Kudentsova, R. A. 4945
Kudinova, M. A. 3032
Kudryashova, N. M. 2692
Kugi, G. 84, 594, 772, 1139, 2174, 2196, 4387, 6078
Kuhlow, F. 3342, 3344, 5578
Kulakova, A. P. 5026
Kulakovskaya, O. P. 4285
Kuliev, N. D. 19
Kulikov, A. Kh. 1881
Kulkarni, D. R. 5481
Kulkarni, G. K. 5984
Kulkarni, S. S. 2651
Kulo, S. D. 4634
Kumada, M. 2226, 6030, 6059
Kumagai, M. 5897
Kumakura, T. 2210
Kumar, D. 5047
Kumar, P. 1901, 2402, 5669, 5670, 5671
Kumar, S. P. 4157
Kumar, V. 1648, 1939, 3576
Kumar V, R. 1052
Kumaratilake, L. M. 266, 2568
Kummeneje, K. S. 4705
Kummerow, E. 4463
Kummerow, E. L. 4820
Kuno, I. 454
Kuntz, R. E. 555, 673, 758, 777, 1397, 1790, 2282, 2492, 5488
Kuo, M. 1592
Kuperman, B. I. 2990
Kurandina, D. P. 4640
Kurapov, N. A. 1305
Kurathong, P. 1731
Kurathong, S. 1731
Kurbanov, M. N. 3794, 4056
Kurbert, A. V. 4299
Kurdova, R. 2781
Kures, L. 997
Kurihara, T. 1109
Kurimoto, H. 4925
Kuris, A. M. 4469
Kurmanova, L. 2810
Kurochkin, Yu. V. 2612
Kurogi, R. 5074, 5075
Kurokawa, K. 4374
Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 4010
Kursa, J. 5100, 5691
Kurtpinar, H. 547, 556
Kusajima, Y. 446
Kusano, F. 2195
Kusano, M. 2179, 6074, 6075
Kusel, J. 3645
Kusel, J. R. 760, 3082, 3093, 3094, 4000
Kussaya, N. A. 5361
Kutchin, A. S. 1066
Kutičić, V. 946
Kutikova, L. A. 3678
Kutimov, V. A. 4139
Kutsumi, H. 2884, 2893, 2897
Kutuzova, E. P. 3706
Kutzer, E. 3350, 3353, 4033, 5104
Kuzmić, L. 3566
Kuz'min, Yu. A. 4508
Kuz'movich, L. G. 4497
Kuznetsov, M. I. 5214
Kuznetsov, V. I. 3240
Kuzovkin, E. M. 935, 4048, 4250
Kvitko, M. A. 3274
Kwan-Wong, E. 1516
Kwatra, M. S. 5111
Kweon, S. H. 2964
Kwong, K. H. 2119
Kyobe, J. 1175
Kyrilova, J. 2835, 5402, 5403, 5405
Labat, J. P. M. 5505
Labayle, D. 542
Labie, C. 861
Laby, R. H. 314
Lackie, A. M. 3583
Lackie, J. M. 3583
Laclette, J. P. 4580
Lacourt, M. A. 3309
Ladds, P. W. 1422, 1770
Laffau, G. 4360
Lagios, M. D. 2332
Lagrava, M. S. de 569, 5496, 5504
Laherrán, M. L. 4547, 4554
Lahitte, J. D. de 893, 5511
Lai, M. 2660
Lai, P. F. 2368
Laigret, J. 543, 544, 4560, 5270
Laird, M. 2100, 4906
Lake, P. 879
Lakshmanan, P. 4845
Lakshmi, P. N. 1168
Lal, S. S. 3447
Lalić, R. 1928, 3566, 3567
Lalitha, C. M. 2072, 3209, 5536
Lamas Seco, A. 4221, 4222
Lamb, A. J. 3564
Lambert, A. 118, 119, 2241, 3020
Lambert, M. 2373
Lambertucci, J. R. 4581
Lamers, C. H. J. 1365
Lamina, J. 3345, 5176
Lämmler, G. 2697, 3341, 3370, 3375, 5704
Lamothe-A., R. 6093
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 5455
Lamy-Tariel, O. 1291
Lancaster, M. B. 208
Lancastre, F. 1721, 5198
Lane, R. S. 5134
Lanfranchi, P. 577, 4149, 4400, 4572, 4573
Lang, B. Z. 2427, 5048
Lang, I. 5285
Lang, M. 5959
Lang, R. 2683
Lang, W. 3321, 3367, 5267
Langer, M. 1008, 1009
Langer, R. 1008, 1009
Langham, M. E. 4582
Langhans, P. 4789

Languillat, G. 1732, 1733, 1734
Lankester, M. W. 1049, 1351, 3708
Lantier, F. 4261
Lanza, M. C. G. 4674
Lapa, J. D. S. 3888
Lapierre, J. 206, 2434, 5727, 6020
Lapshina, I. G. 5841
Lara, S. M. 3299
Laracuente, A. 2655
Largiader, F. 4762, 5864
Larionenkov, V. A. 2975
Larionov, G. M. 2056
Larivière, M. 1734
Larkman, A. 5359
Larkworthy, W. 5912
Larralde, C. 3100, 3575
Larrick, J. W. 4788
Larrieu, A. J. 557
Larrieu, E. J. 5537
Larsen, S. O. 5193
Larsen, T. 4699
Larsh, J. E., Jr. 739, 794, 2000
Lasagna, L. 3754
Laskovenko, A. I. 2657, 3750, 5896
Latham, M. C. 713
Lauckner, G. 5434
Laue, W. 3755
Laumond, C. 97, 3057, 3501
Laurence, B. R. 2057, 5824
Laurencin, F. B. 2995
Lauwers, H. 5932
Lavalle, D. 4652
Lavrov, I. L. 5133
Lavrov, L. I. 3033, 3524
Lawrence, D. N. 2283, 5330
Lawrence, S. B. 1530, 4341
Lawson, J. R. 5966
Lazarev, S. A. 5611
Lazarov, V. 3756
Lazarov, V. P. 902
Lazcano, C. M. 4676
Lazcano, M. C. M. 5807
Le Bars, H. 241
Le Berre, R. 1631, 2694, 4583
Le Bras, J. 2923
Le Brigant, S. 29
Le Fichoux, Y. 5848
Le François, P. 1569
Le Goff, J. J. 1718
Le Jambre, L. F. 903, 909, 1306, 2148, 3694
Le Stang, J. P. 3103
Leake, L. D. 2746
Leaning, W. H. D. 2707
Lebedev, B. I. 836
Leclerc, P. 1124
Led, J. E. 5901
Leduc, M. 5469
Lee, C. 5501
Lee, C. S. 2569
Lee, D. L. 2521, 3641, 3942
Lee, D. M. 501
Lee, H. J. 499, 2284
Lee, J. H. 495
Lee, J. S. 479, 480, 486, 487, 493, 499, 502, 503, 2435, 2976, 3259, 3846
Lee, K. C. 2284
Lee, K. T. 497, 504, 2567
Lee, K. W. 2286, 2611
Lee, O. R. 496, 3563, 3613, 3736, 3848
Lee, O. Y. 489, 490, 2571, 2611, 2658, 3199
Lee, P. J. 2285
Lee, R. E. 1499
Lee, S. B. 2279
Lee, S. H. 242, 243, 357, 485, 2286, 2358, 2459, 2569, 2570, 3850
Lee, S. M. 242
Lee, S. Y. 243
Lee, T. D. G. 2481
Lee, T. K. 3001
Lee, T. S. 479
Lee, U. Y. 500
Lee, W. K. 496, 3736
Lee, Y. C. 139
Lee, Y. S. 20
Leelarasamee, A. 4122
Leenstra, F. 1948
Leflore, W. B. 267, 3533, 4435, 5648
Legardinier, J. C. 3429
Legaspi, G. 1328
Legeny, J. 2082, 2644, 5268, 5877
Leger, N. 913, 2275, 2416
LeGrande, W. H. 2744
Lehman, J. S., Jr. 1704
Lehner, R. P. 2717
Lehnert, T. 1830
Leid, R. W. 1564
Leid, R. W., Jr. 3584
Leidenz, N. H. 5523
Leigh, I. M. 1010
Leighty, J. C. 726
Leĭkina, E. S. 1472, 4377, 5046, 5728
Leimbacher, F. 884, 904
Leistner, L. 306
Leite, A. C. R. 284, 410
Lejeune, M. 5469
Lekov, K. 2772
Lekov, Z. 1335
Lekov, Zh. 1335
Leland, S. E., Jr. 5269
Lemelev, V. R. 2287, 2661
Lemma, A. 302, 2054
Lemoine, J. 5221
Lemos Neto, R. C. 2037
Lemozy, J. 21
Lempereur, C. 5729
Lengy, J. 263, 1699, 1700, 1702, 3154, 5888
Lensmeyer, G. L. 1748
Léon, D. de 890
Leon, J. A. M. 1344
Leonard, R. D. 1433
Leong, B. K. J. 4042
Leong, T. S. 604
Lepes, M. M. 2330
Lepille, D. 1006
Lepneva, S. M. 4794
Lepojev, O. 1823
Leporrier, M. 3411
Lerner, P. M. 2287, 2613
Leroy, J. C. 2130
Lescure, G. 3429
Lesichka, S. 2781
Leslie, D. H. 5652
Lesobre, B. 1125
Lester, R. 5537
Lester, R. J. G. 1817
Letarte, R. 1154
Lethbridge, R. C. 3795, 3991
Leushner, J. R. A. 2572
Leutskaya, Z. K. 1589, 1940
Levchishina, G. I. 4090
Leventhal, R. 3585, 5435
Levine, H. 1084
Levinsky, R. J. 4359
Levinson, E. D. 789
Lewert, R. M. 766, 3201
Lewis, E. A. 1941
Lewis, F. A. 190, 2437, 2723
Lewis, J. W. 2153, 4019
Lewis, K. 1441
Lewis, N. D. 1307
Lewis, R. E. 801, 2501, 3627, 5108
Lewis, R. J. 1270
Lewis, T. 5854, 5855
Leyán M., V. R. 1780
Leynadier, F. 5049
Li Daoning 3890
Li Hsü, S. Y. 1164, 4343
Li, J. C. 5331
Li, K. Y. 4957, 4965
Liang, M. Y. C. 3915
Lichtenberg, F. C. von 1390
Lichtenberg, F. von 1518, 1965
Lichtenfels, J. R. 3547, 4312, 5672
Lie, K. J. 4346, 4350, 4351, 4352
Lien, J. C. 4907
Lietava, P. 1280
Lieutier, F. 3502, 4240
Lightner, L. 11
Lightner, L. K. 4790
Lilkova, N. 1920
Lillywhite, J. E. 3586
Lim, B. L. 415, 604
Lim Boo Liat 415
Lim, C. 358
Lim, H. K. 2413
Lim, J. K. 357, 359
Lima, D. P. de 4581
Lima, R. de 4238
Limbos, P. 3789
Lindau, K. H. 321
Lindquist, W. D. 411, 2051
Lindsay, F. E. F. 2970
Lindsey, W. 3188
Linklater, K. A. 580
Linna, T. J. 3378
Linnerud, A. C. 5764
Linnik, V. Ya. 231
Linton, L. 3295
Liolios, N. 4135
Lípová, E. 3437
Lisitsina, O. I. 4295
Lisle, K. A. 1270, 3727
Lissner, J. 5110
Little, J. W. 4871
Litvinov, V. F. 1776, 1976, 5856
Liu, C. C. 139
Liu, J. C. 2855, 5257
Liu, J. J. 54
Liwski, R. 1337
Lizcano Herrera, J. 3757, 5530
Ljungberg, C. 1082
Ljungström, I. 3086, 3104
Llewellyn, J. 4263, 4264
Llorente, V. 4173
Lloyd, B. 2654
Lloyd, G. 3649
Lloyd, S. 1942, 5050
Lo, E. K. C. 5489
Lo, H. S. 2855
Loban, K. M. 1478
Lobes, L. A., Jr. 3559
Lobuntsova, D. V. 922
Lockard, L. L. 4884, 5571
Lodha, K. R. 2958
Loebenberg, D. 905, 5902
Logachev, E. D. 1356, 4298, 4491, 5162
Logan, R. F. A. 5089
Logan, W. D., Jr. 4793
Loh, W. P. 3421
Lohnisky, K. 3758
Lohr, V. 1992
Loker, E. S. 740, 1977
Lomakin, V. V. 2150
Lomashova, R. V. 2493, 2662
Lomax, L. G. 1660
Lombillo, R. D. 2485
Lomidze, N. L. 2504
Long, E. 5501
Long, E. G. 3586
Longchal, C. 542
Longhurst, W. M. 1446
Longsheng, G. 1735
Looker, D. L. 5779
Loos-Frank, B. 4989
Lopatin, B. V. 1649
Lopez-Alvarez, M. L. 1495
Lopez Caballero, E. 5673
López Caballero, E. J. 4313, 4677
López-Cózar, I. N. 4861, 5055
López, D. D. 4546
López, E. A. 5687
López Pousa, S. 4101
López Román, R. 4667, 4668, 4669, 4966
Loreal, E. 1318
Lorentzen, G. 2861
Lorenz, M. D. 244
Lori, A. 549, 857
Lorre, A. 343
Löscher, T. 3321, 3367
Loseva, T. A. 3415
Lososnsky, J. M. 3627
Losos, J. 432
Łotocka, K. 352
Lotti, V. J. 2080
Lötzsch, R. 306, 2315
Loubière, R. 1988
Louis, F. J. 5270
Louvet, M. 1852
Love, D. N. 4370
Love, J. 1308
Love, M. 5780
Love, R. J. 4370
Lovelace, J. K. 2925
Loven, J. S. 4190
Loverde, P. T. 418, 5603, 5628, 5702
Lowenthal, M. N. 5781, 5782
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 406
Lozano Maldonado, J. 4666
Lu, H. 2067
Lu, N. C. 2007
Lu, S. C. 4106
Lubiniecki, A. S. 5736
Lubinsky, G. 4959
Lubis, C. P. 3412
Lubis, R. M. 3412
Luca, C. 2274
Lucas, A. O. 1409, 1619
Lucas, J. B. 3712
Lucas, S. V. 3729
Luce, H. 5049
Lucientes Curdi, J. 4685, 4689
Łucka, T. 5792
Lucký, Z. 2340
Łuczak, Z. 1217
Ludwig, P. 892
Ludwikowska, A. 3167
Luffau, G. 1364, 3105, 3590, 4353, 4361
Lugt, C. B. 5903
Luisi, V. S. 4096
Lukelenge Mapumba, K. 173
Lukovich, R. 366
Luk'yanenko, E. V. 936
Lumley, M. A. 2521
Lumsden, R. D. 1943, 2396, 2514
Lumsden, W. H. R. 4727, 5332
Lunde, M. N. 5051
Lungu, T. 4831
Luppi, A. 3709
Lur'e, A. A. 390, 3633, 4228
Lussier, P. E. 5805
Lüthgen, W. 2101, 2334
Luthier, B. 2608
Lutsenko, L. I. 5288
Lutyński, W. 1737, 4034
Lyadov, V. N. 641
Lyapkalo, È. V. 4285, 4303
Lyons, E. T. 335, 894, 4584, 4585, 4815
Lysakova, L. A. 2690
Lýsek, H. 2038, 2039, 3190, 3253
Lysenko, A. 2825
Lysenko, A. Ya. 2264
Lysikova, È. A. 1470, 3013
Lyu, K. S. 3846
Lyubarskaya, O. D. 38, 3916
Lyubashenko, S. Ya. 2901
Lyubina, V. S. 22, 5606
Ma, J. W. 5064
Maalej, S. 5486
Maar, E. W. J. de 360
McAdam, K. P. W. J. 1978, 3410
McAllister, P. E. 2344
Macarie, I. 4831
MacArthur, J. A. 2102
McArthur, N. H. 4167
McBeath, D. G. 4035, 5879
McCain, B. B. 1531
McCall, C. E. 1523
McCall, J. W. 62, 801, 2501, 3627, 5108
McCaskey, T. A. 5199
McCausland, I. 3217
Macchioni, G. 4846
McClelland, G. 4057, 5552
McConnell, E. 2288
McCool, C. J. 50
Maccotta, G. Q. 2496
McCoy, R. E. 3930
McCracken, R. O. 5904
McCraw, B. M. 3777
McCullough, B. 1397
McCully, C. H. 385, 1330, 3269

niel, J. S. 4860
nald, S. 814, 4263, 4264
nald, T. T. 3952, 5089
nald, W. W. 2103
an, A. D. 906
rlane, J. T. 1534
lane, R. P. 98
rry, M. G. 505
ee, M. B. 1851
l, L. D. 1292
egor, A. 192, 1159
egor, D. D. 184, 717,
ew, E. A. 1412
ew, G. L. 4093
idwin, A. E. 4241
ire, J. L. 2071
do de Mendonça J.
)6
do, F. 4096
do, J. C. M. 81
do, R. Z. 4155, 4164
da, M. 2226, 3518,
8, 3552, 6058
evskii, V. K. 2405
nicka, B. 251, 1953,
2, 5052, 5604
nicka-Roguska, B. 4332
ul'skiĭ, S. N. 2950
iska, A. 1123
uith, S. M. 2718
nis, A. J. 1115, 2715
osh, R. 3647
yre, S. L. 1546
F. 4781
y, R. J. 4140
an, J. R. 5031, 5686
e, P. M. 973
nzie, C. D. 3089, 3131,
12
nzie, C. E. 72, 79
enzie, D. I. 79
nzie, I. F. C. 3102
nzie, K. 2867
nzie, R. A. 1771
nzie, Z. 1934
rr, G. 3282, 3909
e, G. L. 973, 5582
ewicz, J. S. 4990, 4991
nlay, L. M. 3570
nley, M. P. 1590, 2014
nnon, A. D. 4734
innon, B. M. 3922, 5545
o, J. K. 290, 2058, 2059,
72, 4516, 5342
owiak, P. A. 3515
chlan, A. J. 3844
ren, D. J. 4370, 5737,
38
ren, M. L. 3570, 3586
ughlin, J. D. 1802, 5650,
60
an, N. R. 1756
eod, A. R. 2149, 5972
ire, M. T. 3818
ahon, J. E. 1309, 1343,
47, 3275, 3391, 3759
anus, D. P. 2508, 3648
illan, B. 114
illan, I. 4853
air, A. L. 5911
tae, J. C. 5096
eath, M. 3081
car, A. H. 1603
n, B. R. 5289
n, S. 558
r, Z. 2560
len, K. G. 3167
len, P. A. 1372, 1995,
12
lison, S. E. 1535, 1536,
436, 3581
ley, J. 2104
uavi, R. 4274, 4967, 4968
, J. E. 1354, 5973
azo, N., I. 1344
en, H. 2859, 2873, 3006,
007, 3503, 4719
var, M. A. 3106
la, S. 6034
ima, J. 469
tens, K. 4102
eneer, J. de 3489
Maevskiĭ, A. G. 862
Mafart, Y. 1125
Mafra, G. L. 4566
Magalhães, L. A. 2037
Magalhães Pinto, R. 159
Magayuka, S. A. 663
Magdiev, R. R. 2308, 2614
Magdieva, S. R. 1575, 3614
Maguza, V. S. 701
Mahaffey, M. B. 790
Mahajan, C. L. 1979
Mahajan, S. K. 1990
Mahalanabis, D. 1205
Mahanta, J. 1203
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 35, 729, 741, 1196, 1755, 1937, 3114, 3946, 4588, 5337
Maia, M. A. 4238
Maillard, C. 119, 4947
Maillet, P. 4800
Main, D. C. 5905
Maĭnkhard, P. 4411
Maĭorova, L. A. 2663
Maitrot, D. 2944
Majchrzak, M. 2535
Majid, A. A. 5748
Majori, G. 4244
Majumdar, G. 5081, 5770
Majurdžić, D. 58
Mak, J. W. 150, 207
Makhanbetov, Sh. 147
Makhno, P. M. 3719
Maki, J. 2237, 2522, 3659, 3660, 4001, 5806, 6023, 6024
Maki, K. 2199, 6090
Makino, M. 700
Maklakhova, L. P. 2060
Makled, M. K. I. 3408, 3581
Maksimova, A. P. 4637
Malakhov, A. G. 3781
Malakhov, A. V. 1310
Malakhov, V. V. 5023, 5349
Malakhova, E. I. 4380
Malan, C. 1395
Malan, F. S. 4036
Malaysia, Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur 1382
Malchow, H. 2924
Malczewski, A. 1063, 1064, 1069, 1071, 2615, 4283
Maldonado, J. L. 4666
Maldonado Leon, J. A. 1344
Mal'dzhyunaĭte, S. 4476
Maldžiūnaitė, S. 4476
Malecha, J. 5365
Malek, E. A. 2664, 5583, 5584
Maleki, S. 46
Malheiro, D. M. 3255, 3300
Malhotra, D. V. 5886
Malik, E. A. 1745
Malik, P. D. 2650, 3447, 5253
Malina, R. 3441
Mallett, J. C. 653
Malmberg, G. 4713
Malmberg, M. 4717
Malone, J. B. 73
Malviya, H. C. 3615
Malykhina, A. N. 5209
Malyutina, T. A. 3178, 4449
Mamaev, N. Kh. 2665
Mamaev, Yu. L. 1860, 4265
Mamedova, S. A. 584
Mañas Almendros, I. 4666
Mañas, M. 3441
Mânăscurtă, C. 5247
Manasyan, T. O. 1158
Manazza, J. A. 5901
Mancy, K. H. 2292, 4502
Mandal, L. N. 1053
Mandawat, S. 1232, 5822
Mandel, T. E. 5043
Mandelli, G. 80
Mandour, A. M. 3026, 3927, 3934
Mandrusov, A. F. 57
Manduca, R. 1651
Mane Garzon, F. 2337
Manga González, M. Y. 99, 4223, 4224, 5585
Manga González, Y. 4225
Manger, B. R. 3228
Mango, A. M. 5730, 5850
Mani, A. J. 23
Mani, K. S. 23
Mann, J. A. 3380
Mannan, M. A. 3616
Mannini, P. L. 5271
Manson-Smith, D. F. 1537, 5053
Mansour, J. M. 817
Mansour, M. 3725
Mansour, M. A. 3132
Mansour, N. S. 1641
Mansour, S. E. 3972
Mansour, T. E. 817, 1650, 4444, 5119
Mansour, W. H. 364
Mansueto, S. 5054, 5731
Mansurov, A. A. 2614
Mantovani, A. 854, 3133
Manuel, M. F. 2309
Manzanera, A. M. 4226
Manzanera Manzanera, A. 4226
Mar Babín, M. 4147
Marchand, B. 965, 4304, 5974
Marchenkov, F. S. 3494
Marchevsky, N. 381
Marck, E. A. E. van 3246
Marconcini, A. 4390, 4846
Marcus, L. C. 1011
Maren, M. J. van 100
Margaritov, N. 633, 2341, 3486
Margolis, H. S. 2061
Margolis, L. 2991
Margono, S. S. 597
Marić, S. 1122
Mariel, C. 4791
Marin, F. 3400
Marin, M. 3760
Marinath, B. C. 2081
Marine Biological Association of India 4728
Marinho, R. P. 3883, 4581
Marinov, M. 2803, 5425
Marinova, L. 2786
Marius, V. 4353
Marjolet, M. 130, 1496, 2369, 4314
Markantonatos, A. 4135
Markevich, A. P. 837, 5160
Markidis, N. C. 1027
Markiewicz, K. 1217
Markin, A. V. 907, 4531, 4613
Markov, G. S. 838, 3472, 4488, 5164, 5167
Marković, R. 863
Markwardt, K. H. 2902
Marler, R. J. 4401
Marlet, J. M. 4354
Márová, M. 4425
Marretta, J. 1171
Marriner, S. 908
Marsden, P. D. 1012
Marshall, M. E. 5629
Marshall, R. D. 4806
Marshall, T. F. de C. 1210, 1343, 2947, 3275, 3391, 5463, 5748
Marta, C. 1110
Marta, G. 1698
Marteau, M. 5198
Martell, C. B. 4861
Marti, J. 4542
Marti, O. G. 1660
Martí Vilalta, J. L. 4101
Martin, A. V. 4530
Martin, I. C. A. 1922, 5917
Martin, J. 3638, 3973
Martin, J. H. 794, 3048
Martin, P. J. 903, 909
Martin, R. 4892
Martin, R. J. 4440
Martín, V. R. 4681, 5817
Martinelli, M. C. 1424, 1432
Martínez, A. R. 4173
Martinez, F. 1070
Martínez Fernández, A. 4538
Martinez Fernandez, A. R. 369, 370, 5906
Martínez Gómez, F. 5009, 5055, 5181
Martínez Labat, J. P. 5505
Martz, E. 187
Maruashvili, G. M. 2666
Marutyan, E. M. 4258
Marval, F. H. 5776
Marval, M. J. de 5776
Mar'yasina, A. D. 5816
Mas Coma, S. 175, 2314, 4175, 4176, 4177, 4178, 4669, 4670, 4672, 4675
Masala, C. 4336
Masalygina, L. S. 818
Masarnovskiĭ, A. G. 3673
Mascaró Lazcano, C. 4676
Mascaró Lazcano, M. C. 5807
Mashansky, V. F. 972
Mashezova, E. T. 4527
Mashtakov, A. V. 1102, 4490
Mason, A. R. 5344
Mason, P. C. 4746
Mason, P. R. 5586
Masson, J. C. 2916
Massoud, A. 1178, 5775
Massoud, J. 598, 2289
Massoud, S. 1178
Masuda, M. O. 256
Masuuchi, S. 3548
Masuya, T. 2183, 3140
Matayoshi, S. 6068, 6069
Matchanov, N. M. 2713
Materan, J. M. 5853
Mateva, M. 2767
Mathey, W. J. 4872
Mathur, K. K. 5464
Matić, M. 3786
Matić-Piantanida, D. 1958
Matola, Y. G. 3410
Matossian, R. 4725
Matossian, R. M. 3570
Matricon-Gondran, M. 3149
Matskási, I. 1591, 2494, 2511, 2564, 5404, 5802
Matsuda, H. 4, 2208, 2445, 6043
Matsuda, H. J. 4823
Matsudo, O. 4
Matsumoto, K. 1039
Matsuo, K. 441, 462, 470, 2194, 2719, 5343
Matsuyama, H. 3392
Matsuzawa, K. 6025
Matt, Ts. D. 307
Matta, S. C. 1796, 2105
Mattei, X. 965, 1318, 4304, 5974
Matthews, D. 1538
Matthiessen, P. 3720
Matuda, S. 268, 269, 443, 4441, 5127
Matusevičius, A. 742, 1944, 3587, 4586, 5607
Matusyavichyus, A. 742, 1944, 3587
Matusyavichyus, A. P. 4586, 5607
Mauer, Z. 3389
Maugé, G. C. 3255
Maugel, P. W. 1824, 4233
Mauléon, H. 97
Maurer, B. V. 2652
Mauri, M. 1117, 1268, 1350, 2618, 2732, 5345
Mauro, N. A. 2015
Maxwell, J. A. L. 361
May, R. M. 297, 298, 1259, 1704
Mayer, G. J. 1013
Mayer, K. 1398
Mayes, M. A. 4286
Maynard, E. P., III 2290
Mayrhofer, G. 1172, 3107, 3108
Mayrink, W. 5035
Mazelet, J. R. 1318
Mazurmovich, B. N. 5163
Mbemba, Z. Z. 1266
Meakins, R. H. 5783
Mechali, D. 5239
Mechow, A. 2951
Medaiyedu, J. A. 4889
Medina, F. R. 3254
Medrek, T. F. 1036
Medzevičius, A. 2808, 2822, 3571, 3579, 3765, 3953

Medzyavichyus, A. 2808, 2822, 3571, 3579, 3765, 3953
Meek, A. H. 1260, 3689, 4587
Meerovitch, E. 4373
Mefod'ev, V. V. 1479
Megalaa, E. 5734
Mehdi Nafissi-V, M. 5902
Mehlhorn, H. 5226
Mehrotra, V. 2543, 3803
Mehta, K. 5787
Meingassner, J. 1151
Meinzer, W. P. 1438
Meister, G. 2131
Mejia-Garcia, A. 4156
Mejías, M. 1120
Mekhraliev, A. A. 635
Mekky, F. 3393
Melendez, R. D. 411, 5237
Meli, D. 4336, 4337
Melikov, Yu. F. 584
Mellanby, K. 5445
Mello, E. B. F. 3255, 3300, 3301
Mello, E. B. V. 3305
Mello, J. A. N. de 2283
Mello, R. P. 660
Mellor, P. S. 4938
Mel'nichenko, E. D. 1442
Mel'nikov, V. I. 2495
Mel'nikova, K. V. 910
Melo, H. J. H. de 6004, 6010
Meltzer, A. 432
Meltzer, R. S. 1398
Melville, A. R. 2667
Melvin, D. M. 5952
Mendes, M. F. M. 911
Mendes, T. F. 1199
Méndez Faustino, A. 5154
Mendonça, J. M. de 4506
Meneely, P. M. 2741
Menendez, L. C. 5540
Mengesha, B. 1014
Menkova, I. 1449, 2753
Mensink, H. 508
Mento, G. 5568
Menzel, M. Y. 2743
Mercado, H. 581
Merdivenci, A. 24, 559, 4792, 5272
Meredith, S. E. O. 5207
Meredov, M. 1797
Mereminskiĭ, A. I. 308, 2106, 4913, 4918, 5273
Mereminskij, A. I. 5273
Merényi, L. 1462
Mergerian, H. 3357
Merkulova, O. S. 972
Merkushava, I. V. 3463
Merkusheva, I. 2773
Merkusheva, I. V. 839
Merlin, M. 4560
Merrill, J. R. 4793
Merritt, S. C. 5042
Merz, W. R. 2918
Mesa, J. 1119
Meshkov, S. 2788
Messeri, E. 2554
Messner, B. 5808
Messner, K. H. 1015
Mestiri, S. 1388
Mestries, J. C. 3394
Mészáros, F. 5546
Metcalf, D. 3102
Mete, Ö. 556
Metri, J. 1333
Mettias, E. F. 5757
Mettrick, D. F. 1594, 1980, 3134, 5805
Meuleman, E. A. 5630, 5961
Meurichy, W. de 1648
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T. 5492
Meydani, M. 46
Meyer, F. 2573
Meyer, H. 2573
Meyer, M. C. 2154
Mia, M. A. 3616
Miceli, D. 5054
Michael, A. I. 1192, 5087, 5732
Michael, S. A. 363, 364, 1018, 1113, 3761, 5538
Michajłow, W. 422, 3148, 5996
Michalick, M. S. M. 1233
Michalska, Z. 203, 735, 5723, 5724
Michalski, L. 4037
Michejda, J. W. 2535
Michel, J. 1696
Michel, J. F. 208, 2616
Michelson, E. H. 3917
Michoud, M. C. 2432, 4355, 5029
Middaugh, J. P. 2061
Middlemiss, H. 5427
Middleton, K. R. 270, 2668
Mied, P. A. 271, 272
Miegeville, M. 130, 1496, 2369, 4314
Migaki, G. 2332
Migneco, G. 5054, 5731
Mihoković, V. 58, 2959, 3276
Mihov, L. 2820
Mijares, A. S. 2108
Mikachich, D. 2774
Mikačić, D. 2774
Mikailov, T. K. 634, 635, 840
Mikhail, E. G. 245, 1087, 1206, 1311, 5733, 5734
Mikhail, J. W. 140
Mikhaĭlitsyn, F. S. 3750
Mikhaĭlov, V. Ya. 1981
Mikhaĭlova, E. P. 4380
Mikhaĭlova, O. Yu. 5809
Mikhaĭlova, V. A. 4794
Mikhov, L. 1855, 2786, 2820, 2852, 5387
Mikityuk, V. V. 935
Mikryakov, V. R. 2418, 2453
Mikulíková, L. 1912
Milad, M. 230, 245, 1206
Milenkov, Kh. 3609
Milivojević, D. 2454
Milka, R. 5191
Millán, F. J. 4313, 4677
Millan, F. J. 5673
Miller, D. M. 1241, 2583, 4163
Miller, F. De W. 2292
Miller, G. C. 5629
Miller, H. R. P. 209, 1945, 3109
Miller, K. L. 5056
Miller, P. 5962
Miller, R. E. 953, 5042
Miller, S. J. 5274
Miller, T. A. 4103
Miller, T. B. 1282, 2728
Mills, C. A. 1604, 3674
Milonov, O. B. 5097
Milstead, J. E. 678, 791, 5587, 5588
Milward-de-Andrade, R. 654, 5275
Mimioğlu, M. M. 661, 3856, 3857
Mimori, T. 1608, 2189, 6075, 6095
Mimura, H. 6026
Min, D. Y. 480, 497, 2293, 2686, 2687
Min, H. K. 494, 2686
Minai, M. 1302, 2209, 2210, 3748
Minakami, K. 6065
Minář, J. 4921
Mines, J. J. 1507
Mineura, K. 2899
Mingde, Q. 4804
Minkova, V. 2756
Minowa, N. 5925
Mirck, M. H. 2669, 5436
Miroshnichenko, A. I. 636
Miroshnichenko, L. 5384
Mirza, N. B. 25
Mirzayans, A. 42
Mirzoeva, L. M. 5573
Mirzoeva, S. S. 635
Mishareva, T. E. 5288
Mishell, R. I. 5056
Mishonov, V. 2775
Mishra, G. S. 3221
Mishra, N. P. 4112
Mishra, P. N. 4969
Mishra, S. D. 1088
Mishra, S. K. 1234
Misra, K. C. 1244
Misra, R. M. 3504
Misra, S. 3588
Mitchell, G. F. 1173, 1924, 1925, 3069, 3071, 3102, 3592, 3954, 4356, 5043, 5696, 5735, 5741, 5743
Mitchell, J. B. 5344
Mitchell, R. 1370, 1371, 1824, 4233
Mitchell, S. C. 3762
Mitenev, V. K. 4212
Mitra, K. B. 4402
Mitros, F. A. 5718
Mitrovic, M. 2107
Mitsuhashi, J. 5116
Mitterpak, J. 1117, 1268, 1350, 2732
Mitterpák, J. 5216, 5345
Mityaeva, T. B. 4605, 4606
Miura, R. 737
Miura, S. 6046
Miyahara, M. 2193, 6087, 6095
Miyamoto, K. 2881, 2893
Miyares Cao, C. M. 2108
Miyasaka, K. 6083
Miyazaki, I. 1399, 2171, 5455, 6093, 6094
Miyazaki, T. 1016
Miyazato, T. 291, 467, 690, 3110, 3792
Mizinska, Y. 2518
Mladenov, M. 3840
Mo Kuo 1592
Moayad, M. 3782
Moczoń, T. 2515, 3974, 4292
Modic, P. 3443
Moerman, D. G. 419
Moermans, R. 3790
Mohamed, A. M. 5784
Mohammed, M. S. D. M. 3438
Mohandas, A. 3525, 4239
Mohelsky, V. 5781, 5782
Mohr, W. 1982, 3358, 4795
Moiseenko, A. V. 1480
Mok, M. W. 554
Mokhtar-Maamouri, F. 4649
Mokry, J. E. 5580
Molet, B. 2920
Molinari, J. A. 5736
Molineaux, C. 3731
Møller, J. 2670
Molloy, D. 3936
Molnar, K. 85
Molodykh, Zh. V. 932
Moloney, A. 743
Molouba, R. 1413
Molyneux, D. H. 523, 2326
Momirov, S. 3851
Monaco, V. 7
Moncol, D. J. 5764
Mondini, S. 59
Monekosso, G. 2276
Mongin, C. 4590
Monrad, J. 3945
Monroe, L. S. 1017
Monsalve, L. S. 4542
Monseur, J. 560
Montague, P. E. 3592, 4442
Montañez, T. M. 4861
Montefusco, A. 3400
Montelongo Garcia, A. 912
Monteoliva, M. 264, 5941
Montero, A. 5914
Monti, F. 64
Montoliú, I. 4670, 4675
Montoyo, J. V. 1738
Mooij, G. W. 510
Moolenbeek, W. J. 4832
Moon, H. Y. 504
Moon, R. D. 3914
Moore, G. W. 5038
Moore, J. A. 555, 673, 777, 1397, 1790, 2282, 2492, 5488
Moore, J. F. 2586, 5149, 5151, 5152, 5153
Moorhouse, D. E. 1739, 3060, 3690, 5010
Moqbel, R. 1174, 3087, 3652, 5737, 5738
Moraes, M. A. P. 2157, 2297, 2925
Morais, J. A. D. de 3884
Morales, G. A. 1443
Morales, J. G. 5540
Moravec, F. 162, 637, 3542, 4641, 5002, 5346, 5572
Mordvinova, T. N. 641, 662, 4242, 4243, 4997
Moreau, J. 4763
Moreau, J. P. 4590, 4591
Moreau, L. 4089
Moreira, W. S. 81, 210
Morel-Maroger, L. J. 223
Morenez, T. M. 917
Moreno, A. G. 3313
Moreno, M. L. 4539, 4686
Moreno, M. S. 4539, 4686
Moreno Montañez, T. 4861
Morera, P. 4181
Moretti, G. P. 4885
Moretto, H. J. A. 1913
Morey, F. 1747
Morgan, C. H. E. S. 246
Morgan, G. W. 5764
Morgan, P. R. 3482, 3704
Morganti, L. 3709
Morger, R. 4100
Mori, M. 5117
Mori, R. 451, 460
Morice, J. 2434, 5727
Morimoto, T. 2196
Morini, E. G. 1651, 5506, 5516
Morishita, T. 459
Moriyama, N. 457, 966, 2177, 2178
Morley, F. H. W. 1633, 3763
Moroz, L. 2432
Morris, R. S. 1260, 3689, 458
Morrison, E. E. 2322
Morrison, E. G. 940
Morriss, C. C. 4741
Morrisson, F. O. 3912
Morrondo, P. 4146
Morrondo Pelayo, M. P. 4224
Morrondo Pelayo, P. 4223, 4225
Morse, S. I. 812, 5708
Morsy, T. A. 1018, 1400, 1401, 3408, 5538
Mortelmans, J. 3246
Morton, L. E. 3454
Moruga, A. F. 744
Morvan, D. 2266
Moscolo, G. 1402
Moseley, B. L. 4567
Moser, G. 1524
Moser, M. 1814
Mosha, F. W. 663
Mosina, S. K. 1983, 1984
Moskalev, B. S. 841
Moss, J. P. 5085
Moss, W. W. 6001
Mossalam, I. 3966, 4039
Mosser, R. S. 3425
Mostafa, M. A. 1113
Mostaghni, K. 1573
Mota-Santos, T. A. 3962
Motoyoshi, K. 2220
Motta Sanchez, A. 3764
Mougeot, G. 5198, 6020
Moura, J. A. 3303
Moura, J. A. J. 3302
Moura, N. M. S. 3303
Mourot, D. 1345
Movsesijan, M. 1928, 3567
Movsesyan, S. 2776
Movsesyan, S. O. 4299, 4729
Mozalene, E. 2822
Mozgina, A. A. 838, 5167
Mráček, Z. 4315
Mrozik, H. 4568
Mucke, D. 5711
Mueller, J. 2573
Mugridge, R. E. R. 2745
Muić, V. 201
Mukendi, M. P. 560
Mukerjee, C. M. 561

...amadiev, S. A. 1463, ...48, 5589
...amedov, G. K. 1670, ...60
...erjee, D. R. 1740
...erjee, K. L. 1205
...erjee, R. P. 131
...in, V. N. 819
...ina, V. N. 3207
...bi, J. M. 1175
...dham, A. 3459
..., M. S. 4244
...r, G. 2500
...r, K. J. 1682
...r, M. 2671
...r, R. 1019, 2926, 4104, ...27, 5011, 5293, 5445, ...74, 6098
...t, R. L. 148
...gan, W. 5298
...er, B. 730, 731
...inov, P. A. 1436, 1607
...be, K. K. 560
...ly, P. J. 77
...r Mokhkhamed Khilyal' ...zk 5333
...on, J. D. 2355
...ck, A. de 569
...i, E. 5517, 5546, 5651
...kami, T. 65, 229, 3121, ...22, 5074, 5075
...koshi, S. 6035
...leedharan, K. 4157
...lidharan, S. 1023
...naka, H. 3392
...ta, I. 1532, 2218
...v'eva, G. S. 4403
...v'eva, S. I. 691
...och, J. K. 3753
...ar, B. M. 1142
...h, D. 2336
...hy, J. 5982
...hy, J. C. 2294, 5543
...hy, K. 1446
...ay, A. B. 713
...ay, C. J. 713
...ay-Lyon, I. M. 1312
...ay, M. 3111, 3952
...ay, M. B. 713
...ay, M. J. 713
...ay, N. J. 713
...ell, K. D. 181, 2428, ...429, 2437, 2723, 3112, ...739
...azaev, D. M. 402
...a, R. 160
...ka, J. F. 1755
..., M. 3617
...ev, M. A. 5810
...llam, R. 192, 193, 1159
...rave, I. A. 1313
...kambarova, M. G. 1831, ...132
...nera, N. A. 1772
...elius, V. A. 5376, 5573
...eikis, B. 3765
...fova, T. 5385
...nga, M. J. 3204
...ck, A. de 5496, 5504
...zall, P. M. 4213
...cotin, G. N. 4606
...s, B. J. 1450
...s, G. 1326
...achkov, G. A. 957
...zieva, G. M. 4624
...nbe, S. A. T. 1832
...la Hifny, M. 3705, 4513
...eva, L. V. 2016, 3034
...kal, A. M. 1207, 3528
...kavukaren, M. J. 4277
...rman, J. 4191
...ochii, E. 5386
...si-V, M. M. 905, 5902
...bhushanam, R. 1644, ...254, 5785, 5984
...hana, M. 1464
...i, S. 2217
...i, Y. 5526
...lotimath, S. J. 5476, 5481
...saki, T. 6049
...se, K. 459
...shima, I. 451
Nagata, K. 5907
Nagatake, T. 1039
Nagatsuka, J. 1807
Nagaty, H. F. 986, 3589
Nageotte, A. 1760
Naguib, N. M. 5734
Nagy, G. 1208, 2464, 2465
Nagy, M. C. 2455
Naïdenov, M. 1335
Naïdenov, N. 5415
Naïdenova, N. N. 4245, 4275
Naidu, T. S. V. 1142, 3549, 4316, 5675
Nair, E. P. K. 5895
Nair, K. G. 2109
Nair, K. V. 1207
Nair, N. B. 4215
Najdenov, N. 1335
Nájera, E. 4799
Nakagawa, A. 468
Nakagawa, H. 5923, 6086
Nakai, M. 1608, 2189
Nakamura, F. 6025, 6035
Nakamura, K. 5925
Nakamura, T. 400, 2223, 2574, 6024
Nakao, M. 6043
Nakaya, S. 465, 3891
Nakazato, H. 451, 460
Nam, S. Y. 2571
Nama, H. S. 692, 1423, 4327, 4886, 5676
Namiki, M. 2880
Nanos, S. 1412
Nansen, P. 1265, 1617, 3668, 3710, 3945
Nantulya, V. M. 5262
Naquira, C. 2002
Náquira, F. 1391
Narang, N. 1194
Narang, S. 1194
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 1658
Narayanan, V. L. 2652
Narsapur, V. S. 3796
Nartsissov, R. P. 183
Naruse, M. 5811
Narzikulov, M. N. 5993
Nascetti, G. 1110
Nascimento, A. A. 4817
Nascimento, S. J. do 5098
Nascimento, V. L. C. 3305
Nasell, I. 1704
Nash, T. E. 820
Nasir, P. 1497, 3824, 5908
Nasirov, A. M. 1905
Nasonova, M. V. 841
Nasr, N. T. 1137, 2720
Nasseri, A. A. 1209
Nassi, H. 3256, 5099
Natarajan, P. 141
Nathan, M. B. 26, 27, 5813
National Centre for Tropical Medicine SEAMEO 1382
Naumycheva, M. I. 4379
Navlurkar, P. 967
Nawa, Y. 209, 1539, 1945, 3109
Nayak, P. 3008
Nayak, R. 3926
Nayak, R. K. 3930
Nayar, M. 5480
Nazarenko, N. R. 163
Nazario, C. M. 3885
Nazarova, N. S. 112, 348, 1849
Nazmi, N. H. 1113
Nazzaro, W., Jr. 1437
Neal, C. 3453
Neas, B. R. 194
Neave, R. M. S. 329
Nedelchev, N. 2781
Nedić, D. 3488
Needham, J. R. 1096
Neel, J. V. 2283
Negedu, J. O. 1638, 2956
Neghme, A. 5178, 5374
Negrón-Aponte, H. 365, 1403, 3885
Negryanu, G. M. 5057
Neichev, Kh. 1855, 2820
Neilson, J. T. 5759
Nekipelova, R. A. 2672
Nekrasov, A. V. 1798, 2954
Nekrasova, E. I. 2657, 5896
Nellaiappan, K. 4002
Nelson, E. N. 5590
Nelson, G. 5706
Nelson, G. S. 27, 1020, 1249, 1822, 3202, 3284, 3558, 4407, 5295, 5748, 5749, 5750, 5945
Nelson, P. D. 2137
Němeček, L. 5100
Nemeséri, L. 1688
Németh, I. 815, 1235, 1591, 2511, 4443, 5404
Nenov, S. 2754, 2763, 2777, 2778, 2780
Nesheim, M. C. 1605, 3637, 3977
Nesterenko, L. T. 3035
Nesterenko, N. P. 18
Nesvadba, J. 3464
Netherlands Society for Parasitology 506
Neto, M. P. 2677, 6008
Neto, R. C. L. 2037
Nettles, V. F. 605
Neva, F. A. 1946
Neves, A. 4796
Neves, D. P. 3883
Neves, J. 4581
Nevill, E. M. 864
Nevole, M. 3059, 3766, 4847
New Zealand Forest Research Institute 533
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1710, 2960
New Zealand, National Hydatids Council 4076
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 4730
Newmark, H., III 562
Newport, G. R. 2513
Newsome, A. L. 66, 273
Newson, H. D. 4249
Neychev, H. 2820
Ngu, R. L. 4359
Nguen Tkhi Le 1508, 1799, 2771
Nguyen Thi Le 1508, 1799, 2771
Nicholas, J. A. 2130
Nicholas, J. P. 3017
Nicholas, W. L. 3066, 3102, 3992
Nicholl, T. K. 5507
Nicholls, J. 1683, 1684
Nicholls, J. M. 247
Nickel, S. 1789
Nickol, B. B. 145, 287, 1887, 2242, 5653
Nicol, P. G. 1081
Niec, R. 366, 4158
Nieddu, A. 4818
Nieddu, A. M. 4535, 4843, 5219
Niedernostheide, F. 4357
Niel, G. 5248, 5690
Niemers, E. 387
Niewiadomska, K. 5999
Nigam, S. C. 1236, 4003, 5128
Nigmatullin, Ch. M. 4911
Niimura, M. 2212, 2214, 2219, 2627, 6028, 6053
Nijjhar, B. 3707
Nikbin, S. 4827
Nikishin, V. 5383
Nikishin, V. P. 138, 5649
Nikitenko, T. B. 3663
Nikitin, V. F. 585, 5215
Nikitin, V. M. 1652
Nikitina, E. N. 101
Nikitina, L. P. 865
Nikitina, R. V. 2004
Nikitisch, K. 397
Nikolaev, S. M. 3175
Nikolaeva, E. A. 3476
Nikolaeva, V. M. 638, 2384, 4214, 4970, 4971, 5376
Nikova, P. 2823
Nikulin, T. G. 792
Nilsson, L. Å. 5740
Nilsson, O. 2617
Niphadkar, S. M. 1074
Nishida, H. 452, 453, 454, 455
Nishida, K. 2195
Nishimura, K. 238
Nishimura, T. 205, 448, 464
Nishina, M. 2231
Nitisuwirjo, S. 1422
Nitti, M. 4105
Niwa, A. 291, 467, 690
Niyama, T. 2186
Niyazov, B. N. 4899
Nizami, W. A. 1237, 2512, 3146
Nizamov, R. N. 932
Nkwizire, G. S. 5512
Noda, R. 5007
Noda, S. 2184, 2185, 5007, 6068, 6069
Noetzel, D. M. 593
Nofal, M. 5711
Nogami, S. 1346, 2238, 6042
Noguchi, Y 1039
Nogués-Antich, F. J. 1738
Nohmi, N. 30
Noisi, D. 5842
Nojima, H. 2180, 2184, 2185, 2186, 6088
Nolen, K. 4694
Nollen, P. M. 412, 2590, 5812
Nomura, T. 2898
Noor, M. 5489
Norman, L. 5721
Norman, L. M. 2438
Northcott, T. H. 1049
Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture 3875
Northup, J. K. 4444
Nosaka, D. 229, 594, 771, 772, 2966, 3121, 3122, 4161, 4387, 5074, 5075, 6080
Noseñas, J. S. 4, 2208, 2445, 3239
Nosov, V. N. 5206, 5929
Nott, D. B. 28
Nott, M. M. 1622
Notteghem, M. J. 886, 913
Novak, M. 1287, 2017, 5129
Novak, R. F. 3729
Nováková, L. 396, 1430
Novelli, G. G. 1402
Novik, T. S. 5310
Novo, N. F. 3577
Novoselska, L. 2814, 2834, 5396
Novoselska, L. I. 745, 774, 793
Novosil'tsev, G. I. 312
Nowicki, B. 2932
Nowosad, B. 1063, 1069, 1071
Nozais, J. 4763
Nozais, J. P. 29, 2673
Nucci, A. 2927
Nuernberg, S. 660
Nugent, L. 3217
Numlimajabu 2067
Nuñez, R. 4542
Nur, A. H. 3733
Nuti, M. 563, 677, 2439, 3413
Nwaorgu, O. C. 5356
Nwosu, A. B. C. 2018, 2520
Nydegger, U. 2440
Nyman, L. 2869
Nyström, M. 1082
Nzeyimana, H. 4335
Oakes, J. A. 786
Oakley, G. A. 906, 2587, 2674
Oaks, J. A. 2516, 3949, 5804, 5942
Obendorf, D. L. 5012
Oberg, C. 1583
Oberle, M. W. 5490
Obgol'ts, A. A. 1481, 4515
Obo, F. 4441, 5127
O'Brien, R. T. 3036
Obukhov, P. A. 611
Ocampo A. A. de 2969
Ocaña, J. J. E. 4932
Ocharán, A. M. 1391
Ochęcka, A. 2527
Ochiai, T. 238
Ochkurova, E. F. 5841

Ochoa A., J. O. 441, 2719, 5343
Ochoa, J. 4094
Odening, K. 1349, 2159, 2797, 3037, 3176, 3813
Odnokurtsev, V. A. 639, 680, 2988, 2992, 2993
O'Donnell, I. J. 5741
Ogata, S. 388
Ogawa, K. 1130, 1818, 1861
Ogbourne, C. P. 3835
Ogihara, T. 4161
Ogilvie, B. M. 3089, 4358
Ogino, K. 462
Oguchi, M. 2575
Ogunba, E. O. 1179, 1180
Ogunrinade, A. 1574, 5101
Ogunrinade, A. F. 5130, 5518
Ogunsusi, R. A. 292, 1653, 2675, 5194
Ogura, N. 2217
Öğütman, R. 3862, 3870
Öğütmen, H. 3860, 3865
Oğuz, T. 1540, 3203
Oh, H. S. 476, 495
Oh, S. J. 4129
O'Hara, P. J. 613
Ohashi, M. 2207, 6089
Ohbayashi, M. 702, 1904, 2882
Ohishi, I. 3257, 5900, 6031, 6041
Ohnishi, K. 2884
Ohnishi, Y. 444, 446, 3427, 3891, 5045
Øien, K. 2872
Øien, K. E. 4712
Oikawa, Y. 2238, 3265, 6032
Ojima, M. 239
Ok, Y. C. 2286
Okamoto, K. 6025, 6035
Okamoto, T. 444
Okazawa, T. 441, 2719, 5343
O'Kelly, J. C. 3975
Okelo, G. B. A. 1175
Okerman, L. 4931
Ökten, I. 573
Oku, Y. 1807, 2882, 2886, 2898, 4878, 5544
Okuda, T. 3596
Okulewicz, A. 4192, 4193, 4194
Okuyama, Y. 2204, 3546
Olanoff, L. S. 4588
Olar, T. T. 5228
Olaru, H. 4831
Olatoregun, F. B. O. 1404
Olburs, C. 4711
Oldendorf, W. H. 2556
O'Leary, P. 25
Oleĭnik, L. N. 4529
Olesova, K. S. 2064
Olfat Farag Ali 3705, 4513
Olivares, J. P. 3416
Oliveira, C. M. 3299
Oliveira, G. P. 660
Oliveira, Q. C. 210
Oliveira Rodrigues, H. de 4208, 4308, 5677
Olivo, N. 3818
Olmo, M. del 4545
Olsen, O. W. 4195
Olson, E. 1520
Olson, G. M. 1163
Olsson, I. 5058
Oluyede, D. A. 1638, 2956
Omar, E. 3405
Omar, M. A. 5813
Omar, M. S. 1833, 3342
Omar, S. 3725
Omer, A. H. S. 4392, 5463, 5491
Omi, H. 367
Omran, L. A. M. 3026
Onadeko, M. 1728
Onar, E. 3440
Ong, S. J. 4106
Onishi, O. 441, 2719, 5343
Onishi, T. 5007
Onnurappa, J. 1112
Onodera, N. 4
Onori, E. 5768
Onubogu, U. V. 3414
Onuigbo, W. I. B. 1741
Onushko, N. V. 703, 1506, 1905
Oomen, J. M. V. 3204, 5492
Oproiu, V. 4831
Orange, R. P. 4355
Orchard, I. 1686
Ordens, M. L. 3958, 3960
Ordoñez, L. C. 4224, 4541
Oreamuno Toledo, J. J. 5519
Oreamuno, V. J. T. 5527
Orecchio, F. 3245
Orihel, T. C. 406
O'Riordan, E. C. 5781, 5782
Oripov, A. O. 1626, 2713, 4833
Orlandi, M. 5693
Orlandi, V. 5520
Orlov, I. V. 5001
Orta, T. 1118
Ortega, A. 4538
Ortega, A. M. 4684
Ortega, O. M. 3239
Ortega Torres, G. 4676
Ortego-Gutiérrez, M. 1723
Ortus, R. 4539, 4686
Osborn, P. J. 4341
Osborne, D. R. 5909, 5910
Osborne, J. W. 4343
Osetrov, V. S. 1694
Oshaev, A. Kh. 4530
O'Shea, J. M. 3106
Oshima, T. 2204, 2220, 2222, 2342, 3546, 6039
Oshmarin, A. P. 5994
Oshmarin, P. G. 5168
Osikovski, E. 2832
Osikovskiĭ, E. 5387, 5388
Osimani, J. 2337
Osipov, A. S. 640
Osiyemi, T. I. O. 5521
Osmanov, S. O. 67, 1819, 4900
Osoba, A. O. 4079
Osorio, M. R. 5707
Ossikovski, E. 2473, 2533, 2832, 3158
Osswald, J. 4808
Ostapchuk, A. A. 3490
Ostlind, D. A. 2683, 4568
Ostrovskaya, V. A. 914
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M. 2385
Osturu, M. 2236
Osuna Carrillo, A. 4537, 4666, 4676
Osunkoya, B. O. 1941
Othman, O. 5486
Otim, M. A. 5262
Otiniano, H. 581
Otis, J. 4793
Otsuji, Y. 6064
Otsuru, M. 2221, 2229, 2230, 2887, 5068, 5763, 5958, 6040, 6056, 6057
Ottesen, E. A. 915, 1390, 1946, 2553, 5051, 5742
Ottesen, P. 5555
Ottley, M. L. 3060, 3690
Otto, G. F. 68
Ottolenghi, A. 2000
Ou, Z. Y. 4797, 5334
Ouaissi, M. A. 1551, 1950
Ouazana, R. 2576
Ouchterlony, Ö. 5740
Oudemans, G. 344, 1640
Ough, B. O. 3736
Ouhelli, H. 1764, 3233, 3234, 5200
Ould, P. 3955
Ouma, J. 668
Ouma, J. H. 1755
Ouyang Shan 2272
Ovchinnikova, T. I. 746
Over, H. J. 1581
Overstreet, R. M. 2400, 2994, 3521, 3543
Ovies, D. 1208, 2464, 2465, 5188, 5189, 5190
Ovsyannikov, A. S. 3711
Owada, K. 771, 4387
Owczarzak, A. 116, 4470
Owen, D. 916
Owen, R. R. 517, 518, 520, 521, 522
Owen, R. W. 3529
Oya, H. 2234, 2235, 2523, 2524, 2530, 3160, 4864, 5117, 6036, 6037, 6046
Oyediran, A. B. O. O. 248
Oyoo, A. O. 4107
Özbilen, S. 541
Özcel, M. A. 5437
Özelçin, I. 3422
Özer, A. 564
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 917, 919, 1575, 2692, 3113, 3750, 3956, 5276, 5307
Özgen, G. 548, 565
Özgen, T. 1021
Ozhuraev, R. D. 2280
Özkan, V. 3861
Özman, M. 539
Öztopçular, M. 3868, 3869
Ozuk, B. A. 4434
Pačenovský, J. 2059, 2082, 2644, 4276, 5268, 5522
Pacheco, A. 3820
Paciotti, M. 4081
Paçô, J. M. 4238
Pacola, L. J. 4824
Padankatti, T. 5084
Padilha, T. N. 4202, 5653
Pae, C. M. 3001
Paganelli, R. 4359
Page, C. R., III 2513
Page, M. R. 4277
Pahren, H. R. 3712
Paiva, E. R. 3577
Pak, D. P. 2613
Pak, W. L. 5131
Pal, M. 586
Palamarchuk, V. P. 866
Palan, K. H. 2050
Palatkin, K. A. 3009
Palermo, D. 2110, 2496
Paliĭ, M. A. 867
Palma, D. 3062
Palmer, D. 5283
Palmer, J. 4798
Palmieri, J. H. 5059
Palmieri, J. R. 379, 1806, 2001, 2330, 5003, 5631
Palomba, R. 549, 857
Pamba, H. O. 25, 1022
Pampiglione, S. 854, 4799, 4801
Pan-In, S. 672
Pan, S. D. 5335
Panagia, D. 5568
Panama, Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine. 991
Panasenko, N. A. 1442
Panasyuk, D. 3277
Panasyuk, D. I. 821
Pande, V. 1166, 2386
Pandey, B. B. 3623
Pandey, G. S. 1176, 1177
Pandey, K. C. 1133, 2588, 4972
Pandey, M. P. 4599
Panesar, T. S. 164
Panetta, J. C. 3313
Panin, V. Ya. 3009, 3797
Panisup, A. S. 4159
Pankhurst, R. 2111
Pan'kina, M. V. 4758
Papazyan, G. M. 3198
Paperna, I. 1104, 2995
Papikhina, K. M. 2672
Pappas, P. W. 274, 4445
Pappoe, M. E. 39
Pár, O. 1103, 4051, 4404, 4887
Parab, P. B. 211, 3593
Paranjape, R. S. 1946
Paraschivescu, D. 4246
Pardhan, M. H. 1074
Pardon, P. 4261
Paré, P. D. 2432, 4355, 5029
Paredes M., J. 1720
Parish, C. R. 3109
Parish, H. A. 716, 1152, 3088, 3646
Park, H. K. 2497
Park, H. S. 2286
Park, M. H. 2286
Park, S. B. 3259
Parke, D. V. 1665
Parkhurst, A. M. 2965
Parkhurst, B. H. 1036
Parkin, R. 2252
Parkins, J. J. 235, 853, 3194
Parlak, M. 4781
Parmeter, S. N. 4341, 4737
Parra, I. 4147
Parreiras, R. M. 4936
Parrott, D. M. V. 1537, 5053
Parry, R. 1451
Parshad, V. R. 2526, 2589, 3637
Parshar, B. D. 659
Parsons, R. R. 4884, 5571
Partono, F. 2112
Partoutomo, S. 3073
Parukhin, A. M. 641, 642, 1860, 2405, 3038, 4214, 4278, 4997
Paruzhinskaya, L. S. 2024
Pascal, D. 5882
Pascal P., E. 5523
Paschoalotti, M. A. 4619
Pashkevich, V. Yu. 3458
Pashkevichute, A. S. 643
Pašić, R. 3787
Paškevičiutė, A. 643
Passi, S. 2554
Pasternak, J. 2572
Pastor, A. S. 4147, 4874
Pastor, J. C. 1045
Pasyk, K. 566
Patel, J. C. 2265
Patel, S. P. 1389
Paterson, H. 3653
Pathak, S. 2743
Patil, C. S. 5476
Patil, K. 2078
Patil, P. V. 5482
Patnaik, B. 52, 3615
Patrick, J. E. 2071
Pattanapunyasat, K. 4412
Patterson, R. 3957, 5029
Pattison, H. D. 5102
Paul, D. N. 5060
Paul, J. M. 3642, 5814
Paulillo, A. C. 579
Paulini, E. 1704, 3514
Paulionis, V. 3468
Páv, J. 3444
Pavesi, M. 3439
Pavlásek, I. 2779, 2800
Pavlenko, R. G. 3274
Pavlov, P. 5173
Pavlova, E. A. 1667
Pavlova, M. N. 746
Pavlova, R. N. 5913
Pavlović, R. 3851
Pavlovskaya, I. A. 4526
Pavlyuk, R. S. 664, 3505
Pawłowski, A. S. 567
Pawłowski, Z. S. 985, 5013
Pax, R. 4446
Pax, R. A. 3150
Payares, G. 3818, 3821
Payet, M. 4259
Payne, L. N. 2062
Pearre, S., Jr. 1985
Pearson, G. R. 3625, 3626
Pearson, I. G. 1301
Pearson, J. C. 3990, 4628, 5616
Pecheur, M. 1051, 5916
Pechman, R. D. 2728
Pechman, R. D., Jr. 4848
Pederson, L. 4788
Pedro, R. de J. 1314
Pedro, R. J. 4566
Pedroso, E. R. P. 4581
Peen, C. H. 1473
Peet, J. W. 2283
Peet, R. C. 5630
Peĭcheva, Z. 2826
Peifang, F. 3923, 4058
Peix, J. L. 4800
Pelayo, M. P. M. 4224
Pelayo, P. M. 4223, 4225
Pelicarić, B. 2578
Pellegrino, J. 1233
Pelley, R. P. 199, 733
Pelliccia, O. 5499

ero, M. P. A. 2166, 4226, 574
r, B. 2462, 2830, 5201
Chavarría, A. 1624
ver Pérez, E. 4537
, D. B. 1438, 1781, 4191, 96
nenier, L. 1852
P. 3416
k, G. D. 1164
ova, R. A. 1893
er, L. R. 4960
oit-de Cooman, E. 3164
ino, A. 3116
bois, G. 997
in, D. 4162
ra, A. 4556, 4684
ra Bueno, J. M. 4674
ra, E. 1424, 1432
ra, G. C. 1495
ra, L. H. 5035
a, R. 37
erzeva, E. V. 917, 918, 9, 2676, 5276
Benítez, I. 1097, 2709
, C., H. 747
, E. 5914
, E. P. 4537
, F. A. 4683, 4685, 4688
, H. 3817
, M. 5237
-Montfort, R. 3100
Zamora, G. 4617
mo, C. J. 4166
nayagam, W. J. 1023
M. 24
ce, L. 5568
, E. 2618
n, J. P. 4801
tin, C. 2648
det-Badoux, A. 720, 748
, R. N. 3650
on, L. 5150
nev, I. K. 875
maĭskiĭ, G. S. 3713
P. 1364, 3590, 4353, 360, 4361
n, B. 2416
ulescu, M. 5336
s, P. A. 5337
s, P. A. S. 741
s, W. 5296
sen, J. 5815
sen, J. J. 4623, 5591
A. 1364, 4360, 4361
G. 149, 165, 2953, 4919
hory, J. 4801, 5338
neshkov, A. 4134
ov, A. 1689, 2113, 2781, 798, 5415
T. 1104
chenko, V. I. 1359, 5169
ov, A. 4069
ov, D. 4069
ov, I. 5421
ov, P. 625, 626, 1165, 791, 3473, 3474, 3475, 812
ov, Yu. F. 3166, 5079, 608
ova, G. M. 2659
ova, T. A. 4612
ović, M. 3567, 3568
ović, Z. 1067, 1742, 5456
khin, M. A. 51
r, A. J. 704, 2406
grew, R. 1751
er, K. 1050, 3714
ger, W. 3324, 5857
macher, I. 3153
ppon, B. 4583
ips, J. I. 3998
ips, S. M. 1525, 1947
illa, R. 6027
on, G. 3675, 4560
ering, G. B. 4578
ett, B. W. 5228
ne, D. 5054
ne, D. M. 5731
rabuena, A. E. 2037
arski, G. 2295, 5201
, F. D. 4784
y, D. W. T. 1315
Piergili-Fioretti, D. 1757
Pieron, R. 1125
Piessens, W. F. 2441, 5059
Pietrushka, D. 1482, 1697
Pietsch, W. 3755
Pifano, F. 1110
Pigazzi, E. A. 4166
Pike, A. W. 2985
Pilchard, E. I. 4662
Pilegaard-Andersen, C. 1420
Pilipavichyute, Ya. 749
Pilipavičiutė, J. 749, 2412
Pilipchuk, R. I. 1803
Pimenov, P. K. 1853
Pimentel Neto, M. 660, 868, 2677, 6008
Pinedo, A. M. P. 1024
Pinger, R. R. 2297
Pinheiro, A. da C. 6013
Pini, C. 4344
Pinnock, C. 822
Pinto, L. H. 5131
Pinto, R. M. 159, 1231
Pintori, G. 2660
Pippy, J. H. C. 4879
Pirie, H. M. 1986
Pirnar, T. 1021
Pisani, N. 1367
Pisani, N. T. 222
Pizzinato, U. 1402
Placidi, M. 5220
Planes, M. T. 4687
Platt, T. R. 1906
Platzer, E. G. 1347, 3996, 4004
Playfair, J. H. L. 753
Plaza, J. 2327
Pleehachinda, R. 4412
Pleshchev, V. 2782
Pleshchev, V. S. 3044, 3061
Plissart, M. 1051
Plönes, S. 3337
Plotkin, S. A. 1032
Plotnikov, N. N. 4419
Płudowska, E. 1123
Pluimers, E. J. 368, 1654, 3839
Pluzhnikov, L. T. 4292

Plyushcheva, G. L. 312, 2663, 3415, 4624
Pneumaticatos, G. 86
Poblete, M. J. R. 5109
Poch, F. J. S. 4101
Poddubnaya, A. V. 5573
Podesta, R. B. 2541, 2577, 3134, 5805
Podgornova, G. P. 2150, 3801, 4650
Podgorodnichenko, V. K. 3956, 5307
Podkolzina, R. I. 599
Podlaski, S. 4813
Podlesnov, A. V. 4121, 4508
Podolyan, V. Ya. 3713
Poelvoorde, J. 4362, 4363, 5103
Pogson, C. I. 3226
Poïmanska, T. 3286
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 1111, 1143, 1509, 1854, 2356, 3550, 3937, 4317, 4920, 5014, 5438
Pointier, J. P. 309, 3003, 3256
Poirot, J. L. 5198
Poĭs, N. V. 644
Pojmańska, T. 3286
Polderman, A. M. 5858
Pole, D. 3698
Polevik, N. L. 173
Polidori, G. A. 2302
Poljakova-Krusteva, O. 2462, 2466, 2518, 2835, 3144, 5405
Pollard, Z. F. 4108
Polozhentsev, P. A. 166
Polterauer, P. 5786
Polyakova, È. G. 4364
Polyakova-Kr"steva, O. 1138, 1377, 2835, 5405
Polyakova-Krysteva, O. 2830, 5389, 5390
Polydorou, K. 5915
Pomelov, V. S. 1987
Ponce Pinedo, A. M. 1024
Ponce Ravelo, A. T. 1024
Pond, W. G. 3977
Ponomareva, A. 2805
Ponsay, E. G. de 5493
Popescu, S. 4256, 4507, 5247
Popham, J. D. 4447
Popiel, I. 132, 1134, 2387, 3229, 5632
Popov, A. 1243, 4069
Popov, V. N. 614, 3466, 5451
Popova, L. M. 4524
Popova, R. M. 2630
Popova, T. I. 4708, 5352
Popova, Z. G. 920, 921
Popovič, Š. 5877
Popovici, I. 4934
Popovici, N. 4934
Pora, E. A. 5063
Poroïkova, T. N. 1882
Portilla, M. T. del V. 1774
Portillo, G. P. 3239
Porto, M. A. S. 2114
Posokhov, P. S. 2733
Potenziani, J. C. 3825
Pötters, U. 4749
Poulgrain, P. 4798
Pouliadis, G. P. 4762
Pouplard, L. 1051, 5916
Pousa, S. L. 4101
Poverenny, A. M. 3956
Poverennyĭ, A. V. 5307
Powell, E. C. 687
Powers, K. G. 532
Pozdnyakov, S. E. 1820
Pozhival, A. I. 1803
Poznańska, H. 785
Pozniak, G. I. 2243
Pozo, D. G. 4537, 4676
Pradella, G. 1277
Pradella, R. 3825
Pradinaud, R. 5474
Prasad, B. 1052
Prasad, B. N. 1053
Prasad, D. 5478
Prasad, R. 5787
Prasanna, H. R. 5134
Prat, J. 2290
Prata, A. 1025, 4025
Pratt, M. C. 377
Prechel, D. P. 2590
Premvati, G. 275, 1245, 1874, 5128
Prendergast, T. J., Jr. 4107
Prentice, M. A. 4589, 5847, 5863
Prescott, C. W. 5277
Prescott, N. M. 3767, 5872
Presidente, P. J. 4186
Presidente, P. J. A. 1576
Preston, J. M. 2619
Preston, N. K. 4035, 5879
Prestwood, A. K. 605, 697, 1057, 5655
Pretel, A. 4678, 5975
Prezioso, U. 381, 4597
Price, D. 2934, 2935
Price, R. L. 4201
Prichard, J. W. 1681
Prichard, R. K. 347, 1316, 3214, 3224, 3989, 5917
Pricoli, T. I. 3577
Priego, A. G. 1723, 1724, 1932
Priemer, J. 1821
Prier, J. E. 3378
Priestley, S. E. 4802
Prieur, G. 2962
Prigarin, Yu. N. 4849
Prinseau, J. 4089
Prinz, A. 4109
Prior, D. J. 4471
Pritchard, D. H. 2591
Pritchard, M. H. 1149
Pritulin, P. I. 922
Prod'hon, J. 4590, 4591
Prodolobov, N. V. 1480
Prokhorov, A. F. 2690, 4472, 4526, 4532
Prokhorova, L. V. 1940
Prokopenko, L. I. 2678, 4420, 4592
Prokopič, J. 396, 592, 1430, 1883, 2779, 2799, 2800, 3014, 3389, 3796, 4318, 4458, 4921, 4994
Prokopich, Ya. 2779
Prokopowicz, D. 4331, 4332
Prokopy, R. J. 1111
Pronin, N. M. 1685
Pronina, S. V. 3135
Proshin, A. M. 869
Prosl, H. 3350, 3886, 4033, 5104, 5531
Prost, A. 1261, 5493
Prost, M. 2343
Prowse, S. J. 3591, 5735
Prozesky, L. 4038
Prudnikova, T. F. 4612
Pruszczyński, M. 1405
Pryadko, È. I. 1425, 5609
Przyjałkowski, Z. 115, 750, 751, 2475
Przyjałkowski, Z. W. 752
Puccini, V. 5539
Puente, P. 4174, 4555
Puga R., S. 4973
Pugh, R. N. H. 249, 679, 5862
Pugh Thomas, M. 1659
Pujin, D. 3786
Pulatov, A. 2770
Pulatov, A. T. 4803
Purcherea, A. 5034, 5132
Purnomo 846, 2112
Purrini, K. 4247
Pustovoĭt, O. P. 5816
Putrali, J. 602
Puzyreva, L. N. 1477
P'yankov, P. I. 1483
Pye, A. 2538, 2539
Pye, A. E. 5832
Pyne, J. L. 412
Pytel, B. 4332
Qadir, A. N. M. A. 1317, 3692, 3893, 4052
Qian, Y. 2067
Qiu Mingde 4804
Quayle, P. A. 1313
Queiroz, F. P. 336
Queiroz, L. D. S. 2927
Quentin, J. C. 167, 168, 2395, 4319, 5015, 5347
Quilici, M. 2115, 5202
Quillévéré, D. 5592
Quivera, N. M. 5278
Rabalais, F. C. 4187
Rabiela, M. T. 5105
Raccurt, C. 26
Race, G. J. 794
Rachač, L. 76
Rachkovskaya, I. V. 923
Racić, I. 3768
Radaeva, R. T. 2679, 2680
Radalowicz, A. 1210
Radchenko, N. M. 3472
Radchenkov, V. P. 5079
Radford, A. J. 4805
Radhakrishnan, S. 4215
Radlett, A. J. 3191, 5633
Radović, M. 1742
Radulović, Š. 4787
Rady, A. M. 1026
Rafael-Stefanescu, G. 3025
Rahaman, H. 17
Rahbari, S. 4827
Raheem, K. A. 2116
Rahemo, Z. I. F. 5678
Rahman, A. 2961, 3617
Rahman, M. H. 3434, 3512
Rahman, M. S. 1970
Rahman, M. S. A. 4039
Rahman, S. A. 276, 705, 1126, 1238, 2019, 5843
Rai, P. 2505, 3623
Raičev, I. 3598
Raïshite, D. 3468, 3814, 3918
Raisinghani, P. M. 2958
Raišytė, D. 3468, 3814, 3918
Raj, P. J. S. 4204
Raj, R. K. 2531, 3994
Rajamohanan, K. 5924
Rajasekariah, G. R. 2442, 3071, 3592, 5743
Rajasekharaiah, G. L. 17

Rajendran, L. J. 945, 5494
Raju, V. V. 4266
Rak, H. 1417
Rakotofiringa, S. 4947
Rama Rao, S. V. 2641
Ramachandran, C. P. 176
Ramachandran, P. K. 254
Ramajo Martín, V. 4681, 5817
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 753
Ramalingam, K. 2020, 4002
Raman, S. V. 2625
Raman, V. 2641
Ramanathan, P. 4398
Ramaniuk, K. 2472
Ramasamy, R. 4448
Ramaswamy, K. 233, 2734
Ramesh, C. K. 23
Ramírez, E. A. V. 4850
Ramisz, A. 924, 4862, 5186, 5279, 5918
Ramos Aliaga, O. 2928
Ramos-Morales, F. 1403
Rampal, M. 2115
Ramsauer, H. 3357
Ramsey, P. G. 1390
Ramulu, G. R. 1975, 2021, 4974
Ramza, J. 4257
Ramzy, M. F. 230
Raña, R. 5504
Randell, W. F. 5280
Rangel, A. J. R. 4774
Rangel, M. C. F. 4932
Ranque, P. 5202
Rao, B. V. 52, 2013, 3715
Rao, C. K. 1322, 1406, 5859, 5895
Rao, G. S. 5285
Rao, K. H. 823, 2388, 4266, 4279, 4968
Rao, K. M. K. 945
Rao, L. N. 824, 1975, 2021, 4203, 4399, 4456, 4974
Rao, M. R. K. M. 2310
Rao, M. S. 945, 5494
Rao, P. V. 1112
Rao, R. 706, 5679
Rao, U. S. B. 2351
Rao, Y. R. V. J. 3008
Rao, Y. S. 3008
Rao, Y. V. B. G. 5787
Rapajić, M. 3851
Rapić, D. 3716, 3769, 4922
Raquel de la Camera 4147
Rashed, S. M. 2720
Rashwan, A. 3741
Rasi, G. 2439
Rastogi, R. 5281
Rathaur, S. 5818
Rathor, S. S. 1052
Rathore, H. S. 934
Ratiwayanto, S. 5059
Ratliff, C. R. 4110
Rau, M. E. 1802, 2040, 3618
Rauckis, E. 645
Rauhut, W. 780
Rausch, R. L. 1666
Rautskis, E. 645
Ravelo, A. T. P. 1024
Ravikumar, S. 4279
Ravindran, M. 1743
Ravindranath, M. H. 5943
Ravindranath, M. H. R. 5943
Ravindranathan, T. C. 1322, 5895
Rawlings, C. 1563
Rawlings, C. A. 1562, 5106, 5107, 5108
Ray, D. 5060
Ray, D. K. 5548
Raybould, J. N. 1833, 5592, 5860
Raynaud, J. P. 1616, 2130, 2311, 2620, 2704, 2967, 3445, 3683, 4353
Razhdit Perera 37
Razig, S. A. 5282
Razmadze, E. D. 405
Razmashkin, D. A. 87, 88
Razmashkina, A. P. 2367
Re, R. 5461
Read, R. 317
Rebandel, H. 2547
Rebouças, G. 1717
Rechcigl, M., Jr. 1378, 1593, 1703
Recinos C., M. 6075
Recinos C., M. M. 1725
Reddington, J. J. 600, 5542
Reddy, K. S. 52
Reddy, P. R. 52
Redl, P. 606, 2455, 2819, 3948, 5547, 5725
Redlich, A. 5022
Redlin, M. J. 5142
Redzhepov, A. 2160, 5929
Reed, G. T. 1761
Rees, F. G. 2151, 2389
Rego, A. A. 4293, 4328
Reguera, A. 4146
Reguera Feo, A. 4223, 4224, 4225
Rehacek, J. 3809
Rehana, R. 695
Rehbinder, C. 2953, 4160
Řehulka, J. 3976
Reid, G. D. F. 4248
Reid, J. F. S. 4598
Reilly, J. 317
Reimer, L. W. 4975
Reinecke, R. K. 3770, 4365
Reiner, E. 2578
Reiner, N. E. 3114
Reino, D. 4408
Reisenleiter, R. 1280
Reizoglou, M. 4135
Remington, J. S. 741, 765
Rémond, M. 5065
Renapurkar, D. M. 4776
Renart, M. F. 4444
Renato Jardim, C. 5019
Renaud, L. 1988
Renaud, R. 1988
Rendano, V. T. 3258, 5887
Renesse, M. A. van 1473
Rengaraju, V. 967, 1577
Renier, D. 4812
Renier, M. 5243
Renolder, K. 4109
Renz, A. 4309
Rep, B. H. 1782, 3205, 4851
Republic of Kenya, Department of Veterinary Services 1711, 3387
Reshetnikov, A. G. 5311
Reshetnikova, A. V. 3619
Respaldiza, E. 4542, 5109, 5564
Reuss, U. 4040
Reutova, A. V. 4121
Revoltella, R. 3116
Rew, R. S. 5244
Reyes, R. R. 3260
Reyes Silva, R. 5919
Reynolds, D. J. 5507
Reynolds, G. E. 532
Reynolds, G. W. 1989
Reynolds, J. 1315
Reynolds, K. W. 1312
Reynouard, F. 3465
Reza, M. 1288
Rezende, H. E. B. 660
Rezende, H. E. B. de 6014
Reznik, G. K. 925
Rhee, H. S. 3250
Rhouma, T. B. 2268
Ribbeck, R. 2498
Ribera, B. 569, 5496, 5504
Riccetti, R. V. 3313, 3314
Ricciardi, M. L. 4799
Richard-Lenoble, D. 223, 5249
Richards, C. S. 2129, 2566, 4352, 4366, 5014, 5041
Richards, R. J. 5920
Richardson, J. K. 5590
Richardson, P. N. 665
Richter, C. B. 380
Rickard, M. D. 1850, 2443, 3070, 3071, 3570, 5036, 5743
Ridgeway, B. T. 2305
Ridgway, R. L. 4750
Ridley, R. K. 5269
Ridyard, J. B. 1534
Riengrojpitak, S. 1873
Rieso, A. 3319, 3320
Rietschel, G. 102, 103
Rifaat, M. A. 3408, 3581, 3774, 4512
Rifkin, G. G. 1541
Rigal, J. 4088
Rigas, A. M. 1027
Rigo, E. 4566
Rigothier, M. C. 5221
Rihal, R. 3620
Rihouet, J. 1718
Rijpstra, A. C. 1473
Rim, H. J. 128, 477, 479, 486, 487, 493, 502, 503, 2488, 2976, 3259, 3846
Rind, S. 4733
Rios, I. G. de 733
Rios Reyes, R. 3260
Ríoseco, H. 4151
Ripert, C. 2276, 3887, 4764, 5283
Rittmeyer, K. 1008, 1009
Rivas Hernández, A. 5105
Rivas, L. 1738
Rivaud, C. 4811
Rivera Castañeda, C. 2928
Rivera G., T. M. H. 1714, 2046
Rizk, G. K. 4725
Rizk, M. M. K. 5333
Robbins, S. H. 1498
Roberson, E. L. 322
Robert, P. C. 4367
Roberts, J. M. D. 1022
Roberts, M. 3957
Roberts, P. W. 3580
Roberts, T. M. 293
Robeš, B. 4834, 4835, 5524
Robineau, D. 4406
Robineau, L. 4021
Robinson, G. G. 5157, 5203
Robinson, M. 906, 1655, 1656
Robinson, M. G. 4415
Robinson, P. B. 3111
Robinson, R. M. 4167
Robinson, S. 2634
Robtser, A. N. 870, 3274
Roca Torras, J. 4543, 4544
Rocamora, J. M. 2314, 4177
Rocha, H. 186, 227, 336, 1717
Rocha, R. S. 3237
Rocha, U. F. 1773, 6009
Rochette, F. 3853
Rock, C. O. 5118
Rockey, J. H. 4368
Rødland, J. T. 4709
Rodrick, G. E. 5790
Rodrigues, A. J. 4164
Rodrigues, H. de O. 4208, 4308, 5677
Rodrigues, P. C. 4506
Rodrigues, S. S. 4208
Rodríguez, A. R. C. 1765
Rodríguez Alvarez, J. L. 4546
Rodríguez Babio, C. 4221, 4222
Rodriguez Caabeiro, F. 369, 370
Rodríguez Diego, J. 1119
Rodríguez Ibarra, J. 5105
Rodríguez, J. 2506, 4687
Rodríguez, J. C. F. 3260
Rodríguez, J. M. A. 4223
Rodríguez, M. T. 4554
Rodriguez Osorio, M. 754, 5707
Rodriguez Poblete, M. J. 5109
Rodríguez, S. H. 5009, 5055
Rodriguez, V. 3828
Roever-Bonnet, H. de 1473
Rogatykh, N. A. 1477
Rogers, J. S. 4249
Rogers, S. H. 5363
Rogers, W. P. 1690
Rogerson, G. W. 3643, 3647
Rohde, K. 120, 121, 681, 3519, 3676, 4948, 5574, 5616
Röhrich, V. 1366
Roig Arnall, C. 4101
Rojas, M. T. 4538
Rojkind, M. 1196
Rojo Vázquez, F. 4541
Rojo Vázquez, F. A. 588, 4144, 4145, 4227, 4540, 5878, 5988
Rolland, A. 943, 5921
Rollinson, D. 106, 1834, 3506
Rollwagen, J. 4888
Rolo, M. 3825
Román, R. L. 4667, 4668, 4669, 4966
Romanenko, L. G. 3797
Romanenko, N. A. 835, 871, 888, 2663, 4604, 5841
Romaniuk, K. 371, 372, 1064, 3771
Romashov, V. A. 112, 348, 587
Rombert, P. C. 3958, 3959, 3960, 3961
Romero, J. 1110, 4678
Ronald, N. C. 1657
Roncalli, R. A. 2707
Rondelaud, D. 2357, 3261, 4369, 5963
Roose, A. 206
Roque, E. 2485
Rosa, W. A. J. 366
Rosas A., P. 1744
Rosati, F. 4337
Rose, A. M. 1357, 2742
Rose, L. 5284
Rose, M. E. 4358
Rose, M. L. 5053
Rosen, L. 1730
Rosenfield, P. 1704
Rosenfield, P. L. 2681
Roset, F. 4178
Ross, G. C. 4460
Ross, J. G. 1542, 1543
Rostkowska, J. 3772
Rostom, H. A. 2117
Roth, G. 4005
Roth, G. E. 4651
Rothenbacher, H. 5320
Rothstein, M. 5134
Rothwell, J. 1193
Rothwell, T. L. W. 3065, 4370
Rotkiewicz, T. 4169
Rotmans, J. P. 510
Roubal, F. 5574
Rougement, A. 1318
Rouger, P. 5032
Roulet, H. 5933
Rouquayrol, M. Z. 4760
Rousseaux-Prevost, R. 1545, 3115
Rousseaux, R. 5694
Rousselle-Sauer, C. 3887
Rouze, P. 4360, 4361
Rowell, J. 3897
Rowlands, D. ap T. 1578
Roxe, D. M. 5285
Roy, J. H. B. 6097
Roy, S. 571
Roy, T. K. 3177
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 513, 5439, 5744, 5944
Roychowdhury, S. P. 1322, 1658
Royer, P. 2073, 5286
Royer, R. 5221
Rozhkova, E. K. 4449
Rozkošný, R. 947
Rubtsov, I. 3551, 4322, 5018
Rubtsov, I. A. 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 707, 708, 1907, 2407, 3010, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941, 4320, 4321, 4322, 5016, 5017, 5018
Ruckebusch, Y. 1557, 1758
Rudaĭtis, V. 3446
Rudolph, P. H. 653
Rugemalia, J. B. 2929
Ruitenberg, E. J. 509, 755, 1262, 1362, 1365, 1544, 1948, 1949, 5179
Ruiz, F. S. 5525
Ruiz, R. 1229
Ruiz-Tiben, E. 733, 4503
Rumeau-Rouquette, C. 1733
Rumjanek, F. D. 2579, 3155, 4450, 5819
Rumyantsev, E. A. 5155

...ova, L. 2022, 2023, 2533, ...158, 5387, 5406
...uk, L. V. 4614
...eva, M. 2756, 2795
...nton, B. 4414
..., I. G. 1319
...el, S. 5859
...ell, C. O. H. 4806
...ell, D. A. 756
...ed, T. N. 3168
...herford, D. M. 155
...herford, T. A. 1250
...herford, W. H. 1320
...binin, A. K. 5922
...n, J. A. 3712
...oš, M. 260, 2486, 2532, ...534, 4431, 5124, 5798
...ce, P. H. de 3164
...ovskii, A. S. 2063
...y, J. F. 5299
...cki, P. V. 1034
...
...vý, B. 142, 143, 958, 3507, ...815, 4200, 4633, 5407
...nikov, K. M. 978, 1385, ...800, 3773, 4300, 4659, ...661
...zkowska, M. 5487
...zowska, G. 373
..., A. A. 5880, 5881
..., A. M. 4407, 5748
..., M. B. A. 4255
...edra, N. 3825
...e, S. S. 3452
..., A. E. 5610
..., B. E. 875
...gal, E. 4790
...à, G. 3262
...s, H. 2682, 2705, 5225
..., W. O. 3258
...na, J. R. 1990
...k, M. S. M. 3408, 3581, ...582, 3951, 4512
...k, S. 3581, 3774
...ff, D. 1564
...khov, I. A. 926, 1777, ...169, 5210, 5922
...kov, V. M. 3606
...ikowski, A. 4340
...esser, F. 1034
..., H. 5495
...r, E. 3407
...ullin, R. T. 3775
...nov, N. N. 1801
...onov, M. G. 2064
...ll, B. 4840
...eva, A. T. 3606, 3621
...k, B. P. 4023
...am, S. 1021
...eiya, K. 5480
...a, H. 4111
..., A. C. 1078
..., K. 5060
...phong, S. 1873
...srabudhe, V. K. 3555
...a, G. H. 1288, 1745
...n, A. 2946
...n, I. 661
..., M. 1161, 5711
...aliev, T. 2580, 2584
... M. 212, 4393
...enov, B. 5661
...t-André, P. 1852
...t-Florent, G. de 5470
...t-Jacques, C. V. 883
...te-Marie, F. F. 4591
..., I. 65
..., K. 3546
..., M. 2238, 3265
..., N. 6024
..., R. 2215, 2216
..., S. 2891
..., Y. 2887, 2891, 5763
...h, R. 2354, 6055
...guchi, S. 709
...guchi, Y. 2179, 2180, ...943, 6073, 6074, 6075, ...095
...i, M. 452, 453, 454
...moto, H. 1597, 5897
...moto, M. 2239

Sakamoto, T. 374, 2176, 2187, 2712, 3263, 4294, 4451, 5923, 6079, 6085, 6086
Sakamoto, Y. 213
Sakata, Y. 447, 1467
Sakla, A. A. 5622
Sakoh, T. 6079
Saksouk, F. A. 2930
Sakuma, J. 388
Sakumoto, D. 461, 471, 3420
Sakurai, T. 4518
Saladin, B. 4517, 5292
Saladin, K. 4517, 5292
Saladin, K. S. 2592, 5834
Sălăgeanu, G. 5132
Salah, M. K. 3745
Salah, M. R. H. 2629
Salami-Cadoux, M. L. 3478
Salazar, H. M. 4581
Saleh, W. A. 1086
Salekhov, A. A. 2604
Salem, I. E. M. 3011
Salem, M. 4388
Salem, S. A. 3408, 5964
Salih, S. Y. 1210
Salimonu, L. S. 1941
Salit, A. M. 5458
Saliternik, Z. 927
Salles, J. M. de 4652
Sallmann, H. P. 1560, 4357
Sal'man, G. Ya. 34
Salmanov, A. A. 666
Salmon, C. 5032
Sal'nikov, V. V. 3538
Salzano, F. M. 2283
Samad, A. 2961
Samad, R. 3738
Sámano Cataño, A. 5532
Samantaray, S. K. 2931
Samara, S. I. 4155
Same-Ekobo, A. 5283
Samedov, G. A. 959, 3469, 3904, 3905
Samigullin, R. N. 787, 788
Samizadeh-Yazd, A. 4041, 5812
Samman, J. 1659, 4593
Samnaliev, P. 5408, 5820
Samoĭlenko, T. I. 825, 5825
Sampaio, C. E. 30
Samuel, A. M. 211, 3593
Samuel, D. 1465
Samuelson, J. C. 5061
Samusenko, È. G. 4486
San Martín Narro, F. 2928
Sanaullah, M. 1961
Sánchez, A. 1391
Sánchez Acedo, C. 4148, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4551, 4680, 4683, 4685, 4688, 4689, 5540
Sanchez Cabrera, J. M. 1344
Sánchez Díaz, B. 4594
Sanchez, G. 1568
Sanchéz, J. 5237
Sanchez, M. 5941
Sánchez Moreno, M. 4539, 4686
Sancho Poch, F. J. 4101
Sandeman, R. M. 4371
Sander, G. 4923
Sanderson, J. E. 249
Sandner, H. 4923
Sangaïla, I. 2755
Sänger, I. 2697, 3341, 3370, 3375
Sangster, N. C. 1294, 1319, 3218
Sankalé, M. 3416
Sankurathri, C. S. 5844
Sanmartín Durán, M. L. 369, 370, 4174, 4538, 4555, 5751
Sanmartín, M. L. 4173, 4684
Sannum, A. 5861
Sano, M. 1466, 2211, 2233, 2239, 4518, 5803, 6029
Sano, R. 205, 448, 464
Santamarina Mijares, A. 2108
Santiago, A. 27
Santiago, M. A. M. 375, 872, 3304, 3308, 3798, 6006
Santoro, F. 186, 214, 1545, 1950

Santos, A. F. dos 210
Santos, A. T. 3239, 6088
Santos, A. T., Jr. 4
Santos, E. dos 5019
Santos, L. 3306
Santos Lapa, J. D. 3888
Santos, M. B. L. dos 4924
Santos, M. C. 4174, 4555
Santos, M. J. 1467
Santos, M. L. 316
Santos, R. C. 3312
Santos, S. M. 1439
Santos, V. T. 3316
Sanz, A. 5564
Sanz-Pastor, A. 4147, 4874
Sapach, V. K. 5816
Sapkal, V. M. 967
Sapozhnikov, G. I. 928
Saran, R. 215, 216
Sardiñas, G. 1097, 2709
Şarizi, T. 3871
Sarkar, N. 5060
Sarma, D. S. R. 5078
Sarniç, H. 556
Sarodynova, A. K. 1849
Saror, D. I. 795
Sasada, K. 2181, 2197
Sasaki, E. 5897
Sasaki, T. 2888
Sathianesan, V. 5924
Sathyanarayana, M. C. 4452
Satir, A. 3617
Sato 2186
Sato, A. 2184, 2185, 6068, 6069
Sato, H. 388
Sato, K. 6036, 6037
Sato, T. 5925
Sato, Y. 294, 2230, 2236, 2887, 5068, 5763, 6040
Satya Narayan Arya 1908
Saunders, G. C. 726
Sauvageau, R. 4836
Savan, B. 3867
Savchenko, V. F. 792
Savel'ev, V. N. 1305
Savigny, D. H. de 757
Savin, Z. 1067, 3851
Savinov, V. A. 2735
Savion, S. 1701
Savoia, D. 3417
Savova, S. 2823
Sawada, I. 1139, 2978, 3031, 3287
Sawada, T. 388, 466
Sawadogo, R. 5592
Sawma, J. T. 4408
Sawyer, R. T. 5364
Sawyer, T. W. 1783
Saxena, K. C. 3594, 3595
Saxena, P. N. 5289
Saxena, R. M. 968
Saxena, R. P. 3594, 3595
Saxena, S. K. 5634
Sayal, A. 4272
Saz, H. J. 270, 2668, 3173, 3174
Sazanov, A. M. 5062, 5452
Scaglia, M. 3116, 5500
Scapin, M. 4375
Scevola, D. 5500
Schad, G. A. 398, 994
Schaefer, F. W. 2668
Schaefer, F. W., III 2517
Schain, A. A. 1991
Schalkwyk, D. J. van 5720
Schantz, P. M. 14, 1746, 5171
Schanzel, H. 1992, 2099, 2480
Schaplow, B. M. 5571
Schatte, P. 4206
Schaub, R. 1563
Scheibner, G. 3755
Schellner, H. P. 74
Schelp, F. P. 3361
Schenone, H. 5287
Scher, I. 181
Scherer, U. 5110
Schildberg, F. W. 5110
Schiller, E. L. 778, 2721, 5940
Schiller, H. J. 1164
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W. 376, 512, 795, 1083, 1951, 5593

Schiltz, R. A. 1647
Schleich, H. 337
Schlie-Guzmán, A. 1932
Schmidt, G. D. 1445, 4291, 4732, 4992
Schmidt, H. 5377
Schmidt, J. 2041
Schmidt, R. L. 1320
Schmitz, J. A. 2321
Schmuñis, G. 3062
Schnack, C. L. 2118
Schnagl, R. D. 1747
Schole, J. 4357
Schramlová, J. 5100, 5133, 5691
Schrecke, W. 1266
Schreiber, G. 4652
Schreiber, W. 4901
Schröder, J. 1321
Schroeder, L. L. 274
Schulman, M. D. 2683, 5926
Schultz, M. G. 858, 2048
Schulz, H. P. 387
Schulz-Key, H. 31, 3340, 3360, 3374, 4618, 5020
Schumacher, H. R. 3016
Schumaker, J. D. 1748
Schütze, H. R. 873, 1784, 2323, 3354
Schwaiger, H. 929
Schwartz, R. S. 6003
Schwarz, H. 892
Schwarzhuber, A. 3349
Schwarzler, C. 4179
Schwetz, B. A. 4042
Ściesiński, K. 930
Scofield, A. M. 2499
Scopes, J. W. 1028
Scossiroli, R. E. 3264
Scott, D. W. 1440
Scott, G. L. 5782
Scott, M. E. 1802
Scott, S. A. 1682
Scott, V. C. 1704
Scrimgeour, E. M. 4807
Seabolt, J. P. 3418
Seager, J. 2296
Seah, S. K. K. 1029
Seal, R. M. E. 2296
Seaman, H. 4365
Seaton, D. R. 1030
Seco, A. L. 4221, 4222
Sedinkin, A. N. 2065
Seed, J. L. 377, 3151
Seegar, W. S. 1094
Segawa, T. 451, 460
Segond, G. 1006
Seguignes, M. 5015
Seguin, M. 542
Sehgal, S. 5464
Seidel, G. E., Jr. 5228
Seitz, H. 5746
Sekikawa, H. 2221, 5958, 6056
Sekla, L. 2932
Sela, M. C. 4554, 4556
Selby, L. A. 5541
Seligson, D. 2933, 3381
Selim, M. K. 364, 4039
Selivanova, A. S. 931, 932
Sell, K. W. 181
Sellioğlu, B. 3855
Selva, J. M. 5004
Semenov, O. Yu. 2042, 2593, 3677, 5828
Semenova, M. K. 2138
Semlow, A. 4769
Semple, N. L. 2572
Sen, A. B. 1166, 1515, 1634, 3588, 3751, 5113, 5892
Sen, D. K. 1407
Sen Gupta, P. C. 558
Sen, M. M. 2961
Sen, R. 1234
Senadhira, M. A. P. 1360
Senda, F. 3596
Sendke, A. 3432
Sendral, R. 2962
Senft, A. W. 257, 758
Sengupta, P. 1740
Seniuta, R. 2537, 4453, 4454
Senuma, J. 2331
Senutaitė, J. 2482, 3622
Senutaĭte, Ya. 3622

Seo, B. S. 478, 482, 498, 2358, 3206, 3849
Serapião, C. J. 4032
Serdyukov, A. M. 5440
Seregeg, I. G. 399
Seregina, L. Ya. 646
Sergeev, A. L. 4605
Sergeeva, T. P. 1679, 1909
Sergienko, M. I. 621
Serov, V. V. 3956
Serra Freire, N. M. da 4170, 4171
Serra, O. P. 1773
Serra, R. G. 1773
Seshachalum, S. 1054
Seshadri, S. J. 4157
Sethumadhavan, K. V. P. 1322, 5895
Seto, T. 457, 966
Seven, C. 3422
Sewell, M. M. H. 2717, 5934
Sey, O. 133, 1875, 2362, 5635
Seyhan, F. 568
Seymour, P. R. 5441
Shaala, I. Y. 1192
Shabaev, V. A. 2950
Shabanova, L. V. 2733
Shabutina, R. S. 4418
Shadduck, J. A. 1749
Shadeĭ, L. P. 874
Shah, H. L. 2968
Shaĭkenov, B. 3045, 4022, 5661
Shaka, S. 1617
Shaker, Y. M. 4393
Shakiev, E. 3776
Shakurova, F. M. 933
Shalaby, F. M. 1113
Shaldybin, L. S. 969
Shalev, M. 2294, 5543
Shalimova, A. N. 4495
Shalyapina, V. I. 2349
Shamsul Islam, A. W. M. 53, 4852
Shane, B. 822
Shanker, R. 3015
Shanta, C. S. 2119
Shao, P. J. 5257
Shaparova, E. T. 2659
Shapiro, I. L. 811
Shapovalov, V. V. 1853
Sharavina, N. P. 842
Sharipova, A. A. 152, 153, 185
Sharma, B. K. 3615
Sharma, H. K. 5134
Sharma, K. P. 378
Sharma, M. M. 934
Sharma, P. K. 5680
Sharma, P. N. 1232, 1239, 1240, 3142, 5135, 5821, 5822
Sharma, R. K. 174, 5680
Sharma, R. L. 1767, 1952, 4825
Sharma, R. N. 1176, 1177
Sharma, S. 1634, 3735, 5281
Sharma, S. D. 1055
Sharma, S. K. 945, 3752, 5494
Sharma, S. P. 1282, 2728, 5895
Sharma, S. S. 1023
Sharma, V. P. 934
Sharma, Y. P. 4963
Sharman, G. A. M. 5096
Sharp, P. 3580
Sharpe, M. J. 3651
Sharpilo, L. D. 607, 850
Sharpilo, V. P. 960, 2374, 4295, 4877
Shastry, J. C. M. 5084, 5468
Shatalin, A. V. 3717
Shatunova, D. G. 307
Shaulin, S. A. 3775
Shaw, M. G. 4197
Shaw, M. K. 122, 3920, 4267
Shayo, M. E. 1579
Shchelkanov, K. G. 5245
Shchepkina, A. M. 4323, 4409
Shcherbina, T. V. 4498, 4642
Shcherbina, V. P. 3713
Shchukin, P. I. 152, 153, 185
Sheehan, D. 2699
Sheehan, D. S. 1664
Shehatta, A. 5710
Sheikher, C. 3661
Shekekov, A. Sh. 3889, 4016
Shekhovtsov, N. V. 719, 3788, 5229
Shekhovtsov, V. S. 843, 875, 921, 5288
Shelley, A. J. 2297
Shelton, T. 1060
Shelton, T. A. 2698
Shemchuk, V. R. 3490
Shepelev, D. S. 3513
Shepherd, E. 5240
Sher, A. 187, 1521, 1524, 1546, 1553, 1965, 3578, 4345, 5061, 5752
Sheremet, V. P. 4229
Sherif, S. M. 5788
Sherkov, Sh. 4069
Sherry, B. 1921, 5762
Sherry, J. P. 4914
Shestakova, K. A. 4285
Shevchenko, L. L. 796
Shevchenko, N. N. 627, 1808
Sheveleva, O. N. 935, 4250
Shevtsov, A. A. 936, 1803
Shibata, T. 5951
Shibui, I. 5925
Shibuya, T. 1346, 2238, 3265, 6032
Shien, Y. S. 54
Shiff, C. J. 310
Shigin, A. A. 2043
Shikhobalova, N. P. 1472, 2024, 4377
Shim, S. B. 2286
Shim, T. S. 242
Shimada, M. 277, 2182
Shimada, Y. 470, 4925
Shimawaki, K. 2892
Shimazu, T. 2206, 3526, 3527
Shimizu, A. 289, 5264
Shimizu, H. 472
Shimizu, M. 456, 1464, 3460, 4976
Shimizu, T. 813
Shimoda, K. 291, 467
Shimoda, T. 690
Shimomura, H. 1467, 2207
Shimura, S. 4280, 4643, 6050
Shin, D. W. 481, 2298
Shin, K. J. 2940
Shina, T. 451
Shinde, G. B. 3532, 4402
Shinka, S. 205, 440, 448, 464
Shinno, B. 446
Shiota, T. 4925
Shiote, S. 84
Shipova, T. L. 4529, 4912
Shirota, K. 797
Shishido, Y. 238
Shishkov, V. P. 1361
Shishmanov, T. 2789
Shishov, B. A. 712, 1598, 3178, 4449
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A. 1587, 2548, 4455
Shivanand, B. P. 5476
Shlikas, A. V. 2139, 2150, 3801
Shnaĭder, A. Z. 2657
Shnaĭdmiller, A. P. 4842
Shoeb, S. M. 1178, 5775
Shoho, C. 442, 3552, 6058, 6060
Shojaee, S. 1408
Shol', A. V. 937
Shol', V. 2828
Shol', V. A. 2150, 2999, 4650
Shore, A. B. 524
Shorey, H. H. 2005
Short, R. B. 2382, 2743
Shoshkov, D. 1452
Shotter, R. A. 4889
Shpak, G. E. 798
Shpakauskas, V. I. 4586
Shrikhande, V. V. 945, 5494
Shrivastav, H. O. P. 2968
Shrivastava, V. B. 5548
Shuangshoti, S. 1750
Shubaderov, V. Ya. 5214
Shubik, P. 2078
Shukla, P. K. 1191
Shukla, R. R. 1772
Shulepova, T. M. 844
Shul'man, B. S. 4212
Shul'man, E. S. 4525, 5165, 5212
Shul'man, S. S. 849
Shumakovich, E. E. 1286, 5313
Shumilo, R. P. 1804
Shur, L. E. 4877
Šibalić, D. 1742
Siccardi, A. G. 3116
Siddiqi, A. H. 1202, 1237, 3146
Siddiqui, F. 5285
Siddiqui, M. A. 608
Sidky, H. A. 5964
Sidner, R. A. 3036
Sidorov, A. I. 821
Sidorov, E. G. 3039
Sidorov, V. S. 2509, 2545, 2581
Siebert, A. E., Jr. 759, 1547
Sievers, G. 4625
Siew, C. 5285
Sikora, R. A. 3011
Silakova, L. N. 944
Sılay, U. 559
Silberman, E. L. 562
Silberstein, J. 32
Silobrčić, V. 3565
Silva de Lagrava, M. 569, 5496, 5504
Silva, M. B. 1045
Silva Pinheiro, M. de F. da 33
Silva, R. M. 5789
Silva, R. R. 5919
Silva Ruiz, F. 5525
Silyutin, V. G. 3612
Simbotwe, M. P. 2983
Simha, S. S. 824, 3658, 4203, 5095
Simić, M. M. 3565
Simmons, J. E. 1547
Simmons, K. E. L. 4873
Simões, M. 4053
Simões, N. S. 3311
Simon, H. B. 1036
Simón Vicente, F. 1386, 4669, 5594
Simone, C. de 4337
Simoni, L. 2439, 2554, 3662
Simonsen, T. 4705
Simpkin, K. G. 3227, 3995, 5823, 5937
Simpson, A. J. G. 4450
Simpson, J. M. 3729
Simpson, M. G. 5824
Simpson, T. W. 1205
Sims, R. W. 984
Şincai, M. 5063
Šinevičienė, D. 975
Singh, C. K. 3881
Singer, C. 1398
Singh, A. K. 1634
Singh, A. N. 1211
Singh, G. 1499
Singh, H. 1634, 3751
Singh, J. 1052, 5497
Singh, K. I. 5549
Singh, K. S. 403, 784, 1150, 1190, 1214, 1224, 1955, 3015, 4330, 5953
Singh, M. 207, 5064
Singh, M. S. 628
Singh, N. 5111
Singh, R. P. 4112
Singh, V. 3623
Singh, Y. P. 384
Singhal, K. C. 5289
Singhvi, A. 609, 2408, 5021
Singla, S. L. 4986, 4987
Singson, C. N. 2915
Sinha, A. K. 1964
Sinha, D. P. 5136
Sinha, L. K. 5478
Sinniah, B. 610
Siński, E. 3139
Sinyavichene, D. P. 975
Siongok, A. T. K. 3204
Siongok, T. A. 222, 4381
Siqueira, J. G. V. de 4619
Siqueira, P. A. 1773
Sirakov, L. 5399
Sircar, M. 5136
Siregar, A. 3412
Siregar, H. 3412
Sirikanchana, P. 3480
Sirisinha, S. 3564
Širvinskas, J. 2412
Sismeev, V. P. 799, 5825
Siswosijo, A. 3799
Sitaputra, P. 4519
Sitko, J. 1089
Sitov, K. E. 2308, 2614
Sitthitavorn, P. 808
Sivakov, A. E. 2692, 3956
Siwaraksa, S. 1812
Skalkeas, G. 1027
Skarednov, N. I. 2495, 3516
Skelton, J. A. 3106
Skinner, W. D. 5156
Skippins, S. C. 3738
Sklyar, V. E. 674
Skorping, A. 2871, 4702, 4703, 5595
Skryabin, A. S. 34, 6099
Skryabin, V. A. 3466
Skryabina, E. S. 1503, 1890
Skryl'kov, A. I. 2140
Skuf'in, K. V. 845
Skultetyova, A. 3809
Skup, S. 352
Sládeček, V. 3852
Šlais, J. 4841, 5753
Slem, G. 2941
Slemenda, S. B. 1535, 1536
Slepenev, N. K. 4255
Slepnev, N. K. 4255
Šlikas, A. 2139, 2150, 3801
Sloane, R. A. 1313
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 667, 1671, 2141
Slocombe, J. O. D. 3777, 4853
Slomianny, C. 3291
Sluiters, J. F. 511, 2469
Slyusarev, A. A. 825, 826, 199 4410, 5825
Smallwood, J. E. 1998
Smart, G. C., Jr. 4241
Smart, K. E. 1301, 3249
Smeal, M. G. 3687, 5157, 5203
Śmiechowicz, J. 591
Sminia, T. 5701
Smirnov, A. G. 1997
Smirnov, L. P. 2581
Smirnov, O. V. 1114
Smirnov, P. L. 4515
Smirnov, P. P. 5290
Smirnov, V. A. 5097
Smirnov, Yu. V. 938
Smirnova, M. 5391
Smirnova, M. I. 3903, 5600
Smirnova, M. N. 2963
Smirnova, O. S. 4912
Smirnova, Z. M. 871
Smith, A. H. 181
Smith, B. F. 3533, 4435, 5648
Smith, C. F. 5260
Smith, C. R. 2120
Smith, D. G. 4655
Smith, D. H. 35
Smith, F. 3288
Smith, G. A. 1323
Smith, G. S. 1915
Smith, H. 5112
Smith, H. J. 1041, 1618, 2621
Smith, H. R. 532
Smith, H. V. 217, 760, 3082, 3117
Smith, J. D. 1351
Smith, J. J. 562
Smith, J. L. 5665
Smith, J. P. 295, 939
Smith, J. S. 5096
Smith, J. W. 651, 2942
Smith, M. D. 223
Smith, S. J. 4627
Smith, W. 1241
Smith, W. C. 5102
Smithers, S. R. 753, 1916, 2579, 3155, 5031, 5686, 5754

Souby, J. 3077
Soulé, C. 5065
Soulsby, E. J. L. 4368
Sousa Dias, M. C. 4053
Southcott, W. H. 5928
Southgate, B. A. 3390, 4064
Southgate, V. R. 2144, 2738, 3506, 4460
Souza, A. R. 2677
Souza, A. V. R. de 1565
Souza, C. P. D. 3514
Souza, C. P. de 654
Souza, D. W. C. de 4581
Souza, L. S. F. de 250
Souza, P. P. de 2253
Soyannwo, M. A. O. 1409, 1619
Soyza, K. de 5797
Špaldonová, R. 727, 942, 2121, 2725, 4595
Spanoghe, L. 4931
Sparrow, S. 4183
Spasskaya, L. P. 5443, 5444
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 622, 3536, 4301, 5443, 5444
Speare, R. 4955
Specian, R. D. 2396, 2514
Spector, W. G. 3131, 5712
Speedy, A. W. 3833
Spencer, H. 4113
Spengler, R. N. 5777
Spiess, A. 320
Spink, W. W. 2903
Spitalier-Kaveh, H. 4919
Spraker, T. R. 1320
Spratt, D. M. 1144, 1145, 2363, 2729
Sprent, J. F. A. 1910, 5682
Spruill, C. L. 5952
Spudis, V. K. 4532
Sreenivas, V. I. 5499
Sri Lanka, Department of Health, Epidemiological Unit 534
Srihari, K. 17
Srinivasan, V. A. 1093
Srivastava, A. K. 2633, 3046
Srivastava, G. C. 1056, 4644
Srivastava, O. P. 3735
Srivastava, S. 134
Srivastava, V. K. 3594, 3595
Srivastava, V. M. L. 5113
Sruoga, A. 2412
Stadnichenko, A. P. 1580, 3624
Stadnicki, T. 1220
Stafford, E. E. 846
Štafura, J. 5877
Stahel, E. 5292
Stainforth, J. 505
Stainken, D. 4888
Stallybrass, H. G. 2745
Stambler, M. 1011
Staněk, M. 2783
Stanfield, J. P. 1031
Stanislawski, E. 1994, 2500
Stankiewicz, M. 2444, 4740
Staples, R. E. 4042
Stappert, U. 3373
Starchenkov, V. M. 3775
Starck, J. 278
Starke, W. A. 4155
Starling, J. A. 1242
Staroveský, E. 3737
Staszak, M. 5502
Stearns, M. 4389
Steel, J. W. 3602
Steele, J. H. 2048
Stefanov, S. 1243, 2711
Steger, G. 55
Stein, B. 1698
Stein, P. C. 5755
Steinbrich, W. 4808
Stek, M., Jr. 4501
Sten'ko, R. P. 105, 961, 3508
Stent, G. S. 1358
Stepankovskaya, L. P. 218
Stepanov, A. V. 283, 405
Stepanyuk, N. A. 648
Stephenson, L. S. 713, 3977
Stępień, E. 1123
Stępień-Rukasz, H. 2477
Štěrba, J. 251, 1953, 3419
Sterly, J. 2122
Sterry, P. R. 3644, 3648
Stevens, D. P. 2722
Stevenson, P. 60, 1606, 3892
Stewart, A. 3066
Stewart, G. L. 600, 5542
Stewart, T. B. 1660, 1786, 3288, 5774
Stibbs, H. H. 116, 4470
Stić, M. 3786
Stiffe, G. 1989
Stimenko, N. Ya. 2280
Stipančić, J. 3769
Stirewalt, M. 1491
Stirewalt, M. A. 2437, 2723
Stockdale, P. H. G. 2123
Stockinger, H. 1366
Štoffa, P. 2082, 2644, 5877
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 1825, 4231
Stoĭcheva, E. 2824, 2843, 5424
Stoilov, L. 2824, 2842, 5424
Stoimenov, K. 1212, 1243, 2066, 2711, 2784, 5392, 5394, 5421, 5756
Stojanov, G. 2818, 3118
Stojtcheva, E. 2843
Stokkan, K. A. 4703
Stokstad, E. L. R. 822, 2007
Stoll, L. 4372
Stol'naya, N. M. 4090
Stone, W. M. 3288
Stones, L. 3645, 4000
Stones, L. S. 3094
Storey, D. M. 5757
Stoyanov, G. 1181, 2818, 4114, 4115, 4411
Stoyanova-Radoeva, S. 4596
Stoyanova, S. 1212, 2785
Stoyanova-Zaikova, S. 1920
Stoye, M. 304, 2324, 3319, 3348, 4520, 5148
Stoytcheva, E. 5424
Stpiczyńska, R. 2415
Strazhnik, L. V. 827, 4011
Streian, C. 2274, 4778
Strel'chik, V. A. 4842
Strelive, U. R. 5655, 5656
Strelkov, Yu. A. 4945, 5376
Strickland, G. T. 2939, 4500
Strien, M. J. van 1581
Stringfellow, F. 1995
Stromberg, B. E. 1548, 1954, 4368
Strong, C. 1824, 4233
Strunk, E. 4789
Stueben, E. B. 1348
Stullken, R. E. 5827
Stumpf, J. L. 5758
Stunkard, H. W. 2142, 5965
Stürchler, D. 5292
Sturm, R. 5110
Sturrock, R. F. 668, 1368, 1704, 3578, 4381, 5746
Suarez, J. M. del V. 588
Suárez, J. M. V. 4145
Subbotin, N. F. 1661
Subi, V. O. 4794
Subrahmanyam, D. 5765, 5787
Šubrt, K. 592
Subudhi, C. L. 945, 5494
Suckling, P. V. 570
Sudarikov, V. E. 4660
Suderman, M. T. 43
Sudhaus, W. 710
Sudomo, M. 602
Sue, L. P. J. 3993
Suemura, M. 761
Sugane, K. 6039
Sugano, N. 4180
Suganuma, T. 388
Suganuma, Y. 239
Sugár, L. 5517
Sugiyama, H. 452
Suguna, S. G. 2351
Suguri, S. 461, 471, 3420, 4979
Suh, J. W. 488, 3491
Suh, M. D. 2957, 2964, 5066
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 4373
Sukhorukov, A. 2810
Sukkar, M. Y. 4392
Suksombart, N. 4519
Sulgostowska, T. 4200, 5997
Sulimov, A. D. 611
Sullivan, J. T. 379, 2001, 5631
Sulston, J. E. 5356
Sultanov, M. A. 1607, 1672, 4928
Sulzer, A. J. 4788
Sumanov, V. B. 2954
Sumethanurugkul, P. 4118
Sun, G. 2067
Sundaram, R. K. 2734
Sundararaman, V. 3528
Sundaresan, B. B. 2625
Sunderland, A. J. 2746
Sundqvist, K. G. 3104
Supekar, P. G. 1426, 3470
Supperer, R. 5531
Supryaga, V. G. 3415, 4624
Surgeoner, G. A. 4832
Suriano, D. M. 4939, 4940, 4949, 4950, 5617
Suswillo, R. R. 3738
Suszko, I. M. 3957
Suter, F. 5500
Şuteu, E. 4934
Sutherland, I. H. 2707
Šutiak, V. 3267, 4617
Suto, T. 1186
Sutton, C. A. 698, 5636
Sutton, R. J. 1549
Suwanik, R. 4412
Suzuki, H. 834, 2882, 2883, 3534, 6035
Suzuki, K. 1186, 6052
Suzuki, N. 1461, 1532, 5205
Suzuki, T. 388, 399, 2582, 2885, 2894, 2895, 2896, 5045
Švarc, R. 1352, 4664
Švec, M. 5691
Sverba, V. 3490
Svilenov, D. 1550, 1996, 2815, 2835, 2836
Svobodová, Z. 4405
Swamy, V. R. 4456
Swan, G. E. 1321
Swartzwelder, J. C. 1624
Sweeney, A. W. 3076
Świderski, Z. 3332, 3333
Świetlikowski, M. 2540, 2558
Sy, F. S. 324
Sykes, A. R. 234, 252, 1559, 4413, 4414, 4415
Symons, L. E. A. 253, 3602
Symons, M. H. 3074, 3075
Syrkin, R. P. 821
Sysa, V. N. 642
Sysoev, I. 2770
Szańkowska, Z. 924, 5918
Szanto, J. 2652
Szarsznajder, K. 1123
Szasz, E. 4357
Szebeni, A. 4809
Szejda, P. 1523, 5688
Szeląg, K. 807
Szelenbaum-Cielecka, D. 1884
Szidat, L. 2390
Tabarestani, M. 3589
Tabet-Derraz, O. 2267
Tada, I. 1608, 2189, 2943, 6075, 6095
Tadros, G. 5575
Tadzhibaev, A. T. 2594, 2622
Taewtong, D. 3610
Taft, S. J. 2744
Tagawa, M. 4374, 5067
Tager-Kagan, P. 1427, 2648, 2688
Taguri, S. 1160, 3397, 5472
Tahara, N. 5526
Taĭmatov, R. Sh. 5206, 5929
Taira, N. 954, 6052
Taira, S. 294
Tajima, Y. 238
Takada, N. 2890
Takada, S. 463
Takahashi, A. 2888
Takahashi, K. 3548
Takahashi, S. 6081
Takahashi, T. 797
Takahashi, Y. 2239
Takai, A. 2236, 5068, 5763, 6040

Takamizawa, M. 1213
Takamori, K. 1597
Takao, Y. 1597, 2197, 6066, 6082
Takaoka, H. 4317
Takeuchi, S. 462
Takhirov, B. 2784
Takla, M. 3336
Talalay, P. 3731
Talis, B. 1698
Talukdar, A. H. 3616
Tamarina, N. A. 3293
Tamarkina, E. M. 2657, 5896
Tamer, A. 3886
Tamesue, N. 6063
Tampubolon, M. 3073
Tamura, Y. 2239
Tanabe, M. 3596
Tanaka, H. 4, 1346, 1467, 2208, 2238, 2445, 3265, 6032, 6042, 6043
Tanaka, R. D. 1115
Tanchev, Ya. 2790
Tandon, A. 3594, 3595
Tandon, N. 4251
Tandon, R. S. 1244
Tang, C. 2067
Tani, S. 2894, 2895, 2896
Tanimura, S. 2204
Tankersley, W. G. 380
Tanner, C. E. 5177
Tanner, M. 2127, 2446
Tanowitz, H. 5692
Tanriöver, R. 3868, 3869
Tanriverdi, H. 2946
Tanudjaja, S. 846
Tapp, E. 4116, 4117
Tappe, R. 3357
Taranenko, I. L. 828
Taranenko, V. M. 829
Taranik, K. T. 762
Tarazona, J. M. 4147, 4874
Tarczyński, S. 1064
Tarim, Z. 2946
Tarnovs'kiĭ, V. S. 3494
Tarraza, H. M. 1370, 1371
Taschini, S. 3439
Tashkov, M. 4086
Tashkova, M. 3609
Tashliev, A. O. 1842, 2162
Tasker, W. G. 1032
Tassi, P. 601
Tateyama, S. 229, 594, 771, 772, 2966, 3121, 3122, 4161, 4387, 5074, 5075, 6080
Tatibana, M. 5117
Tauber, M. 3319
Taubert, B. D. 4655
Tavares, C. A. P. 3962
Tavfik Khaïba Basit 36
Tawfik, J. 212, 219
Tawfik, M. A. 3132, 4707
Tayal, S. 1245
Taylor, A. E. R. 525, 5293, 5445, 6098
Taylor, D. D. 5904
Taylor, D. W. 2428, 2429
Taylor, H. W. 73
Taylor, K. C. 4929
Taylor, M. G. 3558, 4407, 5747, 5748, 5749
Taylor, P. M. 3089
Taylor, S. M. 3625, 3626, 5845
Tayo, M. A. 5862
Tazaki, T. 2212, 2214, 2219, 2627, 6028, 6053
Tazieva, Z. N. 5661
Tcheprakoff, R. 154
Tejada, A. 1391
Teklehaimanot, R. 4043
Telatar, H. 553
Telford, V. Q. 1749
Temcharoen, P. 4118
Temirova, S. I. 6099
Ten, V. G. 3621
Tenca, L. 2971
Tendler, M. 1231, 4375
Tenev, S. 3597, 3598
Tenora, F. 108, 143, 175, 1089, 1140, 1891, 2595, 3042, 4200, 4324, 4669, 5000, 5393, 5651
Terada, M. 813
Terasaki, K. 400, 2177, 2178, 6074
Terblanche, H. J. J. 5300, 5301, 5302
Terekhov, P. A. 649
Terekhov, P. F. 1785
Terenina, N. B. 1598, 2028, 3143
Tereshkov, F. G. 5371
Terziev, G. 3609
Terziĭski, A. 1930, 2804, 2809
Terziĭskiĭ, A. 2786, 2804, 2809
Tesfeĭ Ababe 37
Tetley, L. 3093, 4000
Teuru, T. 6
Tewari, H. C. 254, 1214, 1955, 5047
Thakare, V. K. 3549, 5675
Thakur, A. S. 381, 4597
Thal, J. 3553
Thameur, H. 1388
Tharlandsen, J. 4722
Thatcher, V. E. 1504, 3040, 4946, 4978, 5637
Theodorides, J. 2090
Theodorides, V. J. 3258, 3779, 5887
Theron, A. 309, 2143, 4054
Thienpont, D. 349, 1662, 3853, 5932
Thirel, R. 3675
Thiruvengadam, K. V. 1946
Thitasut, P. 672
Thomas, G. 1111, 4920
Thomas, G. M. 1854
Thomas, H. 387, 1835, 2131, 2329, 2689, 3211, 3334, 3780, 5226
Thomas, I. 552
Thomas, J. A. 1033
Thomas, J. D. 1468
Thomas, J. E. P. 897
Thomas, M. P. 4593
Thomas, R. J. 2623, 4598, 5102
Thomas, V. 1179, 1180
Thomas, V. G. 4982
Thomasset, R. 5890
Thompson-Cowley, L. L. 1445
Thompson, H. T. 1751
Thompson, J. E. 561
Thompson, J. P. 5759
Thompson, R. C. A. 266, 2029, 2447, 2568, 3993, 4141, 5429
Thompson, S. A. 4457
Thompson, W. J. 1358
Thomsen, D. U. 2724
Thomson, A. F. 4133
Thomson, J. N. 1896
Thoné, F. 809
Thornton, A. M. 1771
Thornton, D. P. 962
Thornton, H. 675
Thrall, D. E. 801, 2501, 3627
Threadgold, L. T. 4692, 4981
Threlfall, W. 1090, 1098
Thrift, F. A. 5891
Thulin, J. 5638
Thylefors, B. 943, 1261, 3978, 5921, 5930
Tibayrenc, M. 150, 176
Tiben, E. R. 733
Tiboldi, T. 802, 1752, 2502, 2503, 3266, 3628
Tiefenbach, B. 3740
Tika Ram, S. 5886
Tikasingh, E. 5501
Tikasingh, E. S. 27, 2624
Tikhomirov, E. P. 4526
Tikhomirov, I. A. 5828
Tikhomirova, E. P. 2690
Tikhomirova, V. A. 2055, 2409, 2596, 2736
Tikhonova, L. 2787
Timite, M. A. 4763
Timmers, S. F. 1876
Timofeeva, T. A. 2374, 3509
Timofeeva, T. N. 1385
Timon-David, P. 5220
Timonov, E. V. 944
Timuralp, B. 3859
Tinar, R. 1540
Tinelli, M. 3116
Tinone, C. 457
Tinsley, R. C. 3529
Tireli, M. 547
Titche, A. R. 1057
Titchen, D. A. 1989
Titeica, M. 3025
Tiwari, H. C. 3615
Tiwari, S. S. 4599
Tizard, I. 4810
Tkachenko, N. P. 3629
Tkachev, V. A. 1500, 2049, 3537
Tkachuk, L. P. 2384, 2391, 4265
To, Y. 2196, 6081
Tobias, R. C. 1903
Tobol'skaya, L. V. 1477
Todd, A. 2710
Todd, A. C. 1047, 1274, 1326, 1601, 3837
Todd, C. W. 190, 220
Todd, J. K. 1753
Todd, J. W. 851
Todd, K. S., Jr. 2316, 5156
Todorov, R. 5424
Todorov, R. 2837, 2838, 2842, 2843, 5399, 5424
Todorov, T. 763, 1181, 1855, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2820, 2824, 2842, 2843, 2844, 3118, 3597, 3598, 5424
Togoe, T. 374, 3263
Tojo, H. 1213
Tokhtar', G. I. 803
Tokita, K. 2219, 2627, 6028, 6053
Tokobaev, M. M. 3678, 5211, 5446
Tokovaya, I. I. 847
Tokudome, K. 6064
Tolck, P. 2918
Toledo, J. J. O. 5519
Toledo Oreamuno, V. J. 5527
Toledo, R. 1120, 1218, 1219
Tolkacheva, L. M. 3047, 4300
Tolliver, S. C. 335, 894, 4584, 4815
Tománek, J. 590, 3679
Tomashevskiĭ, K. E. 2597
Tomašovičova, O. 942
Tomicic Karzulovic, J. 4891
Tomimura, T. 452
Tomita, S. 461, 471, 3420
Tomkins, A. M. 255
Tomkus, A. 3587
Tomkus, A. S. 804, 5607
Tongkoom, B. 4118
Tongmin, L. 5955
Tongson, M. S. 1146, 1327, 1328, 2124
Tongu, Y. 461, 471, 3420, 4979
Tønjum, A. M. 5930
Tonkin, C. H. 217
Tonn, R. 3764
Topuriya, I. I. 2504
Toriire, Y. 6065
Torlakov, I. 5411, 5415
Toro Rojas, M. 4538
Torpier, G. 1551, 3562
Torras, J. R. 4543, 4544
Torrealba, J. 5853
Torrealba, J. W. 747
Torres, G. O. 4676
Torres, J. M. C. 4101
Torres, P. 1200, 3400, 4892
Toshida, T. 447
Toshioka, S. 2204
Toshkov, A. 1855, 2820
Toshkov, B. 2827
Totani, T. 459
Totev, T. 4119, 4120
Touibi, S. 2268
Touitou, D. 2944
Tounkara, A. 5202
Touratier, L. 2073, 2163, 5422
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 206, 2434, 5727
Toussant, M. J. 2728
Tovanabutra, S. 3610
Townson, H. 5207
Townson, S. 3284
Trabolsi, B. 1289
Trach, V. N. 963, 1911
Trebusiewicz, B. 224
Trelease, R. N. 1590, 2014
Trelles, J. O. 4124, 4131
Trelles, L. 4131
Tremblay, G. C. 3147
Treshchev, V. V. 615, 616
Trett, M. W. 3641
Tret'yakov, S. A. 356, 4614
Triantaphyllou, J. 2090
Tribouley-Duret, J. 1552, 5760
Tribouley, J. 1552, 5760
Tricoire, J. 5470
Trifonov, T. 382, 2788, 5303, 5395
Trifonov, T. P. 1058
Trifonova, N. 2814
Triggiani, O. 3550
Trimble, J. J., III 4457
Trinca, A. T. 3959, 3960, 3961
Tripathi, V. N. P. 1191
Tripathy, S. B. 2691
Tripathy, S. P. 1946
Triphonova, N. 745, 2814
Tripi, S. 5054, 5731
Tripp, M. 516
Trishanananda, M. 2271
Trivett, G. 2096
Trofimenko, V. Ya. 2150
Troitskaya, A. A. 5600
Trolldenier, H. 3755
Tromp, S. W. 5447
Tronchin, G. 3572, 5761
Troncy, P. M. 3553
Troper N., L. 2299
Trovela, V. Z. 1146, 1836
Truscott, A. M. 3066
Tsai, S. T. 5639
Tsang, V. 1535
Tsepkova, T. I. 5825
Tshering Bhutia, P. 2543
Tsiquaye, K. N. 5140
Tsolov, B. 676
Tsubota, N. 444, 5045
Tsuchihashi, K. 1039
Tsuda, S. 1182
Tsuji, M. 447, 458, 966
Tsukidate, S. 449, 2423
Tsunetoshi, Y. 2192, 6067
Tsung, S. H. 3421
Tsunokawa, A. 954
Tsutsumi, H. 1597, 6083
Tsuyuki, K. 6059
Tsvetaeva, N. P. 1997
Tsvetanova, E. 2844
Tsvetkov, V. 2810
Tucciarelli, F. 4885
Tucker, F. S. 2333
Tuffery, G. 2345
Tuhasz, S. 1235
Tuira, E. 6
Tukhmanyants, A. A. 1609
Tulassay, Z. 4809
Tulepbaev, M. Zh. 4121, 4508
Tulio Díaz, M. 3823
Tuljapurkar, S. 1704
Tumol'skaya, N. I. 917, 1575, 2692, 3956, 5307
Tunçel, M. 4082
Turčeková, L. 260, 2532, 5798
Turgeon, D. K. 2945
Turk, J. L. 221
Turkevich, V. N. 805
Turkey, Symposium on echinococcosis 3854
Türkoğlu, C. 3147
Turner, A. C. 3170, 3179
Turner, G. R. J. 3453
Turner, K. J. 1754, 5720
Turner, L. W. 2333
Turner, V. M. 2721
Turnwald, G. H. 1998
Turpin, M. 4600
Tursz, A. 1732, 1733, 1734
Turton, J. A. 916
Tuti, S. 5059
Twaalfhoven, H. 4341
Tweddle, D. 3482
Twomey, D. 1741
Tyagi, A. P. 1088
Tyaglo, I. P. 936

r, J. D. 4930
tanova, E. 2844
dullaev, Ya. U. 2952
aker, J. 1749
aker, J. E. 612, 2396
acz 2647
acz, M. 2471
da, A. 2203, 2227, 2228, 2335
da, H. 2198
da, K. 2227, 2228, 2335
kawa, K. 2195
n, M. 3906
adia, F. E. 211, 3593
atu, K. 464
oto, K. 454
ura, E. 3979
ura, M. 460
, H. 294, 954, 5304, 6015
te, J. 1118
m, G. L. 4471
y, L. S. 1115
r, M. 3858
ök, C. 2946
h, A. M. 3236
saeter, H. O. 4838, 4839
rah, B. C. 4416
, T. 3422
P 535
P/World Bank/WHO
pecial Programme for
esearch and Training in
ropical Diseases. 4751, 137, 6100
ed States Department of
griculture 2244
ci, N. 6068
u, G. O. 2693
ham, E. S. 1873
l, P. K. 2505
aev, N. A. 1379
baev, A. 4900
n, E. 4862, 5279
n, J. F., Jr. 5069
niak, M. 311
l, D. L. 5931
neta, D. 3822
e, L. J. 3764
hart, G. M. 4504, 4577, 601
hart, K. A. 4140
ov, B. U. 2614
, Edna McConnell Clark oundation 1704
r, C. B. 6011
an, S. 5593
'tseva, Z. N. 2659
a, Z. V. 669
nskiĭ, A. V. 3788, 5229
R 526
R, Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Institut oologii 4071
R, Akademiya Nauk SSR, Nauchnyĭ Sovet po robelmam Biogeotsenologii Okhrany Prirody 5158, 448
R, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, anzanskiĭ Filial, Institut iologii 527
R, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, sesoyuznoe Obshchestvo el'mintologov 4296, 4376, 417, 5024, 5166, 5208, 305, 5348, 5449
R, Akademiya Nauk adzhikskoĭ SSR, Institut oologii i Parazitologii im. . N. Pavlovskogo 1706
R, Akademiya Nauk adzhikskoĭ SSR, Institut oologii i Parazitologii 893, 6101
R, Akademiya Nauk krainskoĭ SSR, Institut oologii 987
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii, Ukrainskoe Respublikanskoe Nauchnoe Obshchestvo Parazitologov 4007, 4044, 4072, 4473, 5605, 6102
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii, Ukrainskoe Respublikanskoe Nauchnoe Obshchestvo Parazitologov 3980
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii i Parazitologii 1705
USSR, Belorusskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Eksperimental'noĭ Veterinarii im. S. N. Vyshelesskogo 1380
USSR, Chelyabinskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Pedagogicheskiĭ Institut 2245
USSR, Kalininskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Universitet 2904
USSR, Kazanskiĭ Universitet 4073
USSR, Leningradskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut, Ėpidemiologii i Mikrobiologii im. Pastera 4521, 4602, 4752
USSR, Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniya SSSR 1707
USSR, Pacific Science Association 2246
USSR, Tashkentskiĭ Meditsinskiĭ Institut, Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniya Uzbekskoĭ SSR 2905
USSR, Tbilisskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Universitet, Laboratoriya Ėksperimental'noĭ Zoologii 528
Ustenko, A. N. 862
Ustimenko-Bakumovskaya, E. P. 3510
Ust'yantsev, V. V. 1837, 1885, 2045
Usui, M. 4387, 5074, 5075, 6071
Utahia, A. 6
Utroska, B. 1441
Üzkoç, Ü. 3440
Uznanski, R. L. 4017
Üzyilmaz, I. 2946
Vachanavinich, K. 4926
Vachkov, P. 2801, 2824, 2842, 2843, 2844
Vadas, M. 1367
Vadas, M. A. 187, 222, 1553, 1921, 3578, 4381, 5762
Vădineanu, E. 5570
Vaes, F. 3192
Vaes, M. 1838
Vagin, V. L. 38
Vaidya, D. P. 1644, 5254, 5785
Vaidyanathan, S. 945, 5494
Vajime, C. G. 5592
Vajrasthira, S. 6030
Vakker, V. G. 5017
Valavi, M. 2109
Valentino, D. 2683, 5926
Valenzuela, G. 4625
Valero, A. 4678, 5975
Valeza, F. S. 876
Valiullin, S. 2758
Valkounová, J. 279, 4458, 4994
Valle Portilla, M. T. del 1774
Valle Suárez, J. M. 4145
Valle Suarez, J. M. del 588
Valls, J. L. 4542, 5109, 5564
Val'neva, L. M. 4528
Valovaya, M. A. 1673, 4708, 5349
Valtonen, E. T. 2346, 4184, 4710
Valtonen, M. 5180
Van Alan Clark, W., Jr. 1704
Van Damme, M. 2944
Van den Bossche, H. 5932
Van Elk, R. 511
Van Gundy, S. D. 258
Van Knapen, F. 755, 1362
Van Marck, E. A. E. 1215, 3246
Van Maren, M. J. 100
Van Peenen, P. F. D. 602
Van Renesse, M. A. 1473
Van Schalkwyk, D. J. 5720
Van Soom, H. 2502, 2503
Van Strien, M. J. 1581
Van Veen, T. W. S. 795, 1083
Van Vugt, F. 5829
Van Wyk, J. A. 773
VanBrackle, M. 73
Vande Vusse, F. J. 5565
Vandegraaff, R. 3217
Vandemeulebroucke, B. 214
Vane, J. R. 383
Vaněk, M. 4841, 4995, 5753
Vannier, W. E. 181, 2428, 2429, 3112, 5739
Vanparijs, O. 1662, 5932
Vanparijs, O. F. J. 3853
Vardhani, V. 4422
Vargas V., M. 70, 4230
Varilla, A. 228
Varma, S. 3447
Varma, T. K. 1121
Varshney, T. R. 384
Varughese, J. 5489
Vasallo, F. 4545
Vasallo Matilla, F. 111
Vasil', M. 5216
Vasilev, B. 2839, 2840
Vasilev, I. 988, 1138, 1839, 2025, 2823, 5401
Vasilev, V. 4115
Vasilev, V. B. 2839, 2840
Vasilevich, F. I. 3781
Vasilevskaya, L. K. 627, 1808
Vasilinin, M. 2787, 2848, 5416
Vasilinin, M. G. 1127, 4481
Vasil'kov, G. V. 2701, 4592
Vaska, P. H. 5084
Vass, D. E. 5905
Vassilev, I. 5820
Vassiliadès, G. 4325
Vatchkov, P. 2843
Vaucher, C. 688, 689, 1147, 5683
Vaughan, J. P. 1343, 2947, 3275, 3391, 5463
Vauk-Hentzelt, E. 721
Vázquez, F. A. R. 588, 4144, 4227, 4540, 5988
Vázquez, F. R. 4541
Vázquez, P. A. R. 4145
Vecchio, A. 340
Vecerina, S. 1034
Vedy, J. 4811
Veen, T. W. S. van 512
Vegad, J. L. 623
Velasquez, C. C. 2347
Velebný, S. 2725
Velez, R. J. 2513
Velichkin, P. A. 5308
Velichko, A. A. 4529
Venge, P. 5058
Venkatanarsaiah, J. 3520
Venturini, L. M. 4645
Vercelli-Retta, J. 1555
Verdier, J. M. 5347
Veress, B. 3617
Veretennikova, N. L. 919
Vergez, P. 1125
Verhoeven, H. 5932
Verma, J. D. 586
Verma, S. L. 1902, 4310
Vermeil, C. 130, 1496, 2369, 4314
Vermeulen, C. J. 755
Vernes, A. 3291, 3572, 5469, 5761
Verroust, P. J. 223
Verster, A. 2325
Verwaerde, C. 4382
Veselinova, A. 4570
Veselova, T. P. 5309
Vetter, J. C. M. 507, 508
Viaene, N. 4931
Viboolyavatana, J. 4118
Vibulseth, S. 4122
Vicari, G. 4344
Vicary, R. W. G. 1059
Vicente, F. S. 1386, 4669, 5594
Vicente, J. J. 4328, 5019
Vidad, J. Y. 327
Vidal, E. 1583
Vieira, R. A. 3902, 4367, 4863
Vijayalskshmi, V. 4279
Vilalta, J. L. M. 4101
Vilela, M. P. 3255
Vilimas, R. 5310
Villa, P. 3245
Villa-R., B. 2883, 3534
Villanueva, C. P. 1328
Villarejos, V. M. 1624
Villemin, P. 884
Viller, M. 2608
Viñas, C. 2506
Vincent, A. L. 711, 5790
Vindevogel, H. 1095
Vinken, P. J. 4123
Vinokurskiĭ, F. I. 4527, 4531
Vinson, S. B. 4750
Virat, M. 2130, 2704, 2967
Virmani, C. K. 1211
Virmani, V. 571
Vishnyakov, Yu. 988
Vishnyauskas, A. 5413, 5414
Vishnyauskas, A. I. 719, 1329, 4616
Visnyauszkasz, A. I. 1663
Visockaja, R. V. 2545
Visotskaya, R. U. 2545
Vitellozzi, G. 4137
Vitkauskienė, J. 5182
Vivatanasesth, P. 4519
Viyachki, I. 4134
Vladimirova, A. 848
Vladislavov, Kh. 2841
Vlasova, N. I. 5841
Vlassoff, A. 5314
V"lchovski, Ya. 4069
Vodrážka, J. 3267, 4617
Voelker, J. 1877, 3331, 4284
Voevodina, A. I. 5873
Voge, M. 458, 693, 3048, 3395
Vohito, M. D. 5114
Vohito-Mbomy, J. A. 5114
Voigt, H. R. 3910
Voĭnova, V. P. 871
Vojtek, J. 135
Vojtková, L. 135, 958
Volk, W. A. 2247
Volkmer, K. J. 3356
Volkova, N. S. 4024
Voller, A. 757, 1183
Volyk, A. D. 862
Von Brand, T. 5454
Von Lichtenberg, F. 193
Voortman, O. 4816
Vosilite, B. S. 1505
Vostoupal, B. 5100
Vosylytė, B. 1505
Vovchenko, N. M. 4046
Vries, H. de 722
Vugt, F. van 5829
Vujić, B. 1067, 1072, 1122
Vullo, V. 1184, 1527
Vural, A. 3440
Vutova, K. 2754
Vybornova, M. G. 1623
Vykhrestyuk, N. P. 3663
Vyšniauskas, A. 1663, 4616, 5413, 5414
Vysotskaya, S. O. 4482
V'yukov, V. N. 1410
Wada, N. 2899
Waddell, A. H. 276, 705, 1126, 1238, 2019, 5843
Wade, S. E. 2312
Waitz, J. A. 905, 5902
Waiyaki, P. G. 1931
Wajdi, N. 1416
Wajdi, N. A. 3782

Wakabayashi, T. 5925
Wakai, R. 2220, 2222
Wakatsuki, M. 2177
Wakelin, D. 764, 1174, 2448, 3087, 5070, 5738
Walker, R. J. 2746, 3808
Walker, W. A. 4389
Walky, M. 2338
Wallace, B. G. 1683, 1684
Wallace, D. M. 2300
Wallace, G. D. 1485, 3882
Waller, P. J. 1633
Walls, K. W. 3119, 4788
Walsh, J. F. 1631, 2694, 3243, 4583
Walter, E. D. 4708
Walter, R. D. 4618
Walters, T. M. H. 4854, 5353
Walther, M. 2695, 5315
Walther, R. R. 1411
Walvoort, H. C. 4816
Walz, B. 974
Walzer, P. 1917
Wan, S. P. 2119
Wanaratana, L. 4118
Wanduragala, L. 3073
Wang Fenglin 3664
Wang, G. T. 2631
Wang, J. S. 1431
Wang, X. Y. 4980
Wang, Y. 2067
Wang, Y. C. 2855
Ward, J. K. 2965
Ward, P. F. V. 3639, 4459
Ward, R. D. 4167
Ward, S. 293, 296, 2737
Ward, W. B. 39
Wardle, W. J. 2392
Waring, R. H. 3762
Warren, K. S. 35, 1035, 1196, 1704, 1755, 2168, 2974, 3630, 3946, 5337
Warren, M. L., Jr. 650
Warsi, A. A. 1086
Wartenberg, L. 224
Washington, E. A. 3066
Wason, A. 3530
Wąsowa, D. 3423
Wassef, N. A. 5575
Wassom, D. L. 1526, 1921, 1956, 4383
Watanabe, H. 2230, 2236, 5068, 5763, 6040
Watanabe, N. 6038
Watanabe, P. 2891
Watanabe, T. 367
Watarai, S. 4518
Waterston, R. H. 2149, 5972
Watson, J. 2696
Watson, R. A. 3492
Watson, T. G. 5502
Watt, G. E. L. 1850
Watt, I. A. 1756
Wattal, B. L. 5895
Watten, R. H. 318, 1289
Wattre, P. 2449, 4812
Watts, S. D. M. 3268
Wawrzyniak, W. 3908
Waxler, G. L. 1564
Weatherly, N. F. 794, 2000
Webb, R. A. 1686
Webb, R. F. 385, 1330, 3269
Webbe, G. 5706, 5750
Webber, R. H. 3783
Weber, A. 873
Weber, L. 3372, 5835
Webster, J. M. 4447
Webster, L. T., Jr. 3729
Webster, W. A. 179, 2364, 3897
Wędrychowicz, H. 3139
Weeks, J. C. 4656
Wegerhof, P. H. 1957, 2697, 3343, 3375
Wegesa, P. 2947, 3391
Wegner, D. H. G. 3235
Wegner, H. G. 3359
Wehrung, F. 589
Weiland, G. 1185, 3349
Weinbach, E. C. 423
Weinberger, A. 3016
Weiner, D. J. 3016
Weiner, J. S. 4392
Weinfeld, A. 3403
Weinmann, C. J. 1446
Weinstein, P. P. 2015, 2517
Weinzierl, M. 5110
Weirich, W. L. 4049
Weiser, J. 4315
Weiss, J. W. 1262
Weiss, N. 2127, 2446
Weissberg, R. M. 2450
Weitzel, S. M. 5316
Welch, H. E. 72, 3955, 4868
Welch, J. S. 69, 3074, 3075
Weller, P. F. 915, 1036, 1390, 1554
Wells, C. 4423
Wells, E. A. 1443
Weltman, J. K. 758
Wen, Y. F. 1469
Wenig, W. 2924
Wenk, P. 148, 1957, 3343, 4384
Wenlock, R. W. 1037
Wensvoort, P. 1581
Werbel, L. M. 5316
Werblińska, B. 386
Werczberger, A. 2948
Wertejuk, M. 311
Wertheim, G. 1698, 2948
Wesley, I. 1412
Westcott, J. L. 789
Westcott, R. 1060
Westcott, R. B. 2698
Whalen, C. 2096
Wharton, D. A. 177, 178, 1148, 3180, 3640
Wheater, P. R. 413
White, C. J. B. 3654
White, E. M. 4188
White, G. B. 4927, 5860
White, K. K. 3258
White, R. L., II 1805
Whitfield, P. J. 3674, 4074, 4075
Whitlock, H. V. 1294, 1319, 3215
Whittaker, L. R. 1755
WHO 535
Whyman, A. 5317
Widenhorn, O. 601
Wieczorowski, S. 3898
Wiemer, I. 557
Wieteska, J. 1123
Wiger, R. 175, 1140, 1891, 2595, 4324, 4857, 5000
Wikerhauser, T. 946, 1958, 5318
Wilczyński, M. 4332
Wiles, P. G. 4802
Wiles, W. A. 3986
Wilfred, M. 3942
Wilhelm, W. E. 66
Wilkialis, J. 5977, 5985
Wilkins, C. A. 4568
Wilkins, S. 317
Wilkinson, G. T. 1331
Wilkinson, P. 4463, 4820
Wilkinson, R. C. 3493
Will, R. 2705, 2706, 4552, 4553, 5423
Willard, M. 4401
Willett, W. C. 3784
Williams, D. D. 1840, 4218, 4302, 4646
Williams, E. H. 557
Williams, J. B. 3554
Williams, J. C. 1664, 2699, 3778, 5899
Williams, J. F. 1564, 2451, 3584
Williams, R. C., Jr. 1959
Willomitzer, J. 590, 947, 3441, 3679
Wilson, C. G. 1665
Wilson, D. S. 5976
Wilson, E. A. 5319
Wilson, J. F. 1666
Wilson, J. L. 650
Wilson, M. M. 764, 2448, 5070
Wilson, P. A. G. 401
Wilson, R. 2078
Wilson, R. A. 413, 4424, 5962, 5966
Wilson, R. S. E. 3396
Windon, R. G. 3067, 5071
Wing, E. J. 765
Winiecka, J. 5030
Winkhardt, H. J. 5354, 5967
Winks, R. 1061
Winsor, L. 5601
Winstead, D. K. 1582
Winston, D. J. 3424
Wirtz, K. P. 4901
Wissler, K. 2860, 2863
Witham, R. R. 3425
Witremundo Torrealba, J. 747
Witt, H. 4188
Witt, P. L. 3914
Wittner, M. 5692
Wittrin, G. 4789
Wittrock, D. D. 5550
Wittwer, F. 1583
Witzel, G. 2498
Wladislawoff, H. 2841
Woelz, C. R. 3301
Wohlgemuth, K. 4142
Wolf, G. 5010
Wolf, H. 3360
Wolf, N. 417
Wolfe, M. S. 1038
Wolff, K. 3351, 4721
Wolfgang, C. 5320
Wollweber, H. 387
Wong, B. S. 2583
Wong, P. L. 5656
Woo, R. 5462
Wood, E. D. 576
Wood, M. 2102
Woodbury, R. 3254
Woodford, M. H. 2619
Woodhouse, E. 3575
Wooding, D. 5501
Woodruff, A. W. 757
Woodruff, D. S. 1704
Woody, J. 181
Woolhouse, N. M. 3270
Wootten, R. 651
World Bank 535
World Health Organization 2125, 2164, 2165, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2906, 2907, 2911, 2949, 3785, 3876, 4050, 5321
World Veterinary Congress 1062, 1116, 1216, 1263, 2452, 2700, 2908
Worley, D. E. 1085
Worth, D. F. 5316
Worthington, E. B. 2625
Wouts, W. M. 4326, 4742
Wright, C. A. 106, 2144, 2625, 2693, 2738, 4460
Wright, K. A. 2481, 2598, 3018
Wright, S. G. 5503
Wrona, F. J. 3295
Wu, C. 1886
Wülker, W. 3322, 3631
Wülker, W. F. 2467
Wurapa, F. K. 39
Wyk, J. A. van 773
Wyn-Jones, G. 5946
Wyrzykowski, J. 4331
Wyse, D. 355, 1647, 2321, 3200
Wysocki, H. 738
Xu, B. 4935
Xu Bingkum. 3890
Xu, Z. 40
Xu Zhipiao 3426
Yachmenev, N. I. 871
Yacoub, M. 4096
Yadav, B. B. 1222, 5115
Yadava, C. P. 3008
Yagata, Y. 239
Yagisawa, M. 2892
Yajima, F. 5925
Yakhod, D. B. 3207
Yakhontov, B. V. 402, 1620
Yakh'ya, A. K. 1
Yakovenko, N. Ya. 830
Yakubov, I. M. 2280
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 948
Yakut, K. 572
Yalav, E. 573
Yaluga, L. P. 869
Yalynskaya, N. S. 5141, 5612
Yamada, E. 5951
Yamada, K. 5951
Yamada, M. 462, 2218, 4925, 5925
Yamada, T. 4518
Yamagami, K. 1643, 2213, 6033
Yamaguchi, K. 2231, 2232, 2881, 6054
Yamaguchi, M. 2574, 4161
Yamaguchi, R. 5074, 5075
Yamaguchi, T. 2888, 2899
Yamaki, A. 6039
Yamamoto, H. 388, 2217, 4161
Yamamoto, M. 1039
Yamamoto, Y. 374, 3263, 5923, 6085, 6086
Yamane, Y. 468
Yamano, T. 2194
Yamasato, S. 700
Yamashita, S. 2889
Yamashita, T. 2236, 2887, 2891, 5068, 5763, 6040
Yanagawa, T. 2208
Yanagisawa, T. 2223, 2237, 2522, 2574, 3659, 3660, 4001, 5806, 6023, 6024
Yanai, T. 594, 772
Yanchev, Ya. 1775, 2760
Yanchuk, I. V. 652
Yang, B. C. 3250
Yang, H. C. 5257
Yang Shulian 2272
Yang, Y. C. 5257
Yangurazova, Z. A. 3517, 4421
Yankova, D. 5399
Yannarella, F. G. 5901
Yao-Sheng, T. 2001
Yap, E. H. 207, 5064
Yap, L. F. 604
Yaremenko, I. I. 830
Yaroshenko, N. N. 669
Yarotskiĭ, L. S. 1383, 2626, 4603
Yarygin, V. A. 3604
Yarygina, G. V. 3663
Yaşarol, Ş. 989
Yashchuk, V. D. 1332
Yasin, A. A. 3782
Yasonidi, O. E. 4606
Yastrebov, E. E. 1278
Yasuda, N. 374, 3263, 5923, 6085, 6086
Yasuno, M. 4252
Yasuraoka, K. 1467, 5217, 6034, 6043
Yavorskiĭ, I. P. 670
Yazaki, S. 463, 469
Yazawa, A. 5951
Yazawa, S. 5925
Yazwinski, T. A. 2068, 2313, 5764
Yeary, R. A. 1630
Yebakima, A. 1413
Yen, P. 165
Yershov, V. S. 2702
Yiannakis, C. 310
Yixun, H. 4014
Yogore, M. G., III 1412
Yogore, M. G., Jr. 766, 3201
Yokogawa, M. 1169, 1494, 2195, 2210, 2212, 2214, 2219, 2627, 6028, 6046, 6053
Yokoyama, H. 5925
Yonamine, T. 2183
Yoneda, H. 451
Yoneda, Y. 6082
Yonemaru, K. 5526
Yoneyama, K. 834
Yong, W. K. 767, 1530, 4341
Yoo, B. H. 2459
Yoo, J. C. 499
Yoshida, M. 5925
Yoshida, S. 6095
Yoshida, Y. 367, 462, 470, 4925
Yoshifusa, H. 452
Yoshihara, S. 1186, 6052

imura, H. 444, 445, 446, 65, 3427, 3891, 5045
imura, K. 1960, 2234, 235, 4864, 6036, 6037
ino, T. P. 4253
da, T. H. 1960
, J. 4788
ng, J. O. 4657, 5366
ng, K. H. 5952
ng, R., Jr. 5322
ng, V. E. 4196
if, F. 1135, 1223, 5704
if, M. S. 4695
sef, M. 5711, 5732
Г. Р. 5257
imenko, S. S. 4285
C. K. 498
khno, M. V. 615, 616, 466, 5451
kova, D. 1165, 1336, 811
ri, P. 6030
ma, Y. 6068, 6069
mu, Y. 4518
e, P. 3137, 4261
zlaev, A. 2805
zlaeva, E. A. 3516
iokowski, A. 2647
er, H. 1266, 2697, 3337, 375
, D. A. 5355, 5684, 5685
nchkovskaya, Ya. V. 711
ek, D. 3437, 3444, 4425
ria, S. 4500
riev, A. Ya. 4855, 4856
arov, V. I. 3963
K. 3132
orene, A. 2807
orienė, A. 2411
ova, N. S. 1478
an, V. 41, 389, 529, 2109, 248
brana, M. 1568
ler, N. 1318
etti, G. 5323
rt, W. 4813
tero, L. M. 4687
uvene, D. V. 975, 5986
uvienė, D. 975, 5986
arzadeh, A. 46
ova, S. 5415
owski, E. 4283
ind, L. N. 1803
vskaya, S. I. 870
, E. 949
tsanakis, A. 4135
ĭkin, V. D. 312
as, E. T. 4254
ts, R. G. 4012
d, A. 1333
nowska, R. 2535
ská, Z. 280, 1136, 3632, 665, 4282, 4461, 5133, 409, 5640
n, V. I. 4489
towiecki, K. 1884, 4283
F., G. 1725
El-Abdin, Y. 2629
zny, J. 1353
dón, R. 1624
v, Ž. 2814
lyanskaya, A. I. 1470, 013
ĭshvili, O. P. 2504
kov, A. V. 1776
da, J. R. 2089
mski, J. 768, 1151
na, C. 4580
s S., M. 2955
gar, V. B. 4426
tsanova, D. D. 2145, 2954
ng, C. 2067
ng Yueqing 3426
o Xihui 3664
ikov, I. S. 2909
ikova, I. S. 2909
kanbaeva, D. 3041, 4898
ev, Z. 745
eva, R. 2816, 2817, 2818, 824, 2842, 2843, 5424
yazkov, S. 4136
heng, H. 4804
Zhitnitskaya, Ė. A. 2659, 2922
Zhong, H. 40
Zhong Huilan 3426
Zhou Xiuzhen 2272
Zhuchkova, N. I. 712
Zhudova, A. M. 2987
Zhulina-Zlateva, L. 1181
Zhuravleva, L. 2787
Zhurina, T. A. 2659
Ziegler, J. L. 1290, 4391
Ziegler, K. 3271
Zielke, E. 574, 964, 5551
Žigić, B. 3786
Zihe, Z. 4058
Zillmann, U. 4284
Zimin, Yu. M. 1418, 1428, 4837
Zinov'eva, E. N. 1385
Zirakishvili, L. M. 2666
Ziter, F. M. H., Jr. 789
Złotorzycka, J. 5487
Zmoray, I. 5372
Zografski, B. 2824, 2842, 2843, 2844, 5424
Zografsky, B. 2843, 2844, 5424
Żółtowski, Z. 196
Zondag, R. 107
Zorikhina, V. I. 2692
Zotochkina, Ė. G. 3278, 4508, 4758
Zozulya, G. G. 4013
Zrenner, M. 5110
Zuasti, R. C. 2135
Zubchenko, A. V. 1860
Zuckerman, B. M. 281
Zuckermann, F. 4932
Zuev, G. V. 4245
Žuković, M. 3787
Zuna, H. 569, 5496, 5504
Zurliĭski, P. 56, 1600, 2757, 2768, 2769, 2796, 4427, 5412
Zurliĭskiĭ, P. 5412
Zurliisky, P. 2796
Zwolinskiene, W. 2479

SUBJECT INDEX

hymermis acuticauda, n.sp., in fresh water, in Mongolia 708
issoidea, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
icroamphidis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
reviata kazakhstanica, ultrastructure of female genitalia 703
uwaitensis, n.sp., in *Gerbillus cheesmani, & Meriones crassus,* in Kuwait 2404
urkomanica
Agama sanguinolenta, experimental 2132
Phrynocephalus helioscopus, experimental 2132
Pisterotarsa gigantea zoubkoffi, in USSR (Turkmenia), life-history 2132
Varanus griseus, experimental 2132
bathycola, n.g., n.sp., in *Chaetostephanus cirratus,* in Indian Ocean 5016
umis ballerus, Dactylogyridae 1102
rama
actylogyridae 1102
lminths 645
thatrium eptesici, in *Pipistrellus subflavus,* in USA (East North Central) 187
igleri, n.sp., in *Molossus molossus trassicaudatus,* in Ecuador 5629
thistius brasilianus, *Tetrasepta dischizosepta* n.g., n.sp. 5617
thobdella peledina
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian, in USSR (Siberia) 1685
Coregonus sardinella, in USA (Alaska), new record (g. & h.) 5981
Thymallus arcticus baicalensis, in USSR (Siberia) 1685
thobothrium cartagenensis, n.sp., in *Urolophus jamaicensis,* in Colombia 286
olombianum, in *Aetobatis narinari,* in Colombia 4286
rotrygoni, n.sp., in *Urotrygon venezuelae,* in Colombia 4286
thocephala, taxonomy 5023
thocephalans
animals, in India, listed 536
birds, in USSR, review, & keys to taxa 1501
ulture media 1340
Desmognathus fuscus, in USA (East North Central) 4201
fish, in USSR, review, & keys to taxa 1503
man, general account 2937
orphology of body-wall & nervous system, book 5379
ervous system, review 147
utritional requirements 1596
gments 3171
Sthenoteuthis pteropus, in Atlantic, morphology 4245
trastructure of integument 5025
thocephalus anguillae
Leuciscus idus
in Norway
seasonal variation 2872
& host length 4712
Rutilus rutilus, in Norway, seasonal variation 2872
lirus, in *Asellus intermedius,* host behaviour 3125
ucii
Asellus aquaticus, development 2726
perch, life-history 2726
arksidei, in *Caecidotea militaris,* in USA (East North Central), ecology 5142
anae, in *Asellus aquaticus,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), development 3794
nthocolpoides guevarai, n.sp., in *Scomber scombrus,* in Canary Islands 4966
nthocotyle greeni, n.sp., in *Raja clavata,* in Britain 4264
nthocybium, *Plerurus ashiae* n.sp. 4272
Acanthocybium *contd.*
A. solandri
Didymocystis acanthocybii indicus n.subsp. 4970
Neothoracocotyle acanthocybii 5574
Acanthodactylus erythraeus lineo-maculatus, *Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides* 5645
Acanthogobius flavimanus, *Thynnascaris haze* n.sp. 3548
Acanthosentis, chitin detection 5943
Acanthostomum coronarium, in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA, morphology, & synonymy 3521
A. diploporum, synonym of *Acanthostomum coronarium* 3521
A. loossi
in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA, morphology 3521
in *Crocodylus*
in Cuba 1097
chemotherapy 2709
A. pambanense, to *Karyakartia pambanense,* n.g., n.comb. 5623
A. pavidum, n.sp., in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA 3521
Acanthurus sandvicensis, *Haplosplanchnus stunkardi* n.sp. 2380
Accipiter gentilis, *Capillaria falconis* 620
A. nisus
Physaloptera alata alata 1844
Pseudanomotaenia accipitris 3469
Acerina cernua, helminths 1821
A. shraestser, *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 3486
Achatina fulica, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1469, 2232
Achoerodus gouldii, *Harveytrema bisulcatum* n.g., n.sp. 5626
Achoerus pauli, to *Metadena pauli,* n.comb. 4275
Acipenser brevirostrum
Actinobdella inequiannulata 4655
Batracobdella phalera 4655
Calliobdella vivida 4655
Myzobdella lugubris 4655
Piscicola milneri 4655
P. punctata 4655
Acipenseridae, helminths 649
Acridotheres ginginianus, *Diplotriaena bhamoensis* 4199
A. tristis
Acuaria anthuris 1901
Diphyllobothrium 3906
Diplotriaena bhamoensis 4199
Acryllium vulturinum, *Capillaria perforans* 4872
Actinobdella inequiannulata
in *Acipenser brevirostrum,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4655
in *Carpiodes cyprinus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4207
Acuaria anthuris, in *Acridotheres tristis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.), & redescribed 1901
A. excubitori, n.sp., in *Lanius excubitor,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1901
A. lucknowensis, in *Turnix suscilator,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.), & redescribed 1901
A. muelleri, n.sp., in *Parus major, & Passer domesticus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1901
A. pelagica, synonym of *Seuratia shipleyi* 5668
A. spiralis, & *Tetrameres mohtedai,* in fowl, experimental infections 2734
A. srivastavai, n.sp., in *Dicrurus adsimilis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1901
Acuariidae, in birds, phylogeny 1679
Acugutturinae, n.subf. 5008
Acugutturus parasiticus, n.g., n.sp., in *Periplaneta americana,* in St. Lucia 5008
Aedes
Brugia malayi 5578
Onchocerca 3284
A. aegypti
Brugia malayi 964
B. pahangi 783, 964, 1973, 2489
in Colombia, control 3764
Aedes aegypti *contd.*
Dipetalonema dessetae 4919
Dirofilaria immitis, & Ascocystis culicis 1484
glycogen content of thoracic muscles 4251
Wuchereria bancrofti 4251
A. caballus, mermithids 2352
A. communis, *Romanomermis communensis* n.sp. 5005
A. detritus, *Empidomermis riouxi* n.sp. 3057
A. dorsalis, *Culicimermis* 4638
A. hendersoni, *Dirofilaria immitis* 4249
A. poecilia, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 876
A. togoi
Breinlia booliati 4919
Brugia malayi 3344
B. patei 5824
A. triseriatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 4249
A. vexans, *Culicimermis* 4638
Aelurostrongylus, in cat, case report 1077
A. abstrusus
in cat
in Britain, levamisole 1307
in Jamaica, diagnosis, & chemotherapy 1081
in Norway, case report 3901
radiological findings 790
Aepyceros melampus
Cooperia connochaeti n.sp. 696
nematodes 48
Aetobatis narinari, *Acanthobothrium colombianum* 4286
Afghanistan
Centrorhynchus aluconis 108
C. globocaudatus 108
Filicollis anatis 108
Gyrodactylus afghanensis n.sp. 1128
G. moraveci n.sp. 1128
Mediorhynchus armenicus 108
Nephridiorhynchus major 108
Prosthorhynchus transversus 108
Railletina kratochvili n.sp. 143
Afghansitan, *Moniliformis moniliformis* 108
Africa
Fasciola 1642
helminths
in cattle 1642
in sheep 1642
Onchocerca volvulus 1300
paramphistomes, in mammals 2362
parasites, in wild animals 2240
Schistosoma 4396
S. intercalatum 3327
Africa, East
Dirofilaria immitis 663
Onchocerca volvulus 4754
Wuchereria bancrofti 663, 4754
Africa, North, helminths, in animals 435
Africa, West
hookworm 1083
Onchocerca 2667, 3339, 5592
O. volvulus 1261, 1631, 2694, 3243, 3340, 4583, 5930
Agama, helminths 3472
A. sanguinolenta, *Abbreviata turkomanica* 2132
Agamermis saldulae, to *Rhynchomermis saldulae,* n.comb. 707
Agelaius phoeniceus
Anomotaenia 4868
Diplotriaena bargusinica 4868
Dispharynx nasuta 4868
Leucochloridium macrostomum 4868
Tanaisia fedtschenkoi 4868
T. zarudnyi 4868
Tetrameres 4868
Zonorchis petiolatum 4868
Ageneiosus caucanus
Corallotaenia 4984
Goezeella siluri 4984
Quadrigyrus torquatus 4205
Agrachanus scardinii
in *Argulus,* development 2736
in fish, life-cycle 2736
in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* in USSR (European), age & seasonal variation 2596

Agrion pulchellum, *Odonatomermis arenaria* n.sp. 1907
Ailuropoda melanoleuca, *Baylisascaris schroederi* 3546
Alaria, morphology 5621
A. canadensis, synonym of *Alaria mustelae* 409
A. marcianae, esterases 2008
A. mustelae
in *Mustela erminea,* in USA (West North Central), morphology, life-history, & synonymy 409
in *Spilogale putorius,* in USA (West North Central), morphology, life-history, & synonymy 409
A. taxideae, synonym of *Alaria mustelae* 409
Alaska
alveolar hydatid 1666
Trichinella 2061
Uncinaria lucasi 4585
Alaudidae
cestodes 5642
trematodes 5642
Albania, helminths, in fish 3488
Alcephalus lelwel, *Setaria labiatopapillosa* 3553
Alces alces
Ashworthius gagarini 1849
A. sidemi 1849
Cysticercus tenuicollis 1976
helminths 1849
hydatid 1762, 3618
Hypoderaeum conoideum 1849
Parafasciolopsis 1976
Paramphistomum cervi 3708
Physocephalus sexalatus 1849
Taenia hydatigena 1762
T. krabbei 1762
A. americana, *Fasciola hepatica* 1154
Alectoris graeca, *Corrigia corrigia* 3797
A. rufa, helminths 4874
Alfortia, validated 4139
Algeria
Fasciola hepatica 2920
Schistosoma haematobium 2267
Alligator mississippiensis
Acanthostomum coronarium 3521
A. loossi 3521
A. pavidum n.sp. 3521
Goezia lacerticola n.sp. 3543
Placobdella multilineata 971
Allintoshius nycticeius, synlophe 158
Allocreadium kamalai, in *Colisa fasciata,* in India (Assam), new record (h.) 4281
A. pseudotritoni, in *Desmognathus fuscus fuscus,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 2984
Allocyttus verrucosus
Dinosoma aguljasi n.sp. 2391
Lecithaster allocytti n.sp. 2391
Proctophantastes allocytti n.sp. 2391
Tetrochetus lesnoyi n.sp. 2391
Allodiscocotyla chorinemi, morphology 681
Alloglossidium, key to spp. 1876
A. schmidti, n.sp., in *Haemopsis grandis,* in Canada (Manitoba) 1876
Allolobophora calliginosa, *Thominx phasianina* 2139
Allopseudaxinoides vagans, in *Katsuwonus pelamis,* in New Caledonia, new record (g.) 5574
Alopex lagopus
Echinococcus multilocularis 2064
Toxascaris leonina 2783
Toxocara canis 2783
Alphitobius diaperinus, *Choanotaenia infundibulum* 658
Alticola argentatus, *Corrigia* 3045
A. strelzovi, helminths 611
Amaurornis phoenicurus, *Capillaria philippinensis* 1444
A. phoenicurus chinensis, *Pseudaspidodera sindia* n.sp. 1895
Amazonadistoma negrensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Gymnorhamphichthys hypostomus,* in Brazil (North) 4978
Amblycorypha, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 4236
Ameiva ameiva, *Parapharyngodon alvarengai* 4202
America
Dipetalonema perstans 1610
America *contd.*
hookworm 2046
Mansonella ozzardi 1610
Wuchereria bancrofti 1610
America, North
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 4210
Diplophallus polymorphus 4287
Echinococcus multilocularis 1746
helminths, in freshwater fish 2344
liver-fluke 2316
Amidostomum anseris
in duck, intestinal microflora 3984
in goose, host metabolism 4421
Ammoperdix griseogularis
Streptocara crassicauda 1792
Tetrameres lhuillieri 1792
Amoebae
inhibiting *Fasciola hepatica,* ova 4537
in *Schistosoma mansoni* 4470
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 116
Amoebotaenia indiana, in *Gallus domesticus,* in India (Maharashtra), histopathology of intestine 4402
Amphibians
Diplodiscus subclavatus 3478
helminths 3475, 4479
monogeneans 2203
trematodes 628
Amphibiogoezia spinosoma, n.g., n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India (Karnataka) 5679
Amphibiomermis turgenica, n.sp., in *Hybomitra,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 5017
Amphicephaloides thylogale, n.g., n.sp., in *Thylogale billardierii,* in Australia (Tasmania) 694
Amphicotyle ceratias, n.sp., in *Ceratias holboelli,* in Antarctica 1500
Amphilina japonica
embryology 4303
structure of tegument & host-parasite relationships 4285
Amphimallon solstitialis, nematodes 3913
Amphipods, *Cystidicola farionis* 1351
Amphisticus rhodoterus, *Diclidophora embiotocae* n.sp. 2371
Amphistomes
in cattle
in India (Karnataka), prevalence 1228
trichlorphon 3311
diagnosis, & control 1056
Amphithoe rubricata, *Cercaria stunkardi* 2387
Amphiuma means, *Vitellotrema fusipora* 2984
A. means tridactylum, *Eustrongylides wenrichi* 164
A. tridactylum, *Telorchis stunkardi* 2984
Amplicaecum singhi, n.sp., in *Trichiurus malabaricus,* in India (Kerala) 1900
A. tetrodonti, n.sp., in *Tetrodon lunaris,* in India (Kerala) 1900
Anabas testudineus, *Camallanus testudineusi* n.sp. 4310
Anacanthorus, diagnosis emended 4946
A. elegans, n.sp., in *Brycon melanopterus,* in Brazil (North) 4946
A. kruidenieri, n.sp., in *Brycon melanopterus,* in Brazil (North) 4946
A. spatulatus, n.sp., in *Colossoma bidens,* & *Colossoma macropomum,* in Brazil (North) 4946
A. spiralocirrus, n.sp., in *Brycon melanopterus,* in Brazil (North) 4946
Anadonta, *Aspidogaster conchicola* 96
Ananus asteroideus, n.g., n.sp., in *Diplopteraster perigrinator,* in Antarctica 170
Anaporrhutum, in *Rhinoptera javanica,* in Japan 6049
Anas
helminths 4197, 4200
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum 1802
A. acuta
Hypoderaeum indica n.sp. 1871
Psilochasmus oxyurus 2381
A. americana, *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum* 1802
A. clypeata
Myxolepis collaris 4866
Sobolevicanthus dafilae 4866
Anas *contd.*
A. crecca
Psilotrema creccai n.sp. 2381
Trichobilharzia zongshani n.sp. 5639
A. platyrhynchos
Cloacotaenia megalops 5563
Dilepis 4866
Echinuria uncinata 1141
Microsomacanthus abortiva 5557
M. compressa 5557
M. pachycephala 5557
A. platyrhynchos platyrhynchos,
Haploparaxis japonensis 1139
A. poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha,
Haploparaxis japonensis 1139
A. querquedula
Microsomacanthus abortiva 4866
M. formosa 4866
M. formosoides 4866
A. superciliosa
Echinuria australis n.sp. 1141
E. uncinata 1141
Anastomus oscitans, *Synhimantus cramae* n.sp. 174
Anatidae
Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta 5565
schistosomes 5555
Anatrichosoma, in *Macaca mulatta,* in India, survey 3404
Ancylostoma (*see also* hookworm)
in cat
in Indonesia, local survey 597
in Thailand, zoonosis 1611
in dog
in Indonesia, local survey 597
in Thailand, zoonosis 1611
in man
in French Guiana 5474
in Malaysia 389
in Papua New Guinea, public health service 2122
in Philippines 389
in Somali Democratic Republic, prevalence 563
A. braziliense, in cat, pyrantel pamoate 1656
A. caninum
acid phosphatase 6023
acid phosphatase distribution 5806
in cattle, transmission in milk 304
chromosome number, & sex determination 4648
chromosome studies 5357
chromosomes, & fertilization 5358
in dog
amidantel 2689
butamisole hydrochloride 2631
female/male ratio & epg 284
fenbendazole 322
host weight & worm burden 3301
localization 3902
oxibendazole 5924
protein uptake 2567
transmission, & chemotherapy, review 2324
in USA (West South Central) 600
in goat, transmission in milk 304
in guinea-pig, longevity & infectivity 3288
in vitro
culture 3664
feeding behaviour 276
immune mechanisms 507
in lion, in India, zoo, new record (h.) 4845
in mouse
benzimidazoles, against inhibited larvae 4070
diagnosis by IHAT 1919
intestinal histamine levels 4422
serum protein levels 1153
transfer of acquired immunity by thymus & bone marrow cells 1168
transmission in milk 304
in pig, longevity & infectivity 3288
in rat, prednisolone 4863
in sheep, transmission in milk 304
transmission in milk 4520
A. ceylanicum
in hamster, development 5548
immunological tolerance to homogenates 508

lostoma contd.
odenale
Crocuta crocuta, in Ethiopia, new record (h.) 2318
dog, maintenance 398
vitro, culture 3664
man
n Argentina, diagnosis by leucocyte migration inhibition test 3062
n Australia, survey 1747
n Australia (Tasmania), exotic infection 1722
n India (Uttar Pradesh), school hygiene 16
n Korea 477
yrantel pamoate & morphology 6066
eview 994
n USSR, exotic infections 1396
Sus scrofa, in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 4842
baeforme
cat, pyrantel pamoate 1656
dog, oxibendazole 5924
vae, *in vitro,* lipid utilization, & longevity 2018
id metabolism 2520
rocephaloides indicus, n.sp., in *riacanthus brevirostris,* in India (Maharashtra) 5615
rocephalus rarus, n.sp., in *Ephippus rbis,* in India 4266
sakhapatnamensis, n.sp., in *Drepane unctata,* in India 4266
ya primordalis* var. *gundi, Joyeux, 923, to *Aprostatandrya gundi,* n.comb. 395
terotrema mesolecitha, n.sp., in *'arollia perspicillata perspicillata,* in cuador 5629
ostrongylus
dog, in Spain 4680
rodents, in Indonesia, local survey 602
untonensis
Achatina fulica 2232
development in lung 1469
d phosphatase 2522
d phosphatase activity 3659, 4001
d phosphatase distribution 5806
Biomphalaria glabrata
experimental infection 671
host response 1223
rbamoyl-phosphate synthetase & pyrimidine synthesis 2524
romosomes 2180
ctron transport pathway 2523
freshwater molluscs, experimental infection 4925
ucokinase 2575
guinea-pig, transplantation into brain 4864
munology & histopathology of lung in transplanted infection 2235
vae
in vitro, culture with rat faecal extract 808
scanning electron microscopy 2231
man 1012
in Australia, survey 3075
in Hawaii
case report 1730
eosinophilic meningitis 3882
in Ivory Coast, case report, & new record (g.) 4763
in Japan 6068, 6069
nervous system involvement, review 4132
in Papua New Guinea, case report 4807
Marisa cornuarietis, cellular responses 5704
mouse, development in athymic host 6037
osphatase localization 3660
Pila ampullacea, experimental infection 4926
rabbit, intracranial transplantation 71
Rana chensinensis, experimental infection 671, 1807
rat
acquired resistance & immune response 1960
circulating antigens & immune complexes 5763

Angiostrongylus cantonensis *contd.*
in rat *contd.*
circulating immune complexes 2236, 5068
experimental infection 2233
immune complexes & worm burden 6040
immunosuppression & immune complex production 2887
intracranial transplantation 71
mebendazole 6029
oxamniquine 6029
surgical transfer from mouse 6036
transplantation into brain 4864
vitamin A deficiency 3564
serodiagnosis 2250
surgical transfer of adults 2234
& Trichinella spiralis, in rat, cross resistance 1513
in *Xenopus laevis,* experimental infection 671, 4878
A. costaricensis
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* experimental infection 671
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
experimental infection 4181
in USA, new record (g.) 612
A. siamensis
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* experimental infection 671
n.sp., in *Rattus sabanus,* in Thailand 702
A. vasorum
in dog
in Britain 3453
case report 61
in Spain 5540
Angola, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3879, 3880
Anguilla
Cucullanus 4735
Paraquimperia 4735
Spirocamallanus 4735
Stegodexamene anguillae 4735
Telogaster opisthorchis 4735
A. japonica, *Azygia gotoi* 3527
Angularella parachelidonariae, to *Vitta parachelidonariae,* n.comb. 5444
Angusticaecum brevispiculum, synonym of *Angusticaecum holopterum* 5682
A. holopterum, synonymy 5682
Anhinga melanogaster, Oxyspirura skrjabini n.sp. 3056
Animals
acanthocephalans 536
Anisakis 3511
Cysticercus 3100
C. cellulosae 3314
Diphyllobothrium 4529, 5440
Fasciola 2781
filariids 4754
Gnathostoma doloresi 2190
hydatid 5915
trematodes 5211
Trichinella 2755, 2759, 3851, 4755, 5596
Animals, domestic
anthelmintics 5277, 5917
cestodes 2713
Coenurus cerebralis 676
Dictyocaulus 1379
Fasciola 1327, 1379, 3768
F. hepatica 1256
helminths 936, 1258, 1381, 1846, 1847, 2798, 3133, 3247, 3766, 3843, 4258, 4932, 5447
hydatid 676, 1256, 3768, 3856, 3857, 3872
organophosphorus compounds 930
paramphistomes 5597
parasites 4662
Taenia 1256
Trichinella 3695, 5170
T. spiralis 1256
Animals, fur-bearing, helminths 5210
Animals, game, helminths 4724
Animals, laboratory
trans-5-acetylamino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-vinyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazole 5257
Benacil 5309
Clonorchis sinensis 2435
Contracaecum osculatum 4714
Eurytrema coelomaticum 6085
furapromidium 5257
helminths 6059

Animals, laboratory *contd.*
mebendazole 3312
Paragonimus 2435
Schistosoma 200
S. mansoni 227
thiabendazole 3312
toxicity, of febantel 2705
Trichinella spiralis 2889
Animals, marine, helminths 5434
Animals, wild
helminths 4689, 5600
parasites 2240, 4745
Trichinella 5170
Animals, zoo
fenbendazole 321
helminths 110, 4689
Anisakinae, in man, in Britain, case report 1756
Anisakis
in animals, biology 3511
biochemical taxonomy 2582
in *Cynoscion striatus,* in Uruguay 2337
dehydrogenases 3994
diagnosis by LFT 444
in fish, in Pacific 1811
inter- & intraspecific variation in enzymes & proteins 2531
in man 1012
acute abdominal syndrome 2239
extra-gastro-intestinal localization 446
in Japan
case reports 3427
treatment by endoscopy 1271
in marine fish
in Indian Ocean, morphology 4209
in Thailand 1812
in USA, prevalence 1450
in *Merluccius gayi,* in Chile, prevalence 4206
in *Merluccius hubbsi,* in Uruguay 2337
in *Micromesistius poutassou*
in Britain, prevalence 4901
in Faröe, seasonal & sex variation 1099
Type I larvae, haemoglobins 2582
Type II larvae, haemoglobins 2582
A. physeteris
in fish, in Pacific 2342
haemoglobins 2582
A. simplex
in *Clupea harengus pallasi,* in Pacific, biological tags 5567
in fish, in Pacific 2342
haemoglobins 2582
larvae, morphology 4700
in New Zealand, life-history 4736
in *Salmo salar*
in Atlantic, biological tag 4059
biological tag 4879
in USSR (White Sea), host range, & life-cycle 4708
Anisoptera, *Haematoloechus johnsoni* 4634
Anodonta piscinalis, Bucephalus 4715
Anomolepis ochropodis, n.comb., for *Dilepis ochropodis* 4297
Anomotaenia
in *Agelaius phoeniceus,* new record (h.) 4868
neurosecretory cells 2543
A. caenodex, to *Monopylidium caenodex,* n.comb. 5444
A. dehiscens, to *Borgarenkolepis dehiscens,* n.comb. 5443
A. mollis
in *Falco naumanni,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), life-history 959
in *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 959
A. mutabilis, to *Monopylidium mutabilis,* n.comb. 5444
A. parina, to *Monopylidium parinum,* n.comb. 5444
A. passerum, to *Monopylidium passerum,* n.comb. 5444
A. skrjabiniana, in *Fringilla coelebs,* in Czechoslovakia, redescribed 142
A. spinosacapite, to *Monopylidium spinosacapite,* n.comb. 5444
A. tugarinovi, to *Monopylidium tugarinovi,* n.comb. 5444
Anonchocephalus chilensis, in *Genypterus blacodes,* in Antarctica, new record (h.) 644

Anopheles
Brugia malayi 5578
Onchocerca 3284
A. atroparvus, *Brugia patei* 5824
A. gambiae, in Tanzania, control 323
A. hyrcanus, in China, transmission of *Brugia malayi* 3911
A. nivipes, mermithids 4237
A. quadrimaculatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1201
A. sinensis, *Brugia malayi* 2611
Anoplocephala perfoliata, in horse, in Australia (Queensland), prevalence 1253
Anoplocephalata
in oribatid mites, transmission facilitated by dung beetles 2055
taxonomy 4301
Anoplocephalidae, morphology, taxonomy, & phylogeny 5393
Anoplocephaloides romerolagi, n.sp., in *Romerolagus diazi,* in Mexico 3534
Anoplostrongylus paradoxus, synlophe 159
Anseriformes
cestodes 4866
trematodes 5558
Ant, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 935
Antarctica
Amphicotyle ceratias n.sp. 1500
Ananus asteroideus n.g., n.sp. 170
cestodes, in fish 644
Contracaecum osculatum 4185
helminths, in fish 642
Hirudinea 642
Nototaenia fileri 1884
Antechinus rosamondae, *Filaroides pilbarensis* n.sp. 1145
A. stuartii, *Marsupostrongylus lanceolatus* n.sp. 1145
Anterodiscus biseminalis, n.g., n.sp., in *Pseudosciaena diacanthus,* in Pakistan 3021
A. triuteri, n.sp., in *Pseudosciaena diacanthus,* in Pakistan 3021
Anthelmintics (*see also* Control; Ovicides & larvicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment)
Acedist (*see* bromophenophos)
Acemidophen (*see* diamphenethide)
trans-5-acetylamino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-vinyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazole 5257
2-acetylamino-5-arylthiazolo[2,3-b]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-4-ium perchlorates 1285
actinomycin D 5869
adriamycin 1290
albendazole 1059, 1281, 1294, 1657, 2091, 2121, 2637, 2638, 2699, 3258, 3778, 3779, 4540, 4541, 4558, 4570, 4722, 5050, 5123, 5228, 5240, 5314, 5878, 5887, 5901
Ambilhar (*see* niridazole)
amidantel 387, 2689
4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide 2683, 5926
ammonia solution 3758
amodiaquine 1309
Anthiomaline (*see* antimony lithium thiomalate)
antimony compounds 330, 3818
antimony dimercaptosuccinate 1700, 3225, 3229, 5880
antimony lithium thiomalate 1426, 2072, 3209
antimony potassium tartrate 1700, 5706
antimony sodium tartrate 2072, 3209
Aphesal 4613
arecoline hydrobromide 4597, 5219, 5284
2-(*N*-aroylamino) benzimidazoles 5281
p-arsanilic derivatives 5220
arsenamide sodium (*see* thiacetarsamide sodium)
Artemisia absinthium extract 5922
Astiban (*see* antimony dimercaptosuccinate)
atebrin (*see* mepacrine hydrochloride)
avermectin B_1a 882, 1627
avermectins 2080, 2707, 3777, 4568
Banminth D (*see* diethylcarbamazine plus morantel)
Bemosat 4610
Benacil 3781, 5309
benzimidazole-2-carbamates 880
benzimidazole derivatives 356
Anthelmintics *contd.*
benzimidazoles 908, 2687, 3226, 4070, 5276
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 500, 2825, 4610
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus dithiazanine 914
BHS (*see* bithionol sulphoxide)
Bilevon (*see* niclofolan)
Bilevon R (*see* niclofolan)
1,7-bis(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane 3268
bithionol 925, 948, 1013, 1213, 1291, 1643, 2085, 2106, 2198, 2219, 2627, 4093, 4564, 5123, 5263
bithionol sulphoxide 376, 1293, 1329, 2098, 2106
bithionol sulphoxide plus morantel tartrate 2648
bithionol sulphoxide plus tetramisole 2648
bithionol sulphoxide plus thiabendazole 2648
bitoscanate 2089
Bonlam paste (*see* cambendazole)
bromophenophos 1317, 2647, 4596
4-bromo-1-hydroxy-2-(2-chloro-4-nitro)naphthanilide 5892
brotianide 2629, 2644
Brugia pahangi 3738
bunamidine 4564
bunamidine hydrochloride 1630, 3743, 5219
butamisole hydrochloride 2631
cambendazole 335, 878, 942, 1292, 1320, 1381, 2082, 2121, 2640, 2672, 3215, 3727, 3737, 5868, 5905
cambendazole plus mebendazole 4031
cantrodifene 5219
carbadox plus pyrantel tartrate 1660
carbaryl 2088
carbon tetrachloride 2632, 4617
CAVP 5925
centperazine 2633
chlophasol 917
p-chlorophenyl isothiocyanate 905
chlorophos (*see* trichlorphon)
chloroquine 5500
5-chloro-4′-nitrosalicylanilide 3751
chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
ciclobendazole 1373, 5292
Citarin-L Spot-on (*see* levamisole hydrochloride)
clioquinol 914
clioxanide 2645
closantel 5932
Combantrin (*see* pyrantel pamoate)
Concurat (*see* tetramisole hydrochloride)
copper phosphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5927
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5288
Coriban (*see* diamphenethide)
crufomate 3310, 5269
cyacetazide plus diethylcarbamazine 5311
cyanacetylhydrazone 5311
Cyazone (*see* cyanacetylhydrazone)

cyclohexanedione derivatives 2095
Cynara scolymus extract 3242
Decaris (*see* levamisole)
dehydroemetine 5500
Dertil (*see* niclofolan)
diamphenethide 884, 1661, 2082, 2629, 4616, 5244, 5268
diazepam 4811
dichlorophen plus niclosamide 907
dichlorvos 313, 1297, 2688, 2710, 3760, 4042, 5322
diethylcarbamazine 42, 354, 915, 1309, 1318, 1322, 1658, 2081, 2112, 2114, 2441, 2633, 2824, 2855, 2856, 3734, 3774, 3881, 4560, 4582, 5289, 5895, 6032
diethylcarbamazine citrate 338, 1096, 1622, 2685, 2919, 5900
diethylcarbamazine plus cyacetazide 5311
diethylcarbamazine plus levamisole 4590, 4591, 5270
diethylcarbamazine plus morantel 4586
Dilombrin (*see* dithiazanine iodide)
Anthelmintics *contd.*
dimethyltrichloroethyl phosphonate (*see* trichlorphon)
diphenyl sulphides 925
diphetarsone 5424
Diphezyl 2657
Dipterex (*see* trichlorphon)
Dirian (*see* brotianide)
disalan (*see* rafoxanide)
disophenol 2084, 2691, 4585, 5122, 5230
2,5-disubstituted benzimidazoles 3735
disulfiram 377
dithiazanine 4610, 5108, 5424
dithiazanine plus bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 914
dithiazanine iodide 373, 877, 3718
Divezide (*see* cyacetazide plus diethylcarbamazine)
Dovenix (*see* nitroxynil eglumine)
Droncit (*see* praziquantel)
E 600 924
Embay 8440 (*see* praziquantel)
Equigard (*see* dichlorvos)
N-ethanolmorpholine esters 2093
etrenol 3782
Fasciolid (*see* nitroxynil)
Fasciolid-M (*see* nitroxynil)
Fascionide 2629
febantel 894, 2705, 2706, 2762, 3248, 3727, 3730, 3780, 4174, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4551, 4552, 4553, 4554, 4555, 5300, 5301, 5302
febantel plus trichlorphon 894
fenbendazole 315, 321, 322, 335, 337, 350, 369, 375, 906, 942, 1221, 1276, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1294, 1308, 1320, 1373, 1645, 1646, 1651, 1664, 2082, 2101, 2119, 2121, 2639, 2644, 2646, 2762, 2768, 3233, 3234, 3251, 3332, 3347, 3351, 3727, 3730, 3740, 3771, 3778, 4033, 4035, 4036, 4041, 4562, 4577, 5123, 5253, 5255, 5268, 5279, 5418, 5420, 5879, 5886, 5899, 5931
flubendazole 809, 886, 891, 913, 1373, 1648, 1662, 2115, 2686, 4543, 4800, 5243
fluoromebendazole (*see* flubendazole)
furapromidium 5257
furazolidone 2697, 3375
G-665 919
G-756 919
G-842 919
Gufin-R 5919
Hagenia abyssinica extract 2111
haloxon 2675
Helminta-P 2105
Helmintazol (*see* thiabendazole)
Helmirazine (*see* piperazine adipate)
Hetolin 5303
hexachloroethane 5280
hexachloroparaxylene 382, 1483, 1981, 2106, 3723, 5606
hexachloroparaxylol 3025
hexachlorophene 586, 5310
homomorpholine derivatives 2094
hycanthone 336, 1625, 1700, 3229, 3246, 5706, 5874
1-hydroxy-2-(2-chloro-4-isothiocyanato)naphthanilide 1634
2-hydroxy-2′,3,4′,5,5′,6-hexachlorobenzenesulphonanilide 2107
hygromycin 2333
iodine 1055
Iodophene (*see* disophenol)
4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 2668
Jonit (*see* bitoscanate)
ketobutylocyclohexanedione derivatives 2095
Ketrax (*see* levamisole hydrochloride)
kosso 2111
Krasverm (*see* tetramisole)
L-631,529 5926
levamisole 61, 325, 349, 350, 380, 893, 909, 939, 940, 1276, 1283, 1295, 1309, 1319, 1697, 1813, 2109, 2123, 2633, 2708, 3230, 3730, 3733, 3784, 3787, 3838, 4028, 4573, 4577, 5108, 5240, 5269, 5272, 5278, 5307, 5486, 5885, 5914, 6028
spot-on 4572

Anthelmintics *contd.*
levamisole plus diethylcarbamazine 4590, 4591, 5270
levamisole hydrochloride 317, 320, 906, 1077, 1081, 1272, 1307, 2634, 3218, 3220, 3260, 4617, 5241, 5304, 6031
levamisole plus mebendazole 319
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 4028
lopatol (*see* nitroscanate)
lucanthone 3229
lucensomycin 1277
Lysimachia clethroides extract 476
male fern extract 3255, 4528
mebendazole 329, 334, 335, 353, 357, 389, 498, 809, 886, 917, 919, 942, 946, 1096, 1283, 1287, 1288, 1312, 1313, 1323, 1324, 1373, 1666, 1710, 1761, 2069, 2071, 2121, 2291, 2665, 2676, 2692, 2854, 2948, 3265, 3308, 3309, 3312, 3332, 3356, 3727, 3737, 3749, 3753, 3781, 4533, 4538, 4542, 4544, 4545, 4546, 4557, 4580, 4610, 4614, 4617, 5229, 5235, 5255, 5276, 5307, 5418, 5424, 5751, 5875, 5904, 5906, 5909, 5910, 5911, 5912, 6029
mebendazole plus acridin 4614
mebendazole plus cambendazole 4031
mebendazole plus cyclophosphane 4614
mebendazole plus levamisole 319, 4614
mebendazole plus sarcolysin 4614
Mebenvet (*see* mebendazole)
medamine 5276
melarsonyl potassium 3257, 5907
melarsoprol 882
menichlopholan (*see* niclofolan)
mepacrine hydrochloride 5871
mercaptotriazoles 5291
metrifonate (*see* trichlorphon)
metriphonate (*see* trichlorphon)
metronidazole 934, 3219, 5239, 5250
Mintezol (*see* thiabendazole)
morantel 1295, 2110, 2704, 3215
morantel plus diethylcarbamazine 4586
morantel tartrate 903, 909, 1319, 2123, 2660, 3218, 3221, 3727, 3752, 5255, 5263, 5271
morantel tartrate plus bithionol sulphoxide 2648
naphthalophos 384, 903, 1306, 3719
naphthamon (*see* bephenium hydroxynaphthoate)
neguvon (*see* trichlorphon)
nemafax (*see* thiophanate)
nemicide (*see* levamisole hydrochloride)
niclofolan 376, 486, 1317, 1643, 1663, 2200, 2684, 3210, 3271, 4400, 5237, 5273
niclosamide 351, 376, 491, 899, 907, 933, 1332, 1760, 2085, 2097, 2630, 3743, 3750, 4528, 4564, 4611, 4612, 4613, 4899, 5219, 5871, 5892
niclosamide plus dichlorophen 907
niclosamide plus procaine hydrochloride 1626
niclosamide plus trichlorophen 907, 2662
nilverm (*see* tetramisole hydrochloride)
nilzan (*see* oxyclozanide plus tetramisole)
nitridazole 318, 915, 1124, 2078, 2276, 2821, 3229, 3266, 3425, 3729, 3745, 4538, 4588, 4811, 5285, 5706, 6084
nitramisole 3777
nitrodan 5122
nitroscanate 1640, 3743, 3747, 5920
nitroxynil 2073, 2113, 2650, 2712, 4596, 5122, 5222, 5286, 5411, 5415, 5422, 6086
nitroxynil eglumine 3271
nitro-diphenol (*see* tetramisole hydrochloride)
novocain (*see* procaine hydrochloride)
organophosphorus compounds 930
oxamniquine 328, 336, 1289, 1299, 1314, 1641, 1700, 2656, 2673, 4030, 4032, 4576, 4581, 5249, 5706, 5881, 5888, 6029
oxantel 359, 3736
oxantel pamoate 4029
oxantel plus pyrantel 324, 342, 357, 359, 1288, 5883
oxantel tartrate 1655
oxfendazole 314, 326, 335, 344, 355, 363, 364, 385, 887, 1315, 1330, 1647, 1653, 2121, 2675, 2698, 3214, 3215, 3224, 3383, 3730, 3761, 4040, 4547, 4595, 4598, 5252, 5870, 5877
oxibendazole 335, 370, 942, 2121, 5218, 5924
oxinothiophos 2088
oxyclozanide 2644, 2708, 2709, 4028, 5419
oxyclozanide plus levamisole 4028
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 3769, 5421
oxypyrantel pamoate (*see* oxantel pamoate)
Panacur (*see* fenbendazole)
Paraoxon plus Toxobidin 5918
parbendazole 384, 385, 942, 1276, 2121, 4038, 4547, 4584, 5914
phenacetin 3739
phenasal (*see* niclosamide)
phenothiazine 931, 940, 1304, 2105, 3762, 4047, 5123, 5317, 5928
phenothiazine plus copper phosphate plus salt 5927
phenothiazine plus copper sulphate plus salt 5288
piperazine 889, 1283, 1624, 2085, 2105, 4026, 4607, 4610, 5486, 5889
piperazine adipate 500, 1430, 4608, 4609
piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 2085
piperazine citrate 916, 3787
piperazine derivatives 4599
piperazine hexahydrate 5261
piperazine hexahydrate plus pyrvinium pamoate 5224
plant extracts 2105, 3704
praziquantel 316, 374, 486, 487, 946, 1373, 1710, 2090, 2099, 2682, 2695, 3211, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3259, 3263, 3334, 3376, 3759, 3846, 4535, 4597, 4720, 4721, 5219, 5225, 5226, 5229, 5287, 5315, 5318, 5417, 5423, 5706, 5750, 5866, 5892, 5923, 6028, 6084
prednisolone 944
prednisone 4811
pristane 4000
procaine hydrochloride plus niclosamide 1626
protosubtilin 3765
pyrantel 1283, 2659, 3736
pyrantel embonate 1152, 3231, 5882
pyrantel plus oxantel 324, 342, 357, 359, 1288, 5883
pyrantel pamoate 373, 495, 498, 500, 898, 949, 1628, 1656, 2089, 2825, 3206, 3777, 5272, 5292, 5323, 5873, 5896, 6066
pyrantel tartrate 2710, 2711
pyrantel tartrate plus carbadox 1660
pyridine derivatives 343
2-pyridinyl-5-isothiocyanatobenzimidazoles 2652
pyrvinium pamoate 498, 2661, 2690, 5272
pyrvinium pamoate plus piperazine hexahydrate 5224
rafoxanide 315, 890, 892, 1301, 1305, 1306, 1642, 4400, 4818, 5247, 5264, 5715
rafoxanide plus tetramisole 2070
resorantel 2645
Rintal (*see* febantel)
RP 35,972 5248
salicylanilide derivatives 4561
Sch 20350 (*see p*-chlorophenyl isothiocyanate)
Sch 23154 5902
sodium antimonyldimethylcysteino tartrate 2072, 3209
sodium fluoride 2092
sodium silicofluoride 4047
Sonex 2105
stannous oxide 2105
stenbendazole 2762
stibocaptate (*see* antimony dimercaptosuccinate)
Strongid-P (*see* pyrantel embonate)
Suiverm (*see* piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole)
sulphene (*see* bithionol sulphoxide)
suramin 943, 2114, 3360, 4618
Synanthic (*see* oxfendazole)
Systamex (*see* oxfendazole)
tartar emetic (*see* antimony potassium tartrate)
4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl *N*-methylphosphoramidate (*see* crufomate)
tetrahydrobenzo[h][l]benzothiopyranoquinolines 1333
tetramisole 339, 348, 1345, 2070, 2108, 2124, 2665, 2768, 3233, 3234, 3749, 3786, 4037, 5247
tetramisole plus bithionol sulphoxide 2648
tetramisole hydrochloride 372, 1310, 1652, 2669, 3440, 3749, 3775, 3966, 4046, 4047, 4425
tetramisole plus oxyclozanide 3769, 5421
tetramisole plus rafoxanide 2070
tetramisole plus thiabendazole 1328
thiabendazole 15, 325, 335, 339, 347, 363, 368, 372, 385, 603, 881, 883, 901, 911, 916, 917, 918, 940, 1039, 1096, 1220, 1270, 1274, 1276, 1295, 1301, 1319, 1624, 1654, 1665, 1748, 2075, 2096, 2102, 2123, 2639, 2768, 2824, 2825, 2842, 2917, 3213, 3215, 3218, 3249, 3252, 3269, 3312, 3418, 3464, 3730, 3839, 4037, 4140, 4600, 4761, 5223, 5234, 5238, 5255, 5260, 5269, 5276, 5314, 5416, 5425, 5875, 5914, 5925
thiabendazole plus bithionol sulphoxide 2648
thiabendazole plus hydrocortisone 885
thiabendazole plus piperazine adipate 2085
thiabendazole plus tetramisole 1328
thiacetarsamide 3718, 5108
thiacetarsamide sodium 367, 380
Thibenzole (*see* thiabendazole)
thiophanate 341, 366, 879, 1635, 1638, 4600
thioxidazole 4556
thymol derivatives 5221
tin arsenate 1273, 2097
Tramisol (*see* levamisole)
tribromsalan 3267
trichlorophen 1649, 4611
trichlorophen plus niclosamide 907, 2662
trichlorphon 339, 346, 897, 902, 932, 948, 1623, 1632, 2088, 2636, 2706, 3311, 3360, 3724, 3756, 5282, 5867, 5913
trichlorphon plus febantel 894
Trichlosal (*see* niclosamide plus trichlorophen)
Trodax (*see* nitroxynil)
Trubin (*see* febantel plus trichlorphon)
various 345, 352, 358, 383, 389, 532, 895, 921, 928, 931, 938, 1275, 1303, 1321, 1326, 1331, 1633, 1637, 1655, 1708, 1791, 2077, 2643, 2677, 2939, 3216, 3240, 3267, 3359, 3444, 3742, 3763, 3834, 3835, 3899, 4039, 4158, 4563, 5227, 5232, 5236, 5245, 5251, 5256, 5274, 5277, 5316, 5412, 5483, 5889, 5891, 5894, 5916, 5917, 6013
administration route 3228
antimitotic agents 896
development & parasite biochemistry 2642
economic aspects 361, 362
for equines 2083
evaluated 2653
factors limiting use 4571
fasciolicides 5413
filaricides 5876
general account 1316
listed 4534
metabolism in host 3729, 3762
metabolism in rat 1665
mode of action 328, 330, 337, 891, 906, 923, 925, 944, 1318, 1632, 1643, 1650, 1700, 2084, 2108, 2441, 2633, 2687, 3211, 3225, 3226, 3229, 3241, 3268, 3270, 3334, 3723, 3753, 4041, 4442, 4539, 4618, 5226, 5289, 5869, 5871, 5874, 5875, 5876, 5888, 5926, 6066
mutagenicity 3731

Anthelmintics *contd.*
various *contd.*
needs of developing countries 3754
pasture productivity 5928
residues in food 340, 3755
residues in meat 892, 1329, 2110, 3755
review 1636, 1639, 3208
ruminal bypass 908
screened 2238
for sheep 3232
slow release formulations 3383
technique for administering
to cattle 2118
to sheep 333
technique for assessing, efficacy 5312
technique for screening 5414
teratogenicity 4042
tested 3227
toxicity, in combination 3245
usage discussed 2674
Vermox (*see* mebendazole)
Yomesan (*see* niclosamide)
in meat 5300
in milk 340, 892, 1645, 3252
Anthus trivialis, *Leucochloridium subtilis* 1493
Ants, *Dicrocoelium* 4250
Anura, *Haematoloechus* 3329
Aorurus, in *Narceus annularis* 3018
Apatemon, morphology 5621
Aphanius dispar richardsoni, *Asymphylodora fishelsoni* n.sp. 4271
Apharyngostrigea* (*Apharyngostrigea*) *magna, n.sp., in *Ardea goliath,* in Egypt 5622
A. magna, n.sp., in *Ardea goliath,* in Egypt 5622
Apharyngotrema apharyngotrema, n.g., n.sp., in *Molossus molossus crassicaudatus,* in Ecuador 5629
Aplectana gigantica, to *Megalobatrachonema gigantica,* n.comb. 5659
Aplexa rivalis, *Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis* 410
***Aploparaksis* sp.,** Bondarenko, 1975, to *Aploparaksis xemae,* Schiller, 1951 nec Bondarenko, 1975 1888
Aploparaksis, development of caudate diplocyst 2846
A. andrei, sensu Belopolskaja, 1969 *nec* Spassky, 1965, synonym of *Aploparaksis xemae,* Schiller, 1951 *nec* Bondarenko, 1975 1888
A. brachyphallos
Krabbe, 1869 sensu Davies, 1940, to *Aploparaksis gallinagii,* n.sp. 1888
sensu Davies, 1940, sensu Bonderenko, 1966, 1975 *nec* Krabbe, 1869, synonym of *Aploparaksis gallinagii* 1888
A. bulbocirrus, cysticercoids, ultrastructure of integument 5383, 5649
A. diminuens, sensu Spasskaya & Spassky, 1971 *nec* Linstow, 1905, synonym of *Aploparaksis gallinagii* 1888
A. furcigera
cysticercoids, ultrastructure of integument 5383, 5649
ultrastructure of cyst wall 138
A. gallinagii
n.sp., for *Aploparaksis brachyphallos,* Krabbe, 1869 sensu Davies, 1940 1888
synonymy 1888
A. polystictae, ultrastructure of cyst wall 138
A. scrijabinissima, sensu Spasskaya & Spassky, 1971 *nec* Spasskaya, 1950, synonym of *Aploparaksis gallinagii* 1888
A. xemae
Schiller, 1951 nec Bondarenko, 1975, for *Aploparaksis* sp., Bondarenko, 1975 1888
synonymy 1888
Apodemus argenteus, *Rictularia cristata* 4180
A. speciosus, *Rictularia cristata* 4180
A. sylvaticus, *Rodentotaenia bondarevae* n.sp. 3045
Aporocotyle orientalis, sp. inq. 5638
A. simplex
in *Hippoglossoides platessoides,* in Sweden, redescribed 5638
Aporocotyle simplex *contd.*
Zhukov, 1960, to *Aporocotyle theragrae,* Ichihara, 1970 5638
A. theragrae, Ichihara, 1970, for *Aporocotyle simplex,* Zhukov, 1960 5638
Aproctoides singhi, n.sp., in *Coracias benghalensis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2402
Aprostatandrya* (*Aprostatandrya*) *petauristae, n.sp., in *Petaurista leucogenys,* in Japan 1139
A. gundi, n.comb., for *Andrya primordalis* var. *gundi,* Joyeux, 1923 2395
A. macrocephala, in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Norway, seasonal variation 2595
A. petauristae, n.sp., in *Petaurista leucogenys,* in Japan 1139
Apteragia odocoilei, n.comb., for *Skrjabinagia odocoilei,* in part 697
A. pursglovei, n.sp., for *Skrjabinagia odocoilei,* in part 697
A. quadrispiculata, in *Dama dama,* in Bulgaria, morphology, & new record (g.) 1775
Aquila rapax
Centrorhynchus itatsinis 3905
Physaloptera brachycerca 3904
Arabian Sea, *Phyllodistomum sobolevi* n.sp. 3038
Arachnids
Anoplocephalata 2055
cestode larvae 669
Dipetalonema rugosicauda 5354, 5967
D. viteae 1835
Moniezia 1118
M. expansa 3796
Archaeological material
Ascaris, ova 5484
Diphyllobothrium, ova 5484
Dracunculus medinensis 4116
Fasciola hepatica 4117
helminth ova 1473
Strongyloides 4116, 4117
Trichuris, ova 5484
Archigetes iowensis, in *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri,* in USA (East North Central), morphology 1840
Arctonyx collaris, Globocephalus gigantospiculatus n.sp. 1508
Ardea goliath
Apharyngostrigea magna n.sp. 5622
Clinostomum complanatum 5622
Diplostomum ardea n.sp. 5622
Euclinostomum heterostomum 5622
Tylodelphys aegypticus 5622
A. grayii, Euclinostomum minutus 5355
Ardeola bacchus
Capillaria philippinensis 1444
Tubanguiella ardeola n.sp. 1895
A. grayii, Desportesius skrjabini n.sp. 5667
Argentina
Ancylostoma duodenale 3062
Echinococcus 5537
E. granulosus 4597
Fasciola hepatica 4645
furcocercariae, in snails 2385
helminths, in cattle 366
Necator americanus 3062
Neomacrovalvitrema argentinensis n.g., n.sp. 4949
Neopterinotrematoides avaginata n.g., n.sp. 4949
Nicolasia canosorum n.g., n.sp. 4949
Ostertagia ostertagi 4158
Saccocoelioides bacilliformis n.sp. 2390
Taxorchis ringueleti n.sp. 5636
Tetrasepta dischizosepta n.g., n.sp. 5617
Trichinella 5178
Argentops spinifer, Zoogonus argentopsi n.sp. 4967
Argopecten irradians concentricus, *Polycephalus* 1878
Argulus coregoni
Agrachanus scardinii 2736
Molnaria erythrophthalmi 2736
A. foliaceus
Agrachanus scardinii 2736
Molnaria erythrophthalmi 2736
Arhythmacanthus fusiformis, in *Lagocephalus lunaris,* in Japan 2225
Arhythmorhynchus comptus, Khokhlova, 1966, to *Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi* 3050
A. petrochenkoi
for *Arhythmorhynchus comptus,* Khokhlova, 1966 3050
n.comb., for *Polymorphus petrochenkoi* 3050
A. xeni, n.sp., in *Xenus cinereus,* in USSR (Siberia) 3049
Arianta arbustorum, *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* 2862
Arripis georgianus, *Monostephanostomum manteri* n.g., n.sp. 5627
A. trutta, *Monostephanostomum manteri* n.g., n.sp. 5627
Arthropods, control 4594
Arthrostoma miyazakiense, scanning electron microscopy 470
Artibes lituratus hercules, *Nudacotyle novicia* 5629
Arvicola terrestris, helminths 4857
Ascaridia
in fowl
host food digestion & utilization 788
meat quality 787
in USSR
control programme 5308
tetramisole hydrochloride 4046
in USSR (European)
host specificity 4189
prophylaxis 5261
in guinea-fowl, in USSR (European), host specificity 4189
in New Zealand, host range, & morphology 4731
n.sp.
[not named]
in *Chrysococcyx lucidus* 4731
in parrot 4731
in *Numida,* host food digestion & utilization 788
peroxidase distribution 5808
A. columbae
in *Columba livia,* life-cycle, experimental 411
in pigeon 1095
fenbendazole 2101, 3251
against immature stages 3347
A. dissimilis
amino acid composition 5388
in turkeys, in USSR (Ukraine), age & seasonal variations 1803
A. galli
amino acid composition 5388
amino acid requirements & histidine metabolism 2546
amino acids 1236
antigen, in fowl, antibody production & vitamin A 1940
antigenic structure 1170
arginase activity & thyroxine 4455
arginase & urease activities & adaptation to hosts 1599
chromosome number, & sex determination 4648
chromosome studies 5357
chromosomes, & fertilization 5358
development & irradiation 2024
development & temperature 2024
in fowl
chemotherapy 2105
disophenol, mode of action 2084
duodenal diverticulum 4870
glycide metabolism end products & host diet 2532
host diet & pathogenicity 2486
host/parasite proteins 4012
immunology 5063
in India, intestinal perforation 623
in India (Karnataka), prevalence & rearing methods 3385
levamisole hydrochloride 5241
plasmacyte reaction & fowl pest vaccination 744
prednisolone 5047
trichlorphon, mode of action 1632
weight gain 1219
free amino acids 2533
histidine metabolism 2009
in vitro
anthelmintics, mode of action 923
inhibition of egg-laying 931

Ascaridia galli *contd.*
- lipid metabolism during oogenesis 2526
- ova, control by burning 2770
- permeability of ground tissues & host immunity 2417
- protein metabolism & adaptation to hosts 1587
- ultrastructure of excretory system 1898

Asprenti, n.sp., in *Psephotus haematogaster,* in Australia (Victoria) 1507

Ascarids
- γ-aminobutyric acid & muscle conductance 4440
- dog, pathogenicity 4844
- pig, in German Federal Republic, pathology of liver, & economic loss 2902

Ascaris
- actins 2574
- antigen
  - & asthma, in monkey 3957
  - in mouse, mast cell reaction 2804
  - asthma, in man, in Turkey 553
- cytochrome B-560 complex & fumarate reduction 2530
- diagnosis by saliva analysis 390
- dysentery, in man, interaction 1474
- effect of trypsin inhibitors on coagulation & fibrinolysis of human blood 2527
- *Erysipelothrix,* in pig, immunology 5607
- *Erysipelothrix insidiosa,* in pig, interaction 742, 1944
- *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae,* in pig, interaction 3587
- geographical distribution 2777
- man
  - in Bangladesh, control by sanitation 2654
  - blood changes 2491
  - in Brazil, cambendazole plus mebendazole 4031
  - in Bulgaria
    - diagnosis 1336
    - host nutrition 2837
    - local survey 2780
    - prevalence, & control 2789, 2795
  - chemotherapy 4610
    - discussed 389
  - in Chile, prevalence in infants 3400
  - in China, mebendazole 5235
  - diagnosis by erythrocyte sedimentation rate 3278
  - in Ecuador, local survey 4788
  - in Egypt, Ig levels, & eosinophilia 1161
  - eosinophilia 2826
  - in France, localization in appendix 2275
  - in Gilbert Islands 13
    - survey 1392
  - haematology in mixed infections 246
  - intestinal microflora 3517
  - in Iran, chemotherapy 1288
  - in Korea
    - biliary infection 2285
    - local survey 2279
    - mebendazole 357
    - oxantel 359
    - oxantel plus pyrantel 357, 359
  - in Liberia, chemotherapy 5292
  - localization in bile duct 1404
  - in Malaysia
    - atypical ova after pyrantel pamoate therapy 898
    - prevalence in children 5489
  - mass chemotherapy 500
  - nervous system involvement, review 4133
  - pathology of pancreas 5114
  - pH of saliva 3120
  - in Philippines, case reports 228
  - in Singapore 20
  - in Somali Democratic Republic, prevalence 563
  - specific IgE 3367
  - in Tanzania, levamisole & weight gain 3784
  - in USSR, pyrantel pamoate 5873, 5896
  - in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), control programme 889

Ascaris *contd.*
- in man *contd.*
  - in USSR (European)
    - control programmes 4522
    - epidemiological foci, discussed 4509
    - epidemiology 4523
    - iodine deficiency 4522
    - local survey 869
    - oxygen therapy 4615
    - piperazine, timing of treatment 4607
    - piperazine adipate 4608
    - prevalence, & diagnostic technique 4524
  - in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 4121
  - in USSR (Ukraine)
    - local survey 18
    - prevalence & reinfection 859
  - in USSR (Uzbekistan)
    - local survey 2280
    - prevalence 2922
- microsome protein 4441
- in mouse
  - blood chemistry 796
  - infectivity during migration 818
- muscle physiology 256
- ova
  - in archaeological material, in Norway 5484
  - desiccation 841
  - destruction by fungi 2044
  - dissemination by fowl 2786
  - in earthworm, enhanced survival 520
  - ingestion by chironomid larvae 847
  - ingestion by ciliates 842
  - ovicidal activity of fungi 941
  - in sewage
    - ammonium hydroxide 1278
    - decontamination by electric discharge 910
    - in Korea, control 2658
    - in USSR, retention in upper soil layers 4606
  - in soil
    - control by oligochaetes 844
    - thiabendazole 2680
    - in USSR (Uzbekistan), seasonal variation 2594
  - temperature 841
  - ultraviolet light 841
  - in water
    - in USSR (European)
      - prevalence 5831
      - survival & development 5830
- PCA reaction 447
- peroxidase distribution 5808
- in pig
  - in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2762
  - chemotherapy 2710
  - morantel 2704
  - pathology of liver 3607
  - in USSR (Belorussia)
    - prevalence 57
    - survey 1776
  - in USSR (European)
    - seasonal variation 841
    - tetramisole hydrochloride 3775
      - economic aspects 1652
  - in USSR (Lithuania), diethylcarbamazine plus morantel 4586
  - in USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 921, 4047
- & *Plasmodium,* in man, interaction 713
- pyrantel pamoate 495
- in rat, female oestrus 3982
- subfractionation of mitochondria preparations 2535
- in *Sus riukiuanus,* in Japan 3552
- in *Sus scrofa,* in USSR (Belorussia), survey 1776
- transmission via sewage & manure 4505

A. lumbricoides
- acid phosphatase distribution 5806
- & asthma, in man, in South Africa 1395, 5720
- 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels 1234
- in man 2843
  - in Australia
    - case report 561
    - survey 3075
  - bile duct involvement 1727

Ascaris lumbricoides *contd.*
- in man *contd.*
  - biliary infection & treatment by surgery 3250
  - in Brazil (Central West), mebendazole 4533
  - in Brazil (North), local survey 30
  - chemotherapy 1624
  - in Egypt, serum vitamin A & carotene levels 4388
  - fictional account 4723
  - haematology 2488
  - IgG antibodies 5741
  - in India
    - levamisole 2109
    - piperazine hexahydrate plus pyrvinium pamoate 5224
  - in India (Punjab) 5497
  - in India (Uttar Pradesh), school hygiene 16
  - intestinal obstruction 547
  - intestinal perforation 2299
  - in Israel, survey 1697
  - in Ivory Coast 29
  - in Korea
    - prevalence 2278
      - & chemotherapy 3736
    - seasonal variation 478
      - & mass chemotherapy 3206
  - localization in gall bladder 3422
  - in Nigeria
    - intestinal perforation 1003
    - prevalence in children 3414
  - in Poland, prevalence 3401
  - in Rwanda, IgE levels 3116
  - surgical conditions 2
  - in Thailand, local survey 2271
  - in Turkey
    - prevalence 556
    - survey 559
  - in USA (Pacific), prevalence 3395
  - in USSR (European), prevalence 38
  - vitamin A absorption 1205
  - in Yugoslavia, local survey 1742
  - in Zaire, levamisole, mass chemotherapy 349
- monoamine oxidase activity 1234, 4686
- monoamine oxidase activity & anthelmintics 4539
- ova
  - bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 1311
  - control by fungi 3190, 3253
  - desiccation 3180
  - levamisole 1311
  - piperazine adipate 1311
  - in sewage, control by electrolysis 4605
  - tanning 3640
  - technique for detecting, in faeces 2720
  - thiabendazole 1311
  - *Verticillium chlamydosporium* 2039

A. quadrata, species *dubium incertae sedis* 1910

A. suum
- amino acid requirements & histidine metabolism 2546
- antigen
  - & asthma, in monkey 4355, 5029
  - in monkey
    - animal model for asthma 2432
    - asthma 2450
- antigen purification & characterization 1548
- arginase & urease activities & adaptation to hosts 1599
- biochemistry of muscle microsomes 268, 269
- carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase & pyrimidine synthesis 2524
- in cattle
  - pneumonia 1051, 3014
  - transmission from contaminated fodder 2779
- chemical composition of antigenic components 5816
- cholinesterases 2578
- cholinoreception of muscle 4449
- chymotrypsin inhibitor & proteolytic enzyme 815
- coelomic fluid, in rabbit, pathogenicity 3574
- dehydrogenases 3641
- development & irradiation 2024
- development & temperature 2024

Ascaris suum *contd.*
& *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* cross antigenicity not found 2809
DNA 4651
DNA distribution 825
DNA & RNA content of reproductive organs 5124
element analysis 5799
embryo tubulin 3996
embryogenesis & root exudates 3175
extract, in mouse, reaginic & haemagglutinating antibody responses 205
gel-double diffusion & IEP 496
glutamine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase 5117
glycogen distribution 5798
glycogen distribution in female reproductive system 2534
in guinea-pig
host enzyme activities 2477
IgE & IgG_1 antibody response 1954
immunopathology of eye infections 4368
myocarditis 5088
pathology & reinfection 779
potentiation of IgE production 1171
sensitization detected by mast cell degranulation 4379
hatching mechanism 6104
histochemistry of intestinal epithelium 4457
in vitro, metabolism of anthelmintics 2645, 5122
isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase 264
lipoamide dehydrogenase 3174, 5127
in man, tropical eosinophilia 211
mineral content 5132
mitochondrial DNA 4005
in mouse
host intestinal microflora 4421
liver glycogen & larval migration 803
ova
amino acid content & fertilization 4431
in Britain, development & temperature 1606
glycogen metabolism 260
in manure
control by ammonia 920
control by steam treatment 920
ensilage 371
in Poland 311
survival & infectivity 295
thermic desiccation 5265
organophosphate insecticides 3772
on pasture, in Denmark, control by drying 2670
shell permeability & hatching 3650
oxygen pressure & muscle activity 813
in pig
in Austria, economic loss 5531
biochemical diagnosis 5941
in Britain
prevalence 4929
survey 60
in Bulgaria
chemotherapy 5412
local survey 2757
chemotherapy 3787
in Czechoslovakia
chemotherapy 3737
prevalence 3014
diagnosis 5336
diagnosis by IT with egg antigen 4378
dichlorvos, in late gestation 5322
general account 593
host/parasite proteins 4012
immunology 2454
in India (Punjab) 3447
mast cell reaction 3095
in Norway, prevalence 4838, 4839
nutrient absorption, growth, & pathology of intestine 3977
pathology 3623
sensitization detected by mast cell degranulation 4379
serodiagnosis 2812
in Switzerland, oesophagogastric lesions 4395
thiophanate 879
in Yugoslavia, tetramisole 3786
polypeptides & spermiogenesis 261
Ascaris suum *contd.*
protease inhibitors 2563, 2564
proteases & protease inhibitors 4436
protein metabolism & adaptation to hosts 1587
proteolytic enzyme inhibitors 2525
proteolytic enzymes 816, 2562
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex 3173
in rat
fat diet & resistance 4357
immunization & reagin formation 1930
respiration & phosphorylation 5126
RNA distribution 825
role of oxygen in mitochondrial energy metabolism 2528
scanning electron microscopy of head & caudal regions 4318
in sheep, in Canada, localization in liver 4836
spermatozoa, *in vitro,* activation 1674
steroid metabolism 1589
sulphoxidases & sulphoxide reductases 5123
trace element distribution 825
trypsin 2838
trypsin inhibitor 5399
ultrastructural analysis of sex determination 1677
volatile fatty acids, excretion by rat 3633
Ascarophis, in *Pachygrapsus marmoratus,* in Black Sea, morphology 4243
A. distortus, n.sp., in *Chaetodon paucifasciatus,* in Israel 2400
Ascarops strongylina
in pig, in India (Punjab) 3447
in *Sus riukiuanus,* in Japan, redescribed 3552
Aschelminthes, taxonomy 5023
Ascocystis culicis, & *Dirofilaria immitis,* in *Aedes aegypti,* interaction 1484
Asellus aquaticus
Acanthocephalus lucii 2726
A. ranae 3794
A. forbesi, *Fessisentis fessus* 145
A. intermedius, *Acanthocephalus dirus* 3125
Ashworthius gagarini, in *Alces alces,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 1849
A. lerouxi, in buffalo, in Zambia, morphology 2399
A. sidemi, in *Alces alces,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 1849
Asia, South-East
filariids 5204
hookworm 5204
liver-fluke 5204
Schistosoma 5204
Aspiculuris kazakstanica
chromosome number, & sex determination 4648
chromosome studies 5357
chromosomes, & fertilization 5358
A. ratti, in *Rattus rattus,* in India (Rajasthan), morphology of male 2408
A. tetraptera
in mouse 5544
benzimidazoles, mode of action 5875
pyridine derivatives 343
thiabendazole 2102
ova, structure & function of shell 1148
in rodents, *Cynara scolymus* extract 3242
Aspidodera vazi
in *Didelphis marsupialis*
& *Dasypus novemcinctus,* in Venezuela, morphology, & new record (g.) 5598
in Venezuela, morphology, & new record (g.) 2360
Aspidogaster conchicola
in *Anadonta,* & *Unio,* in Czechoslovakia, morphology, & new record (g.) 96
in *Lampsilis radiata,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5590
in *Lasmigona complanata,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5590
lipid composition 5118
ultrastructure of primary oocytes 3290
Assiminea parasitologica, *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* 2358
Astacus fluviatilis, ammonia solution 3758
Asthma
& *Ascaris*
antigen, in monkey 3957
in man, in Turkey 553
& *Ascaris lumbricoides,* in man, in South Africa 1395, 5720
& *Ascaris suum*
antigen, in monkey 2432, 4355, 5029
in monkey 2450
& helminths, in man 1754
& parasites, in man, in Nigeria, IgE levels 1534
Astiotrema elongatum, non-specific esterase distribution 5800
A. trituri, cercariae, histochemistry 5120
Astrorchis, synonym of *Pyelosomum* 1098
Astyanax bipunctatus, *Saccocoelioides bacilliformis* n.sp. 2390
A. fasciatus, *Dadaytremoides grandistomis* n.g., n.sp. 3040
Asymmetria asymmetria, n.g., n.sp., in *Stromateus brasiliensis,* in South Atlantic 4950
Asymphylodora, in *Erythromma najas,* in USSR (European), morphology 1828
A. dollfusi, metacercariae, cyst structure & excystment 3635
A. fishelsoni, n.sp., in *Aphanius dispar richardsoni,* in Israel 4271
Ateles geoffroyi, *Protospirura muricola* 70
Atlantic
acanthocephalans, in *Stenoteuthis pteropus* 4245
Anisakis simplex 4059
Bulbocephalus 4325
Cemocotyle trachuri 2370
Diclidophora attenuata n.sp. 1860
D. paracoelorhynchi n.sp. 1860
Didymozoidae 4911
Diplectanotrema trachuri 2370
Gastrocotyle trachuri 2370
helminths
in *Lophius piscatorius* 4483
in *Ommastrephes bartrami* 4909
in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus* 4245
Heteraxinoides atlanticus n.sp. 2370
nematodes, in squid 4910
parasites, in fish 4214
Pseudaxine trachuri 2370
Thwaitia macroandri n.sp. 4323
Atlantic, North
Calliobdella nodulifera 2154
Calycodes anthos 1098
Cymatocarpus 1098
Hirudinea 5982
Johanssonia arctica 2154
Platybdella anarrhichae 2154
P. fabricii 2154
P. olriki 2154
Pyelosomum renicapite 1098
Atlantic, South
Asymmetria asymmetria n.g., n.sp. 4950
Dinosoma aguljasi n.sp. 2391
Lecithaster allocytti n.sp. 2391
Lecithophyllum neocytti n.sp. 2391
Proctophantastes allocytti n.sp. 2391
Tetrochetus lesnoyi n.sp. 2391
Atriophallophorus coxiellae, in birds, in Australia (Tasmania), life-history 4627
Atteva fabriciella, *Mermis* 3504
Australia
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3075
Ascaris lumbricoides 561, 3075
Calicophoron calicophorum 3691
Cercaria queenslandae I n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae II n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae III n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae IV n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae V n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae VI n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae VII n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae VIII n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae IX n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae X n.sp. 3024
Cloacina annulata n.sp. 3541
C. castor n.sp. 3541
C. cornuta 3541
C. mawsonae n.sp. 3541
C. papillata n.sp. 3541
C. pollux n.sp. 3541
Cysticercus 4798
C. bovis 1850
C. tenuicollis 3383

ralia *contd.*
geneans, in *Cerithium moniliferum* 2996
onchus 120
agassizi 120
remorae 120
rofilaria immitis 69, 1739, 3075
terobius vermicularis 1747
sciola hepatica 3689
laroides osleri 2729
oplana 5601
obocephaloides macropodis 694
trifidospicularis 694
emonchus contortus 3213
lminths, in cattle 1061
xostoma euthynni 120
okworm 1313
menolepis nana 1747
podontus macropi 1894
efilaria mackerrasae n.g., n.sp. 5010
bicola elongata n.g., n.sp. 4268
er-fluke 3383
gworms 2363
etastrongyloidea 1144
matodes
in domestic animals 5917
in sheep 361, 362, 1270
opolystoma chelodinae 5616
chocerca 1766, 3690
gibsoni 1422, 4631, 5876
gutturosa 1770, 5876
tertagia ostertagi 1275, 1633, 3383
ramicrocotyloides reticularis n.g., n.sp. 121
oteocephalus 3993
nistosomes 5555
pitrema poonui 120
rrhurus carpentariae n.sp. 1490
ongylids, in horse 3686
rongyloides 1313
stercoralis 1747, 4095
enia 5284
saginata 1850
xocara canis 69, 3075
chostrongylids, in cattle 1633
ichostrongylus axei 1275
ichuris 1313
uxapta seriolae 121

Australia antigen
helminths, in man 1529
Schistosoma mansoni, in man, in Martinique 4259

Australia (New South Wales)
stodes, in sheep 2252
operia 5203
aemonchus 5203
contortus 1330, 2252, 2643, 3249, 3269, 3694, 5252
lminths
in cattle 1708
in *Macropus fuliginosus* 4186
in *Macropus robustus* 4186
in *Macropus rufus* 4186
refftascaris parmenteri n.g., n.sp. 5682
arsupostrongylus dorrigoensis n.sp. 1145
longilarvatus n.sp. 1145
matode larvae, on pasture 5157
matodes
in cattle 2640, 4562
in sheep 1301
stertagia 3687
circumcincta 1295, 1319
ostertagi 2252, 2640, 3249, 5203
rongylids, in horse 3727
ichostrongylus 2252, 2643, 3249
axei 5203
colubriformis 1319

Australia (Queensland)
noplocephala perfoliata 1253
alicophoron calicophorum 1044
operia 6103
ictyocaulus viviparus 6103
ipetalonema reconditum 1076
irofilaria immitis 1076
aemonchus contortus 6103
placei 6103
lminths
in cattle 3975
in goat 1771, 6103
er-fluke 6103
acropotrema pertinax n.g., n.sp. 4955
arsupostrongylus minesi n.sp. 1145

Australia (Queensland) *contd.*
Moaciria etnae n.sp. 161
Onchocerca gibsoni 3060, 4820
O. gutturosa 3060
O. lienalis 3060
paramphistomes 2249
Polystomoides australiensis n.sp. 5616
Renicola 4628
Riouxgolvania beveridgei n.sp. 3052
schistosomes, in duck 4630
Stephanurus dentatus 2249
strongylids, in horse 1246, 1247, 1248
Strongylus 1253
S. vulgaris 1253
Trichobilharzia 2249
Trichuris trichiura 334
Triodontophorus 1253

Australia (South)
Harveytrema bisulcatum n.g., n.sp. 5626
Monostephanostomum manteri n.g., n.sp. 5627

Australia (Tasmania)
Amphicephaloides thylogale n.g., n.sp. 694
Ancylostoma duodenale 1722
Atriophallophorus coxiellae 4627
Echinococcus granulosus 1629
hydatid 1629
Maritrema calvertensis 4627
Microphallus tasmaniae 4627
Schistosoma mansoni 1722

Australia (Victoria)
Ascaridia sprenti n.sp. 1507
Bertiella anapolytica 5012
Capillaria gastrica 5012
C. praeputialis n.sp. 5012
Cooperia 1276
Fasciola 3217
F. hepatica 1260
Haemonchus contortus 5223
Marsupostrongylus coulstoni n.sp. 1145
M. lanceolatus n.sp. 1145
nematodes, in cattle 1281
Ostertagia circumcincta 325
O. ostertagi 1276, 2591
Paraustrostrongylus ratti n.sp. 5012
Stammerinema suffodiax 5012
Trichostrongylus axei 325, 1276
T. vitrinus 325

Australia (Western)
Filaroides pilbarensis n.sp. 1145
Moaciria sphenomorphi n.sp. 161

Austria
Ascaris suum 5531
Capillaria falconis 620
Dictyocaulus viviparus 929, 3350
Dispharynx 620
Elaphostrongylus cervi 3350, 5104
Eucoleus 620
helminths, in Falconiformes 620
nematodes
in *Cervus elaphus* 4033
in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 5513
in *Sus scrofa* 4033
Oesophagostomum 5531

Austropeplea ollula, cercariae 2205

Aviculariella alcyona, in *Megaceryle alcyon alcyon,* redescribed 5656

A. alii, n.comb., for *Rusguniella alii* 5656

Aythya
helminths 4200
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum 1802

A. affinis, filariids 4190

A. collaris, *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum* 1802

A. ferina
Cloacotaenia megalops 5563
Lateriporus skrjabini 4866

A. fuligula
Cloacotaenia megalops 5563
Lateriporus skrjabini 4866
Microsomacanthus formosoides 4866
M. parvula 4866

A. nycroca
Microsomacanthus compressa 5557
M. pachycephala 5557

Azygia anguillae, synonym of *Azygia gotoi* 3527

A. gotoi
in *Anguilla japonica,* in Japan, life-history, & morphology 3527
n.comb., for *Cercaria gotoi* 3527

Azygia *contd.*

A. mirabilis, in *Esox lucius,* in USSR, distribution 4498

A. robusta, histochemistry & ultrastructure of tegument & intestine 3034

Baboon
Schistosoma haematobium 5750
S. mansoni 1368, 5746, 5749

Bacteria
& *Ascaris,* in man, interaction 3517
in cyathostomes 1126
& *Dictyocaulus filaria,* in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence, & pathogenicity 5609
& *Enterobius,* in man, interaction 3517
in *Haemonchus contortus* 2365
& helminths
in animals, pathogenicity 1127
in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, & control 4045
in duck, interaction 5608
in man
diagnosis, & pathogenicity 5611
interaction 5165
synergism 3515
symbiosis 2848
transmission 4478
& *Moniezia,* in sheep, in USSR (Ukraine), pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 5610
& nematodes
in insects, interaction 1114
in man in digestive tract 1123
in sheep, in USSR (Ukraine), pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 5610
& *Opisthorchis,* in man, pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 5606
& protostrongylids, in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence, & pathogenicity 5609
& *Schistosoma haematobium,* in man, in Nigeria 679
in *Strongylus* 1126
on *Strongylus edentatus,* dermatoses 1372

Baerietta, n.sp., [not named], in *Hoplodactylus maculatus,* in New Zealand 4732

B. allisonae, n.sp., in *Hoplodactylus maculatus,* in New Zealand 4992

Bagarius bagarius, *Opisthorchis gwaliorensis* n.sp. 2376

Bagrus bayad, *Haplorchoides cahirinus* 5956

Baicalomermis hubsuguliensis, n.sp., in fresh water, in Mongolia 708

B. obtusa, n.sp., in fresh water, in Mongolia 708

B. parapusilla, n.sp., in fresh water, in Mongolia 708

Balanobothrium veravalensis, n.sp., in *Rhinobatus typus,* in India (Gujarat) 3532

Balanorchis anastrophus, in *Bos taurus,* in Brazil (South East) 3307

Balantidium, & *Oesophagostomum,* in pig, host sulphydryl group levels 792

Baltic, *Proteocephalus* 2987

Baltic Sea
Corynosoma semerme 4710
C. strumosum 4710

Bandicota indica
helminths 610
Heterakis spumosa 5549

Bangladesh
Ascaris 2654
Diphyllobothrium 3906
Djombangia penetrans 1961
Echinococcus granulosus 4852
Fasciola gigantica 1317, 3692
Gnathostoma spinigerum 3512
helminths, in man 5483
hydatid 53
Lytocestus indicus 1961
L. parvulus 1961
Moniezia 2961
Neoascaris vitulorum 4026
Onchocerca armillata 3434
O. gibsoni 3434
O. gutturosa 3434
Schistosoma indicum 3893
Spirocamallanus inglisi n.sp. 151
S. notopteri n.sp. 151

Barbus barbus*, *Pomphorhynchus laevis 100
B. bynni*, *Bothriocephalus barbus n.sp. 3927
Barents Sea, *Thynnascaris adunca* 89
Bassariscus astutus*, *Schistosoma haematobium 673
Batillus cornutus
Proctoeces ichiharai 4643
P. ichiharai n.sp. 4280
***Batrachonema synaptospicula*,** in *Rana macrodon*, in Malaysia, morphology, & new record (h.) 1806
***Batrachotaenia carpathica*,** n.sp., in *Triturus cristatus*, in USSR (Ukraine) 4295
***Batracobdella phalera*,** in *Acipenser brevirostrum*, in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4655
B. picta*, *Trypanosoma rotatorium 5978
Bats (*see* Chiroptera)
***Baylisascaris schroederi*,** in *Ailuropoda melanoleuca*, in Japan, zoo, scanning electron microscopy 3546
***Beauveria tenella*, & *Pristionchus uniformis*,** in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, synergism 1114
Beaver
Strongyloides myopotami 603
thiabendazole 603
Trichuris myocastoris 603
Bee
Mermis subnigrescens 1830
mermithids 1827
Beetles (*see also* Coleoptera)
nematodes 3013
Spirocerca lupi 403
Spirurata 1458
Beetles, dung
Anoplocephalata 2055
helminths 1113
Spirocerca lupi 1113
strongylids 1248
Beetles, water, *Eumermis coleopteri* n.sp. 1907
Behaviour (*see also* Physiology)
Ancylostoma caninum 276
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 834
B. timori, microfilariae 834
Bunodera mediovitellata
cercariae 288
miracidia 288
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 5410
Caenorhabditis briggsae 2007
C. elegans 296, 1250, 3992
cercariae 6054
Cyathostominae 5843
Cylicocyclus 276
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5976
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 3999
digeneans 2727
Dipetalonema perstans, microfilariae 4462
Diplostomum spathaceum, cercariae 3330
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 2183, 3140
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 5836
Echinostoma liei, miracidia 4469
E. revolutum 4466
Enoplus anisospiculus 3666
Entobdella soleae, oncomiracidia 3185
Eupolystoma alluaudi, larvae 4635
Fasciola 6062
Fasciolida, miracidia 5838
Filaroides hirthi, larvae 407
Haemonchus contortus, larvae 5156
helminth larvae 2063
helminths 1650
Hymenolepis diminuta 3184
H. fraterna 819
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 4466
Loa loa, microfilariae 4462
Megalodiscus temperatus 412
miracidia 2590
miracidia 2592, 5834
nematodes 3666, 3992
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 2538, 2539, 5832
larvae 2041
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2005
Notocotylus attenuatus 3191
Oncholaimus vesicarius 3666
Behaviour *contd.*
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, cercariae 2585
Paramphistomum microbothrium 2025
Philophthalmus rhionica 5828
miracidia 2042, 2593, 3677
Proterometra macrostoma, cercariae 4471
Rhabditinae 710
Schistosoma 515
S. haematobium, cercariae 2186
S. incognitum 846
S. japonicum 846
S. mansoni 413, 1231, 4464
cercariae 2554, 3326, 3371, 3662
miracidia 293, 5835
schistosomula 5962, 5966
S. mansoni cercariae 3668
Strongyloides ratti 1608
larvae 401
Strongylus 276
S. edentatus 2019
Transversotrema patialense 1604
Trichinella spiralis 1087
larvae 5396
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 3675, 4462
Zygocotyle lunata 4466
Belgium
digeneans 3192
helminths
in domestic birds 4931
in rabbit 4931
***Bellamya unicolor*,** cercariae 1135
Belone cancila
Camallanus cancelai n.sp. 4310
Philometra pellucida 5675
***Benedenia melleni*,** in fish 629
***Bertiella anapolytica*,** in *Rattus fuscipes*, in Australia (Victoria), new record (g. & h.) 5012
Betta*, *Camallanus spinosa 2406
B. unimaculata*, *Camallanus anabantis 2406
***Biacantha desmoda*,** synlophe 158
***Biacetabulum appendiculatum*,** structure of tegument & host-parasite relationships 4285
***B. oregoni*,** n.sp., in *Catostomus macrocheilus*, in USA (Pacific) 4302
Bibliography
anthelmintics, for sheep 3232
Cysticercus, in cattle 3377
Dirofilaria, in mosquito 4663
filariids, in mosquito 4663
Guevara Pozo, D. 5987
helminth larvae & ova, in swimming pools 431
helminths
in animals, in North Africa 435
work of Pasteur Institute of Madagascar 4066
hydatid, chemotherapy 981
Nagaty, H.F. 986
parasites
in fish 3380
in wild animals, in Africa 2240
Schistosoma 2168
Taenia saginata, in man 3377
Trichostrongylus, in man 430
***Bidentostomum*,** validated 4139
***Bidigiticauda vivipara*,** synlophe 158
***Bilaterocotyle novaeguineae*,** n.sp., in *Megalaspis cordyla*, in Papua New Guinea 681
Biochemistry (*see also* Histochemistry; Physiology)
acanthocephalans 3171
Alaria marcianae 2008
Ancylostoma caninum 6023
A. tubaeforme 2520
larvae 2018
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2522, 2523, 2524, 2575, 3659, 4001
Anisakis 2531, 2582, 3994
Type I larvae 2582
Type II larvae 2582
A. physeteris 2582
A. simplex 2582
Ascaridia dissimilis 5388
A. galli 1236, 1587, 1599, 2009, 2526, 2532, 2533, 2546, 4012, 4455, 5388
Ascaris 2527, 2530, 2535, 2574, 4441
Biochemistry *contd.*
Ascaris contd.
A. lumbricoides 1234, 4539, 4686
ova 3640
A. suum 261, 264, 268, 269, 813, 815, 816, 825, 1587, 1589, 1599, 2524, 2525, 2528, 2546, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2578, 2838, 3173, 3174, 3633, 3641, 3996, 4005, 4012, 4436, 4449, 4651, 5117, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5126, 5127, 5132, 5399, 5799, 5816
ova 260, 4431
Aspidogaster conchicola 5118
Asymphylodora dollfusi 3635
Bothriocephalus 4010
B. gowkongensis 4008
Brugia pahangi 270, 1225, 2536
B. patei 5824
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 3942
Caenorhabditis briggsae 281, 822, 1676
C. elegans 281, 1230, 1676, 2576
Calicophoron erschowi 1588
Carmyerius spatiosus 4456
cestodes 265, 2510, 2517, 2542
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 5821
Clonorchis sinensis 2523
Contracaecum 2531, 3994
C. aduncum 1587, 1599
Cotugnia digonopora 4003, 5128
Cysticercus tenuicollis 2518
Dendromonocotyle kuhlii 4439
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5409
Dipetalonema viteae 270
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2581
D. latum 2010
D. mansoni 2223
Dirofilaria immitis 2249, 2523, 3170, 3179, 4001, 4434, 5116
Echinococcus granulosus 2508, 2568
protoscoleces 266
E. multilocularis 2508, 2568
Echinorhynchus borealis 3178
Echinostoma revolutum 811
Entobdella australis 4439
Eubothrium crassum 2509, 2581
Eurytrema pancreaticum 5409
Fasciola 925
F. gigantica 3647, 5125
F. hepatica 265, 817, 830, 1585, 1699, 2022, 2023, 2027, 2182, 2211, 3141, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3147, 3169, 3642, 3649, 3989, 3995, 4444, 5119, 5390, 5406, 5794, 5802, 5803, 5823, 5829, 5926
filariids 3342
Ganeo tigrinum 824, 4452
Gastrothylax crumenifer 1228, 2012, 3656, 4456
Haemonchus contortus 2520, 3639, 4459
larvae 2519
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, ova 3640
helminth ova 2559
helminths 826, 1589, 1912, 2544, 2548, 5450, 5797, 5825, 6024
in fish 2545
Heterakis gallinae 828
hydatid 5109
hydatid fluid 5796
Hymenolepis diminuta 271, 272, 1592, 2513, 2515, 2516, 2541, 2577, 3642, 3647, 3654, 5804, 5805, 5814
H. microstoma 274
Lacistorhynchus tenuis 4445
Lecithocladium 2020
Leucochloridium variae 2552
Ligula intestinalis 2010, 3141, 3644, 3648, 4437
plerocercoids 1591, 2511, 5404
Litomosoides carinii 270, 2237
Lytocestus indicus, ova 5136
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1241
Malmiana 5983
Mehraorchis ranarum 824
Mermis nigrescens 4004
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia 266
Moniezia expansa 1245, 3169, 3642, 4539, 4686, 5122, 5123, 5814
Moniliformis dubius 1242
Mooreobdella microstoma 5363
Necator americanus 2520
nematodes 2551, 2565, 3171

Chemistry *contd.*
Nematodirus battus 2521
Toxascaris vitulorum 2578
Tromesomermis flumenalis 3168
Trippostrongylus brasiliensis 2005, 2521, 2551, 3638, 3643, 3647, 5827
Trichocotylus triserialis 3922
Tricheanobdella 5983
Trichocerca 2249
Trientobilharzia turkestanicum 2549
Trinagrellus silusiae 2572
Trogonimus africanus 4284
T. ecuadoriensis 4284
T. miyazakii 2182
T. uterobilateralis 4284
Trypanosoma westermani 6033
Typhlocoelum ramphistomum cervi 5822
Typhlodromus epiclitum 1228
Typhlonectes explanatum 5125
Typhlonectidae microbothrium 2144, 2578, 3158, 5387
Typhlotraplerurus 2020
Typhlotrematidae sauridae 4002
Typhlotrascaris equorum 278, 4651, 5124
Typhlotrasites 5454, 5810
Typhlotrocanema 2531, 3994
Typhlotrocus decipiens 2561
Typhlotrosthodendrium dinanantum 4974
T. pyramidium 4974
Typhlotomicrocotyle 2020
Typhlotreudoleptobothrium aptychotremae 4439
Typhlotuillietina 4438
Typhlotus echinobothrida 3663
T. fuhrmanni 4003, 5128
T. johri 3177
T. tetragona 3663
Typhlotylomanomermis culicivorax 3168
Typhlotylostomum histocephalus solidus 3141
Typhlotylotrocercoids 2003, 5795
Typhlotylotrocystis histosoma 4428
T. haematobium 758, 1227
T. intercalatum 4460
T. japonicum, ova 257
T. mansoni 263, 330, 758, 820, 1227, 1699, 2428, 2524, 2556, 2579, 3094, 3151, 3152, 3154, 3155, 3160, 3163, 3165, 3645, 3647, 4000, 4429, 4448, 4450, 5819, 5888
T. cercariae 3153
T. ova 257, 2550
T. schistosomula 1489, 2553
Typhlotaria 6023
Typhlotus cervi 5818
Typhlotyurometra erinacei, plerocercoids 266
Typhlotyus mansonoides 2573
Typhlotyrongyluris bengalensis 5081, 5770
Typhlotylcascaris 2531, 3994
Typhlotylenia crassiceps 2002
Typhlotylocysticerci 266, 2512
T. hydatigena 5405
T. pisiformis 1235, 4443
T. taeniaeformis 2845
Typhlotylocysticerci 3657
Typhlotyoxocara canis 5388, 6023
Typhlotyuremiorchis ranarum 824
Typhlotyriaenophorus nodulosus 2010, 4008, 4430
Typhlotyrichinella pseudospiralis 806, 807
T. spiralis 273, 793, 806, 807, 809, 2537, 4012, 4453, 4454
Typhlotyrichostrongylus axei 2520
Typhlotyrichuris muris 3647
Typhlotyurbatrix aceti 1590, 2014, 2560, 5134
Typhlotygocotyle lunata 1498
Typhlotgastranema leporis, synlophe 158
Typhlotnaphalaria
Typhlotontrol by controlled release glass 516
Typhlotschistosoma 92, 5702
T. mansoni 3324
Typhlotlexandrina
Typhlot Egypt, control by *Ambrosia maritima* 3741
Typhlot Helisoma duryi, antagonism 3007
Typhlotschistosoma mansoni 3499, 5784
Typhlotamerunensis
Typhlot Helisoma duryi, antagonism 3006, 3007, 3503
Typhlotschistosoma mansoni 3499
Typhlotlabrata
Typhlotngiostrongylus cantonensis 671, 1223
Typhlot. costaricensis 671
Typhlot. siamensis 671

Biomphalaria glabrata *contd.*
bacterial flora 1824, 4233
behaviour 4904
biological control 5890
& Biomphalaria straminea, antagonism 3917
in Brazil (South East), control by *Pomacea haustrum* 5275
chemical attractants 1115
Echinostoma 4351, 4352
E. liei 4350, 4469
E. lindoense 4346, 4350
E. paraensei 4350
electrophoresis 1110
fecundity 4219
genetics of amoebocyte accumulations 4366
granular molluscicides 4589
in Guadeloupe
control by *Ribeiroia marini* 3256
population dynamics 309
Hedera helix extract 5893
in Martinique 3003
molluscicides 5903
physiology 6087
in Puerto Rico
bacterial flora 1370
control by *Marisa cornuarietis* 2655
pyridine derivatives 343
response to amino acids 1468
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis 5099
Schistosoma mansoni 301, 309, 1194, 1994, 2129, 2143, 2368, 2413, 2420, 2500, 3326, 3372, 3499, 3514, 4238, 4351, 4352, 5041, 5758, 5779, 5783, 5835, 5839
& amoebae 116
thymol derivatives 5221
Vibrio parahaemolyticus 1371
B. havanensis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 5583
B. obstructa
Echinoparyphium flexum 5584
Ribeiroia ondatrae 5584
B. pfeifferi
ammonia excretion 5586
in Ethiopia, seasonal variation, & control 4043
Haematoloechus johnsoni 4634
Schistosoma mansoni 104, 302, 668, 2054, 3499, 5857, 5961
in Sierra Leone 2348
B. straminea
& Biomphalaria glabrata, antagonism 3917
in Brazil (South East), control by *Pomacea haustrum* 5275
in Martinique 3003
B. tenagophila, *Schistosoma mansoni* 301, 654, 4924
Birds
acanthocephalans 1501
Acuariidae 1679
Atriophallophorus coxiellae 4627
Brachylaima shillongensis n.sp. 4281
cestodes 1804, 2776
Clinostomum complanatum 5195
Contracaecum microcephalus 5561
Cyclocoeloidea 685
Diorchis 5339
filariids 4188
helminths 113, 1797, 2140, 3384, 4865
Heterakis gallinae, & Histomonas meleagridis 2859
Maritrema calvertensis 4627
mebendazole 1323, 1324
Microphallus tasmaniae 4627
Plagioglyphe 5559
Plagiorchis 5559
Porrocaecum angusticolle 5561
P. ardeae 5561
P. ensicaudatum 5561
P. semiteres 5561
P. spirale 5561
Pseudophyllidea 5556
schistosomes 4733
Streptocaridae 1679
toxicity
of mebendazole 1323, 1324
of trichlorphon 902
trematodes 1692
Trichinella pseudospiralis 5209
trichlorphon 902
Birds, aquatic, *Eustrongylides* 2980
Birds, domestic, helminths 80, 4931
Birds, fish-eating
Digramma 1801
D. interrupta 838
Ligula colymbi 838
L. intestinalis 838
Birds, game, nitroxynil 2073
Birds, predatory
cestodes 3469
Davaineidae 622
helminths 1092, 1794, 2334
nematodes 3904
Birovilepis amurica, n.sp., for *Dilepis lidiae,* Spasskiĭ & Konovalov, 1972 nec Spasskiĭ, 1965 5443
Bison bison
helminths 2312
Nematodirus helvetianus 2312
Ostertagia ostertagi 2312
Trichostrongylus lerouxi 2312
Trichuris discolor 2312
Bithynia inflata
dissemination pattern 4228
Echinochasmus japonicus westsibiricus n.subsp. 1492
Opisthorchis felineus 955
trematodes 2349
B. kiusiuensis, in Japan, distribution 1464
B. leachi
Opisthorchis felineus 2782
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 3791
S. wintersettensis n.sp. 3823
B. stenothyroides, *Cercaria bithyniaea* n.sp. 4963
B. tentaculata, *Sphaeridiotrema wintersettensis* n.sp. 3823
Black Sea
Ascarophis 4243
Christianella minuta 4290
Contracaecum 638
C. aduncum 4409
Grillotia erinaceus 4290
Johnstonmawsonia campana-rougetae n.sp. 2405
Maritrema subdolum 4242
Microphallidae 4242
Microphallus papillorobustus 4242
Porrocaecum 638
Raphidascaris 638
Spiruridae 4243
Blarina brevicauda, helminths 5550
Blastophagus minor
Ektaphelenchus 95
Gryptaphelenchus aedili 95
nematodes 95, 4235
Neoditylenchus eremus 94, 95
Panagrolaimus ruehmi 95
Parasitaphelenchus 95
Blattidae
Galebia aegyptiaca 661
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 661
Suifunema caudelli 661
Blennius pavo, *Johnstonmawsonia campana-rougetae* n.sp. 2405
Boehmiella, redefined 698
Boev, S. N., appreciation 4664
Bolivia
helminths, in man 569, 5496
hookworm 5504
Trichuris trichiura 5504
Bombina variegata, helminths 625, 3474
Bombus terrestris, *Sphaerularia bombi* 98
Book
acanthocephalans, morphology of body-wall & nervous system 5379
biological control 4750
biometeorology 5447
cestodes 6099
Davaineata 4729
dictionary
helminthology, Russian-English 2243
parasitology, Bulgarian 3827
Diphyllobothrium, in man, & animals, in USSR (Siberia) 5440
diseases
in game animals 4724
in marine animals 5434
in sheep 4690
FAT, parasitological applications 5437
fish diseases 5376
helminthology 5428

Book *contd.*
helminths
in animals, in USSR (Uzbekistan), ecology, & biology 1705
in *Coregonus* 1691
diagnosis by faecal examination 3853
in domestic animals, in Mongolia 3843
pathology of liver 1377
in Salmonidae 1691
hydatid 4725
in vitro cultivation of pathogens of tropical diseases 6100
insects, control 4726
invertebrates 3379
invertebrates of economic importance in Britain 5441
medical parasitology 428, 980, 989, 2248, 5374, 5435, 6020
molluscicides 1694
nematodes
in cattle, & sheep, arrested development 2750
in insects, biological control agents 5438
parasites
biochemistry, & physiology 5454
ecology 5433
in fish 5431
in vitro, culture 525
laboratory diagnosis 3841
in man 1375
physiology 3317
parasitism 4074, 4075
parasitology 1693, 4727
sewage & manure treatment, in China 505
Strongylata, in ruminants, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4062
trematodes, in vertebrates, in USSR (Kirgizia) 5446
Trichinella, in man, & animals, in Yugoslavia 3851
tropical diseases 4064, 5426
membrane pathobiology 4751
pathology 5378
veterinary parasitology 988, 5429
Boreostrongylus petteri, n.sp., in *Peromyscus mexicanus,* in Mexico 1897
Borgarenkolepis cincli, n.sp., in *Cinclus pallassii,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5443
B. dehiscens, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia dehiscens* 5443
B. polyarthra, n.comb., for *Taenia polyarthra* 5443
B. tarnogradskii, n.g., n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia tarnogradskii* 5443
Borneo, North (*see* Sabah)
Bos indica
Gastrothylax glandiformis 4961
Orthocoelium indonesiense n.sp. 4961
B. taurus, *Balanorchis anastrophus* 3307
B. taurus domesticus
Cotylophoron guangdongense n.sp. 4980
Fischoederius boyangensis n.sp. 4980
Gastrothylax zhonghuaensis n.sp. 4980
Bothriocephalus
amylolytic enzymes 4010
in carp
in Bulgaria, niclosamide 899
control 4579
in USSR (Ukraine)
control on fish farms 1332
weight changes in host organs 3123
in freshwater fish, in Czechoslovakia 4887
in *Leuciscus,* in USSR (Kirgizia), niclosamide 4899
in *Noemacheilus labiatus,* in USSR (Kirgizia), niclosamide 4899
in *Noemacheilus strauchi,* in USSR (Kirgizia), niclosamide 4899
scanning electron microscopy of scolex 2393
B. acheilognathi
in carp, host gut protease activity 2494
in fish, in North America, general account 4210
B. barbus, n.sp., in *Barbus bynni,* in Egypt 3927
B. gowkongensis
in *Acerina shraestser,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3486
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis *contd.*
in carp
in Czechoslovakia, pathogenicity 4404, 4405
host/parasite amino acids & antigens 4008
in USSR (European), pathogenicity 3619
in USSR (Ukraine), host metabolism 3126
in copepods, development 1353
coracidia, technique for culturing 5333
in fish, development & temperature 4011
physiology 3159
weight, size & glycogen content 827
B. rarus
in *Macrocyclops ater,* in USA (South Atlantic), population dynamics 3669
in *Mesocyclops edax,* experimental infection 3669
in *Notophthalmus viridescens,* in USA (South Atlantic), population dynamics 3669, 4468
B. scorpii
in *Pseudophycis bacchus,* in New Zealand, prevalence 4734
structure of tegument & host-parasite relationships 4285
Botswana, *Cooperia connochaeti* n.sp. 696
Brachycoelium obesum, in *Desmognathus fuscus,* in USA (East North Central) 4201
Brachydanio rerio, *Transversotrema patialense* 1604, 3674
Brachylaemidae
in birds, morphology 1692
in *Candidula intersecta,* in Spain 5585
Brachylaemus, in *Alectoris rufa,* in Spain, new record (g.) 4874
B. nitellae, chaetotaxy 4670
Brachylaima* (*Brachylaima*) *shillongensis, n.sp., in birds, in India (Assam) 4281
B. didelphus, n.sp., in *Didelphis virginiana,* in USA (South Atlantic) 1874
B. mcintoshi, in *Strix varia,* in USA (West South Central) 4871
B. ratti, in *Rattus rattus diardii,* in Malaysia, new record (g.) 610
B. shillongensis, n.sp., in birds, in India (Assam) 4281
Brachylaimoidea
life-cycles, discussed 3286
in molluscs, host-specificity & evolution 3012
revised 3030
Brachylaimus aequans
cercariae, scanning electron microscopy 5640
metacercariae, scanning electron microscopy 5640
Brachylecithum colorosum, in *Myiophoneus caeruleus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (g. & h.) 2979
B. salebrosum, in *Cygnus olor,* in USSR (Lithuania), new record (h.) 3468
Brachyphallus crenatus
in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* in Britain 2338
in *Spinachia spinachia,* in Britain 2338
Bradybaena
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1672
Eurytrema pancreaticum 1672
B. similaris, *Eurytrema cladorchis* 5955
Bradypostrongylus panamensis, synlophe 158
Brahmputrotrema gwaliorensis, n.sp., in *Puntius sophore,* in India (Punjab) 5620
Branchiobdella parasitica, in *Astacus fluviatilis,* ammonia solution 3758
Brand, T. von, obituary 423, 1690
Brasicystis bennetti, n.g., n.sp., in *Plagioscion squamosissimus,* in Brazil (North) 5637
Brazil
Ascaris 4031
Fasciola hepatica 3, 6014, 6015, 6016, 6017, 6018
helminths, in cattle 6012
hookworm 4031
hydatid 210
Hymenolepis diminuta 1439
nematodes, in horse 3309
Brazil *contd.*
Onchocerca 2114, 2157
Schistosoma 2253, 5898
S. mansoni 300, 301, 1314, 1558, 2037, 3237, 4576, 4796, 4924
Strongyloides 4031
Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis 410
Trichuris 4031
T. trichiura 4029
veterinary parasitology 6005
Wuchereria bancrofti 2157, 2253, 4796
Brazil (Central West)
Ascaris lumbricoides 4533
helminths
in cattle 1045
in dog 1432
hookworm 4533
Hymenolepis nana 4533
nematodes, in cattle 1424, 2677
Schistosoma mansoni 4238, 4765
Thelazia iheringi 4308
T. travassosfreitasi n.sp. 4308
Trichuris trichiura 4533
Brazil (North)
Amazonadistoma negrensis n.g., n.sp. 4978
Anacanthorus elegans n.sp. 4946
A. kruidenieri n.sp. 4946
A. spatulatus n.sp 4946
A. spiralocirrus n.sp. 4946
Ascaris lumbricoides 30
Brasicystis bennetti n.g., n.sp. 5637
Cucullanus oswaldocruzi n.sp. 5019
Cyclobulura lainsoni n.g., n.sp. 167
Dioctophyme renale 4171
Euparadistomum paraense 4958
Gorytocephalus elongorchis n.sp. 1504
helminths, in man 33
hookworm 30
Mansonella ozzardi 2283, 2925
Onchocerca volvulus 2297
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi n.sp. 4293
Rhinebothrium freitasi n.sp. 4293
Spirocerca lupi 4170
Trichuris trichiura 30
Brazil (North East)
Capillaria hepatica 3947
helminths
in cattle 3302
in goat 3303
in man 12
Heterotylenchus 4231
Litomosoides barretti n.sp. 5674
Schistosoma mansoni 250, 4760
Strongyloides stercoralis 1717
Brazil (South)
Haemonchus contortus 3798, 6006
helminths
in cattle 3304
in sheep 872, 3304
nematodes, in cattle 3316
Oesophagostomum columbianum 6006
O. venulosum 6006
Trichuris discolor 3299
Brazil (South East)
Balanorchis anastrophus 3307
Cysticercus bovis 3306
C. cellulosae 4506
Dipylidium caninum 3883
Fasciola hepatica 1773
filariids, in dog 3305
Gaigeria pachyscelis 4817
Haemonchus placei 868
helminths
in *Bubalus bubalis* 4824
in cattle 579, 4155
in goat 4823
in pig 4164
in *Sardinella* 4208
nematodes, in cattle 3315
Neoechinorhynchus paraguayensis 5653
Opisthogonimus lecithonotus 4958
Parapharyngodon alvarengai 4202
Postharmostomum freitais n.sp. 4958
Schistosoma mansoni 654, 2927, 3124, 5275
Taenia saginata 3883
T. solium 4506
Bream
Ichthyocotylurus communis 2418
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 2418

lia booliati
Aedes togoi, development 4919
Callosciurus notatus, in Malaysia,
morphology 150
reinlia) petauristi, n.sp., in *Petaurista*
hilippensis, in India (Kerala) 2398
reinlia) spratti, n.sp., in *Callosciurus*
otatus, in Malaysia 150
tauristi, n.sp., in *Petaurista*
hilippensis, in India (Kerala) 2398
ratti, n.sp., in *Callosciurus notatus*, in
Malaysia 150
acanthus, fertilization 5974
in
anthocotyle greeni n.sp. 4264
lurostrongylus abstrusus 1307
giostrongylus vasorum 3453
isakinae 1756
isakis 4901
caris suum 60, 1606, 4929
achyphallus crenatus 2338
rcaria littorinae saxatilis V n.sp. 132
vaullegeardi 1134
todes, in dog 5920
kennedya porlockensis n.g., n.sp.
1868
enurus 2361
cerebralis 580
ntracaecum aduncum 2338
sticercus 2062, 2361, 4929
bovis 517, 1415
clidophora esmarkii 4263
ctyocaulus viviparus 1269, 1986, 2587,
3830, 4504
geneans, in *Littorina neritoides* 3186
phyllobothrium 2338
dendriticum 651
ditremum 651
pylidium caninum 2317, 2361
hinococcus granulosus 2317, 4854
sciola 6105
hepatica 4929
riids 1010
raphidioides affinis 2399
rodactylus 2338
nementeria costata 2745
nemonchus contortus 2623
ulicephalobus deletrix 3892, 4814
lminths
in Britain 996
in cat 1279
in dog 1279
in horse 3834
in man 1028
in *Perca fluviatilis* 1809
in rodents 4183
in *Sciurus carolinensis* 2326
in sheep 3832, 3833
okworm 4113
datid 576, 1040, 2062, 2296, 3396,
4141, 4929, 5745
ncistorhynchus tenuis 2867
ver-fluke 1763
ngworms 6105
ermithids 2353
matodes
in cattle 3838
in dog 5920
in *Sciurus carolinensis* 523
in sheep 341
ematodirus 2623
tertagia 6105
circumcincta 2623
ostertagi 853, 1255, 3194, 4035, 4504
enicola 2867
histosoma 996, 4113, 4780, 5503
haeridiotrema wintersettensis n.sp.
3823
rongylids, in cattle 2620
rongyloides stercoralis 2917
nenia 2317, 2361
oxascaris leonina 2361
oxocara 2062, 4767
canis 60, 2361, 3831
richinella 3442
chostrongylids
in cattle 1637
in sheep 1637
ncinaria stenocephala 2361
sh Guiana (*see* Guyana)
ella abortus, & *Fasciola hepatica*, in
attle, immune response 1915

Brugia
in man
general account 1020
in USA (North Atlantic), case reports 1390
in mosquito, localization 2057
B. malayi
in *Aedes*, host gut structure & transmission 5578
in *Aedes togoi*, transmission 3344
in *Anopheles*, host gut structure & transmission 5578
in *Anopheles sinensis*, in Korea 2611
in cat, diethylcarbamazine citrate 338
in *Culex fatigans*, host gut structure & transmission 5578
in Korea, vector distribution 3001
in man
in China, epidemiology 3911
in India, diagnosis by IT using whole worm antigen 1515
in India (Kerala), incidence 5859
in Indonesia, microfilarial periodicity 834
in Korea, diethylcarbamazine citrate 2685
in Malaysia
diagnosis by IFAT 5064
Ig levels 207
specific suppressor cells 5059
zoonosis 546
in *Meriones*, laboratory maintenance 6072
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
histopathology of testes 5790
transmission by *Aedes aegypti* 964
microfilariae
culture in mosquito cell lines 810
in vitro, diethylcarbamazine & leucocyte adherence 2441
in mouse, host response to microfilariae 2974
(subperiodic), in *Mastomys natalensis* 3370
in *Toxorhynchites*, development of larvae 4907
B. pahangi
acid phosphatase distribution 5806
adenosine uptake 1225
in *Aedes aegypti*
host methionine synthesis 2489
host thymidylate synthetase activity 1973
host 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase activity 783
in cat
flubendazole 3738
immunosuppression & pathology of lymphatic system 3965
& *Dirofilaria immitis*, in *Mustela putorius furo*, experimental infection 62
feeding 2536
in hamster, experimental long-term infections in 2 strains 73
larvae
morphogenesis 471
technique for culturing 1226
in man, zoonosis 546
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
circulating immune complexes 5722
flubendazole 3738
histopathology of testes 5790
transmission by *Aedes aegypti* 964
microfilariae
culture in mosquito cell lines 810
in vitro, exsheathment 2557
pyruvate metabolism 270
in rat, lymphocyte response 1554
thymidine uptake 1225
in *Toxorhynchites*, development of larvae 4907
B. patei
in *Meriones unguiculatus*, histopathology of testes 5790
in mosquito, metabolism 5824
B. timori
in man
in East Timor, prevalence, & control 3881
in Indonesia
diethylcarbamazine, mass therapy 2112
microfilarial periodicity 834

Brycon melanopterus
Anacanthorus elegans n.sp. 4946
A. kruidenieri n.sp. 4946
A. spiralocirrus n.sp. 4946
Bubalus bubalis
Calicophoron orientalis 1423
C. wuchengense n.sp. 4980
C. zhejiangense n.sp. 4980
Cotylophoron guangdongense n.sp. 4980
C. xiangjiangense n.sp. 4980
Fasciola gigantica 2310
F. hepatica 1773
Fischoederius boyangensis n.sp. 4980
Gastrothylax zhonghuaensis n.sp. 4980
helminths 4824
Moniezia expansa 4987
oxfendazole 363
thiabendazole 363
B. (Syncerus) caffer, *Cotylophoron macrosphinctris* n.sp. 1875
Bubulcus ibis, *Synhimantus bubulcusi* n.sp. 5670
Buccinum undatum
Renicola roscovita 5700
Zoogonoides viviparus 5700
Bucephala clangula, helminths 4867
B. polymorphus, in *Unio*, in Czechoslovakia, morphology 96
Bucephalidae, in *Clupea harengus pallasi*, in Pacific, biological tags 5567
Bucephaloides gracilescens, morphology, & development 3281
Bucephalopsis basargini, to *Prosorhynchoides basargini*, n.comb. 2991
B. haimeanus, in *Crassostrea madrasensis*, in India (Tamil Nadu), morphology, & pathogenicity 1465
B. ozakii, to *Prosorhynchoides ozakii*, n.comb. 2991
B. pseni, n.sp., in *Psenes indicus*, in Indian Ocean 3038
B. pusilla, to *Prosorhynchoides pusilla*, n.comb. 2991
Bucephalus, in *Anodonta piscinalis*, in Finland, pathogenicity 4715
B. neoscombropsi, n.sp., in *Neoscombrops annectens*, in Indian Ocean 3038
B. polymorphus, in *Lucioperca lucioperca*, in France, life-cycle 2345
Buffalo
Ashworthius lerouxi 2399
brotianide 2629
diamphenethide 2629
Eurytrema 54
Fasciola gigantica 586
F. hepatica 586
Fascionide 2629
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3015
helminths 47, 331
hydatid 1121
Neoascaris vitulorum 3966, 4026, 4150
niclofolan 2629
Paracooperia nodulosa 4150
piperazine 4026
Schistosoma nasalis 4157
Stephanofilaria assamensis 52
Strongyloides papillosus 4150
tetramisole hydrochloride 3966
Bufo bufo, helminths 3474, 3477
B. marinus
Waltonella albareti n.sp. 149
W. dufourae n.sp. 149
W. oumari n.sp. 149
W. royi n.sp. 149
B. melanostictus
Cosmocercoides barodensis n.sp. 706
Paracosmocerca spinocerca n.sp. 706
B. regularis
Eupolystoma alluaudi 4635
helminths 2985
B. viridis, helminths 626, 3473, 3474
Bulbocephalus, in *Pseudupenus prayensis*, in Atlantic, new record, g. & h. 4325
B. pseudupenei, n.sp., in *Pseudupenus prayensis*, in Senegal 4325
Bulbodacnitis globosa, in *Salmo trutta*, in USA (Mountain) 5571
Bulgaria
Apteragia quadrispiculata 1775
Ascaris 1336, 2762, 2780, 2789, 2795, 2837
A. suum 2757, 5412

Bulgaria *contd.*
Bothriocephalus 899
B. gowkongensis 3486
Coenurus cerebralis 676
Cysticercus 2785
C. bovis 2772, 2796
C. tenuicollis 1058
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium 3486
D. minutus 633
D. vastator 2341
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 382, 1058, 5303
Echinococcus granulosus 2066
Echinostoma 5401
E. audyi 1839
E. lindoense 1839
Fasciola 2113, 2781
F. hepatica 382, 1058, 2731, 2793
helminth larvae & ova
on fruit 2763
on vegetables 2763
helminth ova
on fruit 2754
on vegetables 2754
helminths
in amphibians 3474, 3475
in *Bombina variegata* 625
in *Bufo viridis* 626, 3473
in *Dama dama* 1775
in domestic animals 2798
in freshwater fish 631, 2752, 3486
in man 2775, 3363
in *Rana* 625, 626, 3473
in *Salmo* 1449
in Salmonidae 2753
in sheep 5395
hydatid 676, 855, 1058, 2066, 2756, 3609
Hymenolepis murinae 2767
H. nana 2767
medical parasitology 3812
Nematodirus 2768
Nicolla skrjabini 4639
Ostertagia circumcincta 848
O. drozdzi 1775
O. drozdzi n.sp. 2790
paramphistomes 382, 2788
Paramphistomum microbothrium 1826, 4028
parasites
in freshwater fish 1452
on fruit 2778
in man 2766, 2791
on vegetables 2778
Pomphorhynchus laevis 3474
Skrjabinagia ryjikovi 1775
S. ryjikovi n.sp. 2790
strongylids, in sheep 1267, 2761
strongylids in sheep 2052
Syphacia 2760
S. nigeriana 4324
Taenia 2785
T. saginata 2772, 2796
trematodes, in insectivores 1867
Trichinella 2844, 5173
T. spiralis 2784
Trichuris 2762
veterinary helminthology 1689
Bulinus
biochemical taxonomy 1834
electrophoresis 1110
enzyme analysis 3506
Schistosoma 92
S. haematobium 3000
Stephanopharynx compactus 2144
B. cernicus, *Schistosoma* 2912
B. forskali
Carmyerius spatiosus 2144
Schistosoma margrebowiei 2738
in Sierra Leone 2348
B. forskalii, *Schistosoma bovis* 4234
B. globosus
ammonia excretion 5586
in Malawi, local survey 3497
Paramphistomum microbothrium 2144
Schistosoma haematobium 104, 310, 3497
in Sierra Leone 2348
B. permembranaceus, *Schistosoma bovis* 4234
B. scalaris, *Schistosoma margrebowiei* 2738
B. senegalensis
digeneans 106
Bulinus senegalensis *contd.*
in Gambia 3874
B. tropicus, *Schistosoma haematobium* 5628
B. truncatus
in Egypt 653
control by *Ambrosia maritima* 3741
Schistosoma bovis 4234
size & susceptibility to molluscicides 2116
B. truncatus rohlfsi, haemocytes 5579
Bunocotylidae, redefined 2379
Bunodera luciopercae, in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Norway, seasonal variation 2871
B. mediovitellata
cercariae, phototaxis & geotaxis 288
miracidia, phototaxis & geotaxis 288
Bunostomum trigonocephalum
in sheep
percutaneous invasion 5410
serum enzyme activities 2833
ultrastructure of alimentary tract 3942
Burundi
Dipetalonema perstans 1736
Onchocerca volvulus 1736
Buteo buteo, *Physaloptera apivori* 3904
Bydytes flavus, *Urogonimus turdi* 1493
Bythinella nipponica akiyoshiensis, *Paragonimus miyazakii* 2215, 2354
B. reyniesii, *Maritrema pyrenaica* 3793
Caecidotea militaris, *Acanthocephalus parksidei* 5142
Caecincola, diagnosis emended 1869
C. latostoma, n.sp., in *Micropterus salmoides,* in USA (West South Central), life-history 1869
Caecinotinae, suppressed 1869
Caenorhabditis, genetics centre 5367
C. briggsae
cuticle surface carbohydrates 281
DNA sequences 1676
growth of & particulate materials 2007
peptides & growth 822
C. elegans 414
age & genetic recombination 2742
anthelmintic testing 3227
cadmium toxicity 4447
chemotaxis 1250
chemotaxis & chemoreceptors, review 296
chromosomal duplications 1354
cuticle surface carbohydrates 281
cuticular collagen composition 2576
cytogenetics 2739
DNA sequences 1676
fertilization & sperm competition 2737
fine structure analysis of *unc-22* gene 419
functional morphology 3992
genetic nomenclature 2740
genetics 1357
induced mutation in study of nervous system 5131
lethal & sterile mutants 2741
myosin heavy chain deletion mutant 5972
myosin heavy chain gene 2149
neuronal microtubules 1896
nondisjunction mutants 416
polyploids & sex determination 5973
postembryonic cell lineages of hermaphrodite & male gonads 1355
protein 1230
self-fertilizing hermaphrodite mutant 414
temperature 5791
temperature & genetic recombination 2742
temperature-sensitive mutants 1678, 5968
temperature sensitive transformation mutant 417
thermotaxis 1250
Caenostrongylus magnificus, synlophe 159
Cairina moschata, *Echinuria uncinata* 5564
C. moschata domestica, *Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis* 410
Calandrella cinerea, *Monopylidium timuri* n.sp. 5642
Calathus ambiguus, *Skrjabinia cesticillus* 1459
C. melanocephalus, *Hymenolepis fraterna* 1459
Calicophoron calicophorum
in cattle
in Australia (Queensland)
epizootiology 3691
prevalence 1044
karyotype 457
in ruminants, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence 584
C. erschowi
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 1
in ruminants, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence 584
C. orientalis, in *Bubalus bubalis,* in India (Rajasthan), new record (h.) 1423
C. wuchengense, n.sp., in *Bubalus bubalis,* China 4980
C. zhejiangense, n.sp., in *Bubalus bubalis,* China 4980
Calliobdella nodulifera, in North Atlantic 2154
C. vivida, in *Acipenser brevirostrum,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4655
Callodistomum diaphanum, in *Polypterus endlicheri,* in Nigeria, new record (g. & h.) 4889
Callorhinus ursinus
disophenol 4585
toxicity, of disophenol 4585
Callosciurus notatus
Breinlia booliati 150
B. spratti n.sp. 150
Calotes versicolor
helminths 4399
Strongyluris bengalensis 5081, 5770
Calycodes anthos, in *Dermochelys coria* in North Atlantic, new record (h.)
Camallanata, key to superfamilies 2409
Camallanides, key to spp. 5003
C. bungari, sp. inq. 5003
C. malayensis, n.sp., in *Cerberus rhynchop* in Malaysia 5003
Camallanus, chromosome number, & sex determination 4648
C. anabantis, in *Betta unimaculata,* in Malaysia, morphology 2406
C. ancylodirus, redescribed 2397
C. baylisi
chromosome studies 5357
chromosomes, & fertilization 5358
in *Rana tigrina,* liver biochemistry 197
C. cancelai, n.sp., in *Belone cancila,* in Ind (Uttar Pradesh) 4310
C. ceylonensis, to *Paracamallanus ceylonensis,* n.comb. 2406
C. equispiculus, to *Paracamallanus equispiculus,* n.comb. 2406
C. gomtii, n.sp., in *Ophicephalus punctatus* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4310
C. kachugae
chromosome studies 5357
chromosomes, & fertilization 5358
in *Kinosternon scorpioides,* in Venezuela morphology, & new record (g.) 236 5598
C. marinus, in fish, in Pacific 2403
C. nandai, n.sp., in *Nandus nandus,* in Ind (Uttar Pradesh) 4310
C. ophicephali, to *Paracamallanus ophicephali,* n.comb. 2406
C. oxycephalus, in *Polyodon spathula,* in USA (Mountain) 4884
C. priacanthi, n.sp., in *Priacanthus boops,* Pacific 2403
C. singhi, in *Trachinotus ovatus,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record 5685
C. spinosa, in *Betta,* in Malaysia, morphology of male 2406
C. testudineusi, n.sp., in *Anabas testudineu* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4310
C. yehi, to *Paracamallanus yehi,* n.comb. 2406
Cambaroides dauricus dauricus, *Paragonimus westermani* 2733
C. schrenckii, *Paragonimus westermani* 2733
Camel
hydatid 3433, 3896, 4255, 5508
nematodes 5553
Nematodirella dromedarii 1899
oxfendazole 3761
thiabendazole 2075

lostrongylus mentulatus
Camelus dromedarius, in USSR (Turkmenia), seasonal & regional variations 1768
sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4928
lus dromedarius
melostrongylus mentulatus 1768
emonchus 1768
longistipes 3384
matodirella dromedarii 2958
hostrongylids 1768
roon
petalonema perstans 1569
acunculus medinensis 2276, 5283
minths, in man 4801
chocerca 5283
volvulus 1569, 4359, 4764
istosoma 4764, 5283
mansoni 3887
nitectus camerunensis n.sp. 5683
onotus turkestanicus, Dicrocoelium *nceolatum* 1672
da
caris suum 4836
eneans, in marine fish 3022
rofilaria immitis 4853
obdella punctata 3806
ossiphonia complanata 2152, 3295
minths
n fish 2991
n man 8, 4782
n *Salvelinus alpinus* 3481
lobdella 2152
stagnalis 3806
rudinea 2991
oreobdella fervida 2152
phelopsis obscura 3806
chocerca cervicalis 2364
gutturosa 2364
lienalis 2364
rasites, in man 5467
rasitology 1687
nakron 3022
xocara 4810, 5196
ichinella 5177
da (Alberta)
operia 2123
hinoparyphium recurvatum 5844
emonchus 2123
minths, in *Ochotona princeps* 5145
tertagia 2123
abdochona catostomi n.sp. 1903
eromyzon rude 5977
ichinella spiralis 5121
ichostrongylus 2123
da (British Columbia), *Podocotyle* *nophrysi* 404
da (Manitoba)
loglossidium schmidti n.sp. 1876
epidostomum hiodontos 3907
licimermis 4638
sticercus 2932
stidicoloides tenuissima 3907
ligmosomum carolinensis 72
lminths
in *Agelaius phoeniceus* 4868
in *Coregonus* 3492
in *Ondatra zibethica* 72
in *Tyrannus* 79
etorchis conjunctus 1433
urorhynchus hiodontis 3907
agiorchis noblei 72
mphorhynchus bulbocolli 3907
omanomermis communensis n.sp. 5005
histosomes 2932
enia sibirica 1433
phlocoelum cucumerinum 1802
da (New Brunswick)
operia oncophora 2621
lminths, in *Ondatra zibethica* 5545
ematodirus helvetianus 2621
esophagostomum 1618
tertagia ostertagi 2621
da (Newfoundland)
laphostrongylus cervi 1049
lminths, in *Puffinus gravis* 1090
da (North West Territory)
stidicola cristivomeri 5569
iphyllobothrium 5569
ibothrium 5569
oteocephalus longicollis 5569
traonchus alaskensis 5569
Canada (Northwest Territories), helminths, in *Ovibos moschatus* 3897
Canada (Ontario)
Capillaria putorii 5663
Cleidodiscus robustus 4939
Crepidostomum 5582
C. cooperi 5582
Cystidicola cristivomeri 1351
Haplocleidus dispar 4940
helminths, in man 5502
hydatid 1762
Marvinmeyeria lucida 973
Octomyomermis itascensis 4914
Paramphistomum cervi 3708
Pterocleidus acer 4940
Rhabdometra lygodaptrion n.sp. 4982
Taenia hydatigena 1762
T. krabbei 1762
Thelazia gulosa 4832
T. lacrymalis 4832
Canada (Quebec)
Diplostomum 2040
Fasciola hepatica 1154
helminths, in *Rangifer tarandus caribou* 1065
hydatid 3618
Neoaplectana 3912
Syngamus trachea 883
Canada (Saskatchewan), *Gordius attoni* n.sp. 5022
Canada (Yukon), helminths, in *Ochotona collaris* 5145
Canary Islands
Acanthocolpoides guevarai n.sp. 4966
monogeneans, in *Diplodus* 4667
Rhinecotyle crepitacula 4668
Cancer
& hydatid, in man, antigenic similarity 5726
& *Opisthorchis,* in man, in USSR 1991
& *Schistosoma,* in man 237, 5078
& *Schistosoma haematobium*
in man 4391
adriamycin 1290
in Egypt, β-glucuronidase 1476
in Nigeria, pathology of ovary 1741
pathology 1962
radiotherapy 3725, 3726
review 1556
& *Schistosoma intercalatum,* in *Macaca fascicularis* 777
& *Schistosoma japonicum,* in man 5786
& *Schistosoma mansoni*
in man
in Brazil 1558
in Brazil (South East) 3124
& *Spirocerca lupi*
in dog 1999
in USA (West South Central), case report 1998
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in mouse, interaction 5736
Candidula intersecta, Brachylaemidae 5585
Canidae
Filaroides osleri 2729
helminths 4856
Canis aureus
Trichinella 1891
T. spiralis 3451
C. familiaris, *Paramphistomum pseudocuonum* n.sp. 4980
C. latrans
Capillaria aerophila 2322
Dirofilaria immitis 2320
Filaroides osleri 2322
helminths 1438
Spirocerca lupi 2322
C. lupus, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2064
Capella gallinago
Morishitium rauschi n.sp. 3523
Wardianum chauhani n.sp. 3523
Capillaria
in *Falco rusticolus,* in Iceland 5562
in fowl, in USSR, tetramisole hydrochloride 4046
in man 1012
in pheasant, in Poland, thiabendazole 4037
in pigeon 1095
in *Xenopus laevis,* thiabendazole 5238
C. aerophila
in *Canis latrans,* in USA 2322
Capillaria aerophila *contd.*
in carnivores, in Canada (Ontario), redescribed 5663
in cat, in German Federal Republic, prevalence 63
in *Taxidea taxus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1781
C. annulata, in *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris,* in USA (East South Central), outbreak 2333
C. caudinflata, vulval process 1909
C. columbae, in pigeon, fenbendazole 2101
C. coregoni, in trout, in Spain, prevalence, & new record (g.) 2166
C. erinacei, synonym of *Capillaria putorii* 5663
C. falconis, in *Accipiter gentilis,* in Austria, new record (h.) 620
C. garfiai, in *Sus scrofa,* in Spain, morphology 2314
C. gastrica, in *Rattus fuscipes,* in Australia (Victoria), new record (g. & h.) 5012
C. hepatica
in man, in Brazil (North East), diagnosis by FAT 3947
in rabbit, in France, case report 1787
in *Rattus norvegicus*
in Korea, local survey 494
in Thailand 3455
in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 1084
in *Rattus rattus,* in Thailand 3455
C. mustelorum, synonym of *Capillaria putorii* 5663
C. obsignata
in fowl, levamisole hydrochloride 5241
in pigeon
fenbendazole 3251
against immature stages 3347
vulval process 1909
C. perforans, in *Acryllium vulturinum,* in USA, zoo 4872
C. petruschewskii, in trout, in Greece, new record (g.), & pathology 86
C. philippinensis
in *Amaurornis phoenicurus,* experimental infection 1444
in *Ardeola bacchus,* experimental infection 1444
in *Gambusia holbrookii,* experimental 1444
in man
in Philippines 2915
mebendazole 2854
in tropics, malabsorption 4386
C. plica, in carnivores, in Canada (Ontario), redescribed 5663
C. praeputialis, n.sp., in *Rattus fuscipes,* in Australia (Victoria) 5012
C. procyonis, in carnivores, in Canada (Ontario), redescribed 5663
C. putorii, in carnivores, in Canada (Ontario), morphology, & synonymy 5663
C. riukiuensis, n.sp., in *Sus riukiuanus,* in Japan 3552
C. salvelini
in *Salmo trutta,* in Czechoslovakia, new record (g.) 5572
ultrastructure of female genital tract 1905
Capitomermis petschorensis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
C. solovkinae, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
Capiuterilepis pamirensis, n.sp., in *Leucosticte brandti pamirensis,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 4983
Capreolus capreolus
Cysticercus tenuicollis 4934
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3430
Dipetalonema rugosicauda 5354
Fasciola hepatica 4934
fenbendazole 3740
helminths 578, 5511
Ostertagia lasensis 3430
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera 3430, 4145
Taenia 5517
Capricornis crispus, *Protostrongylus shiozawai* 5515
Carabidae, helminths 1831
Caranx melampygus, *Cemocotylella papuensis* n.sp. 681

Carassius
Dactylogyrus dulkeiti 2988
D. vastator 2988
Diplozoon nipponicum 6047
C. auratus
Dactylogyrus anchoratus 1818
D. baueri 1818
D. dulkeiti 1818
D. formosus 1818
D. intermedius 1818
D. vastator 1818
Gyrodactylus 3020
Ligula intestinalis 3141
C. auratus gibelio
Crowcrocaecum skrjabini 961
helminths 3479
Piscicola geometra 3479
C. carassius, *Dactylogyrus* 4674
Carcinus maenas
Microphallus primas 4221
Parachristianella 4222
Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi, in *Turdus merula,* in Poland, new record (g. & h.) 4192
Carinema thahari, n.sp., in *Upupa epops,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2402
Carinogammarus rhodophthalmus, *Gammaromermis longicaudata* n.sp. 171
Carmyerius spatiosus
glycogen content & glucose consumption 4456
in *Kobus leche,* in Zambia, life-history 2144
Carnivores
Capillaria putorii 5663
cestodes 596
Diphyllobothrium 4592
Dirofilaria 3700
Echinococcus granulosus 3856, 5856
E. multilocularis 3703, 3856
Opisthorchis 4592
O. felineus 312, 2782
Toxocara 4024
Trichinella 598
Carollia castanea, *Parabascoides cephalolecithus* n.sp. 5629
C. perspicillata perspicillata
Anenterotrema mesolecitha n.sp. 5629
Rhopalias coronatus 5629
Carp
anthelmintics 928
Bothriocephalus 1332, 3123, 4579
B. acheilognathi 2494
B. gowkongensis 3126, 3619, 4008, 4404, 4405
Dactylogyrus 1103
D. minutus 633
D. vastator 2341
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus 4894
helminths 635, 4051
& bacteria 4045
& fungi 4045
& protozoa 4045
niclosamide 899, 1332
Carpiodes cyprinus
Actinobdella inequiannulata 4207
Lissorchis gullaris 4207
Pomoxis nigromaculatus 4207
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps, structure of tegument & host-parasite relationships 4285
Caryophyllidea, evolution, & host-parasite relationships 4647
Caryophyllids, in fish, in USA (West North Central), key to spp. 4218
Casarca ferruginea, *Heterakis papillosa* 5669
Caspian Sea, parasites, in invertebrates 101
Castor fiber
helminths 4486
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 3462
Cat
Aelurostrongylus 1077
A. abstrusus 790, 1081, 1307, 3901
Ancylostoma 597, 1611
anthelmintics 1279, 1331
Brugia pahangi 3738, 3965
Capillaria aerophila 63
diethylcarbamazine citrate 338, 1622
Dipylidium caninum 5538
Dirofilaria immitis 1779
Echinococcus multilocularis 1085, 5538
flubendazole 2686
Cat *contd.*
Geoplana 5601
helminths 64, 226, 433, 873, 1080, 1279, 1436, 1778, 1783, 1784, 2323, 2972, 3696, 4749
Heterophyes heterophyes 5709, 5734
4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 2668
levamisole 939
levamisole hydrochloride 1081, 1307
liver-fluke 2316
Mesocestoides leptothylacus 4989
nematodes 2319
Ollulanus tricuspis 2319
Opisthorchis 865
O. felineus 4169
Paragonimus kellicotti 4848
P. westermani 4058
parasites 1785
Petrowospirura barusi n.sp. 3540
praziquantel 374, 2682, 3263, 5225
pyrantel pamoate 949, 1656, 5323
rafoxanide 890
Rictularia cahirensis 5657
Strongyloides planiceps 5007
S. stercoralis 5007
Taenia taeniaeformis 63, 5538
toxicity, of diethylcarbamazine citrate 1622
Toxocara 4514, 5196
T. cati 5538
T. mystax 63
Trichinella nelsoni 4847
Catenotaenia chabaudi, to *Hemicatenotaenia chabaudi,* n.comb. 3042
C. geosciuri, to *Hemicatenotaenia geosciuri,* n.g., n.comb. 3042
Catenotaeniidae, revised, & key to subfamilies & genera 3042
Cathaemasia caballeroi, synonym of *Cathaemasia indicus* 1872
C. callis, n.comb., for *Cathaemasioides callis* 1872
C. hians, in *Dissoura episcopus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed, & synonymy 1872
C. indicus, in *Ibis leucocephalus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed, & synonymy 1872
C. loosi, synonym of *Cathaemasia hians* 1872
C. variabilis, synonym of *Cathaemasia hians* 1872
Cathaemasioides, synonym of *Cathaemasia* 1872
C. callis, to *Cathaemasia callis,* n.comb. 1872
Catostomus ardens, *Rhabdochona catostomi* n.sp. 1903
C. catostomus
Gyrodactylus spathulatus 4945
Rhabdochona catostomi n.sp. 1903
C. commersoni
Glaridacris catostomi 782
G. laruei 782
Hunterella nodulosa 782, 5090
Rhipidocotyle septpapillata 4207
C. macrocheilus
Biacetabulum oregoni n.sp. 4302
Glaridacris vogei 4302
Hunterella nodulosa 4302
Cattle
albendazole 1281, 1657, 2637, 2699, 3778, 3779, 4558, 5228
amphistomes 1228
Ancylostoma caninum 304
anthelmintics 1275, 1321, 1326, 1633, 1637, 2118, 2677, 3216, 3384, 4158, 5247, 5256, 5876, 5891, 5916, 6013
antimony lithium thiomalate 1426, 2072, 3209
antimony sodium tartrate 2072, 3209
Ascaris suum 1051, 2779, 3014
avermectin B_{1a} 1627
avermectins 2707
bithionol 948, 1213, 2106
bithionol sulphoxide 2106
bithionol sulphoxide plus morantel tartrate 2648
bithionol sulphoxide plus tetramisole 2648
bithionol sulphoxide plus thiabendazole 2648
Cattle *contd.*
brotianide 2629, 2644
Calicophoron calicophorum 1044, 3691
cambendazole 1381, 2640, 5905
Cooperia 1252, 2956, 5203, 6103
C. oncophora 1559, 2419, 2600, 2621
C. pectinata 4153
C. surnabada 2419
crufomate 3310, 5269
Cysticercus 875, 2308, 2785, 3070, 3377, 4420, 4929, 4933, 5456, 5596
C. bovis 50, 251, 517, 582, 590, 862, 1415, 1419, 1711, 1769, 1850, 1931, 1953, 1958, 2443, 2455, 2456, 2772, 2796, 3306, 3431, 3576, 3632, 3896, 3968, 4154, 4531, 4574, 4601, 5036, 5050, 5100, 5509, 5516, 5521, 5691, 5850
C. cellulosae 4506
diamphenethide 2629, 5244
Dicrocoelium hospes 1427, 1951
Dictyocaulus 3717, 5216, 5524
D. viviparus 762, 929, 1269, 1616, 1772, 1986, 2485, 2587, 2602, 2603, 2618, 2646, 2957, 2964, 3352, 3435, 3560, 3702, 4353, 4504, 4601, 5066, 6011, 6097, 6103
disophenol 2691, 5230
Eurytrema 54
E. cladorchis 5955
E. coelomaticum 5526, 6086
Fasciola 299, 966, 1067, 1213, 1931, 2774, 3217, 3439, 3776, 6105
& *Pasteurella* 4260
F. gigantica 512, 586, 1620, 1709, 1951
F. hepatica 241, 436, 532, 581, 586, 1068, 1268, 1420, 1578, 1581, 1620, 2135, 2179, 2427, 2457, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2498, 3090, 3141, 4400, 4834, 4835, 4929, 5520, 5523, 5847, 6014, 6015, 6016, 6017, 6018
& *Brucella abortus* 1915
& *Salmonella dublin* 1915
fasciolicides 5413
Fascionide 2629
febantel 4552
fenbendazole 315, 350, 906, 1221, 1276, 1281, 1645, 1664, 2644, 2646, 3778, 4035, 4036, 4041, 4562, 4577, 5899
Gaigeria pachyscelis 4817
Gastrothylax 5215
Gigantocotyle explanatum 1990
Gongylonema pulchrum 1417
Gufin-R 5919
Haemonchus 2956, 5203
H. placei 868, 1252, 6103
helminths 45, 47, 331, 579, 585, 674, 912, 1043, 1045, 1060, 1061, 1265, 1286, 1969, 2086, 2302, 2307, 2605, 2702, 2703, 2800, 2954, 2962, 3302, 3304, 3387, 3679, 3770, 3975, 4155, 4257, 4835, 4928, 5313, 5524, 5778, 6007, 6008, 6012
hexachloroethane 5280
hexachloroparaxylene 2106
hydatid 210, 863, 1052, 1711, 1931, 2064, 3438, 3896, 3971, 4255, 4929, 4933, 5055, 5072, 5456, 5508
2-hydroxy-2′,3,4′,5,5′,6-hexachlorobenzenesulphonanilide 2107
Hymenolepis nana 1709
levamisole 350, 940, 1276, 2123, 2708, 3838, 4028, 4573, 4577, 5269, 5278, 5914
spot-on 4572
levamisole hydrochloride 320, 906, 5304
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 4028
Liorchis 5215
liver-fluke 392, 1708, 3429, 4933
lungworms 6105
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 4156
M. nasicola 4156
mebendazole 5229
Moniezia 2961, 2965
M. benedeni 1047, 2963, 4987
M. expansa 2963
morantel tartrate 2123, 3221
nematodes 51, 1047, 1063, 1064, 1071, 1221, 1424, 1602, 1710, 2313, 2750, 2965, 3315, 3316, 3345, 3837, 3895, 4559, 5157, 5514, 5525
Nematodirus helvetianus 2621

e contd.
lofolan 2629, 3271, 4400, 5237, 5273
oxynil 2712, 5222, 5411, 5415
oxynil eglumine 3271
sophagostomum 3428, 3441, 3620
radiatum 2487, 3601
chocerca 1766, 2249, 3690, 5945
armillata 1209, 3434, 5518
gibsoni 1422, 3060, 3434, 4463, 4631, 4820
gutturosa 1770, 2364, 3058, 3060, 3434, 3693
lienalis 2364, 3058, 3060
stilesi n.sp. 3058
nithobilharzia turkestanicum 1416
tertagia 589, 1708, 1710, 2304, 3428, 3429, 3620, 3687, 6105
crimensis 5510
lyrata 5510
ostertagi 208, 853, 1252, 1255, 1995, 2128, 2252, 2311, 2430, 2591, 2599, 2600, 2621, 3103, 3194, 3352, 3383, 3875, 4504, 4822, 5203, 5510, 5713, 6097
podjapolskyi 5510
endazole 314, 326, 355, 887, 1315, 1653, 3383, 5877
vclozanide 2644, 2708, 4028, 5419
rafilaria bovicola 864
ramphistomes 299, 308, 1951, 2249, 2788
ramphistomum 4828, 4830, 5519
cervi 2959
ichikawai 2383, 4283
bendazole 1276, 5914
enothiazine 940
aziquantel 2695, 5229, 5315
oxanide 315, 1305, 1642, 4400, 5247
histosoma bovis 1416, 1711, 1951, 4407, 5748
indicum 1426
japonicum 4518
mattheei 773, 3681
aria labiatopapillosa 3384
lium antimonyldimethylcysteino tartrate 2072, 3209
phanofilaria 3616, 5599
ongylids 2620, 3221, 5242
rongyloides papillosus 3437
enia saginata 1942
ramisole 2124, 5247
ramisole plus thiabendazole 1328
elazia 5527
gulosa 1825, 1848, 4832
lacrymalis 4832
rhodesi 1848
skrjabini 1825, 1848
abendazole 347, 368, 940, 1220, 1274, 1276, 1654, 2123, 3839, 5269, 5914
iophanate 366, 1635, 1638
ysaniezia giardi 2963
xicity
of albendazole 5228
of antimony compounds 2072
of cambendazole 5905
of fenbendazole 906
of levamisole hydrochloride 906
of nitroxynil 5411
of oxfendazole 1315
of thiabendazole 347
of trichlorphon 5913
chlorphon 948, 2636, 3311, 5913
chostrongylids 588, 1616, 1637, 2030, 2306, 5152, 6010
richostrongylus 2430
axei 198, 1252, 1774, 5203
colubriformis 1579
richuris discolor 3299
diverbera caudiverbera, Gorgoderina
aldiviensis n.sp. 4973
dotestis, redefined 3022
a aperea pamparum, Taxorchis
ingueleti n.sp. 5636
obaya, Haemonchus contortus 3459
man Islands
earedius learedi 4876
eurogonimus mehrai 4876
us albifrons, filariids 3016
igrivittatus, Filaroides arator 2360, 5598
ocotyle trachuri, in Trachurus, in Atlantic 2370
Cemocotylella papuensis, n.sp., in *Caranx melampygus,* in Papua New Guinea 681
Central African Empire
Cotylophoron macrosphinctris n.sp. 1875
Setaria africana farchai n.subsp. 3553
S. labiatopapillosa 3553
S. lamyfortensis n.sp. 3553
Central African Republic, *Onchocerca* 3195, 3196
Centropus sinensis, *Porrorchis indicus* 1577
Centrorhynchus, neurosecretory cells 2543
C. aluconis, in *Circaetus gallicus,* in Afghanistan, new record (g.) 108
C. corvi, in *Corvus splendens,* parasite testicular changes 2589
C. globocaudatus, in *Falco tinnunculus,* in Afghanistan, new record (g.) 108
C. itatsinis, in *Aquila rapax,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 3905
C. teres, in *Circus cyaneus,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 3905
Cephalcia lariciphila, *Neoaplectana* 3500
Cephalogonimus retusus, in frog, post-cycle parasitism 5398
Cephalorhyncha, n.phylum 5023
Ceratias holboelli, *Amphicotyle ceratias* n.sp. 1500
Cerberus rhynchops
Camallanides malayensis n.sp. 5003
Heliconema serpens n.sp. 5003
Cercaria andhraensis, in *Pila globosa,* morphology & histochemistry of gland cells 823
C. anisi, in man, dermatitis 3918
C. appendiculata, in *Tectonatica clausa,* in USSR 3509
C. assiuti, n.sp., in *Melania tuberculata,* in Egypt 3026
C. bithyniaea, n.sp., in *Bithynia stenothyroides,* in India (Chandigarh) 4963
C. chackai, ultrastructure of tail striated muscle 3528
C. chelawaensis, n.sp. in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 134
C. chinahatensis, n.sp., in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 134
***C. criollisima* VI,** n.sp., [not described], in molluscs, in Venezuela 3824
***C. criollisima* VII,** n.sp., [not described], in molluscs, in Venezuela 3824
***C. criollisima* VIII,** n.sp., [not described], in molluscs, in Venezuela 3824
***C. criollisima* IX,** n.sp., [not described], in molluscs, in Venezuela 3824
***C. criollisima* X,** n.sp., [not described], in molluscs, in Venezuela 3824
***C. criollisima* X1,** n.sp., [not described], in molluscs, in Venezuela 3824
C. dharmatallansis, n.sp., in *Gyraulus convexiusculus,* in India (West Bengal) 131
C. diplocotylea, acetylcholinesterase localization 3658
C. ghaziaporzanae, n.sp., in *Gundlachia,* in Venezuela 1497
C. gotoi, to *Azygia gotoi,* n.comb. 3527
***C. littorinae saxatilis* V,** n.sp., in *Littorina saxatilis rudis,* in Britain 132
C. mercenariae, n.sp., in *Mercenaria campechiensis,* in USA (West South Central) 2392
C. nabhia, n.sp., in *Melanoides tuberculatus,* in India (Punjab) 4963
C. octocaudata, in *Tectonatica clausa,* in USSR 3509
C. parvicaudata, in *Littorina littorea,* in USA (North Atlantic), host carotenoids 4254
C. pigmentata, acetylcholinesterase localization 3658
C. quadriramis, in *Tectonatica clausa,* in USSR, new record (h.) 3509
***C. queenslandae* I,** n.sp., in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia 3024
***C. queenslandae* II,** n.sp., in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia 3024
***C. queenslandae* III,** n.sp., in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia 3024
***C. queenslandae* IV,** n.sp., in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia 3024
***Cercaria* contd.**
***C. queenslandae* V,** n.sp., in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia 3024
***C. queenslandae* VI,** n.sp., in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia 3024
***C. queenslandae* VII,** n.sp., in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia 3024
***C. queenslandae* VIII,** n.sp., in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia 3024
***C. queenslandae* IX,** n.sp., in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia 3024
***C. queenslandae* X,** n.sp., in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia 3024
C. saccocaudata, in *Tectonatica clausa,* in USSR 3509
***Cercaria* sp. II Kerala,** n.sp., in *Melania tuberculata,* in India (Kerala) 3525
C. stunkardi, in *Amphithoe rubricata,* ultrastructure 2387
C. tenuans, & *Marteilia refringens,* in *Mytilus edulis,* in Spain 4915
C. torrei, n.sp., in *Potamopyrgus coronatus,* in Cuba 1136
C. vaullegeardi, in *Gibbula umbilicalis,* in Britain, redescribed. 1134
Cercariae (*see also* Furcocercariae; Trematode larvae)
in *Austropeplea ollula,* in Japan 2205
in *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia, key to spp. 3024
in freshwater fish, contact & penetration 6054
in *Japeuthria ferrea,* in Japan 6050
in *Melania tuberculata,* in Egypt, morphology 3026
morphology 2206
predation by *Eosphora ehrenbergi* 3678
in *Semisulcospira libertina,* in Japan 2896
in snails, in Egypt, morphology 1135
Cercariae indicae, in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* host glygogen & lipid levels 5785
***C. indicae* XXII,** in *Lymnaea auricularia,* protein & DNA contents of hepatopancreas 1222
***C. indicae* XXVI,** irradiation 2013
Cercartetus nanus, *Geoplana* 5601
Cercopithecus aethiops
Schistosoma haematobium 555
S. mansoni 302
C. mona, hydatid 3394
Cerithidea californica, digeneans 4253
Cerithium moniliferum
Cercaria queenslandae I n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae II n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae III n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae IV n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae V n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae VI n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae VII n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae VIII n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae IX n.sp. 3024
C. queenslandae X n.sp. 3024
digeneans 2996
C. stercusmuscarum, *Philophthalmus andersoni* n.sp. 4960
Cernuella, protostrongylids 4224
Cervus elaphus
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2960, 3350, 4746
Elaphostrongylus 3894
E. cervi 3350, 5104
fenbendazole 3740, 4033
Haemonchus contortus 2960
helminths 4151
Ostertagia circumcincta 2960
Paramphistomum ichikawai 4283
Trichostrongylus axei 2960
Trichuris guevarai n.sp. 5009
C. elaphus hippelaphus, *Taenia* 5517
C. elaphus maral, helminths 1849
C. elaphus sibiricus, *Setaria cervi* 2828
C. nippon hortulorum, helminths 1849
Ceryle lugubris lugubris,
Pseudocathaemasioides cerylis 618
Cestode larvae (*see also* group names of larval stages, generic names of adults)
chemotherapy, review 5306
in oribatid mites, in USSR (Ukraine) 669
Cestodes
in Anseriformes, in USSR (European) 4866
biology of oncosphere, review 3795

Cestodes *contd.*
in birds
in USSR (Armenia) 2776
in USSR (Moldavia), prevalence 1804
in camel, in Egypt, oxfendazole 3761
in carnivores, in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 596
in cat, praziquantel 2682, 5225
in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* pathology 2595
copper content 265
in crustaceans, mixed infections 2998
culture media 1339
in dog
in Britain, nitroscanate 5920
in Italy, local survey 601
praziquantel 374, 2682, 5225
in Spain, control 3757
in USSR (Turkmenia) 5206
in domestic animals, in USSR (Uzbekistan), control 2713
in *Falco subbuteo jugurtha,* morphology 5645
in *Felis libyca,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 5206
in fish
biochemical aspects of host-parasite relationship 2542
brief account 3489
in Pacific, geographical distribution 2049
in fowl
chemotherapy 1303
general account 3470
in fox, in Britain, local survey 2361
in freshwater fish, in USA (West South Central) 4990
functional morphology 3991
in horse
bithionol 4564
bunamidine 4564
niclosamide 4564
immunology, review 2451
in insects, in USSR (Uzbekistan), listed 1460
in *Larus marinus,* immunodepression & pentastomes 721
lipid catabolism 2510
in mammals, in Czechoslovakia, survey, & intermediate hosts 3389
in man
general account 1030, 2935
praziquantel 4720
review 1005
in marine fish, in Antarctica 644
nutritional requirements 1594
in oligochaetes
in Czechoslovakia 5407
survey 3507
paratenic parasitism 2735
in Poland, review 5997
in predatory birds, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 3469
in *Raja naevus,* site distribution 1603
in *Rana catesbeiana,* in Japan 2191
in ray, host-parasite contact 3909
in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 466
in rodents
in Romania 5546
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3044
in ruminants, fenbendazole 1280
in *Sciurus vulgaris,* in USSR (European), prevalence & host population size 2597
in sheep
in Australia (New South Wales) 2252
in Egypt, oxfendazole 364
in German Federal Republic, oxfendazole 4040
in stingray, in Colombia, check-list 4286
structure & function of parenchyma 4298
technique for detecting, in faeces 3300
trematodes, in Alaudidae, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5642
vitamin B_{12} as biochemical marker for evolution 2517
Ceylon (*see* Sri Lanka)
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium
cholinesterase activity, & sensory structures 5821
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium *contd.*
succinate dehydrogenase distribution 1240, 3142
Chabaudinema, synonym of *Spectatus* 5659
Chabaudstrongylus dubosti, n.g., n.comb., for *Cooperia dubosti* 2399
Chabertia
in sheep
free amino acids in heart muscle 3621
pathogenesis 2829
C. ovina
in sheep
in Netherlands, inhibited development & epizootiology 4020
pathogenicity 2476
Chabertiidae, n.fam. 3547
Chad
Ogmocotyle indica 2362
Setaria gazellae n.sp. 3553
S. lamyfortensis n.sp. 3553
S. pillersi 3553
Chaetodon paucifasciatus, *Ascarophis distortus* n.sp. 2400
Chaetogammarus ischnus, *Plagioporus skrjabini* 4640
Chaetognatha, trematodes 1985
Chaetostephanus cirratus, *Abos bathycola* n.g., n.sp. 5016
Chaetostomus leucomelas, *Dadaytremoides grandistomis* n.g., n.sp. 3040
Channa, *Gyrodactylus hyderabadensis* n.sp. 3520
C. gachua
Genarchopsis goppo 1964
Goezia taunsai n.sp. 5685
C. punctatus
Euclinostomum minutus 5355
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 1979
Neocamallanus bareilliensis n.sp. 5680
Orientocreadium batrachoides 2339
Chapiniella diazi, n.sp., in *Testudo denticulata,* in Venezuela 154
Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus
Gynaecotyla peihaiensis n.sp. 5624
G. zhanjianensis n.sp. 5624
C. leschenaultii, *Filicollis anatis* 108
Chaunax pictus, *Pseudolepidapedon mordvinovae* n.sp. 4278
Chaunocephalus similiferox, histochemistry 1239
Cheilinus diagramma, *Zoogonoides pyriformis* 4967
Chelodina longicollis
Krefftascaris parmenteri n.g., n.sp. 5682
Neopolystoma chelodinae 5616
Chelonia mydas mydas
Learedius learedi 4876
Pleurogonimus mehrai 4876
Chelonodon patoca, *Diploproctodaeum chelonodoni* n.sp. 3038
Chemotherapy (*see also* control)
alveolar hydatid 5923
Ancylostoma caninum 5924
A. tubaeforme 5924
Ascaris 4586, 5235, 5292, 5873, 5896
A. lumbricoides 4533
cestodes, in dog 5920
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5268
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 5931
D. filaria 5922
Dirofilaria 5900
D. immitis 5907
Enterobius 5873, 5896
E. vermicularis 5272
Fasciola gigantica 5264
F. hepatica 5244, 5280, 5500, 5715, 5919, 5926, 5932, 6017
Haemonchus contortus 5240, 5885
helminths
in cattle 5914, 6013
in horse 5227, 5882
in man 5267, 5483, 5894
hookworm 4533, 5235, 5292
Hymenolepis nana 4533, 4599, 5287, 5871, 5892
Mesocestoides corti 5923
Moniezia 5263, 5610
M. expansa 5901
nematodes
in cattle 5891
in dog 5920
in domestic animals 5917
in sheep 5263, 5610
Chemotherapy *contd.*
Oesophagostomum 4586
Onchocerca gibsoni 5876
O. gutturosa 5876
O. volvulus 4582, 4618, 5867, 5876
Opisthorchis 5606
Ostertagia ostertagi 5899
Parascaris equorum 5931
protostrongylids, in sheep 5878
Schistosoma mansoni 5706, 5866, 5869, 5874, 5880, 5881, 5888
Stephanofilaria okinawensis 5304
strongylids, in horse 5925, 5931
Strongyloides westeri 5931
Strongylus 5879
S. vulgaris 5887
Syphacia obvelata 5902
Taenia hydatigena 5886
T. taeniaeformis 5923
Thysanosoma actinioides 5240, 5901
Trichinella 4570
T. spiralis 4595, 5751, 5870, 5906
Trichonema 5255, 5879
Trichuris 4586, 5292, 5873
T. trichiura 4533, 5883
Chettusia leucura, *Echinocotyle kornyushini* n.sp. 3043
Chile
Anisakis 4206
Ascaris 3400
Clestobothrium 4206
Coenurus serialis 2327
Cysticercus pisiformis 2327
Dipetalonema reconditum 4850
Diphyllobothrium 1200, 4892
D. pacificum 4111
Fasciola hepatica 2032, 2327
Gorgoderina valdiviensis n.sp. 4973
Grillotia dollfusi 4206
helminths
in deer 4151
in dog 1780
in horse 1759
in man 1716, 1744
hydatid 1720
Phocanema 4206
Proboscidiosaccus mesodesmatis 4891
Proctoeces 3495
Stilestrongylus valdivianus n.sp. 160
Taenia 3400
Trichinella 5178
Trichuris 3400
Chilo auricilius, *Parasitorhabditis* 3008
China
Ascaris 5235
Brugia malayi 3911
Calicophoron wuchengense n.sp. 4980
C. zhejiangense n.sp. 4980
Clonorchis sinensis 40
Cotylophoron guangdongense n.sp. 4980
C. xiangjiangense n.sp. 4980
Cysticercus 2272, 3130
C. cellulosae 3426
Eurytrema cladorchis 5955
E. pancreaticum 2067
Fischoederius boyangensis n.sp. 4980
F. compressus n.sp. 4980
Gastrothylax zhonghuaensis n.sp. 4980
Gynaecotyla peihaiensis n.sp. 5624
G. zhanjianensis n.sp. 5624
helminths 505
in man 421, 531, 3890
hookworm 5235
hydatid 4804
Maritrematinae 4964
Microphalloides maxiensis n.sp. 5625
Odhneria papilloprocera n.sp. 5625
Pagumogonimus veocularis n.sp. 4957
Paragonimus 4785
P. westermani 4058
Paramphistomum procapri n.sp. 4980
P. pseudocuonum n.sp. 4980
parasitology 4061
Schistosoma 4770, 5335
S. japonicum 4786
Trichobilharzia guandongensis n.sp. 5639
T. zongshani n.sp. 5639
Chione stutchburyi, *Curtuteria australis* n.sp. 124
Chionis alba, *Nototaenia fileri* 1884
Chirocentrus dorab
Paropecoelus filiformis n.sp. 4951

centrus dorab *contd.*
locotyle (Indopodocotyloides) simhai n.subg., n.sp. 4272
nomids, mermithids 4320
nomus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 56
thracinus, *Limnomermis rosea* 3631
mosus
dromermis contorta 172
omyomermis itascensis 4914
ptera, *Seuratum mucronatum* 1382
nias nigra
natodes 1089
sguniella elongata 1089
notaenia acridotheres, synonym of *onopylidium parinum* 5444
kita, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia kita* 5443
nturi, to *Liga centuri,* n.comb. 5443
olodkowskyi, synonym of *onopylidium parinum* 5444
undibulum
Alphitobius diaperinus, in Sudan, new record (h.) 658
Phasianus colchicus, in USA (West South Central) 4196
a, to *Sobolevitaenia iola,* n.comb. 44
cantha, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia acantha* 5443
gnicirrosa, synonym of *Monopylidium rinum* 5444
ioli, to *Icterotaenia orioli,* n.comb. 43
sserina, Joyeux & Baer, 1936 *nec* hrmann, 1907, synonym of *onopylidium mutabilis* 5444
nicillata, n.comb., for *seudanomotaenia penicillata* 5443
inopsia, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia rinopsia* 5443
rivastavai, to *Monopylidium srivastavai,* comb. 5444
ndani, to *Icterotaenia tandani,* n.comb. 43
dropython viridis, *Moaciria hondropythonis* n.sp. 3545
inemus tol, *Heterapta papuae* n.sp. 31
tianella minuta
Raja clavata, in Black Sea, morphology 4290
Squalis acanthias, in Black Sea, morphology 4290
semys scripta scripta, helminths 2982, 187
sococcyx lucidus, *Ascaridia,* n.sp., [not named] 4731
sophrys berda, *Uterovesiculurus berdae* sp. 4272
rba, *Stephanostomum simhai* n.sp. 028
chi Sea
ntracaecum osculatum 75
ocanema decipiens 75
matodes, in *Erignathus barbatus* 75
ia ciconia, *Syngamus palustris* 1800
gra, *Cyathostoma trifurcatum* 1800
nnatia peracuta
ecincola latostoma n.sp. 1869
yptogonimus spinovum n.sp. 1869
us pallassii, *Borgarenkolepis cincli* n.sp. 443
ngopaludina japonica, *Azygia gotoi* 527
netus gallicus, *Centrorhynchus aluconis* 08
s aeruginosus, *Echinostomum goldi* 905
aneus, *Centrorhynchus teres* 3905
ennedya porlockensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Mola mola,* in Britain 1868
ina, *Neoechinorhynchus cirrhinae* n.sp. 889
lus fulvus, *Moniliformis moniliformis* 08
taenia pectinata, in rabbit, in Venezuela 182
uriabilis, embryogenesis 1675
otaenia circi, in *Microtus oeconomus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), new record (h.) 044

Cladotaenia *contd.*
C. furtiva, n.comb., for *Idiogenes furtiva* 622
Clarias batrachus
Djombangia penetrans 1961
Lytocestus indicus 1961
L. parvulus 1961
C. gariepinus, *Contracaecum* 3482
Clausilia, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 5191
Cleaveius leiognathi, n.sp., in *Leiognathus splendens,* in India 3539
C. port-blairensis, n.sp., in marine fish, in India (Andaman & Nicobar Islands) 3539
Cleidodiscus, diagnosis emended 4939
C. halli, in *Sarotherodon,* in Malawi 3482
C. robustus, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada (Ontario), redescribed 4939
Cleopatra, Haplorchoides cahirinus 5956
C. bulimoides, cercariae 1135
Clestobothrium, in *Merluccius gayi,* in Chile, prevalence 4206
Clethrionomys glareolus
Aprostatandrya macrocephala 2595
Cysticercus longicollis 1883
Heligmosomum glareoli 2595
helminths 2595, 4857
Paranoplocephala n.sp. 5546
Taenia polyacantha 2595
Clinocottus analis australis
Dactylosomum winteri 3023
Opecoelus pacificus n.sp. 1863
Clinostomum, in *Phalacrocorax niger,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.) 1796
C. complanatum
in *Ardea goliath,* in Egypt, morphology, & new record (h.) 5622
in birds, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 5195
in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 5195
in perch, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 5195
synonymy 4959
C. dasi, in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2339
C. marginatum, synonym of *Clinostomum complanatum* 4959
C. piscidium, in *Colisa fasciatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), haematology 1211
Cloacina, in *Wallabia bicolor,* key to spp. 3541
C. annulata, n.sp., in *Wallabia bicolor,* in Australia 3541
C. castor, n.sp., in *Wallabia bicolor,* in Australia 3541
C. cornuta, in *Wallabia bicolor,* in Australia, new record (h.) 3541
C. mawsonae, n.sp., in *Wallabia bicolor,* in Australia 3541
C. papillata, n.sp., in *Wallabia bicolor,* in Australia 3541
Cloacotaenia megalops, in *Aythya, & Anas platyrhynchos,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 5563
Cloeon dipterum, Plagiorchis multiglandularis 4642
Clonorchis
& Fasciola hepatica, cross reactions 3563
in man, pathology 2497
niclofolan 486
niridazole 6084
praziquantel 486, 6084
in rabbit, pathology of liver 6083
in rat
levamisole 6028
praziquantel 6028
C. sinensis
benzimidazoles & ultrastructure of body wall 2687
cercariae, ultrastructure of tegument 1865
in dog, protein uptake 2567
electron transport pathway 2523
in fish, in Korea, local survey 3697
in freshwater fish, in Korea, local survey 483, 501
glycine distribution 2570
in guinea-pig
egg output 2976
histopathology of liver 243

Clonorchis sinensis *contd.*
& heterophyids, in mammals, differential diagnosis 4935
in vitro, anthelmintics, mode of action 1643
in Japan, local survey 2895
in Korea, local survey 484
in laboratory animals, serodiagnosis 2435
lactate distribution 2569
in man
in China, case reports 40
diagnosis by duodenal drainage 3789
haematology 2488
haemoptysis 4394
in Hong Kong, diagnosis 5462
in Korea
local survey 2279, 2940
& ecology of intermediary 3697
niclofolan 2684
prevalence 2278
survey 2483
in Sabah, imported infection 5485
in Singapore 20
in Taiwan, local survey 4106
in mouse, prednisolone 485
niclofolan 2200
praziquantel 3846
in rabbit
egg output 2976
flubendazole 2686
in rat
diagnosis by gel precipitation 3096
flubendazole 2686
pathology of liver 242
ultrastructure of body wall 128
ultrastructure of gut epithelium 475, 1864
ultrastructure of tegument 3027
Clupea harengus
Lacistorhynchus tenuis 2867
Renicola 2867
C. harengus membras, *Proteocephalus* 2987
C. harengus pallasi
Anisakis simplex 5567
Bucephalidae 5567
Corynosoma villosum 5566
Galactosomum phalacrocoracis 5566
helminths 5566
Nybelinia surmenicola 5566
Prosorhynchoides basargini 5566
Rhadinorhynchus trachuri 5566
Thynnascaris adunca 5567
Clupisoma murius, *Spirocamallanus inglisi* n.sp. 151
Coacina pollux, n.sp., in *Wallabia bicolor,* in Australia 3541
Cobitis aurata, *Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* 3486
Coccidia
& helminths, in Muridae, in USSR (Lithuania), ecology 4476
& Strongyloides, in sheep, trace elements in gastro-intestinal tract 1853
Cochinocotyle, synonym of *Orthocoelium* 4962
Cochlicella ventricosa
Cystocaulus 90
Muellerius capillaris 90
Neostrongylus linearis 90
Protostrongylus 90
Cochlicopa lubrica, *Protostrongylus pulmonalis* 2060
Cockroach
Mastophorus muris 4230
Protospirura muricola 4230
Codonocephalus urniger, cercariae, predation by fish 2043
Coeliodidymocystis opercularis, n.sp., in *Thunnus albacares,* in Indian Ocean 4970
Coelorhynchus fasciatus
Diclidophora paracoelorhynchi n.sp. 1860
Tormopsolus coelorhynchus n.sp. 1866
Coenurus
in sheep
in Britain, local survey 2361
free amino acids in heart muscle 3621
praziquantel 5417
in USSR (European), economic loss 1204
in USSR (Turkmenia), treatment by galvanoionization 5929

Coenurus contd.
C. cerebralis
in domestic animals, in Bulgaria, local survey 676
in goat, in India, case report 1055
in man, pathology of nervous system 1187
in sheep
in Britain, diagnosis 580
in India (Punjab), prevalence 4159
in Iraq, survey 49
outbreak 1059
pathology 1971
C. serialis, in *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Chile, local survey 2327
Coitocaecum, key to spp. 4270
C. orientalis, n.sp., in *Nandus nandus,* in India (Madhya Pradesh) 4270
Coleoptera (*see also* Beetles)
helminths 3004
Colinus virginianus, *Heterakis bonasae,* & *Histomonas meleagridis* 1851
Colisa fasciata, *Allocreadium kamalai* 4281
Collyriclidae, in birds, morphology 1692
Colocladorchis ventrastomis, n.g., n.sp., in *Prochilodus reticulatus,* in Colombia 3040
Colombia
Acanthobothrium cartagenensis n.sp. 4286
A. colombianum n.sp. 4286
A. urotrygoni n.sp. 4286
Colocladorchis ventrastomis n.g., n.sp. 3040
Corallotaenia 4984
Dadaytremoides grandistomis n.g., n.sp. 3040
Dipetalonema didelphis n.sp. 5665
Goezeella siluri 4984
hydatid 1443
Lecanicephalum peltatum 4286
Mansonella ozzardi 4790
Nomimoscolex alovarius n.sp. 4984
Onchocerca volvulus 11
Phyllobothrium 4286
Polypocephalus medusius 4286
Prosthenorchis elegans 7
P. spirula 7
Quadrigyrus torquatus 4205
Rhinebothrium magniphallum 4286
Colossoma bidens, *Dadaytrema oxycephala* 3040
C. macropomum, *Anacanthorus spatulatus* n.sp 4946
Colssoma bidens, *Anacanthorus spatulatus* n.sp 4946
Coluber constrictor
Ochetosoma aniarum 1845
O. magna 1845
Columba fasciata fasciata
Hymenolepis armata 4195
nematodes 4195
Raillietina 4195
C. livia
Ascaridia columbae 411
Killigrewia frivola. 692
Comephoronema oschmarini, egg-laying 1598
Cominella glandiformis, *Curtuteria australis* n.sp. 124
Concinnum ten
in *Martes melampus melampus,* in Japan, pathology of pancreatic duct 229
in *Meles anakuma,* in Japan 65
Congo, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1413
Congo (Kinshasa) (*see* Zaire)
Connochaetes taurinus
Cooperia connochaeti n.sp. 696
Cysticercus 4829
Conocephalus chinensis, *Eurytrema pancreaticum* 2067
Contortylenchus brevicomi
in *Dendroctonus frontalis*
gallery construction & fecundity 4241
in USA (South Atlantic), prevalence 3493
C. chalcographi
& *Malamoeba scolyti,* in *Pityogenes chalcographus,* interaction 4247
& *Menzbieria chalcographi,* in *Pityogenes chalcographus,* interaction 4247
C. diplogaster, in *Ips sexdentatus,* life-history 3502
Contracaecum
in *Clarias gariepinus,* in Malawi 3482
dehydrogenases 3994
in fish, in Black Sea 638
inter- & intraspecific variation in enzymes & proteins 2531
in marine fish, in Indian Ocean, morphology 4209
in *Micropterus salmoides floridanus,* in USA 650
in *Micropterus salmoides salmoides,* in USA 650
in *Polyodon spathula,* in USA (Mountain) 4884
in *Sarotherodon,* in Malawi 3482
in *Synodus indicus,* in Red Sea, new record (h.) 5575
C. aduncum
arginase & urease activities & adaptation to hosts 1599
in *Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus*
in Black Sea, host lipids 4409
sodium chloride & survival 4432
in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* in Britain 2338
protein metabolism & adaptation to hosts 1587
in *Spinachia spinachia,* in Britain 2338
C. brachyurum, to *Thynnascaris brachyura,* n.comb. 2991
C. magnum, to *Thynnascaris magna,* n.comb. 2991
C. melanogrammi, to *Thynnascaris melanogrammi,* n.comb. 2991
C. mexicanum, in *Pelecanus occidentalis,* in Venezuela, morphology, & new record (g.) 2360, 5598
C. microcephalum, in birds, in Hungary, morphology, & new record (g.) 5561
C. micropapillatum, larvae, in copepods, development 2138
C. osculatum
in *Erignathus barbatus,* in Chukchi Sea 75
in laboratory animals, development 4714
in *Leptonychotes weddelli,* in Antarctica 4185
in USSR (White Sea), host range, & life-cycle 4708
C. seriolae, to *Thynnascaris seriolae,* n.comb. 3548
Control (*see also* Anthelmintics; Insecticides; Molluscicides; Ovicides & larvicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment; chemotherapy)
Acanthostomum loossi 2709
Aedes aegypti 3764
Aelurostrongylus 1077
A. abstrusus 1081, 1307
alveolar hydatid 356, 1373, 1666, 2692, 4557, 4614, 5307
amphistomes 1056, 3311
Ancylostoma 2122
A. braziliense 1656
A. caninum 322, 2324, 2631, 2689, 4070
A. duodenale 6066
A. tubaeforme 1656
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 6029
Anisakis 4901
arthropods 4594
Ascaridia 4046, 5261, 5308
A. columbae 2101, 3251, 3347
A. galli 923, 931, 1632, 2084, 2105, 5241
ova 2770
Ascaris 357, 359, 389, 495, 500, 889, 898, 921, 1288, 1652, 2654, 2704, 2710, 2762, 2789, 2795, 3775, 3784, 4031, 4047, 4522, 4607, 4608, 4610, 5292
ova 910, 941, 1278, 2658, 2680, 4606
A. lumbricoides 349, 1624, 1697, 2109, 3206, 3736, 4539, 5224
ova 1311, 3190, 3253, 4605
A. suum 371, 593, 879, 2645, 2670, 3737, 3786, 3787, 5122, 5322, 5412
ova 920, 3277, 3772, 5265
Aspiculuris tetraptera 343, 2102, 3242, 5875
Biomphalaria 516
B. alexandrina 3741
B. glabrata 343, 1115, 4589, 5221, 5893, 5903
Control *contd.*
Biomphalaria contd.
B. pfeifferi 4043
Bothriocephalus 899, 1332, 4579, 4899
B. gowkongensis 1353
Branchiobdella parasitica 3758
Brugia malavi 338
B. malayi 2441, 2685, 5859
B. timori 2112, 3881
Bulinus globosus 310
B. truncatus 2116, 3741
Capillaria 4037, 4046, 5238
C. annulata 2333
C. columbae 2101
C. obsignata 3251, 3347, 5241
cestode larvae 5306
cestodes 374
in camel 3761
in cat 2682, 5225
in dog 2682, 3757, 5225
in domestic animals 2713
in fowl 1303
in horse 4564
in man 1030, 4720
in ruminants 1280
in sheep 364, 4040
Clonorchis 486, 6028, 6084
C. sinensis 1643, 2200, 2684, 2686, 2687, 3846
Coenurus 5417
C. cerebralis 676, 1055, 1059
Contracaecum aduncum 4432
Cooperia 320, 1276, 1627, 1635, 1638, 1664, 2123, 2124, 2637
C. oncophora 4558
Cysticercus 1710, 3244, 3743
C. bovis 590, 862, 1419, 2695, 3746, 4601, 5229, 5315
C. cellulosae 3313
C. pisiformis 2099
C. tenuicollis 3781
Dactylogyrus 1103
Dicrocoelium 3721, 3723, 4048, 4548
D. lanceolatum 382, 884, 935, 2082, 4540, 4721, 4722, 5303
Dictyocaulus 1381, 3742, 5247, 5311, 5421
D. arnfieldi 329, 1761
D. filaria 326, 2070, 3233, 5245
D. viviparus 326, 906, 1616, 2646, 4577, 4601, 5253
Dipetalonema reconditum 3718
Diphyllobothrium 2627, 3750, 4528, 4592
D. erinacei 3263
D. latum 2219, 3263, 3732
Dipylidium caninum 351, 3263
Dirofilaria 367
D. immitis 317, 877, 882, 895, 1272, 1621, 2631, 2634, 3230, 3718, 4168, 4568, 5108, 5277, 6031
D. repens 1658
Dracunculus 2276
D. medinensis 32, 39, 934, 2079, 5283
Echinococcus 1626, 3244, 5219, 5423, 5537, 5915
E. granulosus 344, 381, 1629, 1640, 2090, 3747, 3855, 4076, 4535, 4597, 5318, 5884
E. multilocularis 926, 3211, 3263
Echinostoma caproni 913
Echinuria uncinata 4542
Elaeophora boehmi 42
Elaphostrongylus 938
Enterobius 498, 2604, 2659, 2661
E. vermicularis 5224
ova 1296
Eurytrema coelomaticum 2712, 6086
Fasciola 315, 925, 1213, 1305, 1327, 1642, 1661, 1663, 1760, 2106, 2113, 3217, 3742, 3768, 3776, 4548, 4818, 5273, 5413, 5415, 5421
F. gigantica 376, 586, 1317, 2070, 2088, 2629, 2691
miracidia 5231
F. hepatica 371, 382, 586, 904, 1277, 1657, 2091, 2107, 2644, 2647, 2683, 3025, 3210, 3271, 3689, 3739, 3779, 4400, 4442, 4561, 4616, 5237, 5247, 6017
Fascioloides magna 1657, 2098
filariids 345
in dog 3257

Control *contd.*
ariids contd.
in man 1, 319, 1382, 2122, 2855, 4027
in *Saguinus* 380
laroides osleri 2970
stro-intestinal nematodes, in rabbit 5251
astrodiscus aegyptiacus 2688
nematobia stimulans 937
nemonchus 1381, 1638, 2119, 2123, 3351
contortus 375, 385, 1294, 1306, 1330, 1627, 1711, 2070, 2252, 2637, 2643, 2650, 2675, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3224, 3249, 3269, 3730, 3780, 4425, 4598, 4601, 5223, 5252, 5260, 5314, 5420
placei 4572, 4573
artworm 2628
lminth larvae & ova, in sewage 3319
lminth ova 2559, 2679
in manure 505, 1286, 5290
in sewage 505, 522, 888, 2663, 4604, 5841
in water 4604
lminths 1031, 1650, 2103, 2678, 2696, 3228, 3754, 4571, 4574
in buffalo 331
in carp 4045
in cat 939, 949, 1279, 1331
in cattle 331, 347, 366, 585, 912, 940, 1060, 1061, 1274, 1286, 1321, 1326, 1328, 1642, 1708, 2086, 2124, 2636, 2702, 2703, 3310, 3770, 3975, 5256, 5313, 5877, 6012
in dog 905, 949, 1279, 4551
in domestic animals 936, 1847, 2798, 3247, 5277
in fish 2701
in fowl 1791, 2702, 3470
in game animals 4724
in goat 1048
in horse 2706, 3834, 4544, 4567, 5232, 5256, 5320
in laboratory animals 387
in man 324, 342, 352, 425, 2077, 2939, 3208, 3753, 4534, 5872
in manure 5199
in mouse 2085
in pig 358, 922, 1286, 1429, 1430, 1660, 2074, 2702, 3445, 3899, 4543, 4553, 5313, 5877
in rabbit 1788
in rat 2085
in ruminants 1293, 2309, 2909, 3763, 4552, 5236
in sheep 384, 872, 878, 900, 1304, 1642, 1647, 2702, 2705, 3240, 3770, 3771, 3833, 4039, 4550, 5256, 5274, 5288, 5877
in *Sus scrofa* 3444
in zoo animals 321
eterakis 4046, 5261, 5308
gallinae 2711, 4037, 5241
ookworm 500, 881, 1288, 1313, 1383, 1624, 2076, 2089, 2825, 4031, 5292
rdatid 28, 676, 946, 981, 1312, 1629, 1710, 2069, 2115, 2291, 2692, 3244, 3332, 3356, 3618, 3768, 3857, 3873, 4076, 4545, 4546, 4557, 5307, 5864, 5884, 5909, 5910, 5911, 5912, 5915
ymenolepis 1634, 3750, 4611
diminuta 337, 351, 1287, 1630, 2668, 3211, 3334
fraterna 3242
microstoma 1287, 3211
murinae, ova 2765
nana 343, 1287, 2630, 2652, 2662, 2668, 3211, 3751, 4612, 5220, 5226
nana var. *fraterna* 886, 5221
yostrongylus rubidus 879, 3347
idoplanorbis exustus 1644, 5254
sects 3222, 3262, 3264, 4726
iorchis scotiae 2106, 2644
itomosoides carinii 2238, 2697, 3265, 3343, 3375, 6032
ymnaea 516
columella 3254
cubensis 3254
rubiginosa 379
lesocestoides 1292
f. corti 1373, 3263
letagonimus 487, 491

Control *contd.*
Metagonimus contd.
M. takahashii 1643
Metastrongylus 593, 3787
Moniezia 1273, 1381, 2097, 2698, 3234, 5246
M. benedeni 5927
M. expansa 2645, 3263, 4539, 5122, 5927
Necator 1628
nematodes 2652
in *Bubalus bubalis* 363
in camel 2075, 3761
in cat 5323
in cattle 368, 887, 1071, 1220, 1221, 1281, 1653, 1654, 1710, 2640, 2648, 2677, 2707, 3838, 4036, 4559, 4562, 5230, 5247, 5269, 5278
in *Cervus elaphus* 4033
in deer 348, 3740
in dog 5323
in domestic animals 930
in fish 1813
in fowl 911, 1303, 3308
in horse 893, 3231, 3309, 4563, 5271
in man 41
in pig 313, 2967, 5266
in ruminants 1297, 3603
in sheep 339, 341, 361, 362, 364, 372, 887, 1069, 1270, 1301, 1710, 2639, 2660, 2672, 2698, 2707, 3234, 3733, 3742, 3769, 4040, 4559, 4568, 5253, 5279, 5302, 5425
in *Sus scrofa* 4033
in *Testudo graeca* 1096
Nematodirus 2768
N. battus 4598
N. helvetianus 320, 4041
Nematospiroides dubius 2652, 2668, 3730, 3735, 5281
Neoascaris vitulorum 3966
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 932, 1283, 3735, 5281
Oesophagostomum 320, 879, 1664, 2119, 3347, 3775, 3786, 4047
O. columbianum 896
O. dentatum 3737, 5322
O. radiatum 1627, 2637
Onchocerca 1383, 1659, 2104, 2114, 2125, 2249, 2667, 3706, 3825, 3874, 5283, 5592, 5849
O. gibsoni 3216
O. gutturosa 3216
O. reticulata 42
O. volvulus 346, 354, 1300, 1318, 1631, 2694, 3131, 3243, 3360, 3374, 3724, 4583, 4590, 4591, 4754, 5921, 5930
Oncomelania nosophora 1302, 3748
Opisthorchis 1483, 1981, 4592, 5243
Ostertagia 350, 589, 1710, 2070, 2123, 3687, 4572, 4573, 4598
O. circumcincta 325, 903, 909, 1295, 1319, 3224
O. ostertagi 314, 320, 355, 1275, 1276, 1627, 1633, 1635, 1664, 2252, 2637, 2640, 2699, 3249, 3383, 3778, 4035, 4158, 4558, 5420
O. trifurcata 903, 909
Oxyuris equi 894, 4584
Oxyuroidea 4174
Parafilaria multipapillosa 42
Paragonimus 486
P. heterotremus 1291
P. kellicotti 1282
P. miyazakii 1643
P. westermani 1013, 2571, 2686
paramphistomes 382, 948, 2650, 5419
in cattle 2708
in sheep 2708
Paramphistomum 5421
P. ichikawai 2106
P. microbothrium 376, 4028
Parascaris equorum 894, 4584, 5218
parasites 1284, 4587, 5299
in animals 4069, 5297, 5298
in freshwater fish 1452
in *Gadus euxinus* 5259
in man 2791, 5294, 5296
in *Trachurus trachurus* 5259
Passalurus ambiguus 3464
Platynosomum fastosum 890
protostrongylids 3233, 4549
Protostrongylus 1320

Control *contd.*
Raillietina 2105
Sanguinicola 928
Schistosoma 37, 345, 365, 1383, 1612, 2079, 2117, 2253, 2626, 2641, 2664, 2671, 2681, 2693, 3359, 3706, 3767, 4027, 4569, 5258, 5283, 5321, 5849, 5863, 5898
S. haematobium 310, 897, 927, 1290, 1625, 2821, 3235, 3236, 3759, 3782, 5248, 5750
S. indicum 1426
S. intercalatum 5249
S. japonicum 3235, 3238, 3239, 5257
S. mansoni 300, 316, 318, 328, 330, 336, 377, 915, 927, 1289, 1299, 1314, 1641, 1700, 2656, 2673, 2821, 3225, 3229, 3235, 3237, 3246, 3266, 3268, 3270, 3376, 3728, 3818, 3821, 4000, 4030, 4032, 4566, 4576, 4581, 4588, 4796, 5248, 5249, 5275, 5291
miracidia 5231
S. nasalis 2072, 3209
Setaria cervi 937, 2633, 5289
S. equina 5282
Simulium 4593
S. damnosum 1300, 1659, 2104, 2694, 3243, 3720, 3874, 4575
snails 2664, 4569, 5865
Spirometra mansonoides 2668
Stephanurus dentatus 1660, 3220
strongylids 3221, 3241, 4584, 5242, 5246
in cattle 1381
in horse 335, 894, 1381, 1651, 2617, 2688, 3727, 5436
in sheep 2665, 4600
Strongyloides 1313, 2119, 2690, 3312, 4031, 4525
S. myopotami 603
S. papillosus 3749
S. ransomi 3737, 5868
S. stercoralis 15, 1039, 1748, 2917, 5234
Strongylus 4584
larvae & ova 5233
S. vulgaris 353, 2617, 3258, 3777, 3835
Subulura 2105
Syngamus trachea 883, 2073, 4037, 5286
Syphacia obvelata 343, 916, 2102, 3242, 5221
Taenia 1634, 2689, 3244, 4076, 5284
T. hydatigena 344, 1626, 1640, 3743
T. pisiformis 3263
T. saginata 843, 862, 907, 2198, 2666, 3255, 3750, 4574, 4613
oncospheres 2635
ova 518
T. solium 3255, 3259
Thysaniezia giardi 5927
Thysanosoma actinioides 2638
Toxascaris leonina 2689
Toxocara 2824
T. canis 322, 1298, 1646, 2324, 2689, 3752, 4070, 5291
T. cati 1656
trematodes
in cattle 2648
in man 1030, 4419, 4720
in ruminants 1280, 4507
Trichinella 874, 880, 901, 917, 918, 944, 2458, 2676, 3695, 4034, 5276, 5918
T. nelsoni 4555
T. pseudospiralis 942, 4555
T. spiralis 306, 369, 370, 809, 885, 891, 919, 924, 942, 1662, 2080, 2121, 2842, 4538, 4555, 4556, 5904
Trichonema 3835
trichostrongylids 4541
in cattle 1616, 1633, 1637, 2030, 5916
in sheep 1637
Trichostrongylus 500, 1627, 2070, 2119, 2123, 2252, 2643, 2675, 3249, 4572, 4573, 4598, 5260
T. axei 325, 1275, 1276, 1635, 2637, 4558
T. colubriformis 1294, 1319, 2650, 3214, 3215, 3218, 3224, 4425, 5420
T. vitrinus 325
Trichuris 327, 357, 359, 881, 914, 1288, 1313, 2657, 2762, 2822, 3775, 4031, 4047, 4610, 5292, 5418, 5424
T. muris 3780, 4547, 4554
T. suis 879, 1655, 3737, 3765
ova 5265

Control *contd.*
Trichuris contd.
T. trichiura 334, 1624, 1648, 2109, 3736, 4029
ova 3190
T. vulpis 2631, 2689
tropical diseases 383
tropical eosinophilia 2109
Uncinaria lucasi 4585
U. stenocephala 2324, 2689
Wuchereria bancrofti 323, 915, 1309, 1322, 1658, 2253, 2856, 3734, 3774, 3783, 3881, 4560, 4796, 5270, 5895
Control, biological
Ascaris, ova 842, 844, 847, 2044
A. lumbricoides 2038
ova 2039
Biomphalaria 3007, 5275
B. camerunensis 3006, 3503
B. glabrata 2655, 3256, 5890
Cephalcia lariciphila 3500
Codonocephalus urniger 2043
Cydia pomonella 3510
Diabrotica 2355
Diptera 3002
Fasciola 1106, 4913
F. gigantica 2764
F. hepatica 2764, 3017
ova 4537
helminths 2038
insects 2256, 3010, 3501, 3510, 3785, 3876, 3997, 4050, 4726, 4750, 4923, 5438
Liorchis scotiae 2764
Lymnaea truncatula 3188, 3261
Megaselia halterata 665
mosquito 378, 2351, 4244
Nilaparvata lugens 3498
paramphistomes 4913
Schistosoma 1105, 1106
S. mansoni 2655, 3256, 5908
Simulium damnosum 4906
S. verecundum 5580
snails 947, 1105, 1106, 2100, 5258, 5908
Spodoptera littoralis 3011
strongylid larvae 1248
trematodes 2100, 3678
Vitacea polistiformis 4908
Cooperia
in cattle
albendazole 2637
in Australia (New South Wales), seasonal inhibition 5203
in Australia (Queensland) 6103
in Australia (Victoria), chemotherapy 1276
avermectin B_{1a} 1627
in Canada (Alberta), chemotherapy 2123
in German Federal Republic, chemotherapy, & grazing management 320
in Nigeria
outbreak 2956
thiophanate 1638
in Philippines, tetramisole 2124
thiophanate 1635
against inhibited larvae 1635
in USA (West South Central), transmission 1252
ova, in manure, survival 5153
in sheep, serum proteins 3128
C. caballeroi, in *Tragulus javanicus,* in Malaysia 1382
C. connochaeti, n.sp, in *Connochaetes taurinus,* in South Africa 696
C. curticei, in sheep, in Philippines, morphology 1146
C. dubosti, to *Chabaudstrongylus dubosti,* n.g., n.comb. 2399
C. oncophora
in cattle
arrested development 2600
in Canada (New Brunswick), inhibited development 2621
immunity 2419
in Netherlands, albendazole 4558
pathogenicity 1559
ova, in manure, survival 2586
C. pectinata, in cattle, in Venezuela 4153
C. rotundispiculum, n.sp., in *Redunca redunca,* in Kenya 5666
C. surnabada, in cattle, immunity 2419
Copepods
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1353
Contracaecum micropapillatum 2138
Diphyllobothrium 4912
Philometra ovata 5346
Coracias benghalensis, Aproctoides singhi n.sp. 2402
Corallobothrium solidum, in *Malopterurus electricus,* in Egypt, morphology 3927
Corallotaenia, in *Ageneiosus caucanus,* in Colombia, new record (g.) 4984
Coregonus, helminths 88, 1691, 5155
C. albula, *Discocotyle sagittata* 5146
C. artedii, helminths 3492
C. clupeaformis
Diplostomum 2040
helminths 3492
C. lavaretus, *Discocotyle sagittata* 5146
C. lavaretus pidschian, *Acanthobdella peledina* 1685
C. nasus, *Neoechinorhynchus rutili* 2346
C. peled
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 640
helminths 2993
C. sardinella, *Acanthobdella peledina* 5981
Coretus corneus
echinostomatid larvae 5197
Lecithodendriidae 805
Plagiorchidae 805
Xiphidocercaria sp. VII 1670
Corrigia, in *Alticola argentatus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 3045
C. corrigia
in *Alectoris graeca,* experimental infection 3797
in *Hemilepistus fetschenkoi,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history 3797
in *Jaminia potaniniana labiella,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history 3797
in *Orthomepoton planum,* experimental infection 3797
Corvidae, parasites 617
Corvus brachyrhynchos
Diplotriaena tricuspis 5954
helminths 4191
Zonorchis petiolatus 4191
C. cornix, *Plagiorchis elegans* 2136
C. frugilegus, *Syngamus trachea* 969
C. macrorhynchos, helminths 6079
C. splendens
Acuaria anthuris 1901
Centrorhynchus corvi 2589
Corynosoma semerme
in fish, in Baltic Sea 4710
in *Pontoporeia affinis,* in Baltic Sea 4710
in *Pusa hispida*
in Baltic Sea 4710
in Finland 4184
C. strumosum
in fish, in Baltic Sea 4710
in *Pontoporeia affinis,* in Baltic Sea 4710
in *Pusa hispida*
in Baltic Sea 4710
in Finland 4184
C. villosum, in *Clupea harengus pallasi,* in Pacific, new record (h.) 5566
Coryphaenoides carinatus, *Diclidophora attenuata* n.sp. 1860
Cosmocerca indica, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India (Rajasthan) 4327
C. macrogubernaculum, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India (Gujarat) 706
C. ornata, in frog, post-cycle parasitism 5398
Cosmocercella, morphometrics, & identification of female 701
Cosmocercoidea, keys to families, subfamilies, & genera 3932
Cosmocercoides barodensis, n.sp., in *Bufo melanostictus,* in India (Gujarat) 706
C. dukae, in *Desmognathus fuscus,* in USA (East North Central) 4201
C. lanceolatus, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 706
Costa Rica
helminths, in cattle 5914
Mastophorus muris 70, 4230
Protospirura muricola 70, 4230
Cottocomephoronema problematica, egg-laying 1598
Cotugnia digonopora
fatty acid composition & host diet 4003
Cotugnia digonopora *contd.*
histochemistry 5801
unsaponifiable lipids 5128
Coturnix coturnix
Subulura brumpti 4999
S. skrjabini 4999
Cotylaspis insignis
in *Fusconaia flava,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5590
in *Lampsilis radiata,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5590
in *Lasmigona complanata,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5590
in *Leptodea fragilis,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5590
in *Potamilus alata,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5590
in *Tritigonia verrucosa,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5590
in *Truncilla truncata,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5590
Cotylophoron congolense, to *Leiperocotyle congolense,* n.comb. 4962
C. guangdongense, n.sp., in *Bos taurus domesticus, & Bubalus bubalis,* in China 4980
C. macrosphinctris, n.sp., in *Bubalus (Syncerus) caffer,* in Central African Empire 1875
C. okapi, to *Leiperocotyle okapi,* n.g., n.comb. 4962
C. xiangjiangense, n.sp., in *Bubalus bubalis* in China 4980
Cotylurus
morphology 5621
in Peru 2172
C. cornutus, in *Planorbarius corneus,* haemolymph composition 3624
Coxiella burnetti, in *Hirudo medicinalis,* transmission 3809
Cramispirura altensis, morphology 5677
Crassicauda, in *Tursiops truncatus,* pathology 4406
Crassostrea madrasensis, Bucephalopsis haimeanus 1465
Craterostomum, validated 4139
Crayfish, *Paragonimus westermani* 2610
Creeping eruption (*see also* Larva migrans)
Crepidostomum
in *Ecdyonurus,* in Spain 4226
in *Pisidium,* in Spain 4226
in *Sphaerium striatum,* in Canada (Ontario) 5582
C. cooperi, in *Musculium,* in Canada (Ontario) 5582
C. farionis, in trout, in Spain, prevalence 2166
C. hiodontos, in *Hiodon tergisus,* in Canada (Manitoba), seasonal variation 3907
C. metoecus, in trout, in Spain, prevalence 2166
Crescentovitus biloculus, in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India (Rajasthan) 4886
Crocidura murianus, Vampirolepis molus n.sp. 3046
C. olivieri
Hymenolepis crociduri n.sp. 140
H. olivieri n.sp. 140
C. russula, helminths 4175
Crocodilians, digeneans 5970
Crocodylus, oxyclozanide 2709
C. acutus, *Acanthostomum loossi* 1097
C. rhombifer, *Acanthostomum loossi* 1097
Crocuta crocuta, *Ancylostoma duodenale* 2318
Crossorhombus azureus, Spirocamallanus crossorhombi n.sp. 5685
Crossotaeniinae, n.tribe 4301
Crowcrocaecum skrjabini
in *Carassius auratus gibelio,* experimental 961
cercariae, in *Lithoglyphus naticoides,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 961
in *Gammarus balcanicus,* experimental 961
Crustaceans
cestodes 2998
Digramma interrupta 2065
Halipegus ovocaudatus 6096
helminths 303
Ligula intestinalis 2065
Maritrema 3494
Microphallidae 4242

iceans *contd.*
bditis 3494
enophorus nodulosus 2065
O., appreciation 5369
ema brevicaudatum, to *Rhabditis*
evicaudata, n.comb. 710
ocotyle concava, in dog, in Egypt,
orphology 3522
qua
ittorina littorea, in USA (North
Atlantic), host carotenoids 4254
phogenesis of reproductive ducts
2389
miogenesis, & ultrastructure of
spermatozoon 2151
ogonimus, diagnosis emended 1869
novum, n.sp., in *Micropterus*
moides, in USA (West South Central),
-history 1869
pharyngodon idella, parasites 3490
nthostomum loossi 1097
caria torrei n.sp. 1136
ainea proglottina 1120
tyocaulus 5524
viviparus 2618
pharynx nasuta 5189, 5190
ciola hepatica 1117, 4835, 5345
inths, in cattle 4835, 5524
astrongylus apri 1119
mphistomes 5345
hanurus dentatus 1119
hostrongylus axei 1774
oisurus confusus 5188, 5190
anellus minutus, in *Neogobius,* in
SR (Aral Sea) 1819
anus, in *Anguilla,* in New Zealand,
distribution 4735
ratus
leginus navaga, development, &
norphology 1673
adus morhua, development, &
norphology 1673
USSR (White Sea), host range, & life-
cycle 4708
ettae, n.sp., in *Egretta garzetta,* in
dia (Uttar Pradesh) 5671
raldocruzi, n.sp., in *Zungaro zungaro,*
Brazil (North) 5019
lmoides, synonym of *Cucullanus*
ttae 4641
ttae
ampetra planeri, in Czechoslovakia
4641
rout, in Czechoslovakia, life-history, &
synonymy 4641
Onchocerca 3284
igans, *Brugia malayi* 5578
iens, *Lecithodendrium granulosum*
30
iens fatigans
ogen content of thoracic muscles
4251
ndia, ecology 4252
chereria bancrofti 399, 2856
iens molestus, *Romanomermis*
licivorax 1109
iens quinquefasciatus, in Tanzania,
ntrol 323
mermis
edes dorsalis, in Canada (Manitoba)
4638
edes vexans, in Canada (Manitoba),
development 4638
akhovii, in mosquito, in USSR
kraine), development, & pathogenesis
29
ides
hocerca 3284
volvulus 1822
lensis
etalonema caudispina 406
gracile 406
oeculosus
hocerca cervicalis, & bluetongue virus
4938
gutturosa 3693
ebotomus, Mansonella ozzardi 27
ulus paca, hydatid 1443
alpinus, helminths 3900
teria australis
Chione stutchburyi, in New Zealand
124

Curtuteria australis *contd.*
in *Cominella glandiformis,* in New Zealand 124
n.sp., in *Haematopus ostralegus finschi,* in New Zealand, life-history 124
Cyathocephalus truncatus, in *Thymallus thymallus,* in France 100
Cyathocotyle malayi, in *Filopaludina sumatrensis,* host carbohydrate & nucleic acid metabolism 2001
Cyathostoma trifurcatum, in *Ciconia nigra,* in USSR (Latvia), morphology, & new record (g.) 1800
Cyathostomes
bacteria 1126
scanning electron microscopy of anterior end 705
Cyathostominae, feeding habits 5843
Cybiosarda elegans, *Sibitrema poonui* 120
Cybium guttatum
Echinocephalus oligocanthus n.sp. 1908
Indocucullanus guerreroi n.sp. 5658
Kuhnia guttatumai n.sp. 3019
Cyclobulura lainsoni, n.g., n.sp., in *Cyclopes didactylus,* in Brazil (North) 167
Cyclocoeliidae, in birds, morphology 1692
Cyclocoeloidea, in birds, morphological adaptation & localization 685
Cyclocoelum elongatum, morphology of female reproductive system 4968
C. microstomum
in *Gallinula chloropus chloropus,* in Egypt, new record (g. & h.) 1132
in *Succinea elegans,* in German Federal Republic, new record (h.) 103
C. mutabile, in *Fulica americana,* experimental infection 5960
C. obscurum, in *Numenius americanus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 2378
C. oculeum
chromosomes 2744
in *Fulica americana,* experimental infection 5960
C. problematicum* var. *gallinula, n.var., in *Gallinula chloropus chloropus,* in Egypt 1132
Cyclopes didactylus, *Cyclobulura lainsoni* n.g., n.sp. 167
Cyclops strenuus, *Proteocephalus* 2987
Cyclorchis campula, in *Platanista gangetica,* case report 2332
Cydia pomonella, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae agriotos* 3510
Cygnus atratus, helminths 4744
C. columbianus columbianus, *Sarconema eurycerca* 1094
C. olor
Brachylecithum salebrosum 3468
Echinuria uncinata 5564
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 3468
helminths 3468
Cylicocyclus
in vitro
feeding behaviour 276
survival 1238
validated 4139
Cylicodontophorus, validated 4139
Cylindropharynx, validated 4139
Cylindrorchiinae, subf. inq. 2379
Cymatocarpus, in *Dermochelys coriacea,* in North Atlantic, new record (h.) 1098
Cynomys ludovicianus
helminths 4930
Raillietina salmoni 4930
Cynoscion jamaicensis, *Cynoscionicola jamaicensis* n.sp. 2373
C. similis, *Cynoscionicola similis* n.sp. 2373
C. striatus, *Anisakis* 2337
Cynoscionicola, morphology of genital atrium 2373
C. jamaicensis, n.sp., in *Cynoscion jamaicensis,* in French Guiana 2373
C. similis, n.sp., in *Cynoscion similis,* in French Guiana 2373
Cyprinidae
Dactylogyrus 4490
helminths 639, 647
Cyprinion macrostomus
Rhabdochona grandipapillata n.sp. 5678
R. mesopotamica 5678

Cyprinus carpio
Dactylogyrus 4674
D. anchoratus 1818
D. extensus 1130
D. minutus 1861
Cyprus
Echinococcus 5915
hydatid 5915
Cypseluritrema robustum, n.sp., in *Cypselurus comatus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4967
Cypseluritrematoides longicirratus, n.sp., in *Cypselurus comatus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4967
Cypselurus comatus
Cypseluritrema robustum n.sp. 4967
Cypseluritrematoides longicirratus n.sp. 4967
Cysticercus
in cattle
bibliography 3377
in Britain, prevalence 4929
in Bulgaria, prevalence 2785
diagnosis by ELISA 3070
immunology, & epizootiology 182
in Italy, prevalence 4933
in USSR, economic significance 4420
in USSR (European), prevalence 5596
in USSR (Ukraine), epizootiology 875
in USSR (Uzbekistan), distribution 2308
in Yugoslavia, prevalence 5456
in *Connochaetes taurinus,* in Kenya 4829
control, review 3244
& hydatid, in sheep, cross immunity 1530
immunology, review 3100
in vitro, growth 3162
in man
in Australia, localization in heart 4798
in Britain, epidemiology 2062
in Canada (Manitoba), prevalence 2932
case report 4802
in China
EEG studies 2272
epilepsy 3130
diagnosis by IT 4354
in India 23
case report 571
in Japan, localization in spinal cord 3392
localization in thorax 3403
in Mexico, circulating antibodies & antigen types 3575
nervous system involvement, review 4131
neurological involvement 2949
pathology of nervous system 1187
predilection sites, & tissue reaction 1033
in Spain, case report 4101
ultrastructure of racemose form 693
in USA, cerebral infection 1032
in USA (Pacific), case report 554
in meat, transmission to man 861
in pig
pathology 5771
in USSR (Lithuania), distribution in muscle 3446
in rabbit, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, & age variation 3456
in sheep
in Britain, local survey 2361
chemotherapy, & immunology 1710
diagnosis by ELISA 3070
duration of immunization 4341
immunology, & epizootiology 182
in New Zealand, control 3743
pathology 5771
technique for excising, from heart 1344
C. bovis
in cattle
in Australia 1850
in Brazil (South East), local survey 3306
in Britain
prevalence, & epizootiology 1415
transmission 517
in Bulgaria, local survey 2772, 2796
cellular hypersensitivity demonstrated by MIT 5691

Cysticercus bovis contd.
in cattle contd.
in Czechoslovakia, prophylaxis 590
diagnosis by ECG 5100
diagnosis by ELISA 2455
diagnosis by ELISA using crude antigen 5036
diagnosis by IEP 3576
diagnosis by IFAT 1931
distribution 50
general account 1419
histochemistry of tissue reaction 3632
immunization 2443
immunization with oncosphere fluid 1958
immunological control, review 4601
immunopathology 5050
immunopathology of lung 1953
in Iraq, survey 1769
in Italy, prevalence 582
in Kenya
economic loss 1711
epizootiology 5850
praziquantel 2695
meat inspection 5516
mebendazole 5229
in Nigeria
prevalence 3896
& localization 5509, 5521
pathology 3968
pathology of heart 251
in Poland 3431
prevalence, & epizootiology 4154
praziquantel 5229, 5315
serodiagnosis 2456
in USSR (European), survey 4531
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 862
in vitro, specific antigen 5065
in meat, blast freezing & storage 3746
C. cellulosae
in animals, in Brazil 3314
in cattle, in Brazil (South East), prevalence 4506
in dog, localization in brain 675
in man
in Brazil 3314
case report 464, 4783
in China, case reports 3426
in India (Delhi), case report 1407
localization in brain 675
in Mexico, pathology of brain 5105
in Papua New Guinea 4777
in USA, localization in eye 1015
in pig
in Brazil (South East), prevalence 4506
localization in brain 675
viability & muscle thickness 3313
surface coat carbohydrates 4006
C. longicollis, in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Sweden, morphology, & histochemistry 1883
C. ovis, in sheep, pathology, & localization 4831
C. pisiformis
in *Lepus capensis,* in Spain 4861
in *Lepus europaeus,* in Romania 4934
in *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Chile, local survey 2327
in rabbit
immunization 3968
praziquantel 2099
C. tenuicollis
in *Alces alces,* in USSR (Belorussia), pathology of liver, & meat quality 1976
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in Romania 4934
in cattle, in Yugoslavia, prevalence 1122
enzyme activity & distribution 4433
& *Fasciola hepatica,* antigenic relationship 5687
in goat
in Morocco 2803
pathology of liver 2835
in Taiwan 139
& liver-fluke, in sheep, in Australia, cross immunity 3383
in pig
in Poland, identification 4841
in Taiwan 139
Cysticercus tenuicollis contd.
in pig contd.
in USSR (European), prevalence & husbandry 3513
in sheep
in Bulgaria, survey 1058
chemotherapy 3781
immunization 3968
in Morocco 2803
pathogenicity 3781
pathology 236, 1983
& host zinc metabolism 798
pathology of liver 2835
serum aminotransferases 1984
in USSR (European), prevalence & husbandry 3513
in Yugoslavia, prevalence 1122
ultrastructure & biochemistry of lysosomes in tegument 2518
ultrastructure of tegument 5402
Cystidicola cristivomeri
in *Mysis relicta*
in Canada 1351
development 1351
in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Canada (North West Territory), new record (g.) 5569
in *Salvelinus namaycush,* in Canada 1351
C. farionis, in amphipods, development 1351
Cystidicoloides salvelini, in *Salmo trutta,* in USA (Mountain) 5571
C. tenuissima
in *Ecdyonurus,* in Spain 4226
in *Hiodon tergisus,* in Canada (Manitoba), new record (h.), & seasonal variation 3907
in *Noemacheilus barbatulus,* experimental infection 3542
in *Salmo gairdnerii,* experimental infection 3542
in *Salmo trutta* m. *fario,* in Czechoslovakia, scanning electron microscopy of cephalic end, & synonymy 3542
in trout, in Spain, prevalence, & new record (g.) 2166
Cystobranchus, on freshwater fish, in Poland 5362
C. fasciatus, in Poland, local survey 3807
C. mammillatus, on *Lota lota,* in USSR (Siberia) 1685
Cystocaulus, in *Cochlicella ventricosa,* experimental infection 90
C. nigrescens, in snails, experimental infection 3496
C. ocreatus
in goat, in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2952
in *Helicella candaharica,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2952
in sheep
in Czechoslovakia, biology 1352
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2952
in *Subzebrinus sogdianus,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2952
Cytology
Ascaris suum 1677
spermatozoa 1674
Breizacanthus 5974
Caenorhabditis elegans 2739
Calicophoron calicophorum 457
Cryptocotyle lingua 2151
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 4696
D. erinacei 2181
Dipylidium caninum 4060
Echinostoma caproni 3149
Fasciola 2178, 6074
F. gigantica 2177
F. hepatica 2177
Gastrothylax 3803
Halipegus mehransis 968
Macrodera longicollis 5360
Marshallagia marshalli 5975
Microcotyle sebastis 4695
Neoechinorhynchus agilis 965, 4304
Pelichnibothrium speciosum 4060
Phyllobothrium gracile 4649
Raillietina 4438
Schistosoma rodhaini 5969
Strongyloides papillosus 5356
Cytology contd.
Trichinella spiralis 3291
Trichuris muris 5359
T. vulpis 6073
Cyttosoma boops
Proctophantastes allocytti n.sp. 2391
Tetrochetus lesnoyi n.sp. 2391
C. maculatus, *Dinosoma aguljasi* n.sp. 2391
Czechoslovakia
Anomotaenia skrjabiniana 142
Ascaris suum 3014, 3737
Aspidogaster conchicola 96
Bothriocephalus 4887
B. gowkongensis 4404, 4405
Bucephala polymorphus 96
Capillaria salvelini 5572
cestodes
in mammals 3389
in oligochaetes 3507, 5407
Cucullanus truttae 4641
Cysticercus bovis 590
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 3542
Cystocaulus ocreatus 1352
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2082, 5268
Dictyocaulus 5216
Diplostomum 2340
Echinuria 76
Fasciola hepatica 3271, 4834
Fascioloides magna 2098
helminths
in *Anas* 4200
in *Aythya* 4200
in cattle 2800, 3679, 5877
in domestic animals 3766
in *Esox lucius* 637
in pig 592, 2799, 5877
in ruminants 5236
in sheep 3679, 5877
in *Sus scrofa* 2799, 3444
nematodes
in *Chlidonias nigra* 1089
in *Larus ridibundus* 1089
in *Sterna hirundo* 1089
Neodiplostomum spathoides 135
Oesophagostomum 3441
O. dentatum 3737
Paramphistomum ichikawai 2383, 5522
Rusguniella elongata 1089
Strongyloides papillosus 3437
S. ransomi 3737
Tatria decacantha 958
Tetracotyle natricis n.sp. 135
Tetrameres skrjabini 1089
Toxascaris leonina 2783
Toxocara canis 2783
trematode larvae, in *Natrix natrix* 135
Trichinella nelsoni 4847
Trichuris suis 3737
Dace, *Metagonimus yokogawai* 2893
Dactylogyridae
in *Abramis ballerus,* in USSR, seasonal variation 1102
in *Abramis brama,* in USSR, seasonal variation 1102
in *Rutilus rutilus,* in USSR, seasonal variation 1102
Dactylogyridea, morphogenesis of haptor 2241
Dactylogyrus
in *Carassius carassius,* spatial distribution in gills 4674
in carp, prevalence & mode of stripping 1103
in cyprinids, in USSR (European), infection intensity & temperature 4490
in *Cyprinus carpio,* spatial distribution in gills 4674
D. amphibothrium
in *Cobitis aurata,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3486
ultrastructure of anterior adhesive apparatus 4942
D. anchoratus, in *Carassius auratus,* & *Cyprinus carpio,* in Japan, new record (g.) 1818
D. baueri, in *Carassius auratus,* in Japan, new record (g.) 1818
D. dulkeiti
in *Carassius,* in USSR (Siberia) 2988
in *Carassius auratus,* in Japan, new record (g.) 1818

ylogyrus contd.
litus, n.sp., in *Schizopygopsis stoliczkai,* n USSR (Tadzhikistan) 4941
tensus, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Japan, redescribed 1130
rmosus, in *Carassius auratus,* in Japan, ew record (g.) 1818
emiamphibothrium, ultrastructure of nterior adhesive apparatus 4942
termedius, in *Carassius auratus,* in apan, new record (g.) 1818
inutus
carp, in Bulgaria, age & seasonal variation, & pathogenicity 633
Cyprinus carpio, in Japan, morphology, & new record (g.) 1861
stator
Carassius, in USSR (Siberia) 2988
Carassius auratus, in Japan 1818
carp, in Bulgaria, prevalence & age variation 2341
yloptena orientalis,
arancyrocephaloides monorchis n.sp. 266
ylosomum winteri, in *Clinocottus analis ustralis,* in USA (Pacific), morphology 023
ytrema oxycephala, in *Colossoma idens,* redescribed 3040
ytremoides grandistomis, n.g., n.sp., in *stvanax fasciatus,* & *Chaetostomus ucomelas,* in Colombia 3040
a dama
pteragia quadrispiculata 1775
lminths 1775, 4151
tertagia drozdzi 1775
drozdzi n.sp. 2790
rjabinagia ryjikovi 1775
ryjikovi n.sp. 2790
enia 5517
aliscus dorcas, nematodes 48
nia pulex, Echinuria uncinata 5564
atis americana
canicephalum peltatum 4286
yllobothrium 4286
lypocephalus medusius 4286
inebothrium magniphallum 4286
procta azarae
nelazia iheringi 4308
travassosfreitasi n.sp. 4308
pus novemcinctus
spidodera vazi 5598
histosoma haematobium 673
baylia helicophilus, n.sp., in *Gyraulus pirillus,* in Taiwan 5014
inea columbae, in pigeon 1095
roglottina, in *Veronicella floridiana,* in Cuba 1120
ineata
ssification, discussed 2776
onograph 4729
ineidae, in predatory birds, discussed 22
thionol sulphoxide 2098
ctyocaulus viviparus 3830
taria cervi 937
ramisole 348
denus siricidicola
Sirex noctilio 533
in New Zealand 107
fondia, validated 4139
dritobilharzia pulverulenta, in Anatidae, ite distribution & host suitability 5565
droctonus frontalis, Contortylenchus revicomi 3493, 4241
dromonocotyle kuhlii, gut pigment 439
drouterina fovea, to *Dilepis fovea,* comb. 5443
mark
scaris suum 2670
ctyocaulus viviparus 3702
sciola hepatica 1420, 1617
rudinea 3805
ichinella 5175
spiralis 3197
ichuris trichiura 5193
'othrix legata, Globocephalus 2228
trema dermacetabulum, n.sp., in *Scheneis naucrates,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4967
Dermatodidymocystis indicus, n.sp., in *Thunnus obesus,* in Indian Ocean 4970
Dermestes maculatus, Taenia saginata 4921
Dermochelys coriacea
Calycodes anthos 1098
Cymatocarpus 1098
Pyelosomum renicapite 1098
Derogenidae, redefined 2379
Desmognathus fuscus
acanthocephalans 4201
Brachycoelium obesum 4201
Cosmocercoides dukae 4201
Thelandros magnavulvaris 4201
D. fuscus fuscus, Allocreadium pseudotritoni 2984
Desportesius skrjabini, n.sp., in *Ardeola grayii,* in India (Maharashtra) 5667
Development (*see also* Embryology; Life-history)
Acanthocephalus ranae 3794
Agrachanus scardinii 2736
alveolar hydatid 2815
Amphilina japonica 4303
Aploparaksis 2846
Breinlia booliati 4919
Breizacanthus 5974
Bucephaloides gracilescens 3281
Cittotaenia variabilis 1675
Contracaecum micropapillatum 2138
Cryptocotyle lingua 2389
Cucullanus cirratus 1673
Culicimermis 4638
Cystocaulus ocreatus 1352
Dipetalonema caudispina 406
D. dessetae 4919
D. gracile 406
D. rugosicauda 5354
D. viteae 2127
Diphyllobothrium 5958
D. latum 2222
Diplostomum spathaceum 2134
Echinococcus multilocularis 5826
Erpobdella octoculata 4654
Eurytrema coelomaticum 6085
Fasciola hepatica 2732
Filaroides hirthi 407
Gongylonema mucronatum 5015
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 5344
Grillotia erinaceus 3282
helminths, in animals 5342
Hymenolepis nana 467
Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis 4646
Maupasina weissi 5347
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia 4988
Microphallus similis 1669
Molnaria erythrophthalmi 2736
nematodes 5349
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 2538
N. tabanivora n.sp. 173
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 5662
Onchocerca 3284
O. volvulus 91, 5343
Orientostrongylus ezoensis 5957
Paragonimus miyazakii 2354, 6055
Parelaphostrongylus 4629
Passerilepis crenata 2394
Philometra ovata 5346
Phocanema decipiens 4057, 5552
Polystoma integerrimum 1487
P. pelobatis 1487
Proctoeces ichiharai 4643
Romanomermis communensis 962
Schistosoma japonicum 4014
S. mansoni 1233, 2143, 5959, 5961
schistosomula 1491
Spirocamallanus cricotus 4636
Stephanurus dentatus 1229
Syngamus trachea 4311
Taenia ovis 4737
T. taeniaeformis 3292
Transversotrema patialense 3283
Trichinella nativa 5384
T. nelsoni 5384
T. pseudospiralis 5384
T. spiralis 5384
Trichuris muris 2885
Urocleidus adspectus 1486
Devendrosentis, synonym of *Pallisentis* 3051
D. garuai, to *Pallisentis garuai,* n.comb. 3051
Diabrotica, Neoaplectana 2355
Diagnosis
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 1081
alveolar hydatid 5110
amphistomes 1056
Ascaris 228, 390, 1336, 3120, 3278, 4524
A. suum 4378, 5336, 5941
Brugia malayi 1515
Clonorchis sinensis 3789, 4935, 5462
Coenurus cerebralis 580
Cysticercus 4354, 4802
C. bovis 5100
C. tenuicollis 4841
Dirofilaria 5951
D. immitis 1346, 4793
Enterobius 2840, 3274
Fasciola 3789
F. hepatica 1555, 3423, 4415
filariids 5334
in dog 3305
in man 5332
Filaroides osleri 2970
Gastrothylax 5215
heartworm 2628
helminths 3853
in carp 4051
in man 425, 1729, 2942, 2945, 3120, 3357, 4110, 4787, 5483, 5611
in rabbit 4858
in sheep 5325
Heterophyes heterophyes 5709
heterophyids 4935
hookworm 1714, 2825
hydatid 540, 1008, 1009, 1021, 1052, 1342, 2944, 3438, 3863, 3868, 3870, 3871, 4089, 4091, 4120, 4347, 4398, 4800, 4803, 4809, 4841, 5097, 5109, 5110, 5460, 5772, 5897, 5946
Hymenolepis 4524
Liorchis 5215
liver-fluke 392
Metagonimus 490
nematodes
in man 1735, 1753
in pig 2967
Onchocerca 3195
O. volvulus 1723, 1724, 1725, 4621
Opisthorchis sinensis 5471
Ostertagia 1042
O. ostertagi 2128, 3103, 4822
parasites 3841
in man 1337, 5338
Passalurus ambiguus 3464
Schistosoma 37, 3358, 3408, 3581, 3582, 4770, 5328, 5335
S. haematobium 2821, 5938
S. intercalatum 2269
S. japonicum 2209
S. mansoni 1403, 2821, 4619, 4620, 6046
strongylids 1042
Strongyloides stercoralis 3402, 4624, 5681
Taenia saginata 2827
Toxocara 1753, 2824, 4512, 4513
T. canis 1719
trematodes, in man 4419
Trichinella 114, 1920, 2844, 3272, 3443, 3788, 4166
T. nativa 5416
T. spiralis 3276, 5416, 5733
Trichosomoides crassicauda 4179
Trichuris 4524
Wuchereria bancrofti 1338, 3275
Diagnosis, serological
Ancylostoma caninum 1919
A. duodenale 3062
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2250
Anisakis 444
Ascaris lumbricoides 5741
A. suum 496, 2812
Brugia malayi 5064
Capillaria hepatica 3947
Clonorchis sinensis 2435, 3096
Cysticercus 3070
C. bovis 1931, 2455, 2456, 3576, 5036, 5691
Dicrocoelium hospes 1951
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3560
Diphyllobothrium latum 5045
Dirofilaria 2250
D. immitis 3075, 4374, 5067
Fasciola 1931, 6044

Diagnosis, serological *contd.*
Fasciola contd.
F. gigantica 1951
F. hepatica 1540, 1620, 2449, 2457, 3090, 3568, 4340, 5715
filariids 1929, 2359, 4334
helminths 1185, 3119, 3951, 5437
in man 950, 3321, 3366
Heterophyes heterophyes 5734
hydatid 210, 218, 763, 1160, 1162, 1181, 1184, 1391, 1527, 1698, 1931, 2818, 3569, 3570, 3580, 3589, 3597, 3598, 3862, 3959, 3968, 4333, 4334, 4344, 4812, 5049, 5054, 5055, 5721, 5726, 5731, 5745
larva migrans, visceral 480
liver-fluke 4334
Mesocestoides corti 1173
Necator americanus 1941, 3062
Onchocerca volvulus 4754, 5064
Opisthorchis 2805
Ostertagia ostertagi 3383
Paragonimus 2435
paramphistomes 1951
parasites 202, 1179
in man 5057
Schistosoma 514, 1184, 4334, 5740
S. bovis 1711, 1951
S. haematobium 219, 1178, 1180, 5710, 5732
S. intercalatum 206
S. japonicum 766, 2199, 2208, 2445, 6043
S. mansoni 219, 510, 733, 1151, 1178, 1180, 3099, 3568, 3586, 5051, 5710, 5711, 5732
schistosome dermatitis 1532
Setaria cervi 714
Toxocara 757, 2250
T. canis 445, 480
Trichinella 719, 1165, 2458, 2811, 2888, 4329, 5030
T. spiralis 195, 725, 726, 754, 755, 1927, 3875, 3968, 4332, 4372, 5707
Trichobilharzia 1532
visceral larva migrans 1151, 3349, 5693
Wuchereria bancrofti 734, 1001, 3365, 5040, 5064
Dicentrarchus labrax, *Diplectanum aequans* 118, 2995
Diclidophora attenuata, n.sp., in *Coryphaenoides carinatus,* in Atlantic 1860
D. embiotocae, n.sp., in *Amphisticus rhodoterus,* & *Hyperprosopon,* in USA (Pacific) 2371
D. esmarkii, in *Trisopterus,* in Britain 4263
D. luscae, in *Trisopterus luscus,* morphology 4263
D. merlangi
egg production & pO_2 814
scanning electron microscopy 1859
D. paracoelorhynchi, n.sp., in *Coelorhynchus fasciatus,* in Atlantic 1860
Diclybothrium hamulatum, in *Polyodon spathula,* in USA (Mountain) 4884
Dicrocoeliidae, in birds, morphology 1692
Dicrocoeliinae, synonymy 5026
Dicrocoelium (*see also* Liver-fluke)
in ants, in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 4250
hexachloroparaxylene & acid mucopolysaccharides 3723
in man 2841
in molluscs
molluscicides 3721
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), prevalence & altitude 657
in sheep
febantel 4548
pathogenicity 1217
in USSR (Ukraine), control of intermediaries 4048
D. dendriticum (see *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*)
D. hospes
in cattle
diagnosis with multiple whole fluke antigen 1951
in Niger, prevalence 1427
in goat, in Niger, prevalence 1427
in sheep, in Niger, prevalence 1427
Dicrocoelium contd.
D. lanceolatum
altruism 5976
in ants, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 1672
cercariae, histochemistry 280
in *Clausilia,* in Yugoslavia 5191
enzyme localization 5409
in *Formica,* in Romania, host behaviour 4246
in *Formica cunicularia,* development time 405
in *Formica gagates,* in Yugoslavia 5191
in guinea-pig, migration route 4644
in *Helicella,* development time 405
histochemistry of integument & intestine 2016
in molluscs, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 1672
in mouse, migration route 4644
ova, on pasture, in USSR (Georgia), survival 283
in sheep
albendazole 4540, 4722
in Bulgaria
Hetolin, economic efficacy 5303
hexachloroparaxylene 382
survey 1058
in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 2082, 5268
faecal egg count & worm burden 4144
in France, diamphenethide 884
in Italy, prevalence 5520
praziquantel 4721
in Yugoslavia 5191
in *Spalax leucodon,* experimental infection 5392
sporocysts, histochemistry 280
in *Stenomphalia ravergieri,* development time 405
in ungulates, in USSR (European), incidence & host population numbers 587
in USSR (Ukraine), control of intermediary 935
in *Zebrina hohenackeri,* development time 405
Dicroglossus occipitalis
Haematoloechus johnsoni 4634
helminths 2985
Polystomatidae 2336
Dicrurus adsimilis, *Acuaria srivastavai* n.sp. 1901
D. macrocercus macrocercus, *Viguiera majumdari* n.sp. 156
Dictyocaulus
in cattle
cambendazole 1381
in Cuba, prevalence 5524
in Czechoslovakia, incidence, & epizootiology 5216
in Romania, chemotherapy, economic aspects 5247
in USSR (Siberia), epizootiology 3717
in domestic animals, life-history, & pathogenesis 1379
in sheep
immunology 4067
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole, economic benefits 5421
in Spain, chemoprophylaxis 3742
in USSR (Siberia), chemotherapy 5311
D. arnfieldi
in donkey
fenbendazole 5931
general account 3836
mebendazole 329
pathology, & immunology 247
in horse 4138
general account 3836
mebendazole 1761
in Mexico, prevalence 5505
outbreak 4140
D. filaria
& bacteria, in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence, & pathogenicity 5609
in goat, in Iraq, prevalence 583
in guinea-pig, development, & γ-radiation 1224
in vitro, *Artemisia absinthium* extract 5922
in sheep
chemotherapy 5245
haematology 784
Dictyocaulus filaria *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
immunization & serum protein levels 1150
in Iraq, chemotherapy 2070
in Morocco, chemotherapy 3233
oxfendazole 326
serum photon emission 2479
in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 1425
D. viviparus
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in Sweden 3430
in cattle
antibody dynamics 4353
in Australia (Queensland) 6103
in Austria, immunization 929
in Britain
epizootiology 1269, 2587, 4504
pathology 1986
chemotherapy & histopathology of lung 906
in Cuba, epizootiology 2618
in Denmark, survey, & seasonal variation 3702
diagnosis by IHAT 3560
fenbendazole, & post-treatment lesions 4577
in France, epizootiology & grazing management 1616
general account 3435, 6097
in German Federal Republic
persistence in yearlings 2602
review 2603
hypobiotic larvae 3352
immunization 6011
immunization with irradiated larvae 5066
immunological control, review 4601
in Korea, prevalence 2957, 2964
levamisole, & post-treatment lesions 4577
oxfendazole 326
pathology 2485
in Switzerland, overwintering, & fenbendazole against inhibited larvae 2646
in USSR (Ukraine), immunization with *Dictyocaulus filaria* 762
in Zaire, survey 1772
in *Cervus elaphus*
in Austria, seasonal variation 3350
in New Zealand 2960, 4746
cryopreservation 5949
in deer, in Britain, farmed 3830
in guinea-pig, immunosuppressive drugs 1939
larvae
bile 3999
on pasture
in Britain, survival 2587
dispersion by fungi 6104
in Ireland, survival 282
viability & temperature 5066
in sheep, fenbendazole 5253
in soil, in Britain, persistence & outbreaks 4504
Didelphis albiventris, *Oncicola campanulata* 5554
D. marsupialis
Aspidodera vazi 2360, 5598
Dipetalonema didelphis n.sp. 5665
Opisthogonimus lecithonotus 4958
Postharmostomum freitais n.sp. 4958
Schistosoma mansoni 1790
D. marsupialis mesamericanus, *Paragonimus mexicanus* 5455
D. virginiana
Brachylaima didelphus n.sp. 1874
Didelphodiplostomum variabile 1874
Dipetalonema didelphis n.sp. 5665
Fabricola cratera 1874
Neodiplostomum lucidum 1874
Parascocotyle lageniformis 1874
Rhopalias macracanthus 1874
Didelphodiplostomum variabile, in *Didelphis virginiana,* in USA (South Atlantic) 1874
Didymocystis acanthocybii acanthocybii, n.grad 4970
D. acanthocybii indicus, n.subsp., in *Acanthocybium solandri,* in Indian Ocean 4970

...mocystoides komoroensis, n.sp., in ...Thunnus alalunga, in Indian Ocean (...970
...mozoidae, metacercariae, in ...mmastrephidae, in Atlantic, prevalence ...911
...tamoeba fragilis, & *Enterobius ...ermicularis,* in man, in Israel 1482
...neans
... Belgium, local survey 3192
... *Bulinus senegalensis*
... in Gambia, detection by isoelectric focussing 106
... in Senegal, detection by isoelectric focussing 106
... *Cerithidea californica,* in USA (Pacific), seasonal variation 4253
... *Cerithium moniliferum,* in Australia, survey 2996
... crocodilians, evolution 5970
... *Littorina neritoides,* in Britain, ecology 3186
... marine fish, in Canada 3022
... marine molluscs, host-parasite interface 5632
... molluscs, review 2727
... *Pseudothelphusa*
... in Guatemala 6093
... in Mexico 6093
...olume & metabolic imbalance 3157
...torchis, synonym of *Cathaemasia* 1872
...amma, in fish-eating birds, in USSR, ...ocal survey 1801
...nterrupta
... fish-eating birds, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence & ecological factors 838
... freshwater fish, in USSR (European), distribution of intermediaries 2065
...erogammarus haemobaphes, *Plagioporus ...krjabini* 4640
...pididae, revised 5443
...pidoidea, to Dipylidioidea 5443
...pis, in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in USSR ...European), new record (h.) 4866
...ttenuata, to *Monopylidium attenuatum,* ...n.comb. 5444
...ovea, n.comb., for *Dendrouterina fovea* ...5443
...idiae, Spasskiĭ & Konovalov, 1972 nec ...Spasskiĭ, 1965, to *Birovilepis amurica,* ...n.sp. 5443
...chropodis, to *Anomolepis ochropodis,* ...n.comb. 4297
...osoma aguljasi, n.sp., in *Allocyttus ...verrucosus, Cyttosoma maculatus,* & *Neocyttus rhomboidalis,* in Indian Ocean, & South Atlantic 2391
...eusi, n.sp., in *Zeus faber,* in Indian Ocean 4278
...ctophyme renale
... dog, in Brazil (North) 4171
...orphology of cephalic papillae 4312
...don holacanthus, *Floriceps saccatus* 4881
...ecocestidae, diagnosis emended 3047
...ecocestus fevita, non-specific esterase ...distribution 5800
...nchus, in *Rachycentron canadus,* in ...Australia, morphology 120
...agassizi, in *Echeneis naucrates,* in ...Australia, morphology 120
...remorae, in *Echeneis naucrates,* in ...Australia, morphology 120
...rchis
... birds, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 5339
... invertebrates, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 5339
...naroccana
...sp., in *Fulica atra,* in Morocco, zoo 5645
...ynonym of *Diorchis ransomi* 5650
...ransomi, synonymy 5650
...etalonema, in dog, leucocyte counts 1583
(Acanthocheilonema) didelphis, n.sp., in *Didelphis virginiana,* in USA (West South Central) 5665
...caudispina, in *Culicoides hollensis,* development 406
...dessetae, in *Aedes aegypti,* development 4919
didelphis, n.sp., in *Didelphis virginiana,* in USA (West South Central) 5665

Dipetalonema *contd.*
D. gracile, in *Culicoides hollensis,* development 406
D. perstans
in man
in America, distribution 1610
in Burundi, survey 1736
in Cameroon, globulin levels & alkaline phosphatase activity 1569
in Gabon, survey 1732, 1733, 1734
in Gambia, prevalence 3409
microfilarial periodicity in temperate climate 4462
in Nigeria, local survey 5466
in Zambia, prevalence in blood donors 4098
D. reconditum
in dog
in Australia (Queensland), local survey 1076
chemotherapy 3718
in Chile, survey 4850
histopathology 4390
in Italy, local survey 4846
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 4754
D. rugosicauda
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in German Federal Republic, life-history 5354
in *Ixodes ricinus*
in German Federal Republic 5967
development 5354
D. spirocauda, in *Phoca vitulina largha,* in Okhotsk Sea, new record (h.) 614
D. viteae
in hamster
development 2127
host sex 3465
transfer of immunity by spleen cells 2446
larvae, scanning electron microscopy 4314
& *Litomosoides carinii,* in *Mastomys natalensis,* simultaneous infection 2329
localization of antigens for IFAT 1929
in *Mastomys natalensis*
detection of microfilariae in blood 2131
infection model 3341
in *Meriones,* development 2127
in *Meriones persicus,* experimental infection 2329
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* experimental infection 2329
in mouse
development 2127
microfilaraemia 5759
nomenclature 148
in *Ornithodoros moubata,* experimental infection 1835
pyruvate metabolism 270
in rat, serum IgE levels 3115
Diphtherostomum indicum, n.sp., in *Pomadasys, Rhonciscus furcatus,* & *Johnius aneus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4967
Diphyllobothrium
in *Acridotheres tristis,* in Bangladesh 3906
in animals, in USSR (European), local survey 4529
in dog, praziquantel 3263
in fish
in USSR, economic significance 4420
in USSR (European), local survey 3207
in fowl, in Bangladesh 3906
in freshwater fish, in USSR (European) 4528
in *Gasterosteus aculeatus*
in Britain 2338
in Japan 2221
in hamster, development 5958
in invertebrates, in USSR (European) 4528
in Japan 462
in man
& animals, in USSR (Siberia), book 5440
in Japan
case reports 461
survey 2627

Diphyllobothrium *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in USSR
economic significance 4420
transmission from fish 860
in USSR (European)
epidemiology 3207
local survey, & epidemiology 4529
niclosamide 3750
survey, & chemotherapy 4528
in *Oncorhynchus masou,* in Japan, survey 2627
ova, in archaeological material, in Norway 5484
in *Salmo gairdnerii*
in Chile
histopathology of liver & spleen 1200
local survey 4892
in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Canada (North West Territory) 5569
in USSR, control, review 4592
in USSR (European), ecology of copepod intermediaries 4912
D. dendriticum
in *Coregonus peled,* in USSR (Siberia), in fish farms 640
egg size as taxonomic criterion 2876
embryonic hooks 6057
fatty acid composition 2581
in fish, in USSR (Siberia) 4515
in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* in Japan 6056
in gull, in USSR (Siberia) 4515
in man, in USSR (Siberia) 4515
morphological variation 4697
neurosecretory cells 4696
in Salmonidae, in Britain, in cultured & wild fish 651
synonymy 5440
D. ditremum
egg size as taxonomic criterion 2876
embryonic hooks 6057
morphological variation 4697
in Salmonidae, in Britain, in cultured & wild fish 651
D. erinacei
in cat, praziquantel 374, 3263
chromosomes & gametogenesis 2181
in *Rana catesbeiana,* in Japan 6077
D. latum
arginase activity 2010
egg size as taxonomic criterion 2876
embryonic hooks 6057
in fish, in Japan 2220
in freshwater fish
in Finland, control 3732
in USSR, local survey 2990
in man
diagnosis by ELISA & LFT 5045
in Hawaii, case report 4784
in Japan
identity discussed 4718
survey 3420
& bithionol 2219
in Scandinavia, history of research 998
unusual case 463
in USSR (Siberia) 4515
morphological variation 4697
morphometric variation & host species 1879
in *Oncorhynchus masou,* in Japan 2218
scanning electron microscopy 468
strobilization 2222
synonymy 5440
D. latum obiense, synonym of *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 5440
D. mansoni, contractile proteins 2223
D. nenzi, synonym of *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 5440
D. obdoriense, synonym of *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 5440
D. pacificum, in man, in Chile 4111
D. skrjabini, synonym of *Diphyllobothrium latum* 5440
D. tungussicum, synonym of *Diphyllobothrium latum* 5440
D. vogeli, morphological variation 4697
Diplectanotrema orientalis, n.sp., in *Pterois russelli,* in India 4266
D. trachuri, in *Trachurus,* in Atlantic, redescribed 2370

Diplectanum aequans
in *Dicentrarchus labrax*
chaetotaxy 118
in France 2995
ultrastructure of epidermis 3920
Diplodiscus amphichrus brevis, n.subsp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India (Rajasthan) 4327
D. brevicaeca, validated 3478
D. bychowskyi, synonym of *Diplodiscus strelkowi* 2372
D. ctenopharyngodoni, synonym of *Diplodiscus strelkowi* 2372
D. diplodiscus, lectotype 2372
D. pallascatus, validated 3478
D. strelkowi, lectotype, & synonymy 2372
D. subclavatus
in amphibians, in Togo, morphology, & new record (g.) 3478
esterases in suckers 2021
in frog, post-cycle parasitism 5398
non-specific esterase distribution 5800
in *Planorbis planorbis,* in USSR (European) 5341
in *Rana macrocnemis,* in USSR (European), life-history 5341
validated 3478
Diplodus, monogeneans 4667
D. sargus, monogeneans 5842
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae, nomenclature 473
Diplophallus polymorphus
in *Himantopus mexicanus,* in North America, morphology, new record (h.), & synonymy 4287
in *Recurvirostra americana,* in North America, morphology, new record (h.), & synonymy 4287
***Diploproctodaeum* sp.,** Parukhin, 1971, synonym of *Diploproctodaeum chelonodoni* 3038
D. chelonodoni, n.sp., in *Chelonodon patoca,* in Red Sea 3038
Diplopteraster perigrinator, Ananus asteroideus n.g., n.sp. 170
Diplostomatidae, in birds, morphology 1692
Diplostomulum
in freshwater fish, in Kenya 1104
in trout, popular account 1451
Diplostomum
in *Coregonus clupeaformis,* in Canada (Quebec), bilateral asymmetry of eye infections 2040
in fish, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 4898
in freshwater fish, in Czechoslovakia 2340
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* in USSR (European), prevalence in fish farms 632
in *Ictalurus,* in USSR 5573
in *Ictiobus,* in USSR 5573
morphology 5621
D. ardea, n.sp., in *Ardea goliath,* in Egypt 5622
D. commutatum, in fish, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 652
D. indistinctum, in fish, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 652
D. macrostomum, in fish, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 652
D. magnicaudum, n.sp., in *Gallinula chloropus chloropus,* in Egypt 1131
D. ophthalmi, in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2339
D. paraspathaceum
in fish, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 652
validity discussed 652
D. shigini, n.sp., in *Larus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3041
D. spathaceum
development, & ecology, general account 2134
in fish
migration of cercariae 3330
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 652
in *Pandion haliaetus,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), new record (h.) 3905
Diplotriaena bargusinica, in *Agelaius phoeniceus,* new record (h.) 4868
Diplotriaena *contd.*
D. bhamoensis, in *Acridotheres,* in India (Punjab), prevalence, & new record (g.) 4199
D. buckleyi, in *Turdoides striatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology, & new record (h.) 2402
D. streptopelia, n.sp., in *Streptopelia senegalensis,* in Pakistan 1895
D. tricuspis
in *Corvus brachyrhynchos,* life-history 5954
in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*
capsule formation 5695
development 5954
in *Schistocerca gregaria*
capsule formation 5695
development 5954
Diplozoon homoion, in *Rutilus rutilus,* in USSR (European), ecology 5146
D. nipponicum
in *Carassius,* in Japan, seasonal variation 6047
in goldfish 2202
temperature & hatching 6048
D. thapari, n.sp., in *Tor tor,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1857
Diptera
helminths 3004
nematodes 1829
Neoaplectana carpocapsae agriotos 3002
Spirurida 3293
Diptychus dybowskii
Gyrodactylus askuensis n.sp. 4944
G. tokobaevi n.sp. 4944
Dipylidioidea, for Dilepidoidea 5443
Dipylidium caninum
in cat, in Jordan 5538
in dog
in Britain, local survey 2317, 2361
host weight & worm burden 3301
praziquantel 3263
in USA (West South Central) 600
in man
in Brazil (South East), case reports 3883
in Puerto Rico, case report 5490
in USA, niclosamide 351
neurones 4060
ultrastructure of tegument 5389
Dirofilaria
in carnivores, in USSR, seasonal variation in appearance of microfilariae 3700
in dog
clinical signs 239
diagnosis by echocardiography 5951
diethylcarbamazine citrate 5900
immunopathology 1938
serum biochemistry 238
thiacetarsamide sodium 367
treatment by surgery 388
in man
in USSR, seasonal variation in appearance of microfilariae 3700
zoonosis 546
in mosquito, bibliography 4663
serodiagnosis 2250
D. conjunctivae, in man, in India (Kerala), case reports 5477
D. immitis
acid phosphatase activity 4001
acid phosphatase distribution 5806
in *Aedes hendersoni,* susceptibility 4249
in *Aedes triseriatus,* susceptibility 4249
allergen purification & characterization 2423
in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus,* early mortality of host 1201
& *Ascocystis culicis,* in *Aedes aegypti,* interaction 1484
biochemistry, & physiology 2249
& *Brugia pahangi,* in *Mustela putorius furo,* experimental infection 62
in *Canis latrans,* in USA (East North Central) 2320
in cat, in USA (South Atlantic), case report 1779
cuticle amino acids 4434
in dog
angiographic changes 801
in Australia, prevalence, & distribution 69
Dirofilaria immitis *contd.*
in dog *contd.*
in Australia (Queensland), local survey 1076
avermectin B_{1a} 882
avermectins 4568
butamisole hydrochloride 2631
in Canada, prevalence 4853
cardiopulmonary function 5107
cell-mediated & humoral immune responses 1528
chemotherapy 3718, 5277
discussed 1621
chemotherapy & hepatorenal disease 877
control 895
diagnosis by ID, & HAT 4374
general account 68
histopathology 4390
in India (West Bengal), haematuria 1078
in Italy, local survey 4846
in Japan, interstitial nephritis 797
levamisole 3230
levamisole hydrochloride 317, 1272, 2634, 6031
localization in eye 2120
melarsonyl potassium 5907
microfilariae in semen 3454
pathology 5106, 5767
& chemotherapy 5108
pathology of pulmonary arteries 1562
pathology of pulmonary blood vessels 1563
pathology of skin 1440
pulmonary arterial perfusion 2501
pulmonary thrombosis 4401
radiographic changes 3627
risk factors 5541
serodiagnosis 5067
transmission of IHA antibody to offspring 6041
in USA 4793
in USA (East North Central), prevalence 3448
in USA (East South Central), local survey 1441
in USA (Pacific) 4168
in USA (South Atlantic), local survey 595
in USA (West South Central)
local survey 5542
& occult infection 1435
electron transport pathway 2523
in ferret, avermectins 4568
glycerol metabolism 3170
in vitro, amino acid & glucose uptake 5116
lipid synthesis 3179
in man
in Australia
localization in eye 1739
survey 3075
in Japan, localization in abdominal cavity 2943
tropical eosinophilia 211
in USA 4793
case report 557
in USA (North Atlantic), case reports, & radiological findings 789
microfilariae
periodicity 2183, 3140
technique for detecting, in blood 1346
in mosquito, in East Africa 663
in *Psorophora ferox,* technique for detecting 1348
in *Urocyon cinereoargenteus,* in USA (East North Central) 2320
in *Vulpes fulva,* in USA (East North Central) 2320
D. repens
in dog
diethylcarbamazine 1658
histopathology 4390
in Italy, local survey 4846
in man, in USSR (Ukraine), case report 34
D. scapiceps, in *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 1786
D. uniformis
in *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 1786

ilaria uniformis *contd.*
Sylvilagus palustris, in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 1786
cotyle sagittata
Coregonus, in USSR (European), ecology 5146
freshwater fish, in USSR (Siberia), morphology 680
ses, in marine animals, book 5434
arynx
Falco tinnunculus, in Austria, new record (h.) 620
Tadorna tadorna, in Pakistan, new record (h.) 1895
suta
Agelaius phoeniceus, new record (h.) 4868
owl
n Cuba, seasonal variation 5189
athology 1208, 2464
sopods, in Cuba, seasonal variation 5190
ura episcopus, *Cathaemasia hians* 72
uti, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2266
bangia penetrans, in *Clarias batrachus,* Bangladesh, pathology 1961
idantel 387, 2689
cylostoma 597, 1611
caninum 284, 600, 2324, 2567, 3301, 3902
duodenale 398
giostrongylus 4680
vasorum 61, 3453, 5540
helmintics 895, 1279
coline hydrobromide 4597, 5219, 5284
arids 4844
rmectin B_{1a} 882
rmectins 4568
amidine hydrochloride 3743, 5219
amisole hydrochloride 2631
abendazole 1292
trodifene 5219
todes 601, 3757, 5206
hlorophenyl isothiocyanate 905
norchis sinensis 2567
ptocotyle concava 3522
sticercus cellulosae 675
hylcarbamazine 1658
thylcarbamazine citrate 5900
octophyme renale 4171
petalonema 1583
reconditum 1076, 4390, 4846, 4850
ylidium caninum 600, 2317, 2361, 3301
ofilaria 238, 239, 388, 1938, 5951
immitis 68, 69, 595, 797, 801, 1076, 1078, 1346, 1435, 1440, 1441, 1528, 1562, 1563, 1621, 2120, 2501, 3075, 3448, 3454, 3627, 4168, 4374, 4390, 4401, 4793, 4846, 4853, 5067, 5106, 5107, 5108, 5277, 5541, 5542, 5767, 6041
repens 4390, 4846
niazanine iodide 877, 3718
acunculus medinensis 5536
inococcus 5456, 5537, 5915
granulosus 863, 1629, 1776, 2029, 2064, 2066, 2317, 3711, 3855, 4055, 4076, 4255, 4515, 4705, 4843, 4852, 4854, 5214, 5353, 5539, 5884
multilocularis 3711
antel 2705, 4551
bendazole 322, 1282, 1646, 5886
riids 2359, 3016, 3305
aroides 1434, 4680
hirthi 407
osleri 2969, 2970
rtworm 1075, 2087, 2628
minths 64, 226, 433, 795, 1079, 1279, 1432, 1436, 1780, 2323, 2325, 2901, 2971, 3449, 3452, 3696, 4749, 4843, 6082
kworm 1083
ydroxy-2-(2-chloro-4-isothiocyanato)naphthanilide 1634
menolepis diminuta 1439
amisole 3230
amisole hydrochloride 317, 1272, 2634, 6031
larsonyl potassium 3257, 5907
socestoides 1292, 2196

Dog *contd.*
Mesocestoides contd.
M. lineatus 4299
morantel tartrate 3752
nematodes 601
niclosamide 3743, 5219
niclosamide plus procaine hydrochloride 1626
nitroscanate 1640, 3743, 3747, 5920
oxfendazole 344
oxibendazole 5924
Paragonimus kellicotti 2728, 4848
P. philippinensis 1494
P. westermani 3613, 3848, 4058
parasites 1785
praziquantel 374, 1710, 2090, 2682, 3263, 4535, 4597, 5219, 5225, 5318, 5423
pyrantel pamoate 949, 5323
Spirocerca lupi 1381, 4170
& cancer 1998, 1999
Strongyloides planiceps 5007
S. stercoralis 5007
Taenia 2317, 2361, 4076
T. hydatigena 139, 3743
T. ovis 4738
T. pisiformis 600
Thelazia callipaeda 6081
thiacetarsamide 3718
thiacetarsamide sodium 367
Toxascaris leonina 2361, 4851
toxicity
of diethylcarbamazine 1658
of dithiazanine iodide 877
of levamisole hydrochloride 317, 2634
Toxocara 4512, 4514, 5196
T. canis 69, 600, 1257, 1298, 2324, 2361, 2567, 3348, 3831, 4851
Trichinella 874, 4329
T. spiralis 1967, 2468, 3127, 3451
Trichuris vulpis 244, 600, 1437
Uncinaria stenocephala 1782, 2324, 2361, 3205
visceral larva migrans 3349
Dolichosaccus rastellus
in *Lymnaea peregra,* in USSR (European) 5341
in *Ordella,* in USSR (European), morphology, & new record (h.) 1828
in *Rana macrocnemis,* in USSR (European), life-history 5341
in *Sialis lutaria,* in USSR (European), morphology, & new record (h.) 1828
Dolichotis, *Graphidioides affinis* 2399
Dollfusinus frontalis
chaetotaxy 4670
life-cycle 4675
Dominican Republic, filariids, in man 1024
Donkey
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 247, 3836, 4140
fenbendazole 5931
mebendazole 329
Dracunculus medinensis
in Cameroon, water resources development & public health 5283
in dog, in India 5536
in fox, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 67
in man
in Cameroon, local survey 2276
case report 4779
control by water supply improvement 2079
in Egypt, in mummies 4116
general account 2926, 4104
in Ghana, health education 39
in India, metronidazole 934
in India (Gujarat), prevalence 2050
in India (Karnataka), local survey 5481
in Ivory Coast, heavy infections 32
in Mali, distribution, & incidence 5202
Drepane punctata, *Ancyrocephalus visakhapatnamensis* n.sp. 4266
Drepanidotaenia, in goose, host food digestion & utilization 788
Driessena polymorpha, *Bucephalus polymorphus* 2345
Drimarchon corais melanurus, *Kalicephalus appendiculatus* 2360, 5598
Dubininolepis multistriata, in *Podiceps ruficollis,* in Spain, new record (g.) 4673

Duck
Amidostomum anseris 3984
Echinostoma revolutum 1970
Echinuria 76
E. uncinata 3955, 3968
helminths 2771, 3166, 5079
& bacteria 5608
Hymenolepididae 3285
mebendazole 4542
Paramonostomum aegyptiacum n.sp. 129
schistosomes 4630
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 3791
trematodes 1799
Trichobilharzia 2249
Dugong dugon
Labicola elongata n.g., n.sp. 4268
Opisthotrema cochleotrema 2330
O. dujonis 2330
O. nasalis 2330
Dujardinascaris ritai, n.sp., in *Rita rita,* in Pakistan 5684
Dunnifilaria ramachandrani, in rat, in Malaysia 1382
Dutt, S. C., obituary 5368
Dysentery, & *Ascaris,* in man, interaction 1474
Earthworm
Ascaris, ova 520
Metastrongylus 1776
M. apri 1119
Ostertagia ostertagi 5852
Stephanurus dentatus 1119
East Indies (*see* Indonesia)
East Timor
Brugia timori 3881
Wuchereria bancrofti 3881
Ecdyonurus
Crepidostomum 4226
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 4226
Echeneis naucrates
Deretrema dermacetabulum n.sp. 4967
Dionchus agassizi 120
D. remorae 120
Echinocephalus, key to spp. 1908
E. oligocanthus, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India 1908
Echinochasmus
biology, discussed 5381
in Muridae 2891
in *Phalacrocorax niger,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.) 1796
E. japonicus westsibiricus, n.subsp., in *Bithynia inflata,* in USSR (Siberia), life-history 1492
E. papillosai, n.sp., in *Pseudibis papillosa,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1871
Echinococcus (*see also* Hydatid)
in carnivores, in Turkey 3856
control, review 3244
in dog
in Argentina, prevalence 5537
in Cyprus, control 5915
in Italy, chemotherapy 5219
niclosamide plus procaine hydrochloride 1626
praziquantel 5423
in Yugoslavia, prevalence 5456
in vitro, culture 5950
ova, in soil, in USSR (Kazakhstan), survival 2036
in Panama 991
protoscoleces, in USSR (Kazakhstan), survival 2035
subspp. & strains, review 3535
taxonomy 4993
E. granulosus
antigen evaluation for serodiagnosis 5721
biochemistry of strains 2508
in *Canis lupus,* in USSR (Siberia) 2064
in carnivores
geographical distribution 3856
in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 5856
in dog
in Argentina, chemotherapy 4597
in Australia (Tasmania), control 1629
in Bangladesh, prevalence 4852
in Britain, local survey 2317, 4854
in Bulgaria, prevalence, & seasonal variation 2066
development 5353
development time & ecological factors 4055

Echinococcus granulosus *contd.*
in dog *contd.*
geographic races 5214
in Italy
local survey 5539
survey 4843
in New Zealand, incidence 4076
nitroscanate 1640, 3747
in Norway 4705
oxfendazole 344
in Portugal, control 5884
praziquantel 2090, 4535, 5318
secretory activity of rostellum 2029
in Sudan, prevalence 4255
in Turkey 3855
in USSR (Belorussia) 1776
in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 3711
in USSR (Siberia) 2064, 4515
in Yugoslavia, local survey 863
in fox, development 5353
identification by *in vitro* culture 144
identification by isoelectric focusing 266
in vitro, anomalous development 2877
ova
bunamidine hydrochloride 381
praziquantel 381
in soil, in Bulgaria, survival 2066
in *Papio papio,* in France, zoo 5495
proteins 2568
protoscoleces
anomalous specimens 4294
in soil, in Bulgaria, survival 2066
strains 5394
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 2026
E. multilocularis
in *Alopex lagopus,* in USSR (Siberia) 2064
antigen evaluation for serodiagnosis 5721
biochemistry 2508
in carnivores
geographical distribution 3856
in USSR (Uzbekistan), survey 3703
in cat
experimental infection 1085
in Jordan 5538
in dog
praziquantel 3263
in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 3711
identification by *in vitro* culture 144
in vitro
development 5826
praziquantel 3211
in mouse, subcutaneous superinfections & blood picture 2328
in North America, distribution & host range 1746
proteins 2568
protoscoleces, anomalous specimens 4294
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 2026
tissue culture 4451
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), control programme 926
E. oligarthrus, in Panama 991
Echinocotyle kornyushini, n.sp., in *Chettusia leucura,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 3043
E. multiglandularis, redescribed 688
Echinopardalis lamasi, to *Oligacanthorhynchus lamasi,* n.comb 1887
Echinoparyphium, in *Phasianus colchicus,* in USA (West South Central) 4196
E. flexum
in *Biomphalaria obstructa,* in USA (West South Central) 5584
in *Physa anatina,* in USA (West South Central) 5584
E. magniovum, n.sp., in *Falco jugger,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1871
E. recurvatum
cercariae, host location 5836
in fowl, in USSR (European), outbreak 5197
in *Physa gyrina,* in Canada (Alberta), thermal effluents 5844
Echinorhynchus borealis, cholinoreceptor 3178
E. ekbaumi, synonym of *Echinorhynchus gadi* 2991
E. gadi
chloramphenicol & adaptation to hypotonia 5809
histochemistry of integument 2004
synonymy 2991
Echinorhynchus gadi *contd.*
ultrastructure of cerebral ganglion 3538
E. truttae, in *Salmo trutta fario,* prevalence, & seasonal variation 3354
E. variabilis
Diesing, 1851, for *Echinorhynchus variabilis,* Diesing, 1856 1502
Diesing, 1856, to *Echinorhynchus variabilis,* Diesing, 1851 1502
Echinosaura horrida horrida, *Sphaeridiotrema echinosaurense* n.sp. 3036
Echinoshipleya semipalmati, n.g., n.sp., in *Limnodromus semipalmatus,* in USSR (Siberia) 3047
Echinostoma
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* resistance 4352
in Bulgaria, taxonomy 5401
in fowl, in USSR (European), outbreak 5197
in man, in Korea, case report 482
in Muridae 2891
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* antagonism 4351
E. audyi
& *Echinostoma lindoense,* in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* antagonism 5837
in *Lymnaea rubiginosa,* host susceptibility to copper sulphate 379
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* experimental infection 5400
in molluscs, in Bulgaria, morphology, & new record (g.) 1839
E. caproni
in mouse, flubendazole 913
vitellogenic cells 3149
E. hortense
in *Lymnaea japonica,* experimental infection 2216
in *Lymnaea ollula,* experimental infection 2216
ultrastructure of gut epithelium 475, 1864
E. liei
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
acquired resistance 4350
infectivity 4469
E. lindoense
in *Biomphalaria glabarata,* leucocytosis 4346
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* acquired resistance 4350
& *Echinostoma audyi,* in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* antagonism 5837
in molluscs, in Bulgaria morphology, & new record (g.) 1839
E. malayanum, in pig, histopathology 1202
E. paraensei, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* acquired resistance 4350
E. revolutum
cercariae, encystment 262
in duck, haematology 1970
in fowl, haematology 1970
& *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae,* pairing 4466
in *Lymnaea luteola,* pathology of neurosecretory cells 5095
in mouse, haematology 1970
phospholipids 811
& *Zygocotyle lunata,* pairing 4466
Echinostomatid larvae
in *Coretus corneus,* in USSR (European) 5197
in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* in USSR (European) 5197
in *Viviparus viviparus,* in USSR (European) 5197
Echinostomatidae, in birds, morphology 1692
Echinostomum goldi, in *Circus aeruginosus,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 3905
Echinuria, in duck, in Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 76
E. australis, n.sp., in *Anas superciliosa,* in New Zealand 1141
E. uncinata
in *Anas,* New Zealand 1141
in *Cairina moschata,* in Spain, zoo, histopathology, & morphology 5564
in *Cygnus olor,* in Spain, zoo, histopathology, & morphology 5564
Echinuria uncinata *contd.*
in duck
pathology 3968
in Spain, mebendazole 4542
stress & resistance 3955
in swan, in Spain, mebendazole 4542
Echiuropus morawitzi, *Gammaromermis baikalensis* n.g., n.sp. 171
Ecology
Acanthocephalus parksidei 5142
Agrachanus scardinii 2596
Ancylostoma caninum 3902
Ascaridia 4189
Ascaris, ova 520, 841, 842, 847, 2044, 2594, 5830, 5831
A. lumbricoides, ova 2039
A. suum, ova 295, 1606
Biomphalaria glabrata 309
Bothriocephalus rarus 3669, 4468
Capillaria coregoni 2166
Centrorhynchus corvi 2589
cercariae 3678
cestodes, in *Raja naevus* 1603
Codonocephalus urniger, cercariae 2043
Cooperia, ova 5153
C. oncophora, ova 2586
Crepidostomum farionis 2166
C. metoecus 2166
Cucullanellus minutus 1819
Cucullanus 4735
Cyathostominae 5843
Cyclocoeloidea 685
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 2166
Dactylogyrus 4490, 4674
D. minutus 633
Dicrocoelium 657
D. lanceolatum, ova 283
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 282, 25[illegible] 4504, 6104
digeneans 3192
in *Littorina neritoides* 3186
Digramma interrupta 838
Diplostomum 2040
D. spathaceum 2134
Diplozoon homoion 5146
D. nipponicum 6048
Discocotyle sagittata 5146
Echinococcus
ova 2036
protoscoleces 2035
E. granulosus
ova 2066
protoscoleces 2066
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 5844
Echinorhynchus truttae 3354
Echinostoma audyi 5837
E. liei, miracidia 4469
E. lindoense 5837
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 4701
larvae 2861
Enterobius, ova 2584, 5831
Eubothrium crassum 2868
E. parvum 1816
E. salvelini 2868
Fasciola
metacercariae 294
ova 1615
F. gigantica, metacercariae 289
F. hepatica 2731, 3188
metacercariae 1617
ova 2032, 3673, 4537
Glossiphonia complanata 3295
Gongylonema pulchrum 1417
Haementeria costata 2745
Haemonchus contortus 2031
larvae 5156
larvae & ova 833
helminth larvae & ova 1265, 5150
in manure 5148
on pasture 2794
in sewage 5148
helminth ova
in sewage 835, 5841
in soil 5841
helminths 290, 1259, 2034, 2038, 2058, 4475, 4477, 4478, 4494, 4496, 4510, 4516, 5162, 5164, 5169, 5999
in *Acerina cernua* 1821
in amphibians 4479
in animals 1705, 4493, 5391
in *Canis latrans* 1438
in *Capreolus capreolus* 578
in *Castor fiber* 4486

ogy *contd.*
minths *contd.*
in cattle 3679
in *Chrysemys scripta scripta* 3187
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* 2595
in *Coregonus* 5155
in fish 840, 4217
in freshwater fish 4474, 4488
in *Gammarus lacustris* 2045
in *Lophius piscatorius* 4483
in mammals 4482
in man 570
in molluscs 4497
in Muridae 839, 4476
in *Ochotona collaris* 5145
in *Ochotona princeps* 5145
in Passeriformes 4495
in *Pelecanus occidentalis* 286
in *Perca fluviatilis* 1809, 1821
in *Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii* 4198
in rodents 4022
in *Sciurus vulgaris* 2597
in sheep 3679
in *Varicorhinus capoeta* 4896
terakis 4189
rudinea 3805, 5164
rmenolepis diminuta 3182, 3189, 3670
ithyocotylurus 5167
ptorhynchoides thecatus 4017
gula colymbi 838
intestinalis 838
etagonimus yokogawai 3491
icrophallus pygmaeus 4467
olnaria erythrophthalmi 2596
nogeneans 836, 3676
in *Diplodus sargus* 5842
ooreobdella microstoma 5364
matode larvae 1054, 1601, 5213
on pasture 5157
matode larvae & ova 5151, 5152
in manure 5149
matode ova 4015
matodes 2033, 3931
in cattle 1602
in *Ips* 4240
in *Turdus* 4193
in vertebrates 5168
icolla 2166
esophagostomum dentatum, larvae & ova 1607
acomelania 4917
pisthorchis, ova 3671
stertagia, ova 5153
circumcincta, larvae 848
ostertagi
larvae 2591, 4504
ova 2586
uraquimperia 4735
rasites 831, 845, 3183, 3667, 3676, 4487, 4491, 5159, 5160, 5163, 5433, 6009
in fish 832, 5161
in freshwater fish 4492
in invertebrates 4489
in salmon 4880
in trout 4880
olystomatidae 2336
omphorhynchus laevis 3908
roteocephalus ambloplitis 5144
otostrongylids 4146
aphidascaris acus 2166
habditinae 710
habdochona sulaki 2166
chistosoma mansoni
miracidia 3325, 5839
sporocysts 4470
initectus gordoni 2166
irocamallanus 4735
egodexamene anguillae 4735
rongylid larvae 1247, 1248, 2617
rongylid larvae & ova 1246, 2620
rongylids, in sheep 3335
rongyloides papillosus 3437
stercoralis, larvae 4472
rongylus, larvae 5143
vulgaris, larvae 2617
aenia saginata, oncospheres 843, 4016
elogaster opisthorchis 4735
heromyzon rude 5977
tessulatum 5985
hynnascaris adunca 3908

Ecology *contd.*
Transversotrema patialense 1604, 3283, 3674
trematode larvae 3916
in freshwater molluscs 1609
trematodes
in freshwater fish 4465
in molluscs 837, 4485
in snails 5840
Trichinella pseudospiralis 4484
T. spiralis 1087, 2598, 4484, 5530
trichostrongylid larvae 292, 2030
trichostrongylid larvae & ova 285
Trichostrongylus vitrinus 5845
Trichuris, ova 841, 5831
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum 1802
Economic loss
ascarids 2902
Ascaris 1652
A. suum 5531
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 3619
Coenurus 1204
Cysticercus 4420
C. bovis 1711
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5303
Diphyllobothrium 4420
Fasciola hepatica 532, 581, 2498, 4929, 5523
helminths
in domestic animals 2702, 2798, 3133
in marine fish 1817
in pig 3899
in sheep 3432, 3832
in shellfish 1817
hydatid 863, 1711, 3971
nematodes
in cattle 3316, 5269, 5525
in sheep 1270
Neoascaris vitulorum 4026
Oesophagostomum 5531
parasites 4587
Schistosoma 3767
S. mansoni 4392
Taenia saginata 4420
Ecuador
Acanthatrium fugleri n.sp. 5629
Anenterotrema mesolecitha n.sp. 5629
Apharyngotrema apharyngotrema n.g., n.sp. 5629
Ascaris 4788
Enterobius 4788
hookworm 4788
Nudacotyle novicia 5629
Parabascoides cephalolecithus n.sp. 5629
Paragonimus ecuadoriensis n.sp. 1877
P. westermani 1387
Prosthodendrium megovarium n.sp. 5629
Rhopalias coronatus 5629
Sphaeridiotrema echinosaurense n.sp. 3036
Trichuris 4788
Egretta garzetta
Cucullanus egrettae n.sp. 5671
Euclinostomum heterostomum 3029
Pseudoavicula riella srivastavai n.g., n.sp. 5006
Stephanoprora elongata n.sp. 1871
Egypt
Apharyngostrigea magna n.sp. 5622
Ascaris 1161
A. lumbricoides 4388
Bothriocephalus barbus n.sp. 3927
Cercaria assiuti n.sp. 3026
cercariae
in *Melania tuberculata* 3026
in snails 1135
cestodes
in camel 3761
in sheep 364
Clinostomum complanatum 5622
Corallobothrium solidum 3927
Cryptocotyle concava 3522
Cyclocoelum microstomum 1132
C. problematicum var. *gallinula* n.var. 1132
Diplostomum ardea n.sp. 5622
D. magnicaudum n.sp. 1131
Dracunculus medinensis 4116
Euclinostomum heterostomum 5622
Fasciola gigantica 2629
F. hepatica 4117
filariids, in man 3398
Haplorchoides cahirinus 5956

Egypt *contd.*
helminths
in dung beetles 1113
in fish 4707
in man 3405
in sheep 4039
hookworm 1161
Hymenolepis crociduri n.sp. 140
H. nana 4388
H. olivieri n.sp. 140
Lecithodendrium granulosum 2730
nematodes
in *Bubalus bubalis* 363
in camel 3761, 5553
in freshwater fish 3934
in sheep 364
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 3011
Neoascaris vitulorum 3966
niclofolan 2629
Ophiotaenia fragilis 3927
Paramonostomum aegyptiacum n.sp. 129
Philometroides hydrocyonae n.sp. 3934
Schistosoma 2117, 2671, 3393, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3581, 3582, 4773, 5258
S. haematobium 1476, 2292, 4393, 4500, 4501, 4502, 5217
S. mansoni 1197, 1289, 2292, 3499, 4393, 4500, 4501, 4502, 4503, 5788
Spirocerca lupi 1113
Strongyloides 4116, 4117
S. stercoralis 992
Toxocara 4512, 4513, 4514
T. canis 3705
Tylodelphys aegypticus 5622
Wenyonia virilis 3927
Wuchereria bancrofti 1338, 3390, 3774
Eisenia foetida, *Metastrongylus apri* 3338
Ektaphelenchus, in *Blastophagus minor,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (h.) 95
El Salvador, hookworm 2076, 2089
Elaeophora boehmi, in horse, in Iran, clinical signs & chemotherapy 42
E. schneideri
in *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus,* in USA (Pacific) 1046
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* experimental infection 1057
Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta, *Ochetosoma magna* 1845
E. quadrivirgata, *Polydelphis elaphis* n.sp. 700
Elaphostrongylus
in *Cervus elaphus,* in Sweden, case report 3894
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in USSR (European), chemotherapy 938
E. cervi
in *Cervus elaphus*
in Austria
pathology 5104
seasonal variation 3350
in *Rangifer tarandus caribou,* in Canada (Newfoundland), morphology, & pathology 1049
E. rangiferi
in *Arianta arbustorum,* experimental infection 2862
in *Eobania vermiculata,* experimental infection 2862
in gastropods, experimental infection 2862, 5595
larvae, on pasture, in Norway, longevity 2861
in molluscs, susceptibility 4702
in *Rangifer tarandus*
age & seasonal variation 2863
immunology 4703
in Norway
epizootiology 2860
survey 4701
in Sweden, granulomata 4160
Elassoma zonatum
Caecincola latostoma n.sp. 1869
Cryptogonimus spinovum n.sp. 1869
Eleginus navaga, *Cucullanus cirratus* 1673
Elephantulus rozeti
Maupasina weissi 5347
Pterygodermatites zaiedi n.sp. 168
Elisabethiella stuckenbergi,
Parasitodiplogaster sycophilon n.g., n.sp. 1509
Elk, *Varestrongylus capreoli* 2060

Elseya dentata, *Krefftascaris parmenteri* n.g., n.sp. 5682
Emberiza citrinella, *Leucochloridium subtilis* 1493
Emberizotaenia reductorhyncha, to *Ptilotolepis reductorhyncha,* n.comb. 5444
E. skrjabiniana, to *Ptilotolepis skrjabiniana,* n.comb. 5444
Embryology (*see also* Development; Life-history)
Amphilina japonica 4303
Cittotaenia variabilis 1675
Moniezia expansa 1356
nematodes 3802
Schistosoma japonicum 4014
Taenia taeniaeformis 3292
Empidomermis riouxi, n.sp., in *Aedes detritus,* in France 3057
Emydura krefftii, *Polystomoides australiensis* n.sp. 5616
Enchytraeidae, nematodes 656
Encyclobrephus faizabadensis, n.sp., in *Kachuga kachuga,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4972
E. robustum, in *Hardella thurgi,* in Pakistan, new record (g.) 4875
Encyclometra caudata, histochemistry 1239
Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus, *Contracaecum aduncum* 4409, 4432
E. hamiltoni, *Parahemiurus cameroni* n.sp. 3028
E. indica, *Indocucullanus karachii* n.sp. 5685
E. japonica, *Galactosomum* 240
Enoplus anisospiculus, phototaxis 3666
Enterobius
& Hymenolepis nana, in man, in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 2287
in man 443, 2841
circadian rhythm of egg excretion 2580
crystals in urine & pathogenicity 2839
diagnosis 2840
in Ecuador, local survey 4788
epidemiology 3202
in France, localization in appendix 2275
interval chemotherapy 498
intestinal microflora 3517
serum proteins, liver function, & vitamin C 2493
in USSR
physical & mental health 4090
pyrantel pamoate 5873, 5896
pyrvinium pamoate 2661
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), survey 2604
in USSR (European), prevalence 4759
in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 4121
in USSR (Siberia), pyrantel 2659
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2614
ova
survival on household objects 2584
in water, in USSR (European), prevalence 5831
E. vermicularis
& Dientamoeba fragilis, in man, in Israel 1482
Ma-Klua 6030
in man
in Australia, survey 1747
chemotherapy 5272
in France, localization in vulva 5469
general account 2295
in India, piperazine hexahydrate plus pyrvinium pamoate 5224
in India (Uttar Pradesh), school hygiene 16
in Italy, ova in vaginal smear 1402
in Korea, local survey 499
localization in appendix 1405, 5482
localization in fallopian tube 3421
localization in spermatic vessels 4135
in Poland, prevalence 3401
review 1038
in Spain, local survey 4687
stercoral fistula 2270
in Turkey
local survey 4792
prevalence 556
survey 559
Enterobius vermicularis *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Yugoslavia, local survey 1742, 4772
ova, ovicides & larvicides 1296
Enterobryus elegans, on *Rhigonema infecta,* attachment 3018
Entobdella australis, gut pigment 4439
E. soleae
egg production & pO_2 814
oncomiracidia, light response 3185
Entomelas entomelas, morphology 162
Environmental pollution
helminths, in freshwater fish 631
insecticides 1659, 3720
molluscicides 2651, 4578
parasites
in marine fish 1531
in marine invertebrates 1531
phenothiazine 5928
thiabendazole 911
Eobania vermiculata, *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* 2862
Eosinophilia, tropical
in man
immune response to helminth antigens 211
in India
immune response 3593
levamisole 2109
neurological disorders 1743
Eosinophilia, tropical pulmonary
in man
abnormal vacuolation of eosinophils 215
adrenaline, & eosinophil count 216
isoprenaline, & eosinophil count 216
Eosphora ehrenbergi, predation on cercariae 3678
Ephippus orbis, *Ancyrocephalus rarus* n.sp. 4266
Epidemiology (*see also* Epizootiology)
alveolar hydatid 866, 3711
Ascaris 869, 889, 2594, 2786, 2922, 4505, 4509, 4522, 4523, 4524
A. lumbricoides 3206
Brugia 2057
B. malayi 546, 3344, 3911, 5578, 5859
B. pahangi 546
Clonorchis sinensis 3697
Cysticercus 861, 2062, 3244
C. cellulosae 3314, 4777
Dipetalonema perstans 4098
Diphyllobothrium 860, 3207, 4528, 4529, 4592
D. latum 3420
Dirofilaria 546, 3700
Dracunculus medinensis 2050, 5283
Echinococcus 3244
Enterobius 2604, 3202
Fasciola 6062
F. hepatica 3, 1256
filariids 1, 1382, 2624, 3193, 5204, 5846, 5848
helminths 303, 307, 431, 570, 871, 1031, 1258, 1259, 1262, 1382, 1614, 2034, 2058, 2063, 2156, 2601, 2608, 2622, 3696, 3699, 3709, 3712, 4023, 4097, 4510, 4515, 5187, 5212, 5447, 5766, 5851, 996

hookworm 1714, 3361, 5204, 6067
hydatid 855, 857, 861, 863, 1256, 2062, 2756, 2792, 3244, 3701, 3711
Hymenolepis 4508, 4524, 4527, 4758
H. nana 2613, 2922
liver-fluke 5204
Mansonella ozzardi 1036
Metagonimus yokogawai 459, 489, 3199
Moniezia benedeni 5200
M. expansa 5200
Necator americanus 4519
Onchocerca 2625, 3193, 3196, 3706, 4021, 5283, 5849, 5860
O. volvulus 1261, 2297, 4102, 4754, 5493
Opisthorchis 865, 1479, 3361, 4592
O. felineus 312
O. viverrini 4519
Paragonimus westermani 2610
parasites 298, 4499
Schistosoma 297, 996, 1612, 2625, 2626, 2681, 2693, 3193, 3204, 3407, 3704, 3706, 3819, 3874, 4021, 5204, 5283, 5321, 5846, 5849, 5854, 5855, 5858
Epidemiology *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. haematobium 310, 927, 2266, 3323, 3497, 3681, 3698, 3707, 4500, 4502, 4517, 5217, 5862
S. japonicum 3201, 5217
S. mansoni 300, 301, 302, 309, 668, 927, 1022, 2054, 3324, 3461, 3887, 4043, 4500, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4511, 4517, 4760, 5198, 5463, 5857
Strongyloides 19, 870, 4525, 4526, 6065
S. stercoralis 4472
Strongylus vulgaris 1253
Taenia 1256, 2785, 3244
T. saginata 521, 862, 2614, 4505, 4530, 4531
Toxocara 2062, 4505
T. canis 1257, 2051, 3705, 3716
Trichinella 851, 861, 874, 1251, 2061, 2755, 3695, 4034, 5170, 5861
T. spiralis 672, 854, 856, 858, 1256, 2053, 4682
Trichobilharzia brevis 5205
Trichuris 869, 4509, 4523, 4524
T. trichiura 5193
tropical diseases 2257
Wuchereria 4532
W. bancrofti 876, 1406, 1613, 2057, 4098, 4754
Epizootiology (*see also* Epidemiology)
Agrachanus scardinii 2596
Ancylostoma caninum 304, 2324, 4520
Anoplocephalata 2055
Ascaridia dissimilis 1803
Ascaris suum 311, 1606, 2779
Bothriocephalus rarus 3669
Brugia malayi 964, 5578
B. pahangi 964
Bucephalus polymorphus 2345
Calicophoron calicophorum 3691
Chabertia ovina 4020
Cooperia 1252, 2956, 5203
C. oncophora 2600, 2621
Cysticercus 875, 2785
C. bovis 517, 1415, 1419, 2443, 4154, 5850
C. tenuicollis 1122
Dictyocaulus 3717, 5216
D. viviparus 1269, 1616, 2587, 2602, 2618, 2646, 3702, 4504, 6104
Digramma interrupta 2065
Dirofilaria immitis 4249
Dispharynx nasuta 5189, 5190
Echinococcus granulosus 2064, 2066, 3711, 5214
E. multilocularis 2064, 3703, 3711
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 5197
Echinostoma 5197
Echinuria 76
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 2860, 4701
Eurytrema pancreaticum 2067
Fasciola 299, 1615, 1661, 2774, 4818
F. gigantica 512, 1832, 3692
F. hepatica 436, 904, 1260, 1268, 1617, 1620, 2059, 2731, 2793, 3203, 3689, 5847
Gastrothylax 5215
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3015
Habronema 2056
Haemonchus 1266, 2068, 2956, 3351, 5203
H. contortus 305, 2252, 2555, 2607, 2619, 2623, 3688, 3694, 5194, 5853
H. placei 868, 1252
helminths 1259, 3709, 4510, 5148, 5150, 5201, 5447, 5780
in *Acerina cernua* 1821
in *Bubalus bubalis* 4824
in cattle 1043, 1265, 2605, 3679, 6008
in *Chrysemys scripta scripta* 2982
in domestic animals 3710, 5199
in fur-bearing animals 5210
in marine fish 2612
in *Perca fluviatilis* 1821
in pig 592, 1776, 3445, 3682, 3683
in primates 5487
in ruminants 3682, 3683
in sheep 872, 1043, 3679, 3714, 3770, 3833, 4018, 6008
hydatid 5214, 5394
Ligula intestinalis 2065, 5560
Liorchis 5215
Mastophorus muris 4859

Helminthology *contd.*
Holnaria erythrophthalmi 2596
nematodes 2616, 5151
in cattle 4559, 5157
in ruminants 48, 2615
in sheep 1266, 2607, 2609, 4559, 5213
Hematodirus 2623
battus 3875
helvetianus 2621
Hypotocotylus attenuatus 5197
Hyposophagostomum 1618, 2068, 3441
dentatum 311
venulosum 4020
Hypochocerca 2249, 3690
gutturosa 3693
Hypisthorchis felineus 2782
Hystertagia 305, 2068, 2607, 2609, 3687, 3688, 6105
circumcincta 2623
ostertagi 853, 1252, 1255, 1664, 2311, 2591, 2599, 2600, 2621, 3194, 3875, 4504, 4822, 5203, 5852
Hyrafilaria bovicola 864
Hyramphistomes 299, 2788
Hyramphistomum cervi 3708
Hysaloptera getula 4859
Hyrotostrongylus pulmonalis 2060
stilesi 3200
Hyschistosoma indicum 3893
japonicum 4518
leiperi 2738
margrebowiei 2738
mattheei 3681
Hyuirocerca lupi 1113
Hylendidofilaria californiensis 1446
Hyrongylids
in cattle 2620
in horse 2617, 3686, 5436
in ruminants 1254
in sheep 1267, 3335
Hyrongylids in sheep 2052
Hyrongyloides papillosus 3437, 4520
Hyrongylus vulgaris 2617
Hyrphacia muris 4019
Hysaenia hydatigena 3743
saginata 4921
Hyoxocara 4024
canis 1997, 2324, 3348
vitulorum 4520
Hynematodes 5211
in birds 1692
in Chaetognatha 1985
in ruminants 4507
Hyriaenophorus nodulosus 2065
Hyrichinella 598, 2755, 2759, 3695, 4862, 5170
spiralis 672, 2784, 3197
Hytichostrongylids 285, 2619, 6010
in cattle 1616, 5152
in sheep 1264, 2606
Hytrichostrongylus 305, 2068, 5194
axei 1252, 5203
vitrinus 5853
Hytropisurus confusus 5188, 5190
Hyuncinaria stenocephala 2324, 3205
Hyvarestrongylus capreoli 2060
Hynes
Hyanthelmintics 1636, 2083
Hychlorvos 3760
Hynchocerca cervicalis 2364
Hynophila alpestris, *Monopylidium*
Hynetamariae n.sp. 5443
Hynathus barbatus
Hycontracaecum osculatum 75
Hyhocanema decipiens 75
Hyarbatus barbatus, helminths 616
Hyarbatus nauticus, helminths 614, 616
Hyaceus algirus, *Gongylonema*
Hymucronatum 5015
Hyuropaeus, *Physaloptera clausa clausa* 1844
Hyobdella octoculata
Hydevelopment 4654
Hyeding habits 4657, 5366
Hyin freshwater fish, in Poland 5362
Hynematodes 4226
Hyunctata, in Canada, reproductive potentials 3806
Hyocotyle catenulata, oncomiracidia, ciliated epithelial cells & chaetotaxy 119
Hyhov, V.S., appreciation 2159
Erysipelothrix
& *Ascaris,* in pig, immunology 5607
& *Oesophagostomum,* in pig, immunology 5607
E. insidiosa
& *Ascaris,* in pig, interaction 742, 1944
& *Oesophagostomum,* in pig, interaction 742, 1944
E. rhusiopathiae
& *Ascaris,* in pig, interaction 3587
& *Oesophagostomum,* in pig, interaction 3587
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in rat, interaction 1855, 2820
Erythrocebus patas, *Schistosoma haematobium* 555
Erythromma najas, *Asymphylodora* 1828
Esox lucius
Azygia mirabilis 4498
helminths 637, 4711
Ethiopia
Ancylostoma duodenale 2318
helminths, in man 2288
nematodes, in cattle 2648
Onchocerca volvulus 1014
Paragonimus 2801
Schistosoma 5192, 5858
S. mansoni 302, 2054, 4043
trematodes, in cattle 2648
Eubothrium
in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Canada (North West Territory) 5569
scanning electron microscopy of scolex 2393
E. crassum
biological races 2868
fatty acid composition 2581
morphology of embryonic hooks 4289
in *Salvelinus lepechini,* host & parasite protein composition 2509
ultrastructure of scolex 2393, 4981
E. parvum
in *Mallotus villosus,* in Norway, & USSR (Arctic), prevalence, & distribution 1816
ultrastructure of scolex 2393
E. rugosum, morphology of embryonic hooks 4289
E. salvelini
biological races 2868
in *Oncorhynchus nerka,* pathogenicity 232
Eucador, *Paragonimus* 3331
Euclinostomum, key to spp. 3029
E. dollfusi, synonym of *Euclinostomum heterostomum* 3029
E. heterostomum
in *Ardea goliath,* in Egypt, morphology, & new record (h.) 5622
in *Egretta garzetta,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed, & synonymy 3029
E. minutus
in *Ardea grayii,* experimental infection 5355
in *Channa punctatus,* experimental infection 5355
in *Indoplanorbis,* in Pakistan, life-history 5355
E. vanderkuypi, synonym of *Euclinostomum heterostomum* 3029
Eucoleus, in Falconiformes, in Austria, new record (h.) 620
Eulota fruticum
Protostrongylus pulmonalis 2060
Varestrongylus capreoli 2060
Eumegacetes artamii, histochemistry 1239
Eumermis coleopteri, n.sp., in water beetle, in USSR (European) 1907
E. pangodiensis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR 3551
Euparadistomum herpestesi, n.sp., in *Herpestes edwardsi edwardsi,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4279
E. paraense, in *Marmosa murina,* in Brazil (North), new record (h.) 4958
Eupolystoma alluaudi, in *Bufo regularis,* larval types 4635
Europe
helminths
in cat 2323
in dog 2323
in man 2906, 4795
Europe *contd.*
Hymenolepis 4672
Notocotylus 4669
Pheromermis pachysoma 3346
Eurymermis isolateralis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
E. komi, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
E. lacustris, n.grad., for *Eurymermis ventricosa lacustris* 3551
E. muticata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR 3551
E. ventricosa lacustris, to *Eurymermis lacustris,* n.grad. 3551
E. ventricosa volgensis, n.subsp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 172
Eurynorhynchus pygmeum, *Gynaecotyla zhanjianensis* n.sp. 5624
Eurytemora affinis, *Proteocephalus* 2987
Eurytrema
in buffalo, in Taiwan, prevalence 54
in cattle, in Taiwan, prevalence 54
in goat, in Taiwan, prevalence 54
in molluscs, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence & pasture type 3009
E. cladorchis
in *Nemobius caibae* 5955
in ruminants, in China, life-history 5955
in snails 5955
E. coelomaticum
in cattle 5526
in Japan, nitroxynil 2712
nitroxynil, & pathology of pancreas 6086
in Japan 5599
in laboratory animals, development & pathogenicity 6085
life-history 2187
E. ovis, synonym of *Eurytrema pancreaticum* 2067
E. pancreaticum
in *Bradybaena,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 1672
cercariae, histochemistry of gland cells 3665
in *Conocephalus chinensis,* in China, prevalence 2067
enzyme localization 5409
in *Ganesella virgo,* in China, prevalence, & synonymy 2067
histochemistry of integument & intestine 2016
sporocysts
histochemistry 4461
ultrastructure, & histochemistry 4282
ultrastructure of body wall 3035
ultrastructure of gut epithelium 475, 1864
Eustrongylides
in aquatic birds, in USA (East North Central), survey 2980
morphology of cephalic papillae 4312
in *Salmo trutta,* in USA (Mountain) 5571
E. tubifex, length & preserving agents 699
E. wenrichi, larvae, in *Amphiuma means tridactylum,* in USA (West South Central), morphology 164
Eutetrarhynchus caribbensis, n.sp., in *Urolophus jamaicensis,* in Jamaica 4291
E. thalassius, n.sp., in *Urolophus jamaicensis,* in Jamaica 4291
Euthynnus alleteratus affinis
Hexostoma euthynni 120
Sibitrema poonui 120
Eutropiichthys vacha, *Rhabdochona chanawanensis* n.sp. 5685
Euzetplectanocotyle hoplosteti, n.g., n.sp., in *Hoplostetus mediterraneus,* in Indian Ocean 4265
Euzetrema caucasica, n.sp., in *Mertensiella caucasica,* in USSR (Georgia) 2374
Evolution
Acuariidae 1679
Brachylaimoidea 3012, 3030, 3286
Caryophyllidea 4647
cestodes 2517, 2735, 4991, 5136
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5976
digeneans, in crocodilians 5970
Gyrodactylidae 3020
Haemonchinae 698
helminths 3289, 5971
Hemiuroidea 2379

Evolution *contd.*
Kathlaniinae 5659
monogeneans 836, 2146, 2241
nematodes 1892, 2551
in Tragulidae 415
in vertebrates 5168
Nematodirinae 1899
parasites 1935, 3800, 5970
parasitism 429
Polystomatidae 2336
Procamallaninae 704
Rhabditida 2147
Spirurida 3293
Streptocaridae 1679
Strongyloidea 5672
Trichinella 5384
Exocoetus monocirrhus
Gyrodactylus exocoeti n.sp. 117
monogeneans 117
E. volitans
Gyrodactylus exocoeti n.sp. 117
monogeneans 117
Fabricola cratera, in *Didelphis virginiana,* in USA (South Atlantic) 1874
Falcaustra inglisi, n.comb., for *Oxysomatium inglisi* 5659
Falco chicquera, *Heterakis cameroni* n.sp. 5669
F. jugger, *Echinoparyphium magniovum* n.sp. 1871
F. naumanni
Anomotaenia mollis 959
Mediorhynchus micracanthus 3905
M. papillosus 3905
Physaloptera apivori 3904
F. rusticolus, *Capillaria* 5562
F. subbuteo jugurtha, cestodes 5645
F. tinnunculus
Centrorhynchus globocaudatus 108
Dispharynx 620
Falconiformes
Eucoleus 620
helminths 620
nematodes 1385
Faröe, *Anisakis* 1099
Fasciola (*see also* Liver-fluke)
in animals, in Bulgaria, prevalence 2781
antigen, in rabbit, sensitization 1158
antigen distribution 1186
in cattle
in Africa, rafoxanide 1642
in Australia (Victoria), control 3217
in Britain, incidence 6105
in Bulgaria, nitroxynil 2113
diagnosis by IFAT 1931
fasciolicide requirements, discussed 5413
in Italy, survey 3439
in Japan, karyotypes 966
milk yield, & serum biochemistry 1213
niclofolan 5273
nitroxynil 5415
rafoxanide & meat quality 1305
in USSR (Belorussia)
chemotherapy 315
timing of infection 299
in USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 2106
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prophylaxis 3776
in Yugoslavia
age variation 2774
survey 1067
chromosomes & spermatogenesis 6074
in domestic animals
life-history, & pathogenesis 1379
in Philippines, control 1327
in Yugoslavia, control, report 3768
in goat, serum protein levels 1177
in guinea-pig
mast cell reaction 2807
mast cells & eosinophilic leucocytes 2411
in horse, case reports 1760
in vitro, adenosine triphosphatase activity & anthelmintics 925
in Japan, epidemiology 6062
in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* in USSR (Ukraine), overwintering 1615
in *Lymnaea truncatula*
in USSR (Ukraine), local distribution 670
Fasciola *contd.*
in *Lymnaea truncatula contd.*
in Yugoslavia
prevalence 2774
survey 1067
in Lymnaeidae, host specificity 5452
in man
in Bulgaria, prevalence 2781
chronic infection & liver function 1570
diagnosis by duodenal drainage 3789
metacercariae, in Japan, survival 294
migration 6062
ova
on pasture, in USSR (Ukraine), survival 1615
in soil, in USSR (Ukraine), survival 1615
technique for detecting, in faeces, compared 954
& *Pasteurella,* in cattle, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), outbreak 4260
in rabbit
diagnosis by ELISA 6044
starvation & egg production 6052
in sheep
in Africa, rafoxanide 1642
in Britain, incidence 6105
in Bulgaria, nitroxynil 2113
fasciolicide requirements, discussed 5413
febantel 4548
in Hungary, niclofolan 1663
in Italy, epizootiology, pathogenicity, & control 4818
nitroxynil 5415
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole, economic benefits 5421
serum protein levels 1177
serum transfer to rabbit 1158
in Spain, chemoprophylaxis 3742
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 315
in USSR (European), prevalence, & chemotherapy 1661
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence forecasting 308
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prophylaxis 3776
in Yugoslavia
age variation 2774
survey 1067
spermatogenesis 2178
F. gigantica
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in India, localization in lung & spleen 2310
in buffalo
in Egypt, chemotherapy 2629
in India (Delhi) 586
in cattle
diagnosis with multiple whole fluke antigen 1951
disophenol 2691
in Egypt, chemotherapy 2629
immunology 1709
in India (Delhi) 586
in Nigeria, epizootiology 512
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 1620
control by *Physella acuta* secretion 2764
in goat
in Bangladesh
bromophenophos 1317
infection pattern 3692
niclofolan 1317
in India (Delhi) 586
in hamster
attenuation of metacercariae by γ-irradiation 5130
irradiation & pathogenesis 1574
histochemistry of integument & intestine 2016
in *Lymnaea acuminata,* host non-specific esterase 5115
in *Lymnaea luteola impura,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5589
in *Lymnaea natalensis,* in Malawi, prevalence, & epizootiology 1832
metacercariae, in Japan, survival 289
miracidia
Glinus lotoides extract 5231
Solanum nigrum extract 5231
in mouse 1709
phosphagens & phosphokinases 5125
pyrimidine synthesis 3647
Fasciola gigantica *contd.*
P1 antigen 5689
in rabbit
immune response 5730
rafoxanide, & histopathology 5264
in rat, chemotherapy 2088
in sheep
in Guinea, control 376
in Iraq, chemotherapy 2070
pathogenicity & pregnancy 5101
spermatozoa 2177
F. hepatica
acid protease 2022, 2023, 5406
acquired immunity & host-parasite relationships 5048
adenosine triphosphatase in tegument 5390
adenylate cyclase 4444
adherence of rat peritoneal-derived leucocytes 3085
in *Alces americana,* in Canada (Quebec), antibodies 1154
4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide & glycolysis 5926
anthelmintics as uncouplers 4442
antigens, solubilization & reactivity with *Schistosoma mansoni* antibodies 199
arginase 2027
& *Brucella abortus,* in cattle, immune response 1915
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Brazil (South East) incidence 1773
in buffalo, in India (Delhi) 586
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in Romania 4934
catecholamines 3143
in cattle
albendazole 3779
in Brazil 6015, 6016, 6018
control 6017
prevalence, review 6014
in Britain, prevalence 4929
chemotherapy 2644
conversion of carotenoids 3141
in Cuba, prevalence 4835
in Czechoslovakia
chemotherapy 3271
incidence, distribution, & economic loss 4834
in Denmark, prevalence 1420
diagnosis by ELISA 3090
diamphenethide 5244
economic loss 2498
experimental infection 2135
haematology 2471
host fertility 2472
2-hydroxy-2′,3,4′,5,5′,6-hexachlorobenzenesulphonanilide 2107
immunization 2427
in India (Delhi) 586
in Italy
outbreak, & chemotherapy 4400
prevalence 5520
in Korea, chromosomes 2179
liver function 241
in Mexico, chemotherapy 5919
niclofolan 5237
perilobular fibrosis 1581
in Puerto Rico, prevalence, & economic loss 581
in Romania, chemotherapy, economic aspects 5247
seasonal variation 1268
serodiagnosis 2457
serum enzyme levels & liver damage 1578
serum mineral element levels 2470
in St. Lucia 5847
in Switzerland, prevalence, & epizootiology 436
in USA (Pacific), prevalence, & economic loss 532
in USA (South Atlantic), hexachloroethane & milk yield 5280
in USA (West South Central), albendazole 1657
in USSR (Uzbekistan), epizootiology, & serodiagnosis 1620
in Venezuela, prevalence 5523
in Yugoslavia, prevalence 1068

ola hepatica contd.
- ntrol by *Physella acuta* secretion 2764
- pper content 265
- *Cysticercus tenuicollis,* antigenic relationship 5687
- minase & urease activity 830
- gnosis by DASS 3568
- ergy metabolism, review 5829
- ergy sources & metabolism 3995
- zymes in tegument 3144
- mentation pathway 3989
- goat, in India (Delhi) 586
- guinea-pig
  - experimental infection 2135, 4645
  - free amino acids & transaminases 2473
  - host free amino acids 2832
  - liver nucleic acids 2831
  - tochemistry of integument 2850
  - hydatid, IHAT cross reactions 5690
  - munoelectrophoresis 3563
  - vitro
  - closantel 5932
  - development 4676
  - salicylanilide derivatives 4561
  - nibition of serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase activity by levorphanol & dextrorphan 5119
- Ireland, local population decline 3188
- wis blood group 5032
- ensomycin 1277
- *Lymnaea*
  - in Cuba, survey 1117
  - single miracidium infections 2357
  - in Yugoslavia, survey 1823
- *Lymnaea columella,* experimental infection 660
- *Lymnaea cubensis*
  - development 1350
  - in St. Lucia 5847
- *Lymnaea palustris,* encapsulation 3081
- *Lymnaea tomentosa,* pathogenicity, & resistance 2415
- *Lymnaea truncatula*
  - amoebocytic reaction 4369
  - in Bulgaria
    - development 2731
    - & seasonal variation 2793
  - degenerating & undeveloped parthenitae 5963
  - host growth 5092
  - parasitic castration & gigantism 4424
  - in Turkey 3203
  - in USSR (Uzbekistan), development 1672
  - in Yugoslavia, prevalence 1068
- *Lymnaea viator*
  - in Argentina 4645
  - development 2135
  - man 2843
  - in Algeria 2920
  - bile duct involvement 1727
  - in Brazil, case reports 3
  - & domestic animals, zoonosis 1256
  - in Egypt, in mummies 4117
  - in France, serodiagnosis 2449
  - hexachloroparaxylol 3025
  - in Italy, case report 5500
  - in Morocco 2920
  - obstructive jaundice 4119
  - in Poland, incidence, & diagnosis 3423
  - in Tunisia 2920
  - in Uruguay, diagnosis, & histopathology 1555
- etabolic activity of embryos 3148
- etabolism, review 1585
- etacercariae
  - on pasture
    - in Denmark, seasonal variation 1617
    - in Mexico 5154
- iracidia
  - functional morphology of muscle 3924
  - ultrastructure of integument 3925
- mouse
  - IgE 449
  - immunization with excretory/secretory products 3592
- model for anthelmintic screening 3210
- susceptible strains 3328
- New Zealand, review 4756
- *osema algerae* 5602
- *Nosema eurytremae,* in *Lymnaea truncatula,* interaction 3017

***Fasciola hepatica** contd.*
- orotic acid synthesis 3147
- in *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Chile, local survey 2327
- ova
  - anomalous specimens 3025
  - centrifugation & development & hatching 5792, 5793
  - in Chile, hatching & temperature 2032
  - development & temperature 2732
  - inhibition of development by amoebae 4537
  - in manure, ensilage 371
  - on pasture, in USSR (Siberia), development times 3673
  - technique for culturing 4625
- & *Paragonimus*
  - & *Clonorchis,* cross reactions 3563
  - & *Paramphistomum,* cross reactions 3563
- paramyosin 2211, 5803
- peroxide metabolism 3642
- phosphodiesterase inhibitors & adenylate cyclase 817
- phosphoenol pyruvate metabolism 3649
- polyhexosamine ceramide complex 201
- proline metabolism 1699
- protease & protease inhibitors 5802
- proteolytic activity 2182
- proteolytic enzyme 5823
- pyruvate kinase 5794
- P1 antigen 5689
- in rabbit
  - diagnosis by CIEP & IHAT 5715
  - experimental infection 2135
  - liver function 241
  - rafoxanide 5715
  - viability of adolescariae after transit through digestive tract 2059
- in rat
  - acquired resistance & role of gut 3950
  - 4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide 2683
  - anaemia 5777
  - azetidine & bile duct hyperplasia 3969
  - BCG 2447
  - cell-mediated killing 3091
  - closantel 5932
  - host fertility 2472
  - host nitrogen & proline excretion 3608
  - immune response of nude strain 3084
  - immunization 5716
  - immunization with excretory/secretory products 3592
  - immunization with ova & culture products 5033
  - infection route & acquired immunity 1533
  - mast cell changes 3970
  - proline induction of hyperplasia 4408
  - resistance 1922
  - salicylanilide derivatives 4561
  - transfer of immunity 2442
- in ruminants, in Cuba, life-history 5345
- & *Salmonella dublin*
  - in cattle, immune response 1915
  - in rat, interaction 3919
- & *Schistosoma mansoni,* in mouse, cross resistance 3945
- selenium content 3169
- in sheep
  - albendazole 2091
  - in Australia, epizootiology 3689
  - in Australia (Victoria), epizootiology, & host productivity 1260
  - in Britain, prevalence 4929
  - bromophenophos 2647
  - in Bulgaria
    - hexachloroparaxylene 382
    - survey 1058
  - in Denmark, epizootiology 1617
  - diagnosis by IFAT & IPT 1540
  - diamphenethide 5244
  - economic loss 2498
  - in France, incidence, & forecasting by meteorology 904
  - host food utilization, & blood constituents 4414
  - host nutrition 2461
  - 2-hydroxy-2′,3,4′,5,5′,6-hexachlorobenzenesulphonanilide 2107

***Fasciola hepatica** contd.*
- in sheep *contd.*
  - infection route & acquired immunity 1533
  - liver function 241
  - pathophysiology 235
  - plasma enzymes 4415
  - precipitation round metacercariae 4371
  - protein-rich diet & pathogens 1195
  - salicylanilide derivatives 4561
  - serodiagnosis 4340
  - in Turkey, epizootiology 3203
  - in USA (Pacific), prevalence, & economic loss 532
  - in USSR, diamphenethide 4616
  - in USSR (Siberia), phenacetin 3739
  - in USSR (Uzbekistan), epizootiology, & serodiagnosis 1620
  - in Yugoslavia, prevalence 1068
- in snails, experimental infection 481
- spermatozoa 2177
- succinate decarboxylation 3145
- surface antigenicity 3083
- & *Taenia hydatigena,* in sheep, cross resistance 1155
- technique for culturing 2717
- trace elements & pathogenesis 1993
- ultrastructure of gut epithelium 475, 1864
- ultrastructure of integument 2851
- ultrastructure of tegument 4692
- in ungulates, in USSR (European), incidence & host population numbers 587

Fasciolida, miracidia, penetration 5838

Fascioloides magna
- in cattle, in USA (West South Central), albendazole 1657
- in deer, in Czechoslovakia, bithionol sulphoxide 2098
- in guinea-pig, experimental infection 109
- in mouse, experimental infection 109
- in pig, experimental infection 109
- in rabbit, experimental infection 109

Fasciolopsis buski
- acid phosphatase distribution 1244
- in man
  - serum vitamin B_{12} & folic acid levels 770
  - in Thailand, local survey 2271
- in pig, histopathology 1202

Felidae, helminths 4855

Felis concolor, Nanophyetus salmincola 2321

F. libyca, cestodes 5206

Fennecus zerda, Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides 5645

Ferret, avermectins 4568

Fessisentis, morphology & species differentiation 145

F. fessus
- in *Asellus forbesi,* in USA (East North Central), life-history 145
- in *Lirceus lineatus,* in USA (East North Central), life-history 145

Filaria dermathemica, Silva Araújo, 1875, to *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2157

Filariid larvae, scanning electron microscopy 4309

Filariids
- in animals, in Tanzania 4754
- in *Aythya affinis,* in USA (West South Central) 4190
- in birds, in Jamaica, survey 4188
- in *Cebus albifrons,* microfilariae in joints 3016
- diagnosis 5334
- diagnosis by ELISA 4334
- in dog
  - in Brazil (South East), diagnosis 3305
  - chemotherapy 3257
  - microfilariae in joints 3016
  - serodiagnosis 2359
- geographical distribution 5846
- in Guyana, dam construction 2624
- in *Gyps africanus,* in Rhodesia 77
- in hamster, immunization with *Dipetalonema viteae* egg shells & antigen 3369
- in *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* pathology of skin 3826
- in mammals, in USSR (Turkmenia) 1843

Filariids *contd.*
in man
aetiology 4797
in Britain, exotic infection 1010
chemotherapy, review 345
circulating immune complexes & C3d 223
control & host behaviour 4027
diagnosis by anion-exchange centrifugation 5332
in Dominican Republic, prevalence in children 1024
in Egypt, survey 3398
immunity, review 1933
in endometrial smear 5459
in India
antifilarial IgE & tropical eosinophilia 1946
chyluria & muscle weakness 1191
immune response 3593
in Korea, health education 504
lymphocytopenia in chyluria 5084
in Malaysia, report 1382
nervous system involvement, review 4125
in Papua New Guinea
amyloidosis 1978
public health service 2122
pathology of nervous system 1187
in Réunion, chyluria 2916
in Rhodesia, levamisole plus mebendazole 319
serodiagnosis 2359
in Sri Lanka, prevalence 534, 4077, 4078
in Tahiti, beliefs on origin of elephantiasis 6
in Taiwan, control 2855
transmission by blood transfusion 5848
unusual cases 2931
in USA (Pacific), case report 2919
in USSR (European), exotic infections 1
in Venezuela, local survey 2923
WHO special programme 3417
membranes 4385
in mosquito 1325
bibliography 4663
in primates, histochemical differentiation 3342
in *Saguinus,* chemotherapy 380
in South East Asia, water resources development 5204
technique for separating, dead & living, microfilariae, after cryopreservation 5948
vector identification 4927
water resources development & public health 3193
WHO report 2164, 2254, 2258

Filaroides
in dog
in German Federal Republic 1434
in Spain 4680

F. arator, in *Cebus nigrivittatus,* in Venezuela, morphology, & new record (g.) 2360, 5598

F. (Filaroides) pilbarensis, n.sp., in *Antechinus rosamondae,* in Australia (Western) 1145

F. hirthi, in dog, migration, & development 407

F. milksi, in *Taxidea taxus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1781

F. osleri
in Canidae, in Australia, life-history 2729
in *Canis latrans,* in USA 2322
in dog
in Mexico, congenital infection 2969
review 2970

F. pilbarensis, n.sp., in *Antechinus rosamondae,* in Australia (Western) 1145

Filicollis anatus, in *Charadrius leschenaultii,* in Afghanistan, new record (g. & h.) 108

Filisoma hoogliensis, synonym of *Filisoma indicum* 4996

F. indicum, in *Scatophagus argus, & Siganus vermiculatus,* in India, morphology, & synonymy 4996

Filopaludina sumatrensis, Cyathocotyle malayi 2001

Filostrongylus peramelis, redescribed 1145

Fimbriaria fasciolaris, in *Cygnus olor,* in USSR (Lithuania), new record (h.) 3468

Finland
Bucephalus 4715
Corynosoma semerme 4184
C. strumosum 4184
Diphyllobothrium latum 3732
helminths, in *Osmerus eperlanus* 3910
nematodes, in fish 2870
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 2346
Piscicola geometra 3910
Trichinella 5180

Fischoederius boyangensis, n.sp., in *Bos taurus domesticus, & Bubalus bubalis,* in China 4980

F. compressus, n.sp., in *Hydropotes inermis inermis,* in China 4980

Fish
acanthocephalans 1503
Agrachanus scardinii 2736
Benedenia melleni 629
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 4210
B. gowkongensis 4011
caryophyllids 4218
cestodes 2542, 3489
Clonorchis sinensis 3697
Contracaecum 638
Corynosoma semerme 4710
C. strumosum 4710
Diphyllobothrium 860, 3207, 4420, 4592
D. latum 2220
Diplostomum 4898
D. commutatum 652
D. indistinctum 652
D. macrostomum 652
D. paraspathaceum 652
D. spathaceum 652, 3330
Gyrodactylus 4882
helminths 82, 83, 303, 840, 1448, 2343, 2545, 2701, 2991, 3488, 4217, 4707, 4890, 4900, 5376, 5568
Hirudinea 2991, 5376
Ichthyocotylurus pileatus 5167
I. platycephalus 5167
levamisole 1813
Molnaria erythrophthalmi 2736
monogeneans 643, 3676, 6076
nematodes 1813, 2870
Opisthorchis 865, 4592
O. felineus 312, 2782
parasites 832, 1815, 2453, 2986, 3380, 3484, 5161, 5431
Porrocaecum 638
predation on *Codonocephalus urniger,* cercariae 2043
Procamallanus 5654
proteocephalids 4698
Proteocephalus 3531
Raphidascaris 638

Fish farms
Bothriocephalus 1332
Capillaria petruschewskii 86
Dactylogyrus 1103
D. minutus 633
D. vastator 2341
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 640, 651
D. ditremum 651
Diplostomum 632
helminths 1448, 1691, 2701
in Salmonidae 4748
nematodes 1813
parasites 1815
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 3490
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 3490
in salmon 4880
in trout 4880

Fish, freshwater
Bothriocephalus 4887
cercariae 6054
cestodes 4990
Clonorchis sinensis 483, 501
Cystobranchus 5362
Digramma interrupta 2065
Diphyllobothrium 4528
D. latum 2990, 3732, 4515
Diplostomulum 1104
Diplostomum 2340
Discocotyle sagittata 680
Erpobdella octoculata 5362

Fish, freshwater *contd.*
Haplorchoides attenuatus 2386
helminths 85, 631, 634, 646, 2344, 2752, 2992, 3483, 3486, 4474, 4488, 4885, 4895, 4897
Hirudinea 970, 2344
Ligula intestinalis 2065
monogeneans 1104
nematodes 3934
Nicolla skrjabini 4639
parasites 630, 1452, 2989, 3485, 4492
Phyllodistomum 5028
Piscicola geometra 5362
trematode larvae 87
trematodes 636, 4465
Triaenophorus nodulosus 2065

Fish, marine
Anisakis 1450, 1811, 1812, 4209
A. physeteris 2342
A. simplex 2342
Camallanus marinus 2403
cestodes 644, 2049
Cleaveius port-blairensis 3539
Contracaecum 4209
digeneans 3022
Gastrocotylidae, larvae 5352
helminths 641, 642, 648, 1817, 2173, 2347, 2612, 4215
Hirudinea 642
monogeneans 5352, 5574
parasites 849, 1531, 4214
Philometra scomberesoxis 2403
P. tauridica 2403
Phocanema 1450
trematodes 2047
Trypanorhyncha 2994

Fissurella, Proctoeces 3495

Flamingolepis dolguschini, in *Phoeniconaia minor,* in Kenya, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3929

F. tengizi, in *Phoeniconaias minor,* in Kenya, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3929

Flapocephalus trygonis, n.g., n.sp., in *Trygon sephen,* in India (Maharashtra) 5644

Floriceps saccatus, in *Diodon holacanthus,* in Guadeloupe 4881

Forficula auricularia, Hymenolepis diminuta 4236

Formica, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1672, 4246

F. cunicularia, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 405

F. gagates, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5191

Formosa (*see* Taiwan)

Fowl
Acuaria spiralis 2734
anthelmintics 1303, 1791
Ascaridia 787, 788, 4189, 5308
A. galli 623, 744, 1219, 1940, 2486, 2532, 3385, 4012, 4870, 5047, 5063
Ascaris, ova 2786
cestodes 3470
Diphyllobothrium 3906
disophenol 2084
Dispharynx nasuta 1208, 2464, 5189, 5190
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 5197
Echinostoma 5197
E. revolutum 1970
Geoplana 5601
Gongylonema ingluvicola 1093
Helminta-P 2105
helminths 78, 1791, 2702, 3467
Heterakis 1212, 4189, 5308, 5756
H. gallinae 1243, 5385
& *Parahistomonas wenrichi* 2366
hydatid 81
levamisole hydrochloride 5241
mebendazole 3308
nematodes 3470
Notocotylus attenuatus 3191, 5197, 5633
Philophthalmus andersoni n.sp. 4960
P. lucknowensis 5634
piperazine hexahydrate 5261
Plagiorchis multiglandularis 4642
pyrantel tartrate 2711
Raillietina echinobothrida 3663
R. tetragona 1207, 3663
Sonex 2105
Subulura suctoria 1218
Tetrameres 1091

contd.
trameres contd.
mohtedai 2734
ramisole hydrochloride 4046
abendazole 911
xicity, of trichlorphon 3756
oxocara canis 1997
chlorphon 1632
opisurus confusus 2465, 5188, 5190
gocotyle lunata 1793, 2137

stodes 2361
acunculus medinensis 67
hinococcus granulosus 5353
enia 2361
xascaris leonina 2361
oxocara canis 2361
ichinella 874, 1082
ncinaria stenocephala 2361, 3205
ce
eolar hydatid 542
caris 2275
cephalus polymorphus 2345
pillaria hepatica 1787
rathocephalus truncatus 100
crocoelium lanceolatum 884
ctyocaulus viviparus 1616
plectanum aequans 2995
hinococcus granulosus 5495
npidomermis riouxi n.sp. 3057
nterobius 2275
vermicularis 5469
sciola hepatica 904, 2449
aphidium strigosum 2399
lminths
in Bufo bufo 3477
in Capreolus capreolus 5511
in cattle 1043
in man 10, 997, 3416, 4088
in pig 3445
in sheep 1043
datid 1006, 2115, 4812
ler-fluke 3429
aritrema pyrenaica 3793
etechinorhynchus truttae 100
matodes
in Ips 4240
in pig 2967
esophagostomum 3620
stertagia 589, 1042, 3429, 3620
ostertagi 2311
ragonimus heterotremus 1291
ramphistomum 4828
rasites, in man 5338
olymorphus minutus 100
mphorhynchus laevis 100
eudoechinorhynchus clavula 100
ouxgolvania nyctali n.sp. 3052
rongylids 1042
in cattle 2620
in ruminants 1254
rongyloides stercoralis 15
enia saginata 2275
ichinella spiralis 2053
chostrongylids 285
in cattle 1616
richuris trichiura 5495
colinus pictus, Oxyspirura mucronata
.sp. 3056
ch Guiana
ncylostoma 5474
rnoscionicola jamaicensis n.sp. 2373
similis n.sp. 2373
altonella albareti n.sp. 149
. dufourae n.sp. 149
. oumari n.sp. 149
. royi n.sp. 149
ch Polynesia, Wuchereria bancrofti
43, 544, 4560
gilla coelebs, Anomotaenia skrjabiniana
42

ephalogonimus retusus 5398
smocerca ornata 5398
plodiscus subclavatus 5398
posthioglyphe ranae 5398
ematodes 2892
t
lminth larvae & ova 2763
lminth ova 2622, 2754
rasites 2778
icicola ravida sieboldtiana, Eurytrema
ladorchis 5955

Fulica americana
Cyclocoelum mutabile 5960
C. oculeum 5960
F. atra, *Diorchis maroccana* n.sp. 5645
Fulmar glacialis, *Seuratia shipleyi* 5668
Fungi
controlling helminth ova, in soil 2038
& helminths, in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, & control 4045
& nematodes, in insects, interaction 1114
Furcocercariae, in snails, in Argentina, morphology 2385
Fusconaia flava, *Cotylaspis insignis* 5590
Gabon
Dipetalonema perstans 1732, 1733, 1734
Loa loa 1732, 1733, 1734
Onchocerca volvulus 1734
Gadus euxinus, parasites 5259
G. morhua
Cucullanus cirratus 1673
Phocanema decipiens 1453, 5552
Thynnascaris aduncа 89
Gaigeria pachyscelis
in cattle, in Brazil (South East) 4817
in guinea-pig, histopathology 1190
larvae, in vitro, immune lamb serum 4330
in mouse, histopathology 1190
in sheep
development 5953
histopathology 1190
Galactosomum
in *Engraulis japonica,* in Japan, whirling disease 240
in *Seriola quinqueradiata,* in Japan, whirling disease 240
G. phalacrocoracis, in *Clupea harengus pallasi,* in Pacific, new record (h.) 5566
Galago crassicaudatus, *Schistosoma haematobium* 555
Galba (*see also Lymnaea*)
Galebia aegyptiaca, in Blattidae, in Turkey 661
Galemys pyrenaica, *Maritrema pyrenaica* 3793
Galleria mellonella, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 678, 791, 5587
Galliformes, nematodes 1792
Gallinula chloropus chloropus
Cyclocoelum microstomum 1132
C. problematicum var. *gallinula* n.var. 1132
Diplostomum magnicaudum n.sp. 1131
Gallus domesticus, *Amoebotaenia indiana* 4402
G. gallus, *Raillietina echinobothrida* 5645
Gambia
digeneans, in *Bulinus senegalensis* 106
Dipetalonema perstans 3409
Schistosoma 3874
Wuchereria bancrofti 3409
Gambusia affinis
Capillaria philippinensis 1444
Haplorchoides cahirinus 5956
Gammaromermis baikalensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Echiuropus morawitzi,* in USSR (Siberia) 171
G. carinogammari, n.comb., for *Lanceimermis carinogammari* 171
G. longicaudata, n.sp., in *Carinogammarus rhodophthalmus,* & *Micruropus,* in USSR (Siberia) 171
Gammarus
helminths 5141
& gregarines 5612
G. balcanicus
Crowcrocaecum skrjabini 961
trematodes 3508
G. fossarum
Polymorphus minutus 100
Pomphorhynchus laevis 100
G. insensibilis
Maritrema subdolum 4242
Microphallus papillorobustus 4242
trematode larvae 662
G. lacustris
Gigantorhynchidae 1456
helminths 2045
Lateriporus clerci 1885
L. skrjabini 1455
L. teres 1837, 1885
Mediorhynchus 1454

Gammarus contd.
G. olivii, *Golvanacanthus problematicus* n.sp. 4997
G. pulex, *Maritrema pyrenaica* 3793
Ganeo, key to spp., & geographical distribution 686
G. attenuatum, synonym of *Ganeo tigrinum* 686
G. bufonis, synonym of *Ganeo tigrinum* 686
G. gastricus, non-specific esterase distribution 5800
G. gazipurensis, synonym of *Ganeo kumaonensis* 686
G. glottoides, synonym of *Ganeo tigrinum* 686
G. gobindia, synonym of *Ganeo tigrinum* 686
G. kumaonensis, synonymy 686
G. lingnanensis, synonym of *Ganeo tigrinum* 686
G. panjabensis, synonym of *Ganeo tigrinum* 686
G. tigrinum
diagnosis emended, & synonymy 686
Fotedar, 1959, synonym of *Ganeo kumaonensis* 686
histochemistry 1239
phosphatase activity 4452
phosphatases & polyphenol oxidase 824
in *Rana tigrina*
liver biochemistry 1975
seasonal variation 4203
Ganesella virgo, *Eurytrema pancreaticum* 2067
Ganguleterakis spumosa
development & irradiation 2024
development & temperature 2024
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in German Democratic Republic, local survey 1789
Garrulus glandarius, *Urogonimus turdi* 1493
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Brachyphallus crenatus 2338
Contracaecum aduncum 2338
Diphyllobothrium 2221, 2338
D. dendriticum 6056
Proteocephalus filicollis 4709
Schistocephalus solidus 3141
Gastrocotyle trachuri
clamp formation 4267
in *Trachurus,* in Atlantic 2370
ultrastructure of clamp wall 122
Gastrocotylidae, larvae, in fish, in Indian Ocean, & Pacific, morphology 5352
Gastrocotylinae, clamp structure 5614
Gastrodiscoides hominis
in pig
histopathology 1202
in India (Madhya Pradesh), prevalence, & pathology 2968
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, in horse, in Niger, dichlorvos 2688
Gastromermis
heat killing 3933
key to subgenera 3939
G. acutiuscula, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4321
G. alekseevi, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (Siberia) 169
G. apudos, n.sp., in fresh water, in Mongolia 708
G. biophila, in fresh water, in Mongolia, morphology 708
G. bivittata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
G. boophthorae
ultrastructure of body wall 4305
ultrastructure of trophosome 4306
G. boophthorae longiscapa, n.subsp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
G. brevicuspis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4321
G. (Brevimermis), n.subg. 3939
G. (Brevimermis) obovata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
G. (Brevimermis) paraquatilis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
G. brevissima, in fresh water, in Mongolia, morphology 708
G. comta, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940

Gastromermis contd.
G. cuspicauda, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
G. euvaginata, in fresh water, in USSR (European), morphology 3941
G. gastrovittata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
G. humilistoma, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
G. insularis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
G. isochordalis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4321
G. (Lanceimermis) pusilla, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
G. (Lanceimermis) zschokkei, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
G. macrocephala, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
G. multifaria, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
G. obiensis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (Siberia) 169
G. obovata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
G. orbiculata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
G. pachycarpa, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4321
G. pachycarpa membranacea, n.subsp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4321
G. pachycarpa pachycarpa, n.subsp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4321
G. paraquatilis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
G. pusilla, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
G. terminalios, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (Siberia) 169
G. trivittata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
G. variabilis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
G. zschokkei, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
G. zschokkei steineri, n.subsp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
Gastropods, *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* 2862, 5595
Gastrothylax
in cattle, in USSR (European), seasonal variation, & diagnosis 5215
neurosecretory cells 3803
G. crumenifer
amino acid composition 2012
biochemistry 1228
glycogen content & glucose consumption 4456
in vitro, survival 2011
oxygen consumption 1237
oxygen consumption & osmotic stress 3146
phosphatase activity 3656
in ruminants, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence 584
G. glandiformis, in *Bos indica*, & *Ovis*, in Indonesia, new record (g.) 4961
G. zhonghuaensis, n.sp., in *Bos taurus domesticus*, & *Bubalus bubalis*, in China 4980
Gazella granti, *Ostertagia kenyensis* n.sp. 5666
G. rufifrons, *Setaria gazellae* n.sp. 3553
G. subgutturosa, nematodes 4827
G. thomsonii, trichostrongylids 2619
Genarchopsis goppo, in *Channa gachua*, histopathology 1964
Gendria chauhani, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis*, in India (Rajasthan) 5676
Genetics
Ancylostoma caninum 4648, 5357, 5358
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2180
Anisakis simplex 4059
Ascaridia galli 4648, 5357, 5358
Ascaris suum 1677
Aspiculuris kazakstanica 4648, 5357, 5358
Caenorhabditis 5367
C. briggsae 1676
C. elegans 416, 417, 419, 1354, 1355, 1357, 1676, 1678, 2149, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 5131, 5968, 5972, 5973
Genetics contd.
Calicophoron calicophorum 457
Camallanus 4648
C. baylisi 5357, 5358
C. kachugae 5357, 5358
Cyclocoelum oculeum 2744
Diphyllobothrium erinacei 2181
Fasciola 966, 2178, 6074
F. hepatica 2179
Haemonchus contortus 2148, 4648, 5357, 5358
H. placei 2148
Heterakis gallinae 4648
Marshallagia marshalli 5975
nematodes 2150
Oesophagostomum columbianum 4648, 5357, 5358
Ostertagia 1708
Paragonimus kellicotti 418
P. ohirai 418
Physaloptera indiana 4648, 5357, 5358
Porrorchis indicus 967
Schistosoma mansoni 2743, 4652
S. rodhaini 5969
Setaria cervi 4650
S. equina 4650
S. labiatopapillosa 4650
Spironoura onama 4648, 5357, 5358
Strongyloides papillosus 5356
Subulura 4648
S. distans 5357, 5358
Syngamus trachea 969
Trichinella nelsoni 2847
T. spiralis 2847
Trichuris 4648
T. muris 3801
T. myocastoris 3801
T. ovis 4678
T. suis 4678
T. vulpis 6073
Genitocotyle acirrus, in *Genyonemus lineatus*, in USA (Pacific), redescribed 3023
Genyonemus lineatus
Genitocotyle acirrus 3023
Pseudopecoelus littoralis n.sp. 1863
Genypterus blacodes, *Anonchocephalus chilensis* 644
Geographical distribution (*see also* named countries, islands, regions, continents & seas)
Angiostrongylus 602
Ascaris 2777
Azygia mirabilis 4498
cestodes, in marine fish 2049
Dicrocoelium hospes 1427
Dipetalonema perstans 1610
Diphyllobothrium 5440
Echinococcus granulosus 3855, 3856
E. multilocularis 3856
filariids 5846
Ganeo 686
helminths
in marine fish 2347
in rodents 850
hookworm 2046
Mansonella ozzardi 1610
Paramphistomum daubneyi 133
Schistosoma 3680, 5846
trematodes, in marine fish 2047
Trichinella nativa 4307
T. nelsoni 4307
T. pseudospiralis 4307
T. spiralis 2048, 4307
Wuchereria bancrofti 1610
Geophagus brasiliensis, *Neoechinorhynchus paraguayensis* 5653
Geoplana
on cat, in Australia 5601
on *Cercartetus nanus*, in Australia 5601
on fowl, in Australia 5601
Geothelphusa dehaani, *Paragonimus miyazakii* 2193, 6095
Gerbillus cheesmani
Abbreviata kuwaitensis n.sp. 2404
Taenia endothoracicus 2404
German Democratic Republic
Ganguleterakis spumosa 1789
helminths
in *Acerina cernua* 1821
in domestic animals 3247
in man 4769
in *Perca fluviatilis* 1821
German Democratic Republic contd.
Hymenolepis diminuta 1789
Paramphistomum 2797
parasitology 3813
Taenia taeniaeformis 1789
German Federal Republic
ascarids 2902
Capillaria aerophila 63
cestodes, in sheep 4040
Cooperia 320
Cyclocoelum microstomum 103
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2602, 2603
Dipetalonema rugosicauda 5354, 5967
Filaroides 1434
helminth larvae & ova, in sewage 5201
helminths 4574
in *Capreolus capreolus* 578
in cat 4749
in dog 4749
in game animals 4724
in grouse 3320
in hare 74
in pheasant 3320
in pig 4840
in predatory birds 2334
in sheep 3432
in ungulates 55
in zoo animals 110, 321
hydatid 1342
Leucochloridium 103
L. cyanocittae 103
L. fuscum 102
L. paradoxum 102
L. vogtianum 102
Mesocestoides leptothylacus n.sp. 4989
nematodes
in cat 2319
in cattle 1221, 3345
in deer 3740
in sheep 4040
Nematodirus helvetianus 320
Neoleucochloridium holostomum 103
Oesophagostomum 320
Ollulanus tricuspis 2319
Ostertagia 2304
O. ostertagi 320
strongylids, in sheep 3336
Strongyloides myopotami 603
Taenia saginata 4574
T. taeniaeformis 63
Toxocara mystax 63
Trichinella 2315, 5176
T. spiralis 2921
trichostrongylids
in cattle 2030
in sheep 3336
Trichuris myocastoris 603
Germany, helminths, in man 3357
Gerres abbreviata, *Lepocreadium panajiense* n.sp. 4272
Ghana
Dracunculus medinensis 39
Oesophagostomum 995
Onchocerca 1659
O. volvulus 3724, 3978, 5921
Schistosoma haematobium 545, 3698, 3707
Giardia, & *Opisthorchis*, in man, cholecystitis 1478
G. lamblia, & *Strongyloides stercoralis*, in man 6064
Gibbula umbilicalis, *Cercaria vaullegeardi* 1134
Gigantobilharzia sturniae, scanning electron microscopy 469
Gigantocotyle explanatum
in buffalo, in India (Uttar Pradesh), survey 3015
in cattle, cholelithiasis 1990
in goat, in India (Uttar Pradesh), survey 3015
in *Gyraulus convexiusculus*, in India (Uttar Pradesh), survey 3015
oxygen consumption 1237
oxygen consumption & osmotic stress 3146
in sheep, in India (Uttar Pradesh), survey 3015
G. symmeri, in *Syncerus caffer*, new record (h.) 2362
Gigantorhynchidae, in *Gammarus lacustris*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 1456

ert Islands
caris 13, 1392
okworm 13, 1392
ichuris 13, 1392
uchereria bancrofti 1613
idacris catostomi
lcareous corpuscle distribution 4991
Catostomus commersoni, pathology
782
ructure & function of scolex glands
1880
ruei
lcareous corpuscle distribution 4991
Catostomus commersoni, pathology
782

ructure & function of scolex glands
1880
gei, in Catostomus macrocheilus, in
USA (Pacific) 4302
glis, Hymenolepis sulcata 689
icephala macrorhynchus, Nasitrema
ondo 2204
ocephaloides affinis, synonym of
lobocephaloides macropodis 694
acropodis, in marsupials, in Australia,
norphology, & synonymy 694
netidis, synonym of Globocephaloides
acropodis 694
ifidospicularis, in Macropus, &
Vallabia bicolor, in Australia,
redescribed 694
allabiae, synonym of Globocephaloides
acropodis 694
ocephaloidinae, redefined 694
ocephalus, in Deplothrix legata, in
apan 2228
mucronatus, in Sus riukiuanus, in Japan,
redescribed 3552
igantospiculatus, n.sp., in Arctonyx
ollaris, in Vietnam 1508
nericirrus macrouri
comb., for Hemiurus macrouri 127
nonymy 127
lmeri, synonym of Glomericirrus
nacrouri 127
simetra orientalis
stochemistry 1239
n-specific esterase distribution 5800
siphonia complanata
Canada
dispersal 2152
feeding habits 3295
eding habits 4657
thostoma
man, in Thailand, case report 1731
Procyon lotor, in USA (West South
Central) 4167
oloresi
animals, infectivity 2190
monkey, infectivity 2190
Sus riukiuanus, in Japan, redescribed
3552
Sus scrofa leucomystax, in Japan,
pathology of stomach 5074, 5075
ipponicum
Mustela sibirica
in Japan 594
pathology 772
Mustela sibirica itatsi, in Japan,
pathology 4387
rat, experimental infection 6070
pinigerum
Herpestes edwardsi, in Bangladesh
3512
man 1012
case report 4122
localization in eye 2197
Rana tigrina, in Bangladesh 3512
Tropidonotus, in Bangladesh 3512
Varanus bengalensis, in Bangladesh
3512
t
ncylostoma caninum 304
romophenophos 1317
oenurus cerebralis 1055
ysticercus tenuicollis 139, 2803, 2835
ystocaulus ocreatus 2952
icrocoelium hospes 1427
ictyocaulus filaria 583
urytrema 54
.. cladorchis 5955

Goat *contd.*
Fasciola 1177
F. gigantica 586, 3692
F. hepatica 586
febantel 4552, 5300
fenbendazole 2119
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3015
Haemonchus contortus 5853
helminths 1048, 1418, 1428, 1771, 3303, 3387, 4747, 4823, 4826, 4928, 6103
hydatid 1053, 1121, 3438, 3896, 4255, 5055, 5508
iodine 1055
lungworms 1767, 2864
Muellerius capillaris 5512
nematodes 577, 1573, 4149
niclofolan 1317
Oesophagostomum columbianum 896
Ostertagia 1710
Paramphistomum daubneyi 133
parasites 2955
praziquantel 374, 3263
Protostrongylus 2952
Schistosoma indicum 1176, 3893
Spiculocaulus orloffi 2952
Stilesia vittata 4986
trichostrongylids 4147
Trichostrongylus 4837
T. vitrinus 5853
Goezeella piramutab, to *Spatulifer piramutab,* n.comb. 4984
G. siluri, in *Ageneiosus caucanus,* in Colombia, new record (g. & h.) 4984
Goezia chitali, in *Notopterus chitala,* in Pakistan, morphology 5685
G. (Goezia) taunsai, n.sp., in *Channa gachua, & Notopterus chitala,* in Pakistan 5685
G. heteropneusti, n.sp., in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in Pakistan 5685
G. lacerticola, n.sp., in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA (South Atlantic) 3543
G. pakistanica, n.sp., in *Parastromateus niger,* in Pakistan 695
G. (Pseudogoezia) heteropneusti, n.sp., in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in Pakistan 5685
G. spinulosa, redescribed 5019
G. taunsai, n.sp., in *Channa gachua, & Notopterus chitala,* in Pakistan 5685
Goldfish, *Diplozoon nipponicum* 2202
Golvanacanthus problematicus, n.sp., in *Gammarus olivii,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4997
Gomtia, validated 2376
Gonapodasmius, key to spp. 4975
G. microovatus, n.sp., in *Megalaspis cordyla,* in Gulf of Aden 4975
Gongylonema ingluvicola, in fowl, pathology 1093
G. mucronatum
in cattle, in Iran, prevalence, & site distribution 1417
in rabbit, development, pathology, & nutrition 1584
Gonocephalum setulosum, *Hymenolepis fraterna* 1459
Gonorhynchus gonorhynchus, *Opegaster gonorhynchi* n.sp. 1866
Goose
Amidostomum anseris 4421
Drepanidotaenia 788
Gopherus polyphemus, *Trichoskrjabinia douglassi* n.sp. 157
Gordiacea, taxonomy 5023
Gordius attoni, n.sp., in Canada (Saskatchewan) 5022
Gorgodera
in *Ischnura elegans,* in USSR (European), morphology 1828
in *Platycnemis,* in USSR (European), morphology 1828
Gorgoderina valdiviensis, n.sp., in *Caudiverbera caudiverbera,* in Chile 4973
G. vitelliloba
in *Pisidium,* cercarial emergence 5344
Gorgoderina vitelliloba *contd.*
in *Pisidium amnicum,* in USSR (European) 5341
in *Rana macrocnemis,* in USSR (European), life-history 5341
Gorytocephalus elongorchis, n.sp., in *Plecostomus carinatus,* in Brazil (North) 1504
Gotocotyla bivaginalis, morphology of buccal organ 3519
G. secunda
morphology & ultrastructure of buccal organ 3519
ultrastructure 4948
Gracilisentis gracilisentis, morphology of proboscis 146
G. variabilis, to *Octospinifer variabilis,* n.comb. 1502
Graffilla buccinicola, feeding & digestion 3998
Graphidiodes affinis, in *Dolichotis,* in Britain, zoo, redescribed 2399
Graphidium strigosum, in *Lepus timidus,* in France, redescribed 2399
Graptemys geographica, *Unicaecum dissimilis* 1845
Greece
Capillaria petruschewskii 86
helminths, in cat 1080
hydatid 1027
Rhabditis dimorpha n.sp. 710
Trichinella 5183
Gregarines, & helminths, in *Gammarus,* host enzyme changes 5612
Grillotia dollfusi, in *Merluccius gayi,* in Chile, prevalence 4206
G. erinaceus
in *Raja clavata,* in Black Sea, morphology, & synonymy 4290
reproductive development 3282
Grouse, helminths 3320
Gryllotalpa, nematodes 3913
G. gryllotalpa, *Anomotaenia mollis* 959
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus, in carp, in USSR (Kazakhstan), age & seasonal variation 4894
Gryptaphelenchus aedili, in *Blastophagus minor,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (h.) 95
Guadeloupe
Floriceps saccatus 4881
Schistosoma mansoni 309, 3256, 3461, 5198
Guatemala
digeneans, in *Pseudothelphusa* 6093
Isomermis benevolus n.sp. 4317
Onchocerca 6027
O. volvulus 1725
Guevara Pozo, D., bibliography 5987
Guinea
Fasciola gigantica 376
Paramphistomum microbothrium 376
Guinea-fowl
Ascaridia 4189
Heterakis 4189
Guinea-pig
albendazole 4570
Ancylostoma caninum 3288
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4864
Ascaris suum 779, 1171, 1954, 2477, 4368, 4379, 5088
bromophenophos 4596
Clonorchis sinensis 243, 2976
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 4644
Dictyocaulus filaria 1224
D. viviparus 1939
Fasciola 2411, 2807
F. hepatica 2135, 2473, 2831, 2832, 4645
Fascioloides magna 109
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1190
hydatid 4347
levamisole hydrochloride 3218
Metastrongylus apri 213
morantel tartrate 3218
nitroxynil 4596
Onchocerca cervicalis 5077
O. gutturosa 5077
phenothiazine 3762
Schistosoma mansoni 778
Stephanurus dentatus 2506
thiabendazole 3218
toxicity
of bromophenophos 4596

Guinea-pig *contd.*
toxicity *contd.*
of nitroxynil 4596
Toxocara canis 4368
Trichinella spiralis 720, 774, 793, 1992, 2480, 2834, 3566, 3567
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1163, 4370
Gulf of Aden, *Gonapodasmius microovatus* n.sp. 4975
Gulf of Mexico, *Polycephalus* 1878
Gull
Diphyllobothrium latum 4515
Ichthyocotylurus communis 5167
I. pileatus 5167
I. platycephalus 5167
Gundlachia, *Cercaria ghaziaporzanae* n.sp. 1497
Guyana, filariids 2624
Gyalocephalus, n.rank 4139
Gymnocephalus cernua, *Eustrongylides tubifex* 699
Gymnorhamphichthys hypostomus, *Amazonadistoma negrensis* n.g., n.sp. 4978
Gynaecotyla peihaiensis, n.sp., in *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus, & Squatarola squatarola,* in China 5624
Gynaecotyla zhanjianensis, n.sp., in *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus, & Eurynorhynchus pygmeum,* in China 5624
Gynandrotaenia stammeri, in *Phoeniconaias minor,* in Kenya, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3929
Gyps africanus, filariids 77
Gyraulus convexiusculus
Cercaria dharmatallansis n.sp. 131
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3015
G. gredneri, *Liorchis scotiae* 2145
G. spirillus, *Daubaylia helicophilus* n.sp. 5014
Gyrocoelia, diagnosis emended, & key to spp. 4300
G. alberedai, to *Infula alberedai,* n.comb. 4300
G. australiensis, synonym of *Gyrocoelia coronata* 4300
G. brevis
Fuhrmann, 1900 sensu Belopol'skaya, 1959, synonym of *Gyrocoelia perversa* 4300
synonym of *Gyrocoelia leuce* 4300
G. coronata, validated, & synonymy 4300
G. crassa, validated, & synonymy 4300
G. fausti, synonym of *Gyrocoelia crassa* 4300
G. fuhrmanni, synonym of *Gyrocoelia leuce* 4300
G. kiewietti, synonym of *Gyrocoelia coronata* 4300
G. leuce, validated, & synonymy 4300
G. milligani, synonym of *Gyrocoelia leuce* 4300
G. pagollae, synonym of *Gyrocoelia perversa* 4300
G. paradoxa
Linstow, 1906 sensu Tubanui & Musilungan, 1937, synonym of *Gyrocoelia coronata* 4300
synonym of *Gyrocoelia perversa* 4300
G. perversa, validated, & synonymy 4300
G. skrjabini, synonym of *Gyrocoelia perversa* 4300
Gyrocoeliidae
n.rank 3047
key to genera 3047
Gyrocotyle rugosa, sensory receptors on rosette 4743
G. urna, ultrastructure, & life-history 4713
Gyrodactylidae, evolution 3020
Gyrodactylus
in *Carassius auratus,* chaetotaxy 3020
in fish, in USSR (Kirgizia), local survey 4882
on *Poecilia reticulata,* pathology 3976
in *Polypterus endlicheri,* in Nigeria, new record (h.) 4889
in *Spinachia spinachia,* in Britain 2338
G. afghanensis, n.sp., in *Noemacheilus griffithi afghanus,* in Afghanistan 1128
Gyrodactylus *contd.*
G. angorae, n.sp., in *Noemacheilus angorae lencoranensis,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 1129
G. askuensis, n.sp., in *Diptychus dybowskii,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 4944
G. editus, n.sp., in *Schizopygopsis stoliczkai,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5613
G. exocoeti, n.sp., in *Exocoetus monocirrhus, & Exocoetus volitans,* in Indian Ocean, & Pacific 117
G. hyderabadensis, n.sp., in *Channa,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3520
G. incognitus, n.sp., in *Noemacheilus strauchi,* in USSR 4943
G. moraveci, n.sp., in *Noemacheilus griffithi afghanus,* in Afghanistan 1128
***G. moraveci* forma A,** in *Noemacheilus griffithi afghanus,* in Afghanistan 1128
G. narzikulovi, n.sp., in *Schizopygopsis stoliczkai, & Schizothorax intermedius,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1856
G. spathulatus, in *Catostomus catostomus,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology, & new record (g.) 4945
G. tokobaevi, n.sp., in *Diptychus dybowskii,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 4944
G. wageneri, nom.nud 4262
Habronema
in horse, in USSR (Siberia), epizootiology 2056
in Japan 5599
H. murrayi, in *Tyto alba,* in Venezuela, morphology, & new record (g.) 2360, 5598
Haematobia stimulans
control by phenothiazine 937
Setaria cervi 2999
S. equina 2999
S. labiatopapillosa 2999
Haematoloechus, in Anura, in USA, multivariate analysis 3329
H. buttensis, in *Rana pretiosa,* life-cycle, & morphological variation 4273
H. johnsoni, in *Dicroglossus occipitalis,* in Togo, life-history 4634
H. lobatus, ultrastructure of gut epithelium 475, 1864
Haematology
Ascaris lumbricoides 2488
Clinostomum piscidium 1211
Clonorchis sinensis 2488
Dictyocaulus filaria 784
Dipetalonema 1583
Echinostoma revolutum 1970
Fasciola hepatica 2471
Haemonchus 800
H. contortus 225
helminths
in *Calotes versicolor* 4399
in dog 795
hookworm 2488
Moniezia expansa 5034
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3605
Ostertagia 800
Trichuris trichiura 2488
Haematopota pluvialis, *Neoaplectana tabanivora* n.sp. 173
Haematopus ostralegus finschi, *Curtuteria australis* n.sp. 124
Haematospiculum quadridens, in *Ketupa zeylonensis,* in India (Maharashtra), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 4869
Haematozoa, in Hirudinea 5982
Haementeria costata, in Britain, morphology, & new record (g.) 2745
Haemonchinae, evolution 698
Haemonchus
in *Camelus dromedarius,* in USSR (Turkmenia), morphology 1768
in cattle
in Australia (New South Wales), seasonal inhibition 5203
in Canada (Alberta), chemotherapy 2123
in Nigeria
outbreak 2956
thiophanate 1638
in goat, in Malaysia, fenbendazole 2119
revised, & key to spp. 2401
in sheep
haematology 800
Haemonchus *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in Jamaica, chemotherapy & grazing management 1381
serum proteins 3128
in Switzerland, chemotherapy, & epizootiology 3351
in USA (West South Central), spring & post-parturient rise 2068
in Zaire, age & seasonal variation 1266
H. bedfordi, redescribed 2401
H. bispinosus, synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 2401
H. bovis, sp. inq. 2401
H. bubalis, synonym of *Haemonchus similis* 2401
H. cervinus, synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 2401
H. contortus
in Australia (New South Wales), oxfendazole resistance 5252
bacteria 2365
benzimidazole resistance 1708, 3215
carbon dioxide metabolism 3639, 4459
in cattle
albendazole 2637
avermectin $B_{1}a$ 1627
in *Cavia cobaya* 3459
in *Cervus elaphus,* in New Zealand 2960
chromosome number, & sex determination 4648
chromosome studies 5357
chromosomes, & fertilization 5358
in goat, in Venezuela, seasonal variation 5853
& *Haemonchus placei,* hybridization 2148
larvae
lipid levels 2519
on pasture, in USA (East North Central), lateral migration 5156
larvae & ova, on pasture, in Turkey 833
lipid metabolism 2520
morphological variations in females, & synonymy 1911
ova, fenbendazole 5420
redescribed, & synonymy 2401
in ruminants, spring rise, discussed 305
in sheep
aetiology of arrested & resumed development 2555
albendazole 5240
albendazole against benzimidazole-resistant strains 1294
anthelmintics, speed of action 3730
anthelmintics against inhibited larvae 1306
in Australia, thiabendazole resistance 3213
in Australia (New South Wales)
chemotherapy & grazing management 2643
epizootiology & role of inhibited larvae 3694
oxfendazole resistance 1330
report 2252
thiabendazole & lamb production 3249
thiabendazole resistance 3269
in Australia (Queensland) 6103
in Australia (Victoria), thiabendazole resistance 5223
blood loss 3615
in Brazil (South) 6006
arrested development 3798
in Britain, arrested development 2623
chemotherapy & benzimidazole resistance 385
febantel, & development of ova 3780
fenbendazole 375
mode of action 5420
fenbendazole against benzimidazole-resistant strains 1294
haematology & host breed 225
heterologous protection 4365
host trace element levels 5789
immunization with irradiated larvae & transfer factor 1542
immunological control, review 4601
inhibited development 3688
in Iraq, chemotherapy 2070

Haemonchus contortus contd.
sheep contd.
in Kenya
epizootiology 2619
pathogenicity 1711
levamisole 5240, 5885
in Morocco, prevalence 2031
in New Zealand
benzimidazole resistance 5314
thiabendazole resistance 5260
in Nigeria
anthelmintics against arrested larvae 2675
epizootiology, & pathogenicity 5194
seasonal variation 292
nitroxynil 2650
in Norway, arrested development 2607
oxfendazole 4598
against benzimidazole resistant strains 3214
& oesophageal groove reflex 3224
resistance 1541
resistance & breed 1928
serum calcium, magnesium, & phosphorus levels 4425
serum proteins 2505
in Tunisia, morphology 2399
contortus bangalorensis, synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 2401
contortus cayugensis, synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 2401
contortus contortus, synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 2401
contortus hispanicus, synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 2401
contortus kentuckiensis, synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 2401
contortus var. kashmirensis, sp. inq. 2401
contortus var. uktalensis, synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 2401
dinniki, redescribed 2401
krugeri, redescribed 2401
lawrencei, redescribed 2401
longistipes
Camelus dromedarius, in Niger 3384
redescribed 2401
mitchelli, redescribed, & synonymy 2401
okapiae
part
synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 2401
synonym of *Haemonchus mitchelli* 2401
placei
cattle
in Australia (Queensland) 6103
in Brazil (South East), epizootiology 868
levamisole
spot-on 4572
topical application 4573
in USA (West South Central), transmission 1252
Haemonchus contortus, hybridization 2148
synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 1911, 2401
similis, redescribed, & synonymy 2401
tartaricus, synonym of *Haemonchus contortus* 2401
vegliai, redescribed 2401
hemopis grandis, *Alloglossidium schmidti* n.sp. 1876
sanguisuga, ionic mechanism of dopamine response 2746
iti, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 26
lcyon pileata, *Microphalloides maxiensis* n.sp. 5625
smyrnensis, *Microphalloides maxiensis* n.sp. 5625
liastur indus, *Synhimantus invaginata* 5670
licephalobus deletrix
horse
in Britain
case report 4814
new record (g.) 3892
lichoerus grypus, *Phocanema decipiens* 4057, 5552
lipegus mehransis, oogenesis & fertilization 968

Halipegus contd.
H. occidualis, in *Sympetrum vulgatum,* in USSR (European), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1828
H. ovocaudatus, in *Rana ridibunda perezi,* life-cycle 6096
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
in Blattidae, in Turkey 661
ova
structure & formation of shell 177
structure & function of shell 1148
tanning 3640
Hamster
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 5548
Brugia pahangi 73
Dipetalonema viteae 2127, 2446, 3465
Diphyllobothrium 5958
Fasciola gigantica 1574, 5130
filariids 3369
hycanthone 5874
Litomosoides carinii 608
Nematospiroides dubius 2884
oxamniquine 1641
Schistosoma haematobium 1192
S. japonicum 2897
S. mansoni 1151, 3514, 3728, 5962, 5966
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2849
Hapladena ljadovi, n.sp., in *Siganus oramin,* in Indian Ocean 4278
Haplocleidus, diagnosis emended 4940
H. dispar, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada (Ontario), redescribed 4940
Haplometroides eburnense, to *Maederia eburnense,* n.g., n.comb. 683
Haploparaxis japonensis, in *Anas,* in Japan 1139
H. scolopacis, in *Scolopax rusticola rusticola,* in Japan 1139
Haplorchis taichui, in *Milvus migrans,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology 1870
Haplorchoides attenuatus, in freshwater fish, in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology 2386
H. cahirinus
in *Bagrus bayad,* in Egypt, life-history 5956
in *Cleopatra,* experimental infection 5956
in *Gambusia affinis,* experimental infection 5956
in *Tilapia nilotica,* experimental infection 5956
H. vinodei, n.sp., in *Milvus migrans,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1870
Haplosplanchnus, key to genera, & synonymy 2380
H. caudatus
n.comb., for *Laruea caudatum* 2380
in *Mugil waigiensis,* in India (Andhra Pradesh), morphology 4274
H. indica, n.sp., in *Mugil waigiensis,* in India (Orissa) 2380
H. orientalis, n.sp., in *Pellona elongata,* in India (Orissa) 2380
H. otolithi, n.sp., in *Otolithus ruber,* in India (Orissa) 2380
H. purii, in *Mugil,* in India (Andhra Pradesh), morphology 4274
H. stunkardi, n.sp., in *Acanthurus sandvicensis,* in India (Orissa) 2380
Hardella thurgi
Encyclobrephus robustum 4875
Plasmiorchis hardellii 4875
Hare
helminths 74
Protostrongylus pulmonalis 2060
Harveytrema bisulcatum, n.g., n.sp., in *Achoerodus gouldii,* in Australia (South) 5626
Hassalstrongylus bocqueti, n.sp., in *Oryzomys alfaroi,* in Mexico 1897
Hawaii
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1730, 3882
Diphyllobothrium latum 4784
lungworms 1485
Paragonimus westermani 4093
Heartworm
in dog
diagnosis, & prophylaxis 2628
treatment by surgery 2087
in USA 1075
Hedruris, in *Micropterus dolomieui,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4207

Hedruris contd.
H. ijimai, life-history 2229
Helicella, protostrongylids 4224
H. candaharica
Cystocaulus ocreatus 2952
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1672
Protostrongylus 2952
H. derbentina, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 405
H. schelkovnicovi, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 405
Helicidae
protostrongylids 4225
trematodes 4223
Helicometra antarcticae, synonymy 3022
H. insolita, synonymy 3022
H. pleurogrammi, n.comb., for *Neohelicometra pleurogrammi* 3022
H. sebastis, n.comb., for *Neohelicometra sebastis* 3022
Helicometrina orientalis, in *Sciaena miles,* in India (Goa), morphology, & new record (h.) 4272
Heliconema, key to spp. 5003
H. serpens, n.sp., in *Cerberus rhynchops,* in Malaysia 5003
Heligmonella, in *Pentalagus furnessi,* in Japan 2227
Heligmoptera myospalaxi, n.g., n.comb., for *Heligmosomum myospalaxi* 5386
Heligmoskrjabinia skrjabini, synlophe 159
Heligmosomum carolinensis, in *Ondatra zibethica,* in Canada (Manitoba), new record (h.) 72
H. glareoli, in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Norway, seasonal variation 2595
H. myospalaxi, to *Heligmoptera myospalaxi,* n.g., n.comb. 5386
Heligmostrongylus, synonymy 158
H. hallus, n.comb., for *Stunkardionema halla* 158
Heliothis, *Neoaplectana* 2251
Helisoma duryi
& *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* antagonism 3007
& *Biomphalaria camerunensis,* antagonism 3006, 3007, 3503
ecology 5576, 5577
fecundity 4219
potential biological control agent 1105, 1106
starvation 1106
H. trivolvis, *Echinostoma revolutum* 262
Helix pomatia, nematodes 93
Helminth larvae
behaviour, & localization in intermediary 2063
in molluscs, host reaction to penetration 5062
in reptiles, parasite life-span 960
Helminth larvae & ova
on fruit, in Bulgaria 2763
in manure 5148
pasture contamination 5150
survival in slurry 1265
on pasture
contamination by slurry 3710, 5150
pesticides 2794
in sewage 5148
control by irradiation 3319
in German Federal Republic 5201
in swimming pools, bibliography 431
technique for detecting, in faeces 3853
on vegetables, in Bulgaria 2763
Helminth ova
in archaeological material, in Netherlands 1473
in faeces, technique for detecting 2945
on fruit
in Bulgaria, prevalence 2754
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 2622
in manure
in China, control, book 505
in USSR
control 5290
decontamination 1286
ovicides, tested 2679
in *Python reticulatus,* in Malaysia, morphology 624
resistance to disinfectants 2559
in sewage
in Britain, not found 852

Helminth ova *contd.*
in sewage *contd.*
in China, control, book 505
control by vaccuum filtration & drying 888
decontamination, review 2663
public health aspects of land application 3712
treatment 522
in USSR
decontamination 4604
survival 835
in USSR (European)
local survey 871
survival 5841
in soil
control by fungi 2038
technique for detecting 2714
in USSR (European)
local survey 871
survival 5841
technique for concentrating, in faeces 391
technique for counting, in faeces 2130, 2722
technique for detecting
in faeces 493, 5325
of carp 4051
compared 2288
by flotation 1335
technique for extracting, from soil 3273
technique for recovering, from faeces 5952
in USSR (European), contamination of environment 307
on vegetables
in Bulgaria, prevalence 2754
in USSR (European), local survey 871
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 2622
wall structure 2559
in water, in USSR, decontamination 4604
Helminthology
book 5428
dictionary, Russian-English 2243
terminology 5372
ultrastructural research 4692
in USSR, achievements & application 1359
in USSR (Lithuania) 3810, 3814
report 530
Helminthology, medical, in USSR (Turkmenia) 2155
Helminthology, veterinary
in Bulgaria, achievements 1689
discussed 3773
in USSR, report 2158
in USSR (Turkmenia) 2160
Helminths
in *Abramis brama,* in USSR (Lithuania), prevalence & ecological factors 645
in *Acerina cernua,* in German Democratic Republic, prevalence, & seasonal variation 1821
in Acipenseridae, in USSR (Azov Sea), age variations 649
in *Agama,* in USSR (Central Asia) 3472
in *Agelaius phoeniceus,* in Canada (Manitoba), & USA (West South Central), seasonal variations 4868
in *Alces alces,* in USSR (European) 1849
in *Alectoris rufa,* in Spain 4874
in *Alticola strelzovi,* in USSR (Siberia), seasonal variation 611
in amphibians
in Bulgaria, local survey 3474, 3475
in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence & ecological factors 4479
anaemia & splenomegaly 2858
in *Anas*
in Czechoslovakia 4200
in USA (West South Central) 4197
in animals
development & host categories, discussed 5342
FAO yearbook 2910
host behaviour 5780
host population dynamics 4719
& man, in USSR, control programmes 2678
in North Africa, bibliography 435
prevalence & host nutrition 4256
Helminths *contd.*
in animals *contd.*
regulation of host populations 4475
in Spain
in pasture ecosystem 1386
survey 4689
in USSR (European), local survey 5391
in USSR (Siberia), ecology 4493
in USSR (Uzbekistan), ecology, & biology, book 1705
in Yugoslavia, epizootiology 4510
antigens, review 3590
in *Arvicola terrestris,* in Scandinavia 4857
& asthma, in man, review 1754
& Australia antigen, in man 1529
in *Aythya,* in Czechoslovakia 4200
& bacteria
in animals, pathogenicity 1127
in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, & control 4045
in duck, interaction 5608
in man
diagnosis, & pathogenicity 5611
interaction 5165
synergism 3515
symbiosis 2848
transmission 4478
in *Bandicota indica,* in Malaysia, survey 610
biochemical aspects of parasitism 2544
biochemical taxonomy 1912
biochemistry 5825
biochemistry of host-parasite relationships 4410
biological control of vectors 3876
in birds
in Senegal 3384
in USSR (European) 2140
local survey 113
in USSR (Kirgizia), local survey 4865
in USSR (Turkmenia), local survey 1797
in *Bison bison,* in USA (North Atlantic) 2312
in *Blarina brevicauda,* in USA (West North Central) 5550
in *Bombina variegata,* in Bulgaria, local survey 625
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Brazil (South East) 4824
in *Bucephala clangula,* in USSR (European), multiple infection 4867
in buffalo
in Malaysia, prevalence 47
in tropics, pathogenicity, & control, discussed 331
in *Bufo bufo,* in France, survey 3477
in *Bufo regularis,* in Sudan, new records (g. & h.) 2985
in *Bufo viridis,* in Bulgaria, local survey 626, 3473
calorie values 5797
in *Calotes versicolor,* haematology 4399
in Canidae, in USSR (European) 4856
in *Canis latrans,* in USA (West South Central), survey 1438
in *Capreolus capreolus*
in France, local survey 5511
in German Federal Republic, incidence & hunting & forestry practices 578
in Carabidae, prevalence, & mode of infection 1831
in *Carassius auratus gibelio,* in Poland, prevalence 3479
in carp
diagnosis by faecal examination 4051
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 635
in *Castor fiber,* in USSR, differentiation of host populations by helminth fauna 4486
in cat
in Britain, chemotherapy 1279
chemotherapy 1331
general account 433, 1784
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 4749
in Greece, local survey 1080
in Italy, general account 64
levamisole 939
in Malaysia, local survey 1778
Helminths *contd.*
in cat *contd.*
pathology of small intestine 226
pyrantel pamoate 949
in USA (Mountain) 1783
in USSR, listed 1436
in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 2972
zoonoses 873, 3696
in cattle
in Africa, rafoxanide 1642
in America, control programme 912
in Argentina, thiophanate 366
in Australia, general account 1061
in Australia (New South Wales), control 1708
in Australia (Queensland), host breed & pathogenicity 3975
in Brazil, control 6012
in Brazil (Central West) 1045
in Brazil (North East), local survey 3302
in Brazil (South) 3304
in Brazil (South East) 4155
prevalence 579
chemotherapy 5256
economic aspects 6013
review 3770
control 2703
in Costa Rica, chemotherapy 5914
crufomate 3310
in Cuba, prevalence 4835, 5524
in Czechoslovakia
oxfendazole 5877
pasture type 3679
survey 2800
diagnosis of enteritis 2962
economical & epizootiological aspects of chemotherapy 1321
epizootiology
general account 2605
review 6008
febantel 4552
in France, prevalence 1043
in Italy, survey 2302
in Kenya, report 3387
in Malaysia, prevalence 47
in Mexico, control programme 912
milk yield & quality 5778
pathogenicity, review 6007
in Philippines
chemotherapy 1328
tetramisole 2124
in Poland, local survey 4257
prophylaxis 2086
serum proteins 1969
in Sierra Leone, survey 2307
thiabendazole 347
transmission from slurry 1265
trichlorphon 2636
in tropics, pathogenicity, & control, discussed 331
in Uganda, local survey 45
in USA, thiabendazole, & milk production 1274
in USA (East North Central), economic aspects of chemotherapy 1326
in USA (East South Central), chemotherapy 940
in USA (Mountain), prevalence 1060
in USSR
age & seasonal variation 585
control programme 2702
eradication, discussed 5313
spread & control on industrial farms 1286
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 2954
in USSR (Ukraine), age & seasonal variation 674
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4928
cell culture 2230
in *Cervus elaphus,* in Chile 4151
in *Cervus elaphus maral,* in USSR (European) 1849
in *Cervus nippon hortulorum,* in USSR (European) 1849
chemotaxis, motility, & chemotherapy 1650
in *Chrysemys scripta scripta*
in USA (South Atlantic)
species diversity & host habitat 3187
survey 2982

minths *contd.*
assification of intrapopulation units 3672
assification of transmission mechanisms 2601
Clethrionomys glareolus
in Norway, local survey 2595
in Scandinavia 4857
inical features, & treatment 6063
Clupea harengus pallasi, in Pacific 5566
coccidia, in Muridae, in USSR (Lithuania), ecology 4476
oenoses 4496
Coleoptera, in USSR (Uzbekistan), listed 3004
ontrol programmes 2696
ontrol progress, general account 2103
opper, iron & manganese metabolism 826
Coregonus
book 1691
in Canada (Manitoba), local survey 3492
in USSR, host ecology 5155
in USSR (Siberia) 88
Coregonus peled, in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 2993
Corvus brachyrhynchos, in USA (West South Central) 4191
Corvus macrorhynchos 6079
Crocidura russula, in Spain, local survey 4175
Cuon alpinus, in India (Tamil Nadu) 3900
Cygnus atratus, in New Zealand 4744
Cygnus olor, in USSR (Lithuania) 3468
Cynomys ludovicianus, in USA (West South Central) 4930
Cyprinidae
in USSR 647
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 639
Dama dama
in Bulgaria 1775
in Chile 4151
iagnosis by ELISA 1185
iagnosis by faecal examination, book 3853
iagnosis by FAT 5437
Dicroglossus occipitalis, in Sudan, new records (g. & h.) 2985
Diptera, in USSR (Uzbekistan), listed 3004
dog
amidantel 387
in Brazil (Central West), prevalence 1432
in Britain, chemotherapy 1279
in cat, in Europe, general account 2323
in Chile, local survey 1780
p-chlorophenyl isothiocyanate 905
febantel 4551
general account 433, 2901, 3449
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 4749
in India (Maharashtra), local survey 3452
in Italy
general account 64
survey 2971, 4843
in Japan 6082
in Nigeria
local survey 1079
prevalence, & haematology 795
pathology of small intestine 226
pyrantel pamoate 949
in South Africa, prevalence 2325
in USSR, listed 1436
zoonoses 3696
domestic animals
in Bulgaria, control, & economic loss 2798
chemotherapy 5277
in Czechoslovakia 3766
in German Democratic Republic, control, discussed 3247
in Italy, economic loss 3133
in Jamaica, report 1381
in Mexico 4932
in Mongolia, translated book 3843
pasture contamination by slurry 3710

Helminths *contd.*
in domestic animals *contd.*
in Philippines 1847
in USSR (Armenia), mixed infections 4258
in USSR (Turkmenia), check list 1846
in USSR (Ukraine), control programmes 936
weather & climate 5447
in domestic birds
in Belgium, prevalence 4931
in Italy, general account 80
drug needs of developing countries 3754
in duck
egg production, & meat quality 5079
in USSR (Kazakhstan), seasonal variation in parasite reproduction 3166
in Vietnam 2771
in dung beetles, in Egypt, survey 1113
ecological classification 5169
ecology, discussed 4494
electron transport 5450
encapsulation 3944
enzyme systems & anthelmintics 5450
epidemiology 5187
in *Erignathus barbatus barbatus,* in USSR 616
in *Erignathus barbatus nauticus*
in Okhotsk Sea 614
in USSR 616
in *Esox lucius*
in Czechoslovakia, local survey 637
in Sweden 4711
evasion of immune response 5692
evolution 3289
factors limiting use of anthelmintics, review 4571
in Falconiformes, in Austria 620
in Felidae, in USSR (European) 4855
in fish
in Albania, local survey, & new records (h.) 3488
in Canada, check list 2991
control in fish farms 2701
in Egypt 4707
in fish farms 1448
general account 5376
in Indian Ocean, incidence 641
in Italy
general account 83
survey 5568
lipid composition 2545
in Norway, public health aspects 82
in Pacific
epizootiology 2612
prevalence 648
in Poland, transmission to man 2343
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), incidence & drying-up of reservoir 840
in USSR (Azov Sea), species composition & water salinity 4217
in USSR (European), new records (h.) 4890
in USSR (Turkmenia), prediction for new reservoir 4900
in Yugoslavia, local survey, & new records (g. h.) 3488
in fowl
in Papua New Guinea, prevalence 78
in USA (North Atlantic) 3467
in USSR, control programme 2702
in USSR (Turkmenia), control on industrial farms 1791
in freshwater fish
in Bulgaria
local survey 2752
pollution 631
survey 3486
in Hungary 85
in Italy, local survey 4885
in North America 2344
in USSR (Armenia) 4474
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), in new reservoir 634
in USSR (European), ecology 4488
in USSR (Georgia), prevalence 3483
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 2992, 4895
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), local survey 4897
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 646

Helminths *contd.*
& fungi, in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, & control 4045
in fur-bearing animals, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), epizootiological & epidemiological significance 5210
in game animals, in German Democratic Republic, general account 4724
in *Gammarus,* in USSR (Ukraine), development, & host biochemistry 5141
in *Gammarus lacustris,* in USSR (European), prevalence & hydrobiological factors 2045
in goat
in Australia (Queensland) 6103
survey 1771
in Brazil (North East), local survey 3303
in Brazil (South East) 4823
febantel 4552
general account 1048
in Kenya, report 3387
in New Zealand 4747
in USSR (Turkmenia), prevalence 4826
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4928
listed, & distribution 1418
seasonal & local variations 1428
& gregarines, in *Gammarus,* host enzyme changes 5612
in grouse, in German Federal Republic, local survey 3320
haemoglobin-specific enzymes 6024
in hare, in German Federal Republic, cause of death 74
in *Hippocamelus bisulcus,* in Chile 4151
in *Histriophoca fasciata* 2881
in horse 4142
in Britain, chemotherapy 3834
chemotherapy 5227, 5232, 5256
in Chile 1759
control 4567
febantel 2706
in Italy 1757
mebendazole 4544
pyrantel embonate 5882
in Spain, local survey 4688
trichlorphon 2706
in USA, prevalence 1414
in USA (North Atlantic), control 5320
in USSR (Siberia), survey 2950
in USSR (Ukraine), in serum donors 4139
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4928
host feed digestibility 2478
host inflammatory response 3584
host-parasite relationships 290, 5162
host population dynamics, mathematical model 5766
host-protective immunity, review 4356
immunity & anthelmintics 4380
immunity & lysosomes 3578
immunodiagnosis, review 3951
immunology 451, 3954
immunopathology 3585
index-catalogue 2244
in India, zoonoses 3715
in insectivores, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1442
in insects, transmission to man 2608
intestinal, in man, review 1017
in invertebrates, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), local survey 1456
key works, listed 984
in laboratory animals, survey 6059
laboratory teaching aid 426
in *Lacerta agilis* 4877
in Laridae, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 621
in *Lepus europaeus,* in USSR (Ukraine) 607
in *Lepus timidus,* in USSR (European), prevalence & host population numbers 2975
in *Leuciscus cephalus orientalis,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 635
in *Lophius piscatorius,* in Atlantic, host ecology 4483
in *Lucioperca lucioperca,* in USSR (Azov Sea), age variation 4216
in *Macaca,* prevalence 3886

Helminths *contd.*
in *Macropus fuliginosus,* in Australia (New South Wales) 4186
in *Macropus robustus,* in Australia (New South Wales) 4186
in *Macropus rufus,* in Australia (New South Wales), prevalence, & pathology 4186
in mammals
inflammatory reaction 1943
nest ecology 4482
in USSR (European), local survey 113
in USSR (Turkmenia), check list 1841
in man
advice to travellers 4791, 4805
articular manifestations 5076
autoimmunity 1959
in Bangladesh, diagnosis, & chemotherapy 5483
blood changes 2504
in Bolivia
local survey 569
survey 5496
in Brazil (North East), local survey 12
in Brazil (North) in orphanage children 33
in Britain
in children 1028
exotic infections 996
in Bulgaria
exotic infections 3363
local survey 2775
in Cameroon 4801
in Canada
imported infections 4782
prevalence 8
in Canada (Ontario), local survey 5502
characteristics of foci 5212
chemotherapy 352, 2077, 3208, 4534, 5267
review 2939, 5894
in children 5473
in Chile, local survey 1716, 1744
in China 3890
historical account 421
report 531
diagnosis 2945
& treatment, review 425
diagnosis by modified ELISA 950
diagnosis by stick ELISA 3366
diarrhoea 4771
& domestic animals, zoonoses 1258
duodenal ulcer 1203
in Egypt, nutritional status of children 3405
eosinophilia 3411
in Ethiopia, prevalence 2288
in Europe 2906
exotic infections 4780, 4795
fever 993
food-borne infections 4097
discussed 1262
in France
in Asian refugees 4088
eosinophilia in imported infections 3416
exotic infections 10
survey 997
gallstones 2293
general account 1031, 2247, 5491
in German Democratic Republic, local survey 4769
in German Federal Republic, control 4574
in Germany, prevalence in children 3357
guidelines for management 3744
historical account 2903
Ig levels & complement 5060
immunological investigations, review 4377
immunology of chronic infections, review 221
in India
diarrhoea 558
review 4776
in India (Bihar), survey 5478
in India (Maharashtra), survey 2265
in India (Punjab) 5480
survey 5464
in Indonesia
local survey 3362

Helminths *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Indonesia *contd.*
prevalence & malnutrition in children 3412
in Iran
prevalence 5479
prevalence in Kurdish immigrants 2289
prevalence & socio-agricultural practices 5851
in Iraq, prevalence 5458
in Israel 1696
in Kenya
eosinophilia 1175
review 982
in Korea, survey 2298
in Liberia, survey 4517
liver infections 1034
liver involvement 2924, 3399
malabsorption 3878
review 4083
in Malaysia, local survey 1382
malnutrition 1712
mebendazole 3753
mental disorders 1968
in Nepal, prevalence in Peace Corps volunteers 5465
nervous system involvement, review 4124, 4127
in Nigeria
prevalence in children 3414
skin diseases 4092
water utilization & public health 3699
in Peru, morbidity in children 2928
pH of saliva 3120
in Philippines, oxantel plus pyrantel 324, 342
in Poland, survey 4813
potential transmission by land application of sewage 3712
proctocolitis 21
radiological manifestations (book) 5427
rosette-forming eosinophils 4337
serodiagnosis 3321
in Seychelles, prevalence 3413
in South Africa
climatic differences 570
prevalence in Black children 4775
in Taiwan, local survey 4106
technique for detecting soluble immune complexes 2440
in Thailand, in Laotian refugees 4118
in Togo, epidemiology 1614
transmission in fish & shellfish 303
treatment with *Bacillus* 2649
in tropics
book 5373
travel 432
in Tunisia
prevalence in children 5486
report 3386
in Turkey, prevalence in children 3357
in USA
case report 2914
identification in faecal material 2942
prevalence, & diagnosis 4110
in USSR, diagnostic errors 1729
in USSR (European), prevalence 38, 5457
in USSR (Siberia) 4515
variation in host response 185
in Venezuela, report 990
in Yugoslavia
epidemiology 4510
in immigrants 4787
in Zaire
local survey 4109
prevalence in Bambuti pygmies 4799
in Zambia
prevalence in children 2913
zoonoses 1726
in manure, use as animal feed 5199
in marine animals 5434
in marine fish
in Antarctica 642
economic loss 1817
geographical distribution 2347
in India 4215
in Japan 2173

Helminths *contd.*
in marine mammals 2977
in New Zealand, zoo 613
in marine molluscs, discussed 5581
in *Martes pennanti,* in Canada (Manitoba), survey 1433
mathematical model of transmission dynamics 1259
in *Micropterus salmoides,* in USA (West South Central) 4211
in *Microtus,* in Spain, local survey 4177
in *Microtus agrestis,* in Scandinavia 485
molecular mimicry 3097
in molluscs 1462
in USSR (European), local survey 11
in USSR (Ukraine), coenoses 4497
in Vietnam 2771
in mouse
amidantel 387
anthelmintics, administration route 3228
chemotherapy 2085
in *Mugil cephalus,* in Peru, local survey 1810
in Muridae
in USSR (Belorussia)
incidence & land drainage 839
prevalence & host ecology 3463
survey 2773
in USSR (European), local survey 3903
in *Mus musculus*
in Iraq, seasonal variation 1086
in Spain, local survey 4175, 4176
in *Mus spretus,* in Spain, local survey 4176
in Mustelidae, in USSR (European) 48
in *Myotis macrodactylus,* in Japan, surv 2978
in *Noemacheilus stoliczkai,* in USSR (Kirgizia), prevalence & ecological factors 1447
nutritional & physiological criteria in taxonomy 4993
in *Ochotona collaris,* in Canada (Yukon) interspecific interactions 5145
in *Ochotona hyperborea yesoensis,* in Japan 2882
in *Ochotona princeps,* in Canada (Alberta), interspecific interactions 5145
in *Odobaenus rosmarus divergens,* in USSR, age variation, & localization 5451
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* in USA (East North Central) 2305
in *Ommastrephes bartrami,* in Atlantic, morphology 4909
in *Ondatra,* in USSR (Siberia), prevalence & species composition 3458
in *Ondatra zibethica*
in Canada (Manitoba) 72
in Canada (New Brunswick), survey 5545
in *Osmerus eperlanus,* in Finland 3910
in *Ovibos moschatus,* in Canada (Northwest Territories) 3897
in *Ovis musimon,* in Chile 4151
passage through alimentary tract 4516
in Passeriformes, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence & host habitat 4495
pathogenicity, & virulence, review 2484
pathology of liver 2466
book 1377
in *Pelecanus occidentalis,* in USA, survey 286
in *Perca fluviatilis*
in Britain, local survey 1809
in German Democratic Republic, prevalence, & seasonal variation 1821
in *Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4198
in *Phalacrocorax niger,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1796
in pheasant, in German Federal Republic, local survey 3320
in *Phoca,* in Okhotsk Sea 614
in *Phoca kurilensis* 2881
in *Phoca vitulina* 2881
in pig
in Brazil (South East) 4164
chemotherapy, & pathogenicity 3899

Helminths *contd.*
pig *contd.*
control, & intensive farming 1430
control in industrial farms 922
review 2074
in Czechoslovakia 2799
oxfendazole 5877
prevalence & technology 592
epizootiology 3683
review 3682
febantel 4553
flubendazole 4543
in France, epizootiology, & control 3445
in German Federal Republic 4840
in Italy, general account 59
in Kenya, report 3387
in Poland, local survey 4257
pyrantel tartrate plus carbadox 1660
in Singapore, prevalence, & chemotherapy 358
in Taiwan, prevalence 1431
in Uruguay, general account 1429
in USSR
control programme 2702
eradication, discussed 5313
spread & control on industrial farms 1286
in USSR (Ukraine), age & seasonal variation 674
in Yugoslavia, prevalence on industrial farms 1072
Platycephalus insidiatrix, in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4204
Podiceps, in Britain, eaten by host 4873
Poland, ecology, review 5999
population dynamics & host community structure 2034
predatory birds
general account 1794
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 2334
review 1092
primates, in Poland, zoo, new records (h.), & seasonal variation 5487
protein metabolism & adaptation to host 2548
protozoa
in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, & control 4045
in man
interaction 5165
synergism 3515
transmission 4478
Pudu pudu, in Chile 4151
Puffinus gravis, in Canada (Newfoundland) 1090
Pusa hispida, in USSR 615
Pusa hispida ochotensis, in Okhotsk Sea, prevalence 3466
rabbit
in Belgium, prevalence 4931
diagnosis 4858
general account 1788
Rana, in Bulgaria, local survey 625, 626, 3473
Rana ridibunda, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey, & annual variation 627, 1808
Rana temporaria, in USSR (Belorussia), prevalence 3476
Rangifer tarandus caribou, in Canada (Quebec), local survey 1065
rat
amidantel 387
chemotherapy 2085
Rattus, in Malaysia, survey 610
Rattus rattus
in India (Rajasthan)
host diet 609
local survey 2408
Rattus rattus diardii, in Malaysia, local survey 604
reptiles
in USSR (Turkmenia), check list 2981
in Zambia 2983
reservoirs of infection, general account 3709
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, in Japan, survey 2978
rodents
in Britan 4183
in rodents *contd.*
in Malaysia, survey 1471
in USSR (Kazakhstan), ecology 4022
in USSR (Turkmenia), local survey 2973
in USSR (Ukraine), zoogeographical analysis 850
in *Romerolagus diazi* 2883
in ruminants
bithionol sulphoxide, review 1293
in Czechoslovakia, control 5236
epizootiology 3683
review 3682
in Niger 3384
pasture management & chemotherapy 3763
in Philippines, general account 2309
prophylaxis 2909
in Senegal 3384
in *Rutilus rutilus hekkeli,* in USSR (Azov Sea), age variation 4216
in *Salmo gairdnerii,* in Yugoslavia, local survey 3487
in *Salmo irideus gairdnerii,* in Bulgaria 1449
in *Salmo salar,* in USSR (European), water resources development 4212
in *Salmo trutta* m. *fario*
in Bulgaria 1449
in Yugoslavia, local survey 3487
in Salmonidae
book 1691
in Bulgaria, prevalence 2753
in New Zealand, in fish farms 4748
in *Salvelinus alpinus*
in Canada, local survey 3481
in Norway, survey 4883
in Sweden 2869
in *Sardinella,* in Brazil (South East), morphology 4208
in *Sciurus carolinensis,* in Britain 2326
in *Scomber* 1820
serodiagnosis 3119
in sewage, land application & public health 4023
in sheep
in Africa, rafoxanide 1642
in Brazil (South) 3304
epizootiology, & control 872
in Britain
clean grazing & stocking rate 3833
economic loss due to subclinical infections 3832
in Bulgaria, localization in liver 5395
cambendazole 878
chemotherapy 5256
review 3770
control 900, 5274
in Czechoslovakia
oxfendazole 5877
pasture type 3679
in Egypt, chemotherapy 4039
epizootiology, review 4018, 6008
febantel 2705, 4550, 4552
in France, prevalence 1043
general account 44
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 3432
host metabolism 4413
in Kenya, report 3387
naphthalophos 384
oxfendazole 1647
parbendazole 384
phenothiazine, daily dose 1304
in Poland
fenbendazole 3771
local survey 4257
in Spain 4148
local survey 4821
survey 1070
in Switzerland
environmental conditions & concomitant parasitic infections 3714
prevalence 1050
in Turkey, weight gain 3440
in USSR, control programme 2702
in USSR (Kazakhstan), control 3240
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 2954
in USSR (Ukraine), copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5288
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4928
in sheep *contd.*
in USSR (Uzbekistan) *contd.*
listed, & distribution 1418
in shellfish, economic loss 1817
sibling species 5397
review 3054
in *Sigmodon hispidus,* in USA (South Atlantic), population dynamics 4860
in *Sorex cinereus,* in USA (West North Central) 5550
speciation 5971
species, discussed 4480
species composition in lakes 4477
in *Speotyto cunicularia,* in USA (West South Central) 4930
in *Spermophilus tridecemlineatus,* in USA (West South Central) 4930
steroid metabolism 1589
in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus,* in Atlantic 4245
in *Sus scrofa*
in Czechoslovakia 2799
age & seasonal variation, & chemotherapy 3444
in USSR (European) 1849
in USSR (Far East) 4842
in *Sylvilagus auduboni,* in USA (West South Central) 4930
symbionts 4481
sympatric speciation 5351
in *Synodus lucioceps,* in USA (Pacific) 1814
in *Talpa europaea,* in Spain, survey 4178
in *Taxidea taxus,* in USA 1781
taxonomy, statistical methods 5027
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 525
technique for detecting, in faeces 5324
technique for fixing 2977
technique for killing 2977
technique for preparing, antigens, for ELISA 2810
technique for studying, activity 524
techniques in taxonomy 3943
in *Thymallus thymallus,* in Yugoslavia, local survey 3487
transit of invasive stages through host 2058
in *Tupaia glis,* in Malaysia, survey 1471
type collection 4328
type specimens in National Museum of Canada 179
in *Tyrannus,* in Canada (Manitoba), new records (h.) 79
in ungulates
in German Federal Republic 55
in USSR (European), local survey 112
in USSR (European), water resources development 5164
in USSR (Lithuania), natural nidality, review 3811
in USSR (Turkmenia) 1842
variation in numbers of hosts 1349
in *Varicorhinus capoeta,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), ecology 4896
vector control, discussed 3222, 3264
as vectors 4478
virulence, review 5112
& viruses
in man, synergism 3515
transmission 4478
in *Vulpes vulpes*
in Spain, local survey 4685
in USSR (European) 599
WHO Special Programme 535
in wild animals, in USSR (European) 5600
work of Pasteur Institute of Madagascar, bibliography 4066
in zoo animals
in German Federal Republic 110
fenbendazole 321
zoonoses, review 2907
in Zygoptera, in Vietnam 2771
Helminths as tags 1816, 2867, 2977, 4059, 4879, 5567
Helobdella, in Canada, dispersal 2152
H. stagnalis
in Canada, reproductive potentials 3806
feeding habits 4657
Helostomatis muelleri, n.sp., in *Otolithus ruber,* in India (Orissa) 3028

Hemicatenotaenia chabaudi, n.comb., for *Catenotaenia chabaudi* 3042
H. geosciuri, n.g., n.comb., for *Catenotaenia geosciuri* 3042
Hemiclepsis marginata, *Trypanosoma cobitis* 2153
Hemiechinus megalotis, *Nephridiorhynchus major* 108
Hemilepistus fetschenkoi, *Corrigia corrigia* 3797
Hemirhamphus georgii, *Schikhobalotrema acutum* 4274
H. marginatus, *Schikhobalotrema acutum* 4274
Hemiuroidea, classification 2379
Hemiurus macrouri, to *Glomericirrus macrouri,* n.comb. 127
Hempelia cameroni, n.comb., for *Oxyspirura cameroni* 5677
Herpestes edwardsi
Gnathostoma spinigerum 3512
Metathelazia edwarsii n.sp. 3544
H. edwardsi edwardsi
Euparadistomum herpestesi n.sp. 4279
Paragonimus compactus 4279
Heterakis
in fowl
superinfection 5756
in USSR
control programme 5308
tetramisole hydrochloride 4046
in USSR (European)
host specificity 4189
prophylaxis 5261
vitamins 1212
in guinea-fowl, in USSR (European), host specificity 4189
in *Numida,* meat quality 787
& *Salmonella,* in turkeys, in USSR, pathology 3985
H. bonasae, & *Histomonas meleagridis,* in *Colinus virginianus,* not transmitted to turkeys 1851
H. cameroni, n.sp., in *Falco chicquera,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5669
H. gallinae
amino acids & minerals 828
chromosome number, & sex determination 4648
egg-laying 1598
in fowl
infra-red irradiation & pathogenicity 1243
levamisole hydrochloride 5241
morphology & source of infection 5385
pyrantel tartrate 2711
& *Histomonas meleagridis,* in birds, transmission 2859
& *Parahistomonas wenrichi,* in fowl, worm fertility 2366
in *Phasianus colchicus,* in USA (West South Central) 4196
in pheasant, in Poland, thiabendazole 4037
H. papillosa, in *Casarca ferruginea,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology, & new record (h.) 5669
H. pusilla, non-specific esterase distribution 5800
H. spumosa
in *Bandicota indica,* in Malaysia, morphology 5549
in *Rattus,* in Malaysia, morphology 5549
Heterakoidea, keys to families, subfamilies, & genera 3932
Heterapta papuae, n.sp., in *Chorinemus tol,* in Papua New Guinea 681
Heteraptera chorinemi, morphology 681
Heteraxinoides atlanticus, n.sp., in *Trachurus,* in Atlantic 2370
Heterobilharzia americanum, in *Procyon lotor,* in USA (West South Central) 4167
Heterocypris incongruens, *Monotestilepis tadornae* 4637
Heteromicrocotyla australiensis, morphology of buccal organ 3519
Heteromicrocotyloides mirabilis, morphology & ultrastructure of buccal organ 3519
Heteromys lepturus
Vexillata dessetae n.sp. 1897
Heteromys lepturus *contd.*
Vexillata contd.
V. legallae n.sp. 1897
Heterophyes, in *Mugil cephalus,* in Korea 482
H. heterophyes
in cat
diagnosis by IT 5709
serodiagnosis 5734
in man, diagnosis by IT 5709
Heterophyids, & *Clonorchis sinensis,* in mammals, differential diagnosis 4935
Heteropneustes, *Paracamallanus furtadoi* n.sp. 2406
H. fossilis
Clinostomum dasi 2339
Crescentovitus biloculus 4886
Diplostomum ophthalmi 2339
Goezia heteropneusti n.sp. 5685
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus 5002
Heterorhabditis, technique for culturing 4742
H. bacteriophora
in *Galleria mellonella*
pathogenesis 791
pathogenicity 678
silk production 5587
Xenorhabdus 4920
X. luminescens 1854
& *Xenorhabdus luminescens,* in *Schizura concinna,* pathogenicity 5588
Heterotylenchus, n.sp., [not named or described], in *Musca domestica,* in Brazil (North East) 4231
H. autumnalis, in *Musca autumnalis,* pathogenicity 3914
H. simplex, in *Morellia simplex,* in USSR (Ukraine), life-history 667
Hexamermis albicans, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* life-history 957
Hexostoma, synonymy 120
H. euthynni
in *Euthynnus alleteratus affinis,* in Australia, morphology 120
ultrastructure 4948
Himantopus himantopus, *Oxyspirura bosei* n.sp. 3056
H. mexicanus, *Diplophallus polymorphus* 4287
Himasthla rhigedana, in *Numenius americanus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.), & redescribed 2378
Hiodon tergisus
Crepidostomum hiodontos 3907
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 3907
Paurorhynchus hiodontis 3907
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 3907
Hippocamelus bisulcus, helminths 4151
Hippoglossoides platessoides, *Aporocotyle simplex* 5638
Hippopotamus, *Ogmocotyle indica* 2362
Hirudinea
biochemical taxonomy 5983
correct axonal regeneration after target cell removal 1682
in Denmark, local survey, & population dynamics 3805
in fish
in Canada, check list 2991
general account 5376
in freshwater fish
in North America 2344
in USA (Pacific), survey 970
haematozoa 5982
in India (Himachal Pradesh), check-list 4653
L-glutamate excitation of Retzius cells 3808
in man, general account 2937
in marine fish, in Antarctica 642
neurophysiology 1683, 1684
in North Atlantic 5982
in Poland, local survey 5979, 5980
in USSR (European)
species composition, & prevalence 5361
water resources development 5164
Hirudo, neural regulation of heartbeat 1358
H. medicinalis
Coxiella burnetti 3809
Hirudo medicinalis *contd.*
development of salivary glands, & hirudin production 975
heartbeat rhythm 3804
ionic mechanism of dopamine response 2746
neural regulation of heartbeat 1680
neuronal regulation of swimming 4656
neurophysiology 972
photoreceptor cells 974
ultraviolet irradiation 5986
Hirundo rustica, *Plagiorchis elegans* 2136
Histochemistry (*see also* Biochemistry; Physiology)
Ancylostoma caninum 5806
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3660, 5806
Ascaridia 5808
Ascaris 5808
A. lumbricoides 5806
A. suum 2534, 4457, 5798
Astiotrema elongatum 5800
A. trituri, cercariae 5120
Azygia robusta 3034
Brugia pahangi 5806
Cercaria andhraensis 823
C. diplocotylea 3658
C. pigmentata 3658
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 1240, 3142
Chaunocephalus similiferox 1239
Clonorchis sinensis 2569, 2570
Cotugnia digonopora 5801
Cysticercus cellulosae 4006
C. longicollis 1883
C. tenuicollis 4433
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2016
cercariae 280
sporocysts 280
Dioecocestus fevita 5800
Diplodiscus subclavatus 2021, 5800
Dirofilaria immitis 5806
Echinorhynchus gadi 2004
Encyclometra caudata 1239
Eumegacetes artamii 1239
Eurytrema pancreaticum 2016
cercariae 3665
sporocysts 4282, 4461
Fasciola gigantica 2016
F. hepatica 2850
Fasciolopsis buski 1244
Ganeo gastricus 5800
G. tigrinum 1239
Glaridacris catostomi 1880
G. laruei 1880
Glossimetra orientalis 1239, 5800
Heterakis pusilla 5800
Hunterella nodulosa 1880
Hydatigera krepkogorski 5133
Hymenolepis diminuta 2515
Liorchis scotiae 2016
Litomosoides carinii 2237, 5806
Mansonella ozzardi, microfilariae 5813
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 2004
Microphallus similis 4269
nematodes 2028
Nematospiroides 5808
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 2004
Neopronocephalus triangularis 1239
Nippostrongylus 5808
Notocotylus triserialis 3922
Opisthorchis felineus 2016
Orientodiscus lobatus 1239
Paragonimus 6091
Paramphistomum cervi 1232, 2016, 5135
Parascaris equorum 5798
Patagifer wesleyi 1239
Plagiorchis elegans, cercariae 267
Polymorphus magnus 2004
P. phippsi 2004
Proteocephalus 3993
Pseudoproleptus kherai 3661
Raillietina johri 3177
Rodentotaenia crassiscolex, cysticercoids 4458
Schistosoma japonicum 4014
Taenia taeniaeformis, cysticerci 4435
Telorchis dhongokii 1239
Thapariella udaipurensis 1239
Tremiorchis ranarum 5800
Trichostrongylus 5808
Trichuris 5808
T. muris 5806
Histology (*see also* Ultrastructure)

ology *contd.*
anthocephalans 5379
omonas meleagridis
Heterakis bonasae, in *Colinus virginianus*, not transmitted to turkeys 1851
Heterakis gallinae, in birds, transmission 2859
ory
nthelmintics 2111
iphyllobothrium latum 998
lminths, in man 421, 2903
chistosoma mansoni 4511
richinella spiralis 111, 5377
terinary parasitology 6005
triophoca fasciata, helminths 2881
ocentrus, *Pseudopecoelus pritchardae* n.sp. 4272
g Kong, *Clonorchis sinensis* 5462
kworm (*see also* named genera)
dog, in West Africa 1083
hepatitis B virus, in man, in Somali Democratic Republic 677
man
in America, geographical distribution, review 2046
in Australia, mebendazole 1313
in Bolivia, anaemia 5504
in Brazil, cambendazole plus mebendazole 4031
in Brazil (Central West), mebendazole 4533
in Brazil (North), local survey 30
in Britain, exotic infections 4113
chemotherapy 1624
in China, mebendazole 5235
in Ecuador, local survey 4788
in Egypt, Ig levels, & eosinophilia 1161
in El Salvador
chemotherapy 2089
control 2076
general account 1714
in Gilbert Islands 13
survey 1392
haematology 2488
haematology in mixed infections 246
in India (Punjab) 5497
in Iran, chemotherapy 1288
in Japan
epidemiology 6067
local survey 2192
in Korea, prevalence 2278
in Liberia, chemotherapy 5292
in Malawi 3704
in Malaysia, prevalence in children 5489
mass chemotherapy 500
nervous system involvement, review 4133
in Nigeria
iron therapy 386
local survey 5492
prevalence in children 3414
in Papua New Guinea, local survey 3410
pathology of pancreas 5114
review 4103
rosette formation 4336
in Thailand
anaemia & faecal egg count 769
host iron levels 4412
local survey 2271
water resources development 3361
in Uganda, anaemia, & treatment 5262
in USSR
diagnosis, & chemotherapy 2825
exotic infection 3415
in USSR (European), exotic infections 9, 36
WHO control programme 1383
in Zambia, prevalence 1037
va, technique for counting 5327
South East Asia, water resources development 5204
iabendazole 881
olias malabaricus, *Quadrigyrus torquatus* 4205
olodactylus maculatus
aerietta, n.sp., [not named] 4732
. allisonae n.sp. 4992
Hoplostetus mediterraneus, *Euzetplectanocotyle hoplosteti* n.g., n.sp. 4265
Horse
albendazole 3258, 5887
Anoplocephala perfoliata 1253
anthelmintics 2083, 3834, 3835, 4563, 5227, 5232, 5256
avermectins 3777
cambendazole 335, 1381, 3727
CAVP 5925
cestodes 4564
Cyathostominae 5843
dichlorvos 2688
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 3836, 4138, 4140, 5505
diethylcarbamazine 42
Elaeophora boehmi 42
Fasciola 1760
febantel 894, 2705, 2706, 3727
febantel plus trichlorphon 894
fenbendazole 335, 1651, 3727, 5255, 5879, 5931
Habronema 2056
Halicephalobus deletrix 3892, 4814
helminths 1414, 1757, 1759, 2950, 4139, 4142, 4567, 4688, 4928, 5320
hydatid 576, 1040, 1381, 2508, 4141
levamisole 893
mebendazole 335, 353, 1761, 3309, 3727, 4544, 5255
morantel tartrate 3727, 5255, 5271
niclosamide 1760
nitramisole 3777
Onchocerca 3690, 5945
O. gutturosa 3383
O. reticulata 42
oxfendazole 335
oxibendazole 335, 5218
Parafilaria multipapillosa 42
Parascaris equorum 43, 189, 1668, 4138
parbendazole 4584
Probstmayria vivipara 1041
pyrantel embonate 3231, 5882
pyrantel pamoate 3777
strongylids 1246, 1247, 1248, 1557, 1758, 2463, 2617, 3686, 5436
Strongyloides westeri 2951
Strongylus 1253
S. edentatus 2019
S. vulgaris 1253, 2617, 3611, 4137, 4816, 5093, 5506, 5507
tetramisole hydrochloride 2669
Thelazia gulosa 1848
T. lacrymalis 408, 1848, 4815
T. rhodesi 1848
thiabendazole 335, 5255, 5925
toxicity, of albendazole 3258
trichlorphon 2706, 5282
Triodontophorus 1253
Host-parasite relationships
Ancylostoma caninum 284
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 6036
cestodes, in ray 3909
Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta 5565
Fasciola hepatica 5048
helminths 290, 4410, 5162
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 2549
parasites 1249, 1935, 3064, 5810
Schistosoma 92
symposium 2242
Host specificity
Ascaridia 4189
Brachylaimoidea 3012
Fasciola 5452
Heterakis 4189
Hymenolepis sulcata 689
Mediorhynchus centurorum 287
Trichinella nativa 4307
T. nelsoni 4307
T. pseudospiralis 4307
T. spiralis 4307
Howardula, in *Systena blanda*, in USA (Mountain), pathogenicity 2997
H. husseyi, in *Megaselia halterata*, host longevity 665
Hsuolepis, synonym of *Pseudanoplocephala* 4301
H. shengi, synonym of *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi* 3536, 4301
H. shensiensis, synonym of *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi* 3536, 4301
Hungary
Contracaecum microcephalus 5561
Fasciola 1663
helminths, in freshwater fish 85
hydatid 4165, 5517
Multiceps multiceps 5517
parasitology 1688, 5990
Porrocaecum angusticolle 5561
P. ardeae 5561
P. ensicaudatum 5561
P. semiteres 5561
P. spirale 5561
Taenia 5517
T. hydatigena 5517
trichostrongylids, in sheep 1264
Hunterella nodulosa
calcareous corpuscle distribution 4991
in *Catostomus commersoni*
pathology 782
in USA (North Atlantic), atypical lesions 5090
in *Catostomus macrocheilus*, in USA (Pacific) 4302
structure & function of scolex glands 1880
Hyaena hyaena, *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* 3450
Hyale plumulosa, *Podocotyle enophrysi* 404
Hyalella azteca, *Leptorhynchoides thecatus* 4017
Hybomitra, *Amphibiomermis turgenica* n.sp. 5017
H. ciureai, *Paramermis anteriostoma* n.sp. 169
Hydatid (*see also Echinococcus*)
in *Alces alces*
in Canada (Ontario), local survey 1762
in Canada (Quebec), pathogenicity 3618
in animals, in Cyprus, control 5915
antigen
in rabbit
cholinesterase activity 749
host esterase synthesis 2412
technique for preparing 2806
book 4725
in buffalo, in India (Uttar Pradesh), prevalence 1121
in camel
in India, case report 3433
in Iraq, prevalence 5508
in Nigeria, prevalence 3896
in Sudan, prevalence 4255
& cancer, in man, antigenic similarity 5726
in cattle
in Brazil, diagnosis by IT 210
in Britain, prevalence 4929
diagnosis by IFAT 1931
diagnosis by radiography 1052
in India (Tamil Nadu), diagnosis by radiography 3438
in Iraq, prevalence 5508
in Italy, prevalence 4933
in Kenya, economic loss 1711
in Nigeria, prevalence 3896
pathology of liver 5072
in Spain, diagnosis by IHAT & LFT 5055
in Sudan, prevalence 4255
in USSR, economic loss 3971
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 2064
in Yugoslavia
local survey 863
prevalence 5456
in *Cercopithecus mona*, case report 3394
chemotherapy, bibliography 981
control, review 3244
in *Cuniculus paca*, in Colombia, local survey 1443
& *Cysticercus*, in sheep, cross immunity 1530
diagnosis by ELISA 4334
diagnosis by IHAT 2818, 3959
in domestic animals
in Bulgaria, local survey 676
in Turkey 3856
review 3857
in Yugoslavia, control, report 3768
in equines, in Bulgaria, not found 575

Hydatid *contd.*
& *Fasciola hepatica,* IHAT cross reactions 5690
in fowl, experimental infection not successful 81
in goat
in India (Bihar), prevalence 1053
in India (Tamil Nadu), diagnosis by radiography 3438
in India (Uttar Pradesh), prevalence 1121
in Iraq, prevalence 5508
in Nigeria, prevalence 3896
in Spain, diagnosis by IHAT & LFT 5055
in Sudan, prevalence 4255
in guinea-pig, diagnosis by IT using echinantigen 4347
in horse
in Britain 576
prevalence 1040, 4141
in Jamaica 1381
in man
antibody & Ig levels 2816
antibody levels before & after treatment by surgery 3118
in Australia (Tasmania), control 1629
Britain, case report 3396
in Britain
epidemiology 2062
local survey 5745
simulating tuberculosis 2296
Budd-Chiari syndrome after treatment by surgery 4115
in Bulgaria
age, sex & occupational variations 855
pathology 3609
prevalence 2756
case report 541, 4808, 4789
chemotherapy
review 4557
& treatment by surgery 5864
in Chile, incidence 1720
in China, localization in central nervous system 4804
in Cyprus, control 5915
diagnosis 1412, 3870
& treatment by surgery 4091
diagnosis by angiography 1008
diagnosis by basophil degranulation test 5049
diagnosis by CFT, FAT, & HAT 3580
diagnosis by CFT & LFT 3569
diagnosis by CIEP 763, 5054, 5731
diagnosis by computed tomography 5110, 5460
diagnosis by DASS, ELISA, & IHAT 3570
diagnosis by ELISA 4344
diagnosis by ID using monospecific serum 4333
diagnosis by IEP, LFT, & HAT 1181
diagnosis by IFAT & IPT 1184
diagnosis by IHAT 1527
diagnosis by IHAT on dry blood eluate 218
diagnosis of pulmonary cyst 4089
diagnosis by radiology 3863
diagnosis by scintigraphy 3871
diagnosis & treatment of liver disease 4800
diagnosis & treatment of multiple cysts in children 4803
diagnosis by ultrasound 4809
& domestic animals, zoonosis 1256
eosinophilia 2826
eosinophilic cholecystitis 4806
epidemiological model 2792
in France
diagnosis 4812
flubendazole 2115
localization in thyroid 1006
general account 4762
in German Federal Republic, diagnosis by ultrasound 1342
in Greece, localization in gall bladder 1027
histopathology 3866
IFAT titres, & cyst localization 5727

Hydatid *contd.*
in man *contd.*
immune response 3598
in India
diagnosis 4398
rupture into bladder 945
treatment by surgery 1023
intrabiliary rupture 5499
intrathoracic extrapulmonary localization 548
in Iran
diagnosis by CIEP & agar gel diffusion 3589
purulent pericarditis 1408
in Israel, case report 2948
in Italy
classification of degrees of risk 857
prevalence 549, 4105
in Japan, treatment by surgery, & mass screening 5897
in Kenya, localization in breast 25
in Kuwait, rupture of cyst in spleen 1026
in Lebanon, rib erosion 2930
in Libya
prevalence 3397, 5472
serodiagnosis 1160
localization 3858
localization in bone 568
& diagnosis by radiology 1009
localization in brain 3869
localization in breast 5470
localization in central nervous system, diagnosis, & treatment by surgery 3868
localization in eye 2941
localization in heart 4778
& treatment by surgery 4096
localization in humerus 537
localization in kidney 564, 2946, 4112, 4134
& treatment by surgery 4781
localization in liver 562
& anaphylactic shock 538
localization in skull, & diagnosis 2944
localization in spleen 4082
localization in subdiaphragmal space 5097
localization in thyroid 4099
& treatment by surgery 539
localization in vas deferens 5494
lung cavities 5773
mebendazole 1312, 2069, 2692, 5909, 5910, 5911, 5912
toxicity 3356
medical aspects 28
nervous system involvement, review 4126, 4133
in New Zealand, incidence 4076
pathology of liver 4411
pathology of nervous system 1187
perforation into bile duct 4086, 4120, 4136
perforation into intestine 4114
in Peru, local survey 1391
in Portugal
control 5884
localization in kidney 4774
role of spleen 3956
in Romania, case report 2274
rupture into bile duct 550
in Saudi Arabia, treatment by surgery 4049
serodiagnosis 1698, 3597, 3862, 5721
serum polysaccharide levels 5772
in Spain
mebendazole 4545, 4546
treatment by surgery 1738
specific IgE 3367
in Switzerland, treatment by surgery 1034
symptoms & localization 3859
treatment by surgery 565, 572, 573, 3864, 3867, 4085, 4565, 5319
in Tunisia
case reports 2273
localization in lung 1007
localization in spinal cord 2268
reno-duodenal fistula 1388
in Turkey 3855, 3856
diagnosis by computerized tomography 1021

Hydatid *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Turkey *contd.*
diagnosis by HAT & CFT, compared 1162
prevalence 3872
ultrastructure 1499, 3333
in USA
case report 2290
case reports, & diagnosis by ultrasound 540
mebendazole 2291
in USSR
chemotherapy 5307
pathology, & treatment by surgery 1987
in USSR (Armenia), prevalence 3198
in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 3711
in USSR (Siberia) 4515
in Yugoslavia 4100
local survey 863
prevalence 5456
in meat, transmission to man 861
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
fenbendazole 3332
mebendazole 3332
in monkey, diagnosis by IT using echinantigen 4347
in mouse
experimental infection 3457
mebendazole 946
passage with sterile cysts 3164
praziquantel 946
pathology 3860
pathology of lymph nodes & spleen 2836
physiology 4013
in pig
diagnosis by IT using echinantigen 4347
geographic races 5214
in Hungary, prevalence 4165
in India (Uttar Pradesh), prevalence 1121
in Italy, prevalence 4933
morphology 4995
in Poland, identification 4841
in Spain, diagnosis by IHAT & LFT 5055
tissue reaction 5753
in USSR (Belorussia), survey 1776
in Yugoslavia
local survey 863
prevalence 58, 5456
polyhexosamine ceramide complex 201
in *Proechimys,* in Colombia, local survey 1443
in rabbit, immune response 2817
in *Rangifer tarandus*
in Norway 4705
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 2064
in ruminants, in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 3711
scanning electron microscopy 3926
in sheep
arc 5 antibodies 767
in Australia (Tasmania), control 1629
in Bangladesh, local survey 53
in Britain, prevalence 4929
in Bulgaria
prevalence 2066
survey 1058
chemotherapy, & immunology 1710
chlorides & calcium in cyst fluid 5109
diagnosis by radiography 5946
geographic races 5214
in India (Uttar Pradesh), prevalence 1121
in Iraq, prevalence 5508
in Italy, prevalence 4933
in New Zealand, incidence 4076
in Nigeria, prevalence 3896
nucleic acid changes 3606
pathology 1971
& serodiagnosis 3968
in Spain, diagnosis by IHAT & LFT 5055
in Sudan, prevalence 4255
in Yugoslavia
local survey 863
prevalence 5456
in *Sus scrofa*
in Hungary 5517
in USSR (Belorussia), survey 1776

atid *contd.*
ace elements & pathogenesis 1993
Turkey, control 3873
trastructure of cyst wall 136
ungulates, in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 5856
USA (Pacific), epidemiology 3701
atid, alveolar
man
in Alaska, mebendazole 1666
chemotherapy, review 4557
diagnosis by computed tomography 5110
in France, fatal case 542
in Japan, case report 465, 3891
mebendazole 2692
role of spleen 3956
in Turkey 3861, 3865
in USA (West North Central), case report 1746
in USSR, chemotherapy 5307
in USSR (Siberia) 866
Meriones, chemotherapy 1373
Meriones unguiculatus
development, & immunology 2815
immunopathology 1550
mouse 2898
benzimidazole derivatives 356
chemotherapy 4614
humoral response 3556
liver enzymes 1996
praziquantel 5923
superinfection 3368
Ondatra, in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 3711
Ondatra zibethica, in USA (Mountain) 1085
rodents
in USSR (Siberia) 866, 2064
in USSR (Uzbekistan), survey 3703
atid fluid, glycoproteins 5796
atigera krepkogorski, phosphatase & sterase localization 5133
robia stagnorum, trematodes 1838
rochoerus hydrochaeris, filariids 3826
rocyon forskalii, Philometroides *ydrocyonae* n.sp. 3934
romermis catena, n.sp., in fresh water, n USSR (European) 3940
hurchillensis, sp. inq. 5005
ontorta, in *Chironomus plumosus,* in USSR (European), morphology 172
astrofaga, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR European) 4321
nicronura, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR European) 4321
ratensis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR European) 3940
ropotes inermis, *Eurytrema cladorchis* 955
nermis inermis, *Fischoederius* *ompressus* n.sp. 4980
roprogne caspia, Philophthalmus *ndersoni* n.sp. 4960
a versicolor, Polystoma nearcticum 845
obius abietis, Neoaplectana carpocapsae 539
enolepidid, n.g., [not named or lescribed], in *Phoeniconaias minor,* in Kenya 3929
enolepididae
sticercoids, *in vitro,* excystation 279
duck, destrobilization & winter resting stage 3285
st influence on parasite biology & morphology 3072
enolepis
man 2841
in USSR, chemotherapy 4611
in USSR (European)
epidemiology, review 4527
niclosamide 3750
prevalence 4759
& diagnostic technique 4524
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
prevalence in rural & urban populations 4508
survey 4758
rat, 1-hydroxy-2-(2-chloro-4-isothiocyanato)naphthanilide 1634
rodents, in Europe, unarmed species 4672

Hymenolepis *contd.*
H. armata, in *Columba fasciata fasciata,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 4195
H. crociduri, n.sp., in *Crocidura olivieri,* in Egypt 140
H. diminuta
acetylcholinesterase distribution during development 2515
in *Amblycorpha,* experimental infection 4236
amino acid uptake 5805
biochemistry of brush border plasma membrane 5804
cysticercoids, irradiation 3652
diurnal variation in free amino acids 2513
in dog, in Brazil 1439
endocrine phenomenon 2514
in *Forficula auricularia,* experimental infection 4236
galactose influx 2577
glycogen synthase 271, 272
glycosaminoglycans 3654
in vitro
bunamidine hydrochloride 1630
praziquantel 3211
larvae, ultrastructure of cyst 4292
in man, in USA, niclosamide 351
in *Melanoplus femur-rubrum,* experimental infection 4236
in *Meriones crassus,* in Kuwait, new record (h.) 2404
morphology of young intestinal specimens 4717
in mouse
athymia & immune response 1917
lymphocyte transfer 3080
nucleotide hydrolysis & transport 1592
peroxide metabolism 3642, 5814
proteins in brush border plasma membrane 2516
pyrimidine synthesis 3647
in rat
fenbendazole, mode of action 337
growth & survival of primary & secondary infections 3092
host vitamin absorption 1980
4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 2668
mode of transmission 5964
position in intestine 3189
praziquantel, mode of action 3334
site selection 3184
thymus deficiency 4716
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in German Democratic Republic, local survey 1789
sugar fluxes 2541
in *Tenebrio molitor,* penetration of intestinal tissue 3974
in *Tribolium confusum*
mebendazole 1287
population dynamics 3182, 3670
& *Trypanosoma cruzi,* in mouse, immunosuppresion 5604
unicellular endocrine gland 2396
H. erinacei, cysticercoids, morphology 4994
H. fraterna
in *Calathus melanocephalus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1459
in *Gonocephalum setulosum,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1459
in vitro, behaviour 819
in rodents, *Cynara scolymus* extract 3242
H. microstoma
in vitro
culture 3655
pancreatin & growth 1586
praziquantel 3211
lactate dehydrogenase 274
malate dehydrogenase 274
in mouse, host gonadectomy 5129
in *Tribolium confusum,* mebendazole 1287
H. murinae
in mouse, in Bulgaria, incidence 2767
ova, chemical & physical factors 2765
H. nana
in cattle, immunogenicity 1709
& *Enterobius,* in man, in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 2287

Hymenolepis nana *contd.*
in vitro
anthelmintics, mode of action 5871
antibiotics 4338
p-arsanilic derivatives 5220
growth 6025
praziquantel 3211
mode of action 5226
in man
in Australia, survey 1747
in Brazil (Central West), mebendazole 4533
in Bulgaria, incidence 2767
in Egypt, serum vitamin A & carotene levels 4388
epidemiology, discussed 2613
in India (Punjab) 5497
niclosamide plus trichlorophen 2662
praziquantel 5287
in Turkey
prevalence 556
survey 559
in USA (Pacific), prevalence 3395
in USSR, niclosamide 4612
in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 4121
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
age variation 2613
control programme 2630
prevalence 2922
in Yugoslavia, local survey 1742
in mouse 5544
acquired immunity 3110
age resistance 4364
anomalous specimens 1137
4-bromo-1-hydroxy-2-(2-chloro-4-nitro)naphthanilide 5892
growth of cysticercoids, & tissue reaction 3792
immunity 2224
immunization & challenge 194
immunopathology 3110
infectivity 1709
4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 2668
pathology of brain 4426
piperazine derivatives 4599
pyridine derivatives 343
2-pyridinyl-5-isothiocyanatobenzimidazoles 2652
survival in immunized host 5719
transfer of immunity by peritoneal exudate cells 5039
ultrastructure of development 467
ultrastructure of penetration into intestine 291
whole body irradiation conferring immunity 6035
oncospheres
ultrastructure 3928
ultrastructure of penetration gland 690
ova, scanning electron microscopy 5643
in rat
4-bromo-1-hydroxy-2-(2-chloro-4-nitro)naphthanilide 5892
5-chloro-4′-nitrosalicylanilide 3751
technique for culturing 5939
in *Tribolium confusum,* mebendazole 1287
& *Trypanosoma cruzi,* in mouse, interaction 4666
unicellular endocrine gland 2396
H. nana **var.** ***fraterna***
in insects, host-parasite interactions 2416
in mouse
flubendazole 886
mebendazole 886
thymol derivatives 5221
H. olivieri, n.sp., in *Crocidura olivieri,* in Egypt 140
H. rashomonensis
in Phoridae, in Japan 3287
in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,* in Japan, life-history 3287
H. sulcata, in *Glis glis,* in Switzerland, redescribed, & host specificity 689
Hyostrongylus moreli, n.sp., in *Lepus capensis,* in Mali 2399
H. rubidus
in pig
antigens 217
fenbendazole, against immature stages 3347

Hyostrongylus rubidus contd.
in pig contd.
host biochemistry 1198
immunoglobulins 3117
in New Zealand 4741
thiophanate 879
Hyperoglyphe japonica, *Paraechinophallus hyperogliphe* n.sp. 3537
Hyperparasitism
Nosema algerae
in *Fasciola hepatica* 5602
in *Schistosoma mansoni* 2368
Raillietina tetragona, on *Raillietina echinobothrida* 619
Tetracotyle pileatus, in *Ligula intestinalis,* in *Perca fluviatilis* 5570
Trichodina strelkovi, on *Dactylogyrus* 643
Hyperprosopon argenteum, *Diclidophora embiotocae* n.sp. 2371
H. ellipticum, *Diclidophora embiotocae* n.sp. 2371
Hypoderaeum conoideum, in *Alces alces,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 1849
H. indica, n.sp., in *Anas acuta,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1871
Hypodontus macropi
in *Macropus agilis,* in Australia, new record (h.) 1894
in *Macropus dorsalis,* in Australia, new record (h.) 1894
in *Macropus fuliginosus,* in Australia, new record (h.) 1894
in *Macropus robustus,* in Australia, new record (h.) 1894
redescribed, & synonymy 1894
in *Thylogale billardierii,* in Australia, new record (h.) 1894
in *Wallabia bicolor,* in Australia, new record (h.) 1894
H. thetidis, synonym of *Hypodontus macropi* 1894
Hypolobocera aequatorialis, *Paragonimus ecuadoriensis* n.sp. 1877
Hypomesus pretiosus, *Diphyllobothrium* 5958
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Diplostomum 632
parasites 3490
Hyporhamphus quoyi, *Oligapta hyporhamphi* n.sp. 681
Hysterolecitha tinkeri, to *Thulinia tinkeri,* n.g., n.comb. 2379
Ibis leucocephalus
Cathaemasia indicus 1872
Synhimantus invaginata 5670
Iceland, *Capillaria* 5562
Ichthyocotylurus, in gull, in USSR, mixed infections 5167
I. communis, in bream, host blood group & resistance 2418
I. pileatus, & *Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus,* in fish, in USSR 5167
I. platycephalus, & *Ichthyocotylurus pileatus,* in fish, in USSR 5167
I. variegatus, validated 3037
Ichthyonema grayi, nom.nud. 5016
Ictalurus, *Diplostomum* 5573
Icterotaenia borealis, to *Monopylidium borealis,* n.comb. 5444
I. dubinini, n.comb., for *Liga dubinini* 5443
I. orioli, n.comb., for *Choanotaenia orioli* 5443
I. perisorei, to *Monopylidium perisorei,* n.comb. 5444
I. praecox, to *Monopylidium praecox,* n.comb. 5444
I. tandani, n.comb., for *Choanotaenia tandani* 5443
I. trigonocephala, to *Monopylidium trigonocephalum,* n. comb. 5444
I. unicoronata, to *Sobolevitaenia unicoronata,* n.comb. 5444
Ictiobus, *Diplostomum* 5573
Idiogenes furtiva, to *Cladotaenia furtiva,* n.comb. 622
I. otidis, in *Otis tarda,* in Spain 4671
Idothea neglecta, *Phocanema decipiens* 1453
Iguana iguana, *Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata* 2360, 5598
Immunity (*see also* Resistance)
Cooperia oncophora 2419
C. surnabada 2419
Dipetalonema viteae 2446
Fasciola hepatica 1533, 2442
filariids, in man 1933
helminths 4356
in man 1959
Hymenolepis nana 2224, 6035
nematodes
in insects 1514
in man 1914
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1914, 4370
Ostertagia circumcincta 1543
Parascaris equorum 189
parasites, in fish 2453
Phocanema decipiens 5552
Schistosoma mansoni 2436
Taenia ovis 1549
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1543, 1936, 4370
Immunology
alveolar hydatid 1550, 2815, 3556, 3956
Ancylostoma caninum 507, 1153, 1168, 1919, 4422, 4863
A. ceylanicum 508
A. duodenale 3062
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1513, 1960, 2235, 2236, 2250, 2887, 5068, 5704, 5763, 6040
Anisakis 444
Ascaridia galli 744, 1170, 1940, 2417, 5047, 5063
Ascaris 447, 742, 1161, 1944, 2804, 3367, 3587, 3957, 5607
A. lumbricoides 1395, 3116, 5741
A. suum 60, 205, 211, 496, 1171, 1548, 1930, 1954, 2432, 2450, 2454, 2809, 2812, 3095, 4355, 4368, 4379, 5693, 5816
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4008
Brugia malayi 207, 1515, 2441, 2974, 5059, 5064
B. pahangi 1554, 3965, 5722
Capillaria hepatica 3947
cestodes 2451
in *Larus marinus* 721
Clonorchis 3563
C. sinensis 485, 3096
Cysticercus 1530, 1710, 3070, 3100, 3575, 4341
C. bovis 1931, 1953, 1958, 2443, 2455, 2456, 3576, 4601, 5036, 5050, 5065, 5691
C. pisiformis 3968
C. tenuicollis 3383, 3968, 5687
Dicrocoelium hospes 1951
Dictyocaulus 4067
D. arnfieldi 247
D. filaria 762, 1150
D. viviparus 762, 929, 1939, 3560, 4353, 4601, 5066, 6011
Dipetalonema viteae 1929, 2127, 2446, 3115, 3369, 5759
Diphyllobothrium latum 5045
Diplotriaena tricuspis 5695
Dirofilaria 1938, 2250
D. immitis 211, 1528, 2423, 4374, 5067, 6041
Echinococcus granulosus 5721
E. multilocularis 5721
Echinostoma lindoense 4346
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 4703
Fasciola 1158, 1177, 1186, 1931, 2411, 2807, 6044
F. gigantica 1709, 1951, 5689, 5730
F. hepatica 199, 201, 449, 1154, 1540, 1915, 2135, 2427, 2431, 2442, 2447, 2449, 2457, 3081, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3090, 3091, 3563, 3568, 3592, 3919, 3970, 4340, 4342, 4369, 4371, 5032, 5033, 5036, 5048, 5687, 5689, 5690, 5715, 5716
filariids 223, 1946, 2359, 3369, 3593, 4334
in man 1933
Gaigeria pachyscelis 4330
Haemonchus contortus 1542, 4365, 4601
helminth larvae, in molluscs 5062
helminths 451, 1031, 1185, 3097, 3119, 3578, 3584, 3585, 3590, 3944, 3951, 4356, 4380, 5437, 5692
in mammals 1943
Immunology contd.
helminths contd.
in man 185, 221, 950, 1175, 1529, 1959, 2440, 3321, 3366, 4337, 4377, 4801, 5060
Heterophyes heterophyes 5709, 5734
hookworm 1161, 4336
hydatid 201, 210, 218, 749, 763, 767, 1160, 1162, 1181, 1184, 1527, 1530, 1698, 1710, 1931, 2412, 2816, 2817, 2818, 3118, 3367, 3569, 3570, 3580, 3589, 3597, 3598, 3862, 3870, 3956, 3959, 3968, 4333, 4334, 4344, 4347, 4812, 5049, 5054, 5055, 5690, 5721, 5726, 5727, 5731, 5745, 5753
Hymenolepis diminuta 1917, 3080, 3092, 4716, 5604
H. nana 194, 1709, 3110, 3792, 5039, 5719
Hyostrongylus rubidus 217, 3117
Isthmiophora melis 5699
Litomosoides carinii 1957, 3588, 4384, 5757, 5787, 6042
liver-fluke 3383, 4334
Mesocestoides corti 1924, 1925, 3066, 3069, 3102
Metagonimus 490
Metastrongylus apri 213
Moniezia expansa 5034
Moniliformis dubius 3583
Necator americanus 211, 1941, 3062
nematodes 448, 3065, 3101, 3373
in sheep 4739
in snails 5703
Nematodirus spathiger 1538
Nematospiroides dubius 716, 1152, 1924, 3069, 3087, 3088, 3591, 3646, 5043
Nippostrongylus 2819, 3109
N. brasiliensis 209, 715, 728, 761, 1166, 1169, 1172, 1364, 1366, 1510, 1520, 1539, 1917, 1924, 1934, 1945, 2421, 2426, 2865, 3089, 3107, 3108, 3111, 3948, 3952, 4348, 4358, 4360, 4361, 4370, 5069, 5725, 6038
Oesophagostomum 742, 1944, 3587, 5607
O. columbianum 1952
O. dentatum 4362, 4363
Onchocerca gutturosa 4754
O. volvulus 1932, 3131, 4359, 5064, 5712
Opisthorchis 183, 2805
Ostertagia ostertagi 2430, 3103
Paragonimus 3563
P. iloktsuenensis 2459
P. miyazakii 1169
P. ohirai 450
P. philippinensis 2214
P. westermani 1169, 2433, 6033
paramphistomes 1951
Paramphistomum 3563
parasites 202, 440, 724, 1179, 1935, 3064
in animals 5298
in insects 3076
in man 1534, 3113, 3963, 5057
Schistosoma 180, 200, 223, 514, 1183, 1184, 1947, 3098, 3578, 3581, 3582, 4334, 4339, 5058, 5686, 5702, 5717, 5740
S. bovis 1711, 1951, 5747, 5748
S. haematobium 206, 219, 758, 1178, 1180, 2439, 3106, 3573, 4336, 5710, 5732, 5750
S. incognitum 3555
S. indicum 1176, 3555
S. intercalatum 206
S. japonicum 737, 766, 1164, 1965, 2170, 2199, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2445, 3630, 6026, 6043, 6045, 6089, 6090
S. leiperi 2738
S. mansoni 181, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192, 193, 199, 204, 206, 212, 214, 219, 220, 222, 510, 722, 724, 729, 733, 737, 741, 747, 753, 758, 760, 812, 915, 1151, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1167, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1367, 1368, 1516, 1518, 1519, 1521, 1524, 1525, 1535, 1536, 1545, 1546, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1568, 1701, 1916, 1917, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1937, 1950, 1955, 1965, 1972, 2413, 2414, 2420, 2422, 2425, 2428, 2429, 2431, 2434, 2436, 2437, 3082, 3093, 3094, 3099, 3106,

munology *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
Schistosoma mansoni contd.
12, 3114, 3557, 3558, 3562, 3568, 3573, 3577, 3586, 3630, 3817, 3822, 3946, 3961, 3962, 4335, 4342, 4343, 4345, 4351, 4367, 4375, 4381, 4382, 5031, 5035, 5041, 5042, 5044, 5051, 5061, 5694, 5697, 5705, 5706, 5708, 5710, 5711, 5718, 5732, 5739, 5746, 5752, 5755, 5758, 5760, 5762, 5769, 5782, 6046
S. margrebowiei 2738
Schistosomatium douthitti 740
schistosome dermatitis 1532
Setaria cervi 714, 2828
Stephanurus dentatus 3073
Strongylids
in pig 3561
in ruminants 3105
Strongyloides papillosus 3337
S. ratti 1174, 1702, 3077, 5737, 5738
Taenia 3071
T. crassiceps 759, 1512, 1547, 5056
T. hydatigena 767
T. ovis 182, 767, 4737, 4738
T. saginata 182, 1942, 3576
T. taeniaeformis 1924, 1942, 3069, 5743
Toxocara 757, 2250, 3559
T. canis 60, 445, 480, 786, 3074, 3949, 4368, 5693
Triaenophorus nodulosus 4008
Trichinella 719, 918, 944, 1165, 1920, 1982, 2458, 2811, 2844, 2888, 4329, 4331, 4373, 5030, 5276, 5728
T. nativa 4684, 5046
T. nelsoni 4684
T. pseudospiralis 196, 732, 752, 768, 1151, 1893, 1918, 2444, 4684
T. spiralis 184, 191, 195, 197, 203, 509, 717, 718, 720, 723, 725, 726, 727, 730, 731, 732, 735, 736, 738, 739, 743, 745, 748, 750, 751, 752, 754, 755, 756, 764, 765, 775, 794, 1174, 1365, 1513, 1522, 1523, 1526, 1537, 1544, 1918, 1927, 1948, 1949, 1956, 2424, 2448, 2814, 2820, 2889, 3079, 3086, 3089, 3104, 3566, 3567, 3572, 3875, 3968, 4332, 4348, 4349, 4358, 4372, 4684, 5037, 5038, 5046, 5052, 5053, 5070, 5688, 5707, 5723, 5724, 5733, 5736, 5751, 5761
Trichobilharzia 1532
Trichostrongylus 2430
T. axei 198, 4365
T. colubriformis 3067, 3068, 4370, 5071
T. vitrinus 4740
Trichuris muris 746, 3596
T. ovis 2813
T. skrjabini 2813
T. suis 2808, 3571, 3579, 3953
T. trichiura 3116
tropical eosinophilia 211, 3593
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 215, 216
visceral larva migrans 1151, 3349, 5693
Wuchereria bancrofti 207, 544, 734, 915, 3364, 3365, 3410, 3594, 3595, 5040, 5064, 5742

dia
acanthocephalans, in animals 536
Anatrichosoma 3404
Ancylostoma caninum 4845
Ancyrocephalus rarus n.sp. 4266
A. visakhapatnamensis n.sp. 4266
Ascaridia galli 623
Ascaris lumbricoides 5224
Brugia malayi 1515
Coenurus cerebralis 1055
Cysticercus 23, 571
Diplectanotrema orientalis n.sp. 4266
Dracunculus medinensis 934, 5536
Echinocephalus oligocanthus n.sp. 1908
Enterobius vermicularis 5224
Fasciola gigantica 2310
filariids 1946, 3593
in man 1191
Filisoma indicum 4996
helminths 3715
in man 558, 4776
in marine fish 4215
hydatid 945, 1023, 3433, 4398
Indocucullanus guerreroi n.sp. 5658
Moniezia benedeni 4987
M. expansa 4987

India *contd.*
Nematodirella dromedarii 2958
Orthocoelium gigantopharynx 5635
Paramphistomum epiclitum 5635
P. gracile 5635
Parancyrocephaloides monorchis n.sp. 4266
Physaloptera masoodi 17
Procamallanus 5654
Pseudolepocreadioides secundus n.sp. 2375
Romanomermis 2351
Stephanofilaria assamensis 52
Stilesia globipunctata 4986
S. vittata 4986
Subulura indica 17
Tetrancistrum indicum n.sp. 4266
Toxascaris leonina 4845
trematode larvae, in snails 2588
Trichinella spiralis 1074
tropical eosinophilia 3593
Wuchereria bancrofti 1001, 1322, 1406, 1740, 3364, 3365
India (Andaman & Nicobar Islands)
Cleaveius leiognathi n.sp. 3539
C. port-blairensis 3539
India (Andhra Pradesh)
Cosmocercoides lanceolatus n.sp. 706
Cypseluritrema robustum n.sp. 4967
Cypseluritrematoides longicirratus n.sp. 4967
Deretrema dermacetabulum n.sp. 4967
Diphtherostomum indicum n.sp. 4967
Euparadistomum herpestesi n.sp. 4279
Gyrodactylus hyderabadensis n.sp. 3520
Haplosplanchnus caudatus 4274
H. purii 4274
helminths, in *Platycephalus insidiatrix* 4204
Oxyspirura bosei n.sp. 3056
O. brevibucca n.sp. 3056
O. hexapapillata n.sp. 3056
O. mucronata n.sp. 3056
O. skrjabini n.sp. 3056
Paragonimus compactus 4279
Pseudohapladena bengalense n.sp. 4274
Saccocoelioides martini n.sp. 4274
Schikhobalotrema acutum 4274
Zoogonoides pyriformis 4967
Zoogonus argentopsi n.sp. 4967
India (Assam)
Allocreadium kamalai 4281
Brachylaima shillongensis n.sp. 4281
India (Bihar)
helminths, in man 5478
hydatid 1053
India (Chandigarh)
Cercaria bithyniaea n.sp. 4963
Neoechinorhynchus cirrhinae n.sp. 1889
India (Delhi)
Cysticercus cellulosae 1407
Fasciola gigantica 586
F. hepatica 586
India (Goa)
Cleaveius leiognathi n.sp. 3539
Helicometrina orientalis 4272
Lepocreadium panajiense n.sp. 4272
Podocotyle (Indopodocotyloides) simhai n.subg., n.sp. 4272
Uterovesiculurus berdae n.sp. 4272
India (Gujarat)
Balanobothrium veravalensis n.sp. 3532
Cosmocerca macrogubernaculum n.sp. 706
Cosmocercoides barodensis n.sp. 706
Dracunculus medinensis 2050
India (Haryana), *Pallisentis allahabadi* 3051
India (Himachal Pradesh)
Hirudinea 4653
Mesostephanus milvi 4969
India (Jammu & Kashmir), lungworms 1767
India (Karnataka)
Amphibiogoezia spinosoma n.g., n.sp. 5679
amphistomes 1228
Ascaridia galli 3385
Dracunculus medinensis 5481
nematodes, in sheep 1054
Onchocerca armillata 1209
Panagrolaimus migophilus n.sp. 3937
Paracosmocerca spinocerca n.sp. 706

India (Karnataka) *contd.*
Trypanorhynchidae 141
India (Kashmir), *Muellerius* 4825
India (Kerala)
Amplicaecum singhi n.sp. 1900
A. tetrodonti n.sp. 1900
Breinlia petauristi n.sp. 2398
Brugia malayi 5859
Cercaria sp. II Kerala n.sp. 3525
Dirofilaria conjunctivae 5477
trematodes
in amphibians 628
in *Perna viridis* 4239
Wuchereria bancrofti 5895
India (Laccadive Islands)
Plerurus ashiae n.sp. 4272
Pseudopecoelus pritchardae n.sp. 4272
India (Madhya Pradesh)
Coitocaecum orientalis n.sp. 4270
Gastrodiscoides hominis 2968
Opisthorchis caudalspinutum n.sp. 5619
O. gwaliorensis n.sp. 2376
Schistosoma indicum 1426
India (Maharashtra)
Amoebotaenia indiana 4402
Ancyrocephaloides indicus n.sp. 5615
Desportesius skrjabini n.sp. 5667
Flapocephalus trygonis n.g., n.sp. 5644
Haematospiculum quadridens 4869
helminths
in dog 3452
in man 2265
Metathelazia edwarsii n.sp. 3544
Philometra pellucida 5675
Pseudophysaloptera multipapillata n.sp. 5675
Spinostrongylus indicus 1142
Syphaciella nagpurensis n.sp. 3549
India (Orissa)
Haplosplanchnus indica n.sp. 2380
H. orientalis n.sp. 2380
H. otolithi n.sp. 2380
H. stunkardi n.sp. 2380
Helostomatis muelleri n.sp 3028
Indocucullanus sciaenai n.sp. 1900
Kuhnia guttatumai n.sp. 3019
K. microlepidotusi n.sp. 3019
K. pricei n.sp. 3019
Ophidascaris cameroni n.sp. 1900
Parahemiurus cameroni n.sp. 3028
Paropecoelus filiformis n.sp. 4951
P. manteri n.sp. 4951
Pseudopecoelina puriensis n.sp. 4951
P. stunkardi n.sp. 4951
Stephanostomum chauhani n.sp. 3028
S. simhai n.sp. 3028
S. theraponi n.sp. 3028
India (Punjab)
Ascaris lumbricoides 5497
A. suum 3447
Brahmputrotrema gwaliorensis 5620
Cercaria nabhia n.sp. 4963
Coenurus cerebralis 4159
Diplotriaena bhamoensis 4199
helminths, in man 5464, 5480
hookworm 5497
Hymenolepis nana 5497
Pallisentis nagpurensis 3051
Physocephalus sexalatus 3447
Simondsia paradoxa 3447
India (Rajasthan)
Aspiculuris ratti 2408
Calicophoron orientalis 1423
Cosmocerca indica n.sp. 4327
Crescentovitus biloculus 4886
Diplodiscus amphichrus brevis n.subsp. 4327
Gendria chauhani n.sp. 5676
helminths, in *Rattus rattus* 609, 2408
Killigrewia frivola. 692
Lecithodendrium jodhpurensis n.sp. 3530
L. taphozoae n.sp. 3530
Nematodirella dromedarii 1899
Petrowospirura barusi n.sp. 3540
Rictularia cahirensis 5657
R. jodhpurensis n.sp. 2408
Taenia taeniaeformis 1088
India (Tamil Nadu)
Bucephalopsis haimeanus 1465
helminths, in *Cuon alpinus* 3900
hydatid 3438
Spirocerca lupi 1795
trematodes, in amphibians 628

India (Uttar Pradesh)
Acuaria anthuris 1901
A. excubitori n.sp. 1901
A. lucknowensis 1901
A. muelleri n.sp. 1901
A. srivastavai n.sp. 1901
Ancylostoma duodenale 16
Aproctoides singhi n.sp. 2402
Ascaris lumbricoides 16
Camallanus cancelai n.sp. 4310
C. gomtii n.sp. 4310
C. nandai n.sp. 4310
C. testudineusi n.sp. 4310
Carinema thahari n.sp. 2402
Cathaemasia hians 1872
C. indicus 1872
Cercaria chelawaensis n.sp. 134
C. chinahatensis n.sp. 134
Clinostomum 1796
C. dasi 2339
C. piscidium 1211
Cucullanus egrettae n.sp. 5671
Diplostomum ophthalmi 2339
Diplotriaena buckleyi 2402
Diplozoon thapari n.sp. 1857
Echinochasmus 1796
E. papillosai n.sp. 1871
Echinoparyphium magniovum n.sp. 1871
Encyclobrephus faizabadensis n.sp. 4972
Enterobius vermicularis 16
Euclinostomum heterostomum 3029
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3015
Haplorchis taichui 1870
Haplorchoides attenuatus 2386
H. vinodei n.sp. 1870
helminths, in *Phalacrocorax niger* 1796
Heterakis cameroni n.sp. 5669
H. papillosa 5669
hydatid 1121
Hypoderaeum indica n.sp. 1871
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 2339
Kalicephalus ersiliae 3471
Morishitium rauschi n.sp. 3523
Neocamallanus bareilliensis n.sp. 5680
Orientocreadium batrachoides 2339
Paraphysaloptera alii 5006
Philophthalmus lucknowensis 5634
Physaloptera 3471
Pseudoavicula riella srivastavai n.g., n.sp. 5006
Psilochasmus oxyurus 2381
Psilorchis thapari 2381
Psilotrema creccai n.sp. 2381
Rhabdochona gondae n.sp. 5671
Schistosoma indicum 1176
Spinitectus muelleri n.sp. 1902
Spinometra kachugae 5618
Stephanoprora elongata n.sp. 1871
Synhimantus bubulcusi n.sp. 5670
S. cramae n.sp. 174
S. invaginata 5670
Tetracotyle lymnaei 1133
Vampirolepis molus n.sp. 3046
Wardianum chauhani n.sp. 3523
Wuchereria bancrofti 3734

India (West Bengal)
Cercaria dharmatallansis n.sp. 131
Dirofilaria immitis 1078
Lyperosomum reangensis n.sp. 4977
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus 5002
Viguiera majumdari n.sp. 156

Indian Ocean
Abos bathycola n.g., n.sp. 5016
Anisakis 4209
Bucephalopsis pseni n.sp. 3038
Bucephalus neoscombropsi n.sp. 3038
cestodes, in fish 644
Coeliodidymocystis opercularis n.sp. 4970
Contracaecum 4209
Dermatodidymocystis indicus n.sp. 4970
Didymocystis acanthocybii indicus n.subsp. 4970
Didymocystoides komoroensis n.sp. 4970
Dinosoma aguljasi n.sp. 2391
D. zeusi n.sp. 4278
Euzetplectanocotyle hoplosteti n.g., n.sp. 4265
Gastrocotylidae, larvae 5352
Gyrodactylus exocoeti n.sp. 117
Hapladena ljadovi n.sp. 4278
helminths, in fish 641
Irinaxine miniata n.g., n.sp. 5614

Indian Ocean *contd.*
Lecithaster allocytti n.sp. 2391
Lecithophyllum neocytti n.sp. 2391
monogeneans, in *Exocoetus* 117
Opegaster gonorhynchi n.sp. 1866
Opisthorchinematobothrium nephrodomus n.sp. 4970
Proctophantastes allocytti n.sp. 2391
Pseudolepidapedon mordvinovae n.sp. 4278
Quadrivalvula assymetrica n.g., n.sp. 5614
Rhipidocotyle paruchini n.sp. 1866
Sclerodistomum rachycentri n.sp. 4278
Tetrochetus lesnoyi n.sp. 2391
Tormopsolus coelorhynchus n.sp. 1866
Unitubulotestis makairi n.sp. 4970
Wedlia lingualis n.sp. 4970
W. musseliusae n.sp. 4970
Yamaguticystis arielii n.g., n.sp. 4970
Indocucullanus, key to spp. 5658
I. calcariferii, n.sp., in *Lates calcarifer,* in Pakistan 5685
I. guerreroi, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India 5658
I. karachii, n.sp., in *Engraulis indica,* in Pakistan 5685
I. longispiculum, in *Lates calcarifer,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record (h.) 5685
I. sciaenai, n.sp., in *Sciaena volgeri,* in India (Orissa) 1900

Indonesia
Ancylostoma 597
Angiostrongylus 602
Brugia malayi 834
B. timori 834, 2112
Gastrothylax glandiformis 4961
helminths, in man 3362, 3412
Opisthotrema cochleotrema 2330
O. dujonis 2330
O. nasalis 2330
Orthocoelium indonesiense n.sp. 4961
Trichinella 5184
Indoplanorbis, *Euclinostomum minutus* 5355
I. exustus
barium chloride 1644
Cercaria chelawaensis n.sp. 134
C. chinahatensis n.sp. 134
Cercariae indicae 5785
colchicine 5254
copper sulphate 1644
development & temperature 659
Infula alberedai, n.comb., for *Gyrocoelia alberedai* 4300

Insecticides (*see also* Control)
Abate 4593, 5895
DDT 1300
in Italy, legislation 3262

Insectivores
helminths 1442
trematodes 1867

Insects
Abbreviata turkomanica 2132
Acugutturus parasiticus n.g., n.sp. 5008
Amphibiomermis turgenica n.sp. 5017
Anomotaenia mollis 959
Anoplocephalata 2055
biological control, WHO report 2256, 3785
Breinlia booliati 4919
Brugia 810, 2057
B. malayi 964, 2611, 3001, 3344, 3911, 4907, 5578
B. pahangi 783, 964, 1973, 2489, 4907
B. patei 5824
cestodes 1460
Choanotaenia infundibulum 658
Contortylenchus brevicomi 3493, 4241
C. chalcographi 4247
C. diplogaster 3502
control, book 4726
controlling snails 947
Crepidostomum 4226
Culicimermis 4638
C. schakhovii 4229
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 4226
Deladenus siricidicola 107, 533
Dicrocoelium 4250
D. lanceolatum 405, 935, 1672, 4246, 5191
Dipetalonema 406

Insects *contd.*
Dipetalonema contd.
D. dessetae 4919
Diplotriaena tricuspis 5695, 5954
Dirofilaria immitis 1201, 1484, 4168, 4249
Empidomermis riouxi n.sp. 3057
Eumermis coleopteri n.sp. 1907
Eurytrema cladorchis 5955
E. pancreaticum 2067
filariids 4252, 4663, 4927
Galebia aegyptiaca 661
Gongylonema mucronatum 5015
Haematoloechus buttensis 4273
H. johnsoni 4634
Halipegus ovocaudatus 6096
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 661
helminths 1325, 1456, 1831, 2608, 3004, 3222, 3264, 3764, 3876, 4594
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 678, 791, 5587, 5588
Heterotylenchus 4231
H. autumnalis 3914
H. simplex 667
Hexamermis albicans 957
Howardula 2997
H. husseyi 665
Hydromermis contorta 172
Hymenolepis 1287
H. diminuta 3182, 3670, 3974, 4236
H. fraterna 1459
H. nana var. *fraterna* 2416
H. rashomonensis 3287
Isomermis benevolus n.sp. 4317
in Italy, control 3262
Lecithodendrium granulosum 2730
Limnomermis rosea 3631
Mansonella ozzardi 27
Mastophorus muris 4230
Maupasina weissi 5347
Mediorhynchus papillosus 2350
Mermis 3504
M. subnigrescens 1830
mermithids 169, 707, 1827, 2251, 2352, 2353, 2467, 3005, 3010, 3322, 4237, 4320
Mesomermis 2407
M. camdenensis n.sp. 3936
M. paradisus n.sp. 1143
Mikoletzkya sexdentati n.sp. 1505
Moniliformis dubius 3583
nematodes 95, 666, 1460, 1470, 1514, 1671, 1829, 2141, 3013, 3498, 3501, 3913, 3915, 4232, 4235, 4240, 4244, 4750, 4923, 5438
& bacteria 1114
& fungi 1114
& protozoa 1114
& viruses 1114
Neoaplectana 424, 1111, 2355, 3500, 3912, 4050
N. carpocapsae 97, 2539, 3011, 3510, 4908, 4937
N. carpocapsae agriotos 3002
N. tabanivora n.sp. 173
Neoditylenchus eremus 94
Octomyomermis itascensis 4914
Odonatomermis arenaria n.sp. 1907
Onchocerca 1107, 1108, 1659, 2104, 2719, 3284, 3720, 4575, 5207, 5592, 5860
O. cervicalis 4938
O. gutturosa 3693
O. ochengi 1833
O. volvulus 91, 441, 1300, 1413, 1822, 2297, 2694, 3243, 4248, 4754, 4906, 5343
Oryctonema pentodonis n.sp. 3550
Panagrolaimus migophilus n.sp. 3937
Parafilaria bovicola 864
Paraiotonchium autumnalis 667
parasites 1348, 3076
Parasitodiplogaster sycophilon n.g., n.sp. 1509
Parasitorhabditis 3008
Pheromermis myrmecophila 3346
P. pachysoma 3346
Plagiorchis elegans 664, 2136
P. multiglandularis 4642
Protospirura muricola 70, 4230
Romanomermis 2351, 4050, 5005
R. culicivorax 1109, 2356, 5580, 5591
Setaria 2999

...ts *contd.*
...taria *contd.*
...cervi 937
...rjabinia cesticillus 1459
...rjabinoeces similis 3505
...haerularia bombi 98
...irocerca lupi 403, 1113
...irurata 1458
...irurida 3293
...rongylids 1248
...ifunema caudelli 661
...enia saginata 4921
...ova 521
...tria decacantha 958
...telazia 4832
...gulosa 1463, 1825
...lacrymalis 408
...skrjabini 1825
...ather & climate 5447
...uchereria bancrofti 323, 399, 876, ... 2057, 2856, 4251, 4754, 4907
...ts, aquatic, trematodes 1828
...sive farming
...caridia 5261, 5308
...lminths
...in cattle 585, 1286, 2703, 5313
...in fowl 1791
...in pig 57, 592, 922, 1072, 1286, 1430, ... 2074, 5313
...in sheep 900
...terakis 5261, 5308
...matodes, in cattle 1064
...tebrates
...ok 3379
...ncullanus truttae 4641
...orchis 5339
...phyllobothrium 4528
...lminths 1456
...rasites 101, 4489
...tebrates, marine, parasites 1531
...exdentatus
...ontortylenchus diplogaster 3502
...ikoletzkya sexdentati* n.sp. 1505
...matodes 4240
...pographus, nematodes 4240

...caris 1288
...aeophora boehmi 42
...ongylonema pulchrum 1417
...lminths, in man 2289, 5479, 5851
...okworm 1288
...datid 1408, 3589
...matodes
...in *Gazella subgutturosa* 4827
...in goat 1573
...in *Ovis orientalis* 46
...nchocerca reticulata* 42
...rientobilharzia turkestanicum 1745
...rafilaria multipapillosa* 42
...richinella 598
... *spiralis* 3451
...richuris 1288

...enurus cerebralis* 49
...sticercus bovis* 1769
...ctyocaulus filaria 583, 2070
...sciola gigantica 2070
...aemonchus contortus 2070
...lminths
...in man 5458
...in *Mus musculus* 1086
...datid 5508
...nithobilharzia turkestanicum* 1416
...stertagia 2070
...habdochona grandipapillata* n.sp. 5678
... *mesopotamica* 5678
... *histosoma* 1612
... *bovis* 1416
... *haematobium* 1625, 3782
...richostrongylus 2070
...nd
...ctyocaulus viviparus* 282
...sciola hepatica* 3188
...matode larvae & ova, in manure 5149
...ematodirus battus* 3875
...stertagia ostertagi* 3875
...ixine miniata, n.g., n.sp., in ...Oxyporhamphus convexus,* in Indian ...Ocean, & Pacific 5614
...ation
...caris 4606
...ariids 3193, 5204
...lminths 4604

Irrigation *contd.*
hookworm 3361, 5204
liver-fluke 5204
Onchocerca 2625, 2667, 3193
Opisthorchis 3361
Schistosoma 2625, 2626, 2671, 2681, 3193, 3204, 3874, 5204
S. haematobium 2292, 4500, 5217, 5862
S. japonicum 5217
S. mansoni 2292, 4500, 4501
Ischnura elegans, *Gorgodera* 1828
I. perparva, *Haematoloechus buttensis* 4273
Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis, in oligochaetes, development 4646
Isomermis benevolus, n.sp., in *Simulium metallicum,* in Guatemala 4317
I. murmanica, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4322
I. papillata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4321
Isoparorchis hypselobagri
in *Channa punctatus,* pathology 1979
oxygen consumption 1237
oxygen consumption & osmotic stress 3146
in *Wallago attu,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2339
in *Zacco,* in Japan 84
Isopods
Dispharynx nasuta 5190
Tropisurus confusus 5190
Israel
Ascaris lumbricoides 1697
Ascarophis distortus n.sp. 2400
Asymphylodora fishelsoni n.sp. 4271
Enterobius vermicularis 1482
helminths, in man 1696
hydatid 2948
Schistosoma haematobium 927
S. mansoni 927
Isthmiophora melis, in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* acquired resistance 5699
Italy
cestodes, in dog 601
Cysticercus 4933
C. bovis 582
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5520
Dipetalonema reconditum 4846
Dirofilaria immitis 4846
D. repens 4846
Echinococcus 5219
E. granulosus 4843, 5539
Enterobius vermicularis 1402
Fasciola 3439, 4818
F. hepatica 4400, 5500, 5520
helminths
in cat 64
in cattle 2302
in dog 64, 2971, 4843
in domestic animals 3133
in domestic birds 80
in fish 83, 5568
in freshwater fish 4885
in horse 1757
in pig 59
hydatid 549, 857, 4105, 4933
Ligula intestinalis 5560
liver-fluke 4933
nematodes
in dog 601
in goat 577, 4149
in sheep 577, 2660, 4149
Oryctonema pentodonis n.sp. 3550
Strongylus vulgaris 4137
Trichinella spiralis 854
Ivory Coast
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4763
Ascaris lumbricoides 29
Dracunculus medinensis 32
Molineus eburneus n.sp. 1147
Necator americanus 29
Onchocerca 3706
O. volvulus 3978, 4906
Polystomatidae 2336
Schistosoma 3706
S. haematobium 1988
S. mansoni 1988, 2673
strongylids 3221
Trichuris trichiura 29
Ixodes ricinus, *Dipetalonema rugosicauda* 5354, 5967

Jamaica
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 1081
Dictyocaulus 1381
Eutetrarhynchus caribbensis n.sp. 4291
E. thalassius n.sp. 4291
filariids, in birds 4188
Haemonchus 1381
helminths, in domestic animals 1381
hydatid 1381
Moniezia 1381
Spirocerca lupi 1381
strongylids 1381
Jaminia potaniniana labiella, *Corrigia corrigia* 3797
Japan
alveolar hydatid 465, 3891
Anaporrhutum 6049
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4925, 6068, 6069
Anisakis 1271, 3427
Aprostatandrya petauristae n.sp. 1139
Arhythmacanthus fusiformis 2225
Ascaris 3552
Ascarops strongylina 3552
Azygia gotoi 3527
Baylisascaris schroederi 3546
Capillaria riukiuensis n.sp. 3552
cercariae
in *Austropeplea ollula* 2205
in *Japeuthria ferrea* 6050
in *Semisulcospira libertina* 2896
cestodes
in *Rana catesbeiana* 2191
in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* 466
Clonorchis sinensis 2895
Concinnum ten 65, 229
Cysticercus 3392
Dactylogyrus anchoratus 1818
D. baueri 1818
D. dulkeiti 1818
D. extensus 1130
D. formosus 1818
D. intermedius 1818
D. minutus 1861
D. vastator 1818
Diphyllobothrium 461, 462, 2221, 2627
D. dendriticum 6056, 6057
D. ditremum 6057
D. erinacei 6077
D. latum 2218, 2219, 2220, 3420, 4718, 6057
Diplozoon nipponicum 6047
Dirofilaria immitis 797, 2943
Eurytrema coelomaticum 2712, 5599
Fasciola 294, 966, 6062
F. gigantica 289
Galactosomum 240
Globocephalus 2228
G. amucronatus 3552
Gnathostoma doloresi 3552, 5074, 5075
G. nipponicum 594, 4387
Habronema 5599
Haploparaxis japonensis 1139
H. scolopacis 1139
Heligmonella 2227
helminths
in dog 6082
in marine fish 2173
in *Myotis macrodactylus* 2978
in *Ochotona hyperborea yesoensis* 2882
in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* 2978
hookworm 2192, 6067
hydatid 5897
Hymenolepis rashomonensis 3287
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 84
Litomosa 1904
L. japonica n.sp. 1904
lungworms 771
Mesocestoides 2196
Mesocoelium geomydae 2335
Metagonimus 2195
M. yokogawai 459, 2893
Molinostrongylus tsuchivai n.sp. 1904
monogeneans 6076
in amphibians 2203
Nasitrema gondo 2204
Nasoancyrocephalus diorchis n.g., n.sp. 3518
nematodes, in *Sus scrofa riukiuanus* 6058
Orthoskrjabinia macrorostellata n.sp. 1139

Japan *contd.*
Paracladotaenia mustelis n.sp. 1139
Paradistomum megareceptacum 2335
Paragonimus 2194, 6092
P. miyazakii 452, 453, 454, 1466, 2193, 2354, 3121, 3122, 6095
P. ohirai 4161
paramphistomes, in domestic animals 5597
parasites 460
Phyllobothrium delphini 2331
Plagiorchis corpulentus n.sp. 3031
P. koreanus 3031
P. kyushuensis n.sp. 3031
P. latus n.sp. 3031
P. minutifollicularis n.sp. 3031
P. rhinolophi 3031
P. vespertilionis 3031
Poikilorchis nagahanai n.sp. 4976
Polydelphis elaphis n.sp. 700
Proctoeces 3526
P. ichiharai 4643
P. ichiharai n.sp. 4280
Pseudancyrocephalus duplicatus 3518
Pseudanoplocephala nipponensis 6078
Pseudocathaemasioides cerylis 618
Pygidiopsis summa 2894
Raillietina 2174
R. kunisakiensis n.sp. 1139
Rictularia cristata 4180
Schistosoma japonicum 2210, 3238, 4518, 5217
schistosome dermatitis 5205
Setaria 5599
S. bernardi 3552
Stephanofilaria 5599
S. okinawensis 5304
Stephanurus dentatus 2966, 6080
Strongyloides 6065
S. stercoralis 1039
Terranova 3427
Tetragomphius 229
Thynnascaris haze n.sp. 3548
trematodes
in frog 2892
in weasel 456
Trichinella spiralis 2890
Trichobilharzia brevis 5205
Trichuris trichiura 6071
Japeuthria ferrea, cercariae 6050
Johanssonia arctica, in North Atlantic 2154
Johnius aneus, *Diphtherostomum indicum* n.sp. 4967
J. carutta, *Spirocamallanus alii* 2406
Johnstonia, in *Narceus annularis* 3018
Johnstonmawsonia campana-rougetae, n.sp., in *Blennius pavo,* in Black Sea 2405
J. coelorhynchi, synonymy 2405
J. murenophidis, synonym of *Johnstonmawsonia coelorhynchi* 2405
Jordan
Dipylidium caninum 5538
Echinococcus multilocularis 5538
Taenia taeniaeformis 5538
Toxocara cati 5538
Josefilaria mackerrasae, n.g., n.sp., in *Macroderma gigas,* in Australia 5010
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides, in *Acanthodactylus erythraeus lineomaculatus,* new record (h.) 5645
Juga, *Paragonimus westermani* 2733
Kachuga kachuga
Encyclobrephus faizabadensis n.sp. 4972
Spinometra kachugae 5618
Kalicephalus appendiculatus, in *Drimarchon corais melanurus,* in Venezuela, morphology, & new record (g.) 2360, 5598
K. ersiliae, in *Python molurus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed 3471
Karyakartia pambanense, n.g., n.comb., for *Acanthostomum pambanense* 5623
Kashmir (*see also* Pakistan; *see also* India (Jammu & Kashmir))
Kathlaniinae, evolution 5659
Katsuwonus pelamis, *Allopseudaxinoides vagans* 5574
Kenya
Cooperia rotundispiculum n.sp. 5666
Cysticercus 4829
C. bovis 1711, 2695, 5850
Diplostomulum 1104
Kenya *contd.*
Flamingolepis dolguschini 3929
F. tengizi 3929
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 3929
Haemonchus contortus 1711, 2619
helminths
in domestic animals 3387
in man 982, 1175
hydatid 25, 1711
monogeneans 1104
Onchocerca volvulus 4754
Ostertagia angusdunni n.sp. 5666
O. kenyensis n.sp. 5666
Paracooperia tragelaphi n.sp. 5666
Pennisia nagorseni n.g., n.sp. 3052
Schistosoma 3204
S. bovis 1711
S. haematobium 1755
S. mansoni 35, 668, 1022, 3499
trichostrongylids 2619
Ketupa zeylonensis, *Haematospiculum quadridens* 4869
Khawia sinensis, structure of tegument & host-parasite relationships 4285
Killigrewia frivola, in *Columba livia,* in India (Rajasthan), redescribed 692
Kinorhyncha, taxonomy 5023
Kinosternon scorpioides, *Camallanus kachugae* 2360, 5598
Kobus leche
Carmyerius spatiosus 2144
Schistosoma leiperi 2738
S. margrebowiei 2738
Stephanopharynx compactus 2144
Koellikeria, synonymy 4971
Koellikerinae, revised, & key to genera 4971
Korea
Ancylostoma duodenale 477
Ascaris 357, 359, 2279, 2285, 2658
A. lumbricoides 478, 2278, 3206, 3736
Brugia malayi 2611, 2685, 3001
Capillaria hepatica 494
Clonorchis sinensis 483, 484, 501, 2278, 2279, 2483, 2684, 2940, 3697
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2957, 2964
Echinostoma 482
Enterobius vermicularis 499
Fasciola hepatica 2179
filariids, in man 504
helminths, in man 2298
Heterophyes 482
hookworm 2278
Metagonimus yokogawai 488, 489, 3199, 3491
Necator americanus 477
Paragonimus 502, 2284
P. iloktsuenensis 2358
P. westermani 2281, 2286, 2610, 2940
parasites, in man 492
Sparganum 503
Theileria 479
Trichostrongylus 2279
Trichuris 357, 359, 2279
T. trichiura 2278, 3736
Krefftascaris parmenteri, n.g., n.sp., in *Chelodina longicollis, & Elseya dentata,* in Australia (New South Wales) 5682
Kuhnia guttatumai, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India (Orissa) 3019
K. microlepidotusi, n.sp., in *Scomber microlepidotus,* in India (Orissa) 3019
K. pricei, n.sp., in *Scomber microlepidotus,* in India (Orissa) 3019
Kuntzistrongylus selfi, n.g., n.comb., for *Oesophagostomum selfi* 3547
Kuwait
Abbreviata kuwaitensis n.sp. 2404
hydatid 1026
Hymenolepis diminuta 2404
Taenia endothoracicus 2404
Labicola elongata, n.g., n.sp., in *Dugong dugon,* in Australia 4268
Labicolidae, n.fam. 4268
Lacerta agilis, helminths 4877
Lacistorhynchus tenuis
in *Clupea harengus,* in Britain, biological tags 2867
urea metabolism 4445
Lacuna marmorata, *Podocotyle enophrysi* 404
Lagocephalus lunaris, *Arhythmacanthus fusiformis* 2225
Lagochilascaris major, in *Procyon lotor,* in USA (West South Central) 4167
Lagomorphs, nematodes 1384
Lagopus lagopus albus, *Rhabdometra lygodaptrion* n.sp. 4982
L. lagopus scoticus, *Trichostrongylus tenuis* 4719
Lagurus lagurus
Syphacia laguri n.sp. 3061
Taenia polyacantha 3044
Lamanema chavezi, synlophe 158
Lampetra planeri, *Cucullanus truttae* 4641
Lampsilis radiata
Aspidogaster conchicola 5590
Cotylaspis insignis 5590
Lanceimermis carinogammari, to *Gammaromermis carinogammari,* n.comb. 171
L. cylindrica, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4322
L. minuta, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4322
Lanistes carinatus, cercariae 1135
Lanius excubitor, *Acuaria excubitori* n.sp. 1901
Laos
Paragonimus heterotremus 1291
Wuchereria bancrofti 4080
Lapemis hardwickii, *Sterrhurus carpentariae* n.sp. 1490
Laridae
helminths 621
Tetrameres skrjabini 1089
Laruea, synonym of *Haplosplanchnus* 2380
L. caudatum, to *Haplosplanchnus caudatus,* n.comb. 2380
Larus argentatus, *Diplostomum shigini* n.sp. 3041
L. ichthyaetus, *Diplostomum shigini* n.sp. 3041
L. marinus, cestodes 721
L. ridibundus
Diplostomum shigini n.sp. 3041
nematodes 1089
Larva migrans, in man, in French Guiana 5474
Larva migrans, visceral
diagnosis by IFAT 480
diagnosis by peritoneal macrophage adherence reaction 5693
in dog, serodiagnosis 3349
in man
case report 1011
diagnosis, & chemotherapy 2824
diagnosis by FAT 1151
general account 3716
lead intoxication & eosinophilia 4768
serodiagnosis 3349
in USA, clinical characteristics & age & geography 14
in mouse, serodiagnosis 3349
Larvicides (*see* Ovicides & larvicides)
Lasius, *Pheromermis myrmecophila* 3346
Lasmigona complanata
Aspidogaster conchicola 5590
Cotylaspis insignis 5590
Lateriporus clerci, in *Gammarus lacustris,* in USSR (European), morphometric variation 1885
L. skrjabini
in *Aythya ferina,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 4866
in *Aythya fuligula,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 4866
in *Gammarus lacustris,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (g.) 1455
L. teres
in *Gammarus lacustris*
prevalence, & age variation 1837
in USSR (European), morphometric variation 1885
Lates calcarifer
Indocucullanus calcariferii n.sp. 5685
I. longispiculum 5685
Learedius learedi, in *Chelonia mydas mydas,* in Cayman Islands 4876
Lebanon, hydatid 2930
Lecanicephalum peltatum, in *Dasyatis americana,* in Colombia, new record (h.) 4286

ithaster allocytti, n.sp., in *Allocyttus verrucosus,* in Indian Ocean, & South Atlantic 2391
ithasteridae, redefined 2379
ithocladium, phenol & phenolase 2020
ithodendriidae, in *Coretus corneus,* host sugar & glucogen contents 805
ithodendrium granulosum
n *Culex pipiens,* experimental 2730
n *Melania tuberculata,* experimental 2730
n rat, experimental 2730
n *Vesperugo kuhli,* in Egypt, life-cycle, & redescribed 2730
lodhpurensis, n.sp., in *Taphozous perforatus perforatus,* in India (Rajasthan) 3530
(Lecithodendrium) jodhpurensis, n.sp., in *Taphozous perforatus perforatus,* in India (Rajasthan) 3530
(Lecithodendrium) taphozoae, n.sp., in *Taphozous perforatus perforatus,* in India (Rajasthan) 3530
taphozoae, n.sp., in *Taphozous perforatus perforatus,* in India (Rajasthan) 3530
ithophyllum neocytti, n.sp., in *Neocyttus rhomboidalis,* in Indian Ocean, & South Atlantic 2391
islation
nsecticides, in Italy 3262
Trichinella 1737, 4034
ognathus splendens, Cleaveius leiognathi n.sp. 3539
perocotyle congolense, n.comb., for *Cotylophoron congolense* 4962
okapi, n.g., n.comb., for *Cotylophoron okapi* 4962
shmania mexicana mexicana, & *Schistosoma mansoni,* in mouse 5035
ocreadiidae, life-history, & taxonomy, review 5965
ocreadium areolatum
n *Nassarius trivittatus* 2142
n *Podocoryne carnea* 2142
n *Tautogolabrus adspersus,* experimental 2142
panajiense, n.sp., in *Gerres abbreviata,* in India (Goa) 4272
omis
Caecincola latostoma n.sp. 1869
Cryptogonimus spinovum n.sp. 1869
cyanellus, Leptorhynchoides thecatus 4017
gibbosus
Cleidiscus robustus 4939
Haplocleidus dispar 4940
Pterocleidus acer 4940
macrochirus, Posthodiplostomum minimum 2126
orosy, & *Onchocerca volvulus,* in man, in Mali 1852
otinotarsa decemlineata
Hexamermis albicans 957
Pristionchus uniformis, & Beauveria tenella 1114
otodea fragilis, Cotylaspis insignis 5590
otonychotes weddelli, Contracaecum osculatum 4185
otorhynchoides thecatus
n *Hyalella azteca,* population dynamics 4017
n *Lepomis cyanellus,* population dynamics 4017
ous capensis
Cysticercus pisiformis 4861
Hyostrongylus moreli n.sp. 2399
Micipsella numidica 4861
Mosgovoyia pectinata 4861
Paralibyostrongylus cassonei n.sp. 2399
europaeus
Cysticercus pisiformis 4934
helminths 607
oiostolus, Schizorchis changtuensis n.sp. 1886
timidus
Graphidium strigosum 2399
helminths 2975
Mosgovoyia pectinata 5651
stes sponsa, Tatria decacantha 958
uciscus, niclosamide 4899
cephalus orientalis, helminths 635
idus
Acanthocephalus anguillae 2872, 4712
Leuciscus idus contd.
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 2872, 4712
Leucochloridiidae
in Passeriformes, in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 1493
revised 4952
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, & *Echinostoma revolutum,* pairing 4466
Leucochloridium
larvae, structure of tegument 4693
scanning electron microscopy 2875
in *Succinea,* in German Federal Republic 103
in USSR (Ukraine), key to spp. 1493
L. cyanocittae, in *Succinea putris,* in German Federal Republic, new record (g.) 103
L. fuscum, in *Succinea,* in German Federal Republic 102
L. (Leucochloridium), n.subg. 4952
L. macrostomum, in *Agelaius phoeniceus,* new record (h.) 4868
L. (Neoleucochloridium), n.rank 4952
L. (Papilloleucochloridium), n.subg. 4952
L. paradoxum
in *Succinea putris*
in German Federal Republic 102
in Norway, morphology 4952
in *Taeniopygia guttata,* morphology 4952
L. subtilis, in *Anthus trivialis, & Emberiza citrinella,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (g.) 1493
L. variae, in *Succinea ovalis,* host & parasite carbon & nitrogen contents 2552
L. vogtianum, in *Succinea elegans,* in German Federal Republic 102
Leucophaea maderae, *Protospirura muricola* 70
Leucosticte brandti pamirensis, *Capiuterilepis pamirensis* n.sp. 4983
Liasis childreni, *Moaciria etnae* n.sp. 161
Libellula quadrimaculata, *Tatria decacantha* 958
Liberia
Ascaris 5292
helminths, in man 4517
hookworm 5292
Schistosoma haematobium 104, 4517
S. mansoni 104, 4517
Trichuris 5292
Wuchereria bancrofti 574
Libya, hydatid 1160, 3397, 5472
Libyostrongylus douglassii, in *Struthio molybdophanes,* in Somalia, redescribed 2399
Life-history (*see also* Development; Embryology)
Abbreviata turkomanica 2132
Acanthocephalus anguillae 4712
A. lucii 2726
A. parksidei 5142
A. ranae 3794
Agrachanus scardinii 2736
Alaria mustelae 409
alveolar hydatid 1085
Ancylostoma caninum 3288
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 671, 1807, 4878
A. costaricensis 671
A. siamensis 671
Anisakis simplex 4708, 4736
Anomotaenia mollis 959
Aploparaksis gallinagii n.sp. 1888
Ascaridia columbae 411
Atriophallophorus coxiellae 4627
Azygia gotoi 3527
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1353
Brachylaimoidea 3286
Brugia malayi 964, 5578
B. pahangi 964
Bucephalus polymorphus 2345
Caecincola latostoma n.sp. 1869
Caenorhabditis elegans 2737
Capillaria philippinensis 1444
Carmyerius spatiosus 2144
cestodes 2735, 3795
in oligochaetes 5407
Contortylenchus diplogaster 3502
Contracaecum micropapillatum 2138
C. osculatum 4708
Corrigia corrigia 3797
Crowcrocaecum skrjabini 961
Cryptogonimus spinovum n.sp. 1869
Life-history *contd.*
Cucullanus cirratus 4708
C. truttae 4641
Culicimermis 4638
Curtuteria australis n.sp. 124
Cyclocoelum mutabile 5960
C. oculeum 5960
Cystidicola cristivomeri 1351
C. farionis 1351
Cystocaulus 90
C. ocreatus 1352
Davainea proglottina 1120
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 405, 1672, 4644
Dictyocaulus 1379
digeneans 2727
Diorchis 5339
Dipetalonema caudispina 406
D. gracile 406
D. rugosicauda 5354, 5967
Diphyllobothrium 5440
Diplodiscus subclavatus 5341
Diplostomum magnicaudum n.sp. 1131
Diplotriaena tricuspis 5954
Dolichosaccus rastellus 5341
Dollfusinus frontalis 4675
Echinochasmus 5381
E. japonicus westsibiricus n.subsp. 1492
Echinococcus granulosus 4055, 5353
Echinoparyphium flexum 5584
Echinostoma 5401
Euclinostomum minutus 5355
Eupolystoma alluaudi 4635
Eurytrema cladorchis 5955
E. coelomaticum 2187
E. pancreaticum 2067
Eustrongylides 2980
E. wenrichi 164
Euzetrema caucasica n.sp. 2374
Fasciola 1379
F. hepatica 1117, 1350, 1672, 2135, 2732, 4645, 5345, 5963
Fessisentis fessus 145
Filaroides hirthi 407
F. osleri 2729, 2970
Gaigeria pachyscelis 5953
Globocephaloides trifidospicularis 694
Gnathostoma spinigerum 3512
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 5341, 5344
Grillotia erinaceus 3282
Gyrocotyle urna 4713
Haematoloechus buttensis 4273
H. johnsoni 4634
Haemonchus contortus 3798
Halipegus ovocaudatus 6096
Haplorchoides cahirinus 5956
Hedruris ijimai 2229
helminths 1349, 1831, 5169, 5351
in animals 5342
in birds 2140
in reptiles 960
Heterotylenchus simplex 667
Hexamermis albicans 957
Hymenolepididae 3285
Hymenolepis diminuta 5964
H. nana 3792
H. rashomonensis 3287
Hypodontus macropi 1894
Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis 4646
Lecithodendrium granulosum 2730
Lepocreadiidae 5965
Lepocreadium areolatum 2142
Liorchis scotiae 2145
Maritrema calvertensis 4627
M. pyrenaica 3793
Maupasina weissi 5347
Megalodiscus temperatus 412
mermithids 3010
Mesocestoides lineatus 4299
Mesomermis camdenensis n.sp. 3936
Metastrongylus apri 3338, 4706
Microphallus tasmaniae 4627
Mikoletzkya sexdentati n.sp. 1505
Molnaria erythrophthalmi 2736
Moniezia expansa 3796
monogeneans 5352
Monotestilepis tadornae 4637
Muellerius capillaris 90
nematodes 4633
in insects 1671, 2141
in man 41
in ruminants 2615
in vertebrates 5350

Life-history *contd.*
Neoaplectana bibionis 4326
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 4712
Neostrongylus linearis 90
Nicolla skrjabini 4639
Onchocerca 2249, 3284
O. gibsoni 3383, 4631
O. gutturosa 3383
O. volvulus 91, 5343
Opisthorchis felineus 955
Orientostrongylus ezoensis 956, 2886, 5957
Paragonimus 3331
P. ecuadoriensis n.sp. 1877
P. iloktsuenensis 2358
P. kellicotti 2728
P. miyazakii 1466
P. westermani 2733
Paraiotonchium autumnalis 667
Paralepoderma brumpti 5341
Paramonostomum aegyptiacum n.sp. 129
paramphistomes 5345
Paramphistomum daubneyi 133
P. microbothrium 2144
Parascaris equorum 1668
parasites 4632
Parelaphostrongylus 4629
Pharyngostomum cordatum 1461
Pheromermis myrmecophila 3346
P. pachysoma 3346
Philometra ovata 5346
Philophthalmus andersoni n.sp. 4960
Phocanema decipiens 1453, 4057, 4708, 4736, 5552
P. gymnurus 4708
Plagioporus skrjabini 4640
Plagiorchis elegans 664, 2136
P. eutamiatis 5408
P. multiglandularis 4642
Podocotyle enophrysi 404
Polycephalus 1878
Polystomatidae 2336
Proctoeces ichiharai 4643
Proteocephalus filicollis 4709
Protostrongylus 90
P. pulmonalis 2060
Renicola 4628
Rhabditida 2147
Ribeiroia ondatrae 5584
Schistosoma 3874
S. mansoni 413, 2143, 5340, 5962, 5966
S. margrebowiei 2738
schistosomes, in duck 4630
Setaria cervi 2999
Skrjabinoeces similis 3505
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 3791
Sphaerirostris teres 4056
Spirocamallanus cricotus 4636
Spirocerca lupi 403, 1795
Stephanopharynx compactus 2144
Strongyloides ratti 2189
Strongylus vulgaris 3611, 5093
Taenia ovis 182
Tatria decacantha 958
Tetrameres mohtedai 2734
Textrema hopkinsi 1869
Thelazia lacrymalis 408
Thominx phasianina 2139
Thynnascaris adunca 4708, 4736
Transversotrema patialense 3283
trematodes
in *Osphronemus goramy* 3799
in ruminants 4507
Trichinella sp., (Arctic isolate) 3279
T. spiralis 3279
Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis 410
Trichosomoides crassicauda 4179
Varestrongylus capreoli 2060
Xiphidocercaria sp. VII 1670
Zygocotyle lunata 2137
Liga centuri, n.comb., for *Choanotaenia centuri* 5443
L. dubinini, to *Icterotaenia dubinini,* n.comb. 5443
Ligula colymbi, in fish-eating birds, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence & ecological factors 838
L. intestinalis
arginase activity 2010
in *Carassius auratus,* conversion of carotenoids 3141
in fish-eating birds, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence & ecological factors 838
Ligula intestinalis *contd.*
in freshwater fish, in USSR (European), distribution of intermediaries 2065
intermediary metabolism 3644
isoenzymes 3648
in *Notropis hudsonius,* in USA (East North Central), incidence 1100
in *Phalacrocorax carbo,* in Italy 5560
plerocercoids
physiology of smooth muscle 829
proteolytic activity & protease inhibitor 1591
proteolytic enzyme activity & protease inhibitors 5404
proteolytic & protease inhibitor activities 2511
protease inhibitor 4437
Tetracotyle pileatus 5570
Limanda limanda, *Aporocotyle simplex* 5638
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri, *Archigetes iowensis* 1840
Limnodromus semipalmatus, *Echinoshipleya semipalmati* n.g., n.sp. 3047
Limnomermis acauda, morphology of male 5018
L. alolensis, n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 5018
L. crassisoma, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4321
L. cunda, n.sp., in USSR (Estonia) 5018
L. isolata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
L. longicornis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
L. longicorpus, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
L. macroovis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
L. microcarpa, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 172
L. ovalis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
L. robusta, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
L. rosea, in *Chironomus anthracinus,* pathology of muscle 3631
L. tenuispirus, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
Linstowia jheringi, redescribed 5554
Liolepis belliana belliana, *Phaneropsolus mulkiti* n.sp. 5631
Lion
Ancylostoma caninum 4845
Toxascaris leonina 4845
Trichinella 4849
Liorchis, in cattle, in USSR (European), seasonal variation, & diagnosis 5215
L. scotiae
in cattle
chemotherapy 2644
in USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 2106
control by *Physella acuta* secretion 2764
in *Gyraulus gredneri,* development 2145
histochemistry of integument & intestine 2016
morphology of acetabulum 4276
in *Planorbis planorbis,* susceptibility & host population numbers 4918
in ruminants, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence 584
in *Segmentina nitida,* development 2145
Liparis atlanticus, *Spathebothrium simplex* 4213
Lirceus lineatus, *Fessisentis fessus* 145
Lissorchis gullaris, in *Carpiodes cyprinus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4207
Lithoglyphus naticoides, *Crowcrocaecum skrjabini* 961
Litomosa, in *Vespertilio orientalis,* in Japan 1904
L. aelleni, n.sp., in *Tadarida taeniotis,* in Switzerland 176
L. japonica, n.sp., in *Vespertilio orientalis,* in Japan 1904
L. maki, n.sp., in *Pteropus vampyrus,* in Malaysia 176
Litomosoides barretti, n.sp., in *Marmosa cinerea,* in Brazil (North East) 5674
L. carinii
acid phosphatase distribution 5806
Litomosoides carinii *contd.*
& *Dipetalonema viteae,* in *Mastomys natalensis,* simultaneous infection 2329
in hamster, susceptibility 608
in *Mastomys natalensis,* furazolidone 2697, 3375
in mouse, susceptibility 608
phosphatases 2237
pyruvate metabolism 270
in rat
liver glycogen levels 5113
thiamine deficiency 5787
tissue protein & nucleic acid concentrations 5765
transplantation of adults 3588
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
anthelmintic screening 2238
BCG treatment of parasitaemia 3343
blastformation of lymphocytes 6042
diethylcarbamazine, spaced administration 6032
immunization 5757
immunization with microfilariae 1957
liver glycogen levels 5113
mebendazole 3265
Wong-immunity 4384
Litosoma wite, nomenclature 148
Littorina littorea
Cercaria parvicaudata 4254
Cryptocotyle lingua 4254
L. neritoides, digeneans 3186
L. obtusata, *Microphallus pygmaeus* 4467
L. saxatilis, *Microphallus pygmaeus* 4467
L. saxatilis rudis, *Cercaria littorinae saxatilis* V n.sp. 132
Liver-fluke (*see also* named genera)
in cat, in North America, general account 2316
in cattle
diagnosis by enzyme tests 392
in France 3429
host growth 1708
in Italy, prevalence 4933
& *Cysticercus tenuicollis,* in sheep, in Australia, cross immunity 3383
diagnosis by ELISA 4334
in sheep
in Australia (Queensland) 6103
in Britain, advisory leaflet 1763
in Italy, prevalence 4933
in South East Asia, water resources development 5204
Loa loa
in man
in Gabon, survey 1732, 1733, 1734
microfilarial periodicity in temperate climate 4462
Locusta migratoria
Gongylonema mucronatum 5015
Maupasina weissi 5347
Longistriata depressa, in *Sorex cinereus,* in USA (West North Central), new record (h.) 5550
Lophius piscatorius, helminths 4483
Lophortyx californicus californicus, *Splendidofilaria californiensis* 1446
Lorincz, F., appreciation 5991
Loris tardigradus
Physaloptera masoodi 17
Subulura indica 17
Lota lota
Cystobranchus mammillatus 1685
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula 100
Lucioperca lucioperca
Bucephalus polymorphus 2345
helminths 4216
Lumbricus rubellus, *Heterakis gallinae* 5385
Lungworms (*see also* named genera)
in cattle, in Britain, incidence 6105
in goat
in India (Jammu & Kashmir), prevalence 1767
in Norway 2864
in mammals, in Australia 2363
in sheep
detection in faeces, & identification 5936
in India (Jammu & Kashmir), prevalence 1767

gworms *contd.*
swine influenza virus, in pig, in Hawaii, not associated 1485
Zalophus californianus, in Japan, pathology 771
zebra, pathology 1761
cinia luscinia, *Stromitrema koschewnikowi* 5026
ianus rivulatus, *Stephanostomum chauhani* n.sp. 3028
maea
ontrol by controlled release glass 516
chinostoma revolutum 262
asciola hepatica 1117, 1823, 2357
aramphistomum daubneyi 133
cuminata, *Fasciola gigantica* 5115
uricularia
ercariae indicae XXII 1222
linostomum complanatum 5195
New Zealand 1457
etracotyle lymnaei 1133
atascopium, *Schistosomatium douthitti* 740, 1977
olumella
asciola hepatica 660
ant extracts 3254
richobilharzia jequitibaensis 410
ubensis
asciola hepatica 1350, 5602, 5847
lant extracts 3254
aponica, *Echinostoma hortense* 2216
essoni, schistosomes 4630
uteola
chinostoma revolutum 5095
ematodes 1112
uteola impura, *Fasciola gigantica* 5589
atalensis
asciola gigantica 1832
Malawi, ecology 1832
Nigeria, drought survival 5593
Sierra Leone 2348
llula, *Echinostoma hortense* 2216
alustris, *Fasciola hepatica* 3081

eregra
olichosaccus rastellus 5341
chinoparyphium recurvatum 5836
ematodes 4226
ubiginosa, *Echinostoma audyi* 379
tagnalis
chinostoma audyi 5837
lindoense 5837
chinostomatid larvae 5197
lectrophoresis 1110
nternal cellular defence system 5701
sthmiophora melis 5699
lagiorchis elegans 2136
ematode larvae 1580
richobilharzia ocellata 511, 2469
omentosa, *Fasciola hepatica* 2415
runcatula
chinostoma audyi 5400
asciola 670, 1067, 2774
hepatica 1068, 1672, 2731, 2793, 3188, 3203, 4369, 4424, 5092, 5963
& *Nosema eurytremae* 3017
France, biological control 3261
Ireland, population decline 3188
aramphistomum microbothrium 1826, 2025, 4922, 5820
lagiorchid larvae 670
emperature 4227
riator, *Fasciola hepatica* 2135, 4645
riridis, trematode larvae 1836
nnaeidae, *Fasciola* 5452
erosomum (Lyperosomum) reangensis, n.sp., in *Picus flavinucha,* in India (West Bengal) 4977
oswaldoi, in *Numenius americanus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 2378
reangensis, n.sp., in *Picus flavinucha,* in India (West Bengal) 4977
sinuosum, in *Numenius americanus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 2378
turdia, in *Turdus ruficollis,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 2979
urus tetrix, *Seurocyrnea lyruri* 1798
ocestus indicus
Clarias batrachus, in Bangladesh, pathology 1961
va, shell formation 5136

Lytocestus *contd.*
L. parvulus, in *Clarias batrachus,* in Bangladesh, pathology 1961
Macaca, helminths 3886
M. fascicularis
Paragonimus westermani 2294
Schistosoma intercalatum, & cancer 777
S. mansoni 3112
M. mulatta, *Anatrichosoma* 3404
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus, in *Hyaena hyaena,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 3450
M. hirudinaceus
fatty acids 1241
muscle electrophysiology 2583
in pig, in USA (East North Central), prevalence 4163
Macravestibulum obtusicaudum, in *Sternotherus carinatus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1845
Macrobdella decora
action of divalent cations & barbiturates on neurons 1681
neurosecretory cells 1686
Macrocyclops ater, *Bothriocephalus rarus* 3669
Macrodera longicollis, gametogenesis, & fertilization 5360
Macroderma gigas, *Josefilaria mackerrasae* n.g., n.sp. 5010
Macropotrema pertinax, n.g., n.sp., in *Macropus agilis,* in Australia (Queensland) 4955
Macropus, *Globocephaloides trifidospicularis* 694
M. agilis
Hypodontus macropi 1894
Macropotrema pertinax n.g., n.sp. 4955
M. dorsalis, *Hypodontus macropi* 1894
M. fuliginosus
helminths 4186
Hypodontus macropi 1894
M. robustus
helminths 4186
Hypodontus macropi 1894
M. rufus, helminths 4186
Madagascar
Pseudolamellodiscus fosterii n.sp. 4947
P. jelloi n.sp. 4947
P. sphyraena 4947
Schistosoma mansoni 5857
Madoqua kirki, *Ostertagia kenyensis* n.sp. 5666
Maederia eburnense, n.g., n.comb., for *Haplometroides eburnense* 683
Maederiinae, n.subf. 683
Makaira nigricans, *Unitubulotestis makairi* n.sp. 4970
Malagasy Republic (*see* Madagascar)
Malamoeba scolyti, & *Contortylenchus chalcographi,* in *Pityogenes chalcographus* 4247
Malawi
Cleidodiscus halli 3482
Contracaecum 3482
Fasciola gigantica 1832
hookworm 3704
Schistosoma 3704
S. haematobium 3497
Malaysia
Ancylostoma 389
Ascaris 898, 5489
Batrachonema synaptospicula 1806
Brachylaima ratti 610
Breinlia booliati 150
B. spratti n.sp. 150
Brugia malayi 207, 5064
Camallanides malayensis n.sp. 5003
Camallanus anabantis 2406
C. spinosa 2406
Cooperia caballeroi 1382
Dunnifilaria ramachandrani 1382
filariids, in man 1382
Haemonchus 2119
Heliconema serpens n.sp. 5003
helminth ova, in *Python reticulatus* 624
helminths
in *Bandicota indica* 610
in buffalo 47
in cat 1778
in cattle 47
in man 1382
in *Rattus* 610

Malaysia *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in *Rattus rattus diardii* 604
in rodents 1471
in *Tupaia glis* 1471
Heterakis spumosa 5549
hookworm 5489
Litomosa maki n.sp. 176
Metathelazia caballeroi 1382
Necator 389
Oesophagostomum 2119
Paracamallanus furtadoi n.sp. 2406
Paracosmocerca 1806
Phaneropsolus mulkiti n.sp. 5631
Procamallanus 2406
Pterygodermatites nycticebi 4319
Seuratum mucronatum 1382
Spirocamallanus alii 2406
Strongyloides 2119
Trichoskrjabinia dissanaikei n.sp. 157
Trichostrongylus 2119
Trichuris 5489
Waltonella malayensis n.sp. 165
Wuchereria bancrofti 207, 5064
Mali
Dracunculus medinensis 5202
Hyostrongylus moreli n.sp. 2399
Onchocerca volvulus 1852, 3978
Paralibyostrongylus cassonei n.sp. 2399
Schistosoma haematobium 1124, 1125
Mallotus villosus, *Eubothrium parvum* 1816
Malmiana, electrophoresis 5983
M. diminuta, on *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus,* transmitting *Trypanoplasma beckeri* 3294
Malopterurus electricus, *Corallobothrium solidum* 3927
Mammals
cestodes 3389
Clonorchis sinensis 4935
filariids 1843
helminths 113, 1841, 4482
heterophyids 4935
lungworms 2363
paramphistomes 2362
Trichinella nativa 5661
T. nelsoni 5661
T. spiralis 2784
Mammals, marine, helminths 613, 2977
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, in cattle, in Mexico, prevalence 4156
M. nasicola, in cattle, in Mexico, prevalence 4156
Man
acanthocephalans 2937
adriamycin 1290
alveolar hydatid 465, 542, 866, 1746, 3861, 3865, 3891, 3956, 5110
amodiaquine 1309
Ancylostoma 389, 563, 1611, 2122, 5474
A. duodenale 16, 477, 994, 1396, 1722, 3062
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1012, 1730, 3075, 3882, 4132, 4763, 4807, 6068, 6069
Anisakinae 1756
Anisakis 446, 1012, 1271, 2239, 3427
anthelmintics 345, 352, 389, 2077, 2939, 3359, 4534
Aphesal 4613
Ascaris 13, 18, 20, 228, 246, 563, 859, 869, 1161, 1336, 1392, 1404, 2275, 2279, 2280, 2285, 2491, 2654, 2780, 2789, 2795, 2826, 2837, 2922, 3120, 3278, 3367, 3400, 3517, 4121, 4133, 4509, 4522, 4523, 4524, 4615, 4788, 5114, 5489
& asthma 553
& dysentery 1474
& *Plasmodium* 713
A. lumbricoides 2, 16, 29, 30, 38, 478, 547, 556, 559, 561, 1003, 1205, 1697, 1727, 1742, 2271, 2278, 2299, 2488, 2843, 3075, 3116, 3206, 3250, 3395, 3401, 3414, 3422, 4388, 5497, 5741
& asthma 1395, 5720
Bemosat 4610
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 500, 2825, 4610
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus dithiazanine 914
bithionol 1013, 1291, 2198, 2219, 2627

Man *contd.*
bitoscanate 2089
Brugia 1020, 1390
B. malayi 207, 546, 834, 1515, 3911, 5059, 5064, 5859
B. pahangi 546
B. timori 834, 3881
cambendazole plus mebendazole 4031
Capillaria 1012
C. hepatica 3947
C. philippinensis 2854, 2915, 4386
Cercaria anisi 3918
cestodes 1005, 1030, 2935
chlophasol 917
chloroquine 5500
ciclobendazole 5292
clioquinol 914
Clonorchis 2497
C. sinensis 20, 40, 2278, 2279, 2483, 2488, 2940, 3697, 3789, 4106, 4394, 5462, 5485
Coenurus cerebralis 1187
Cysticercus 23, 554, 571, 693, 1032, 1033, 1187, 2062, 2272, 2932, 2949, 3100, 3130, 3392, 3403, 3575, 4101, 4131, 4354, 4798, 4802
C. cellulosae 464, 675, 1015, 1407, 3314, 3426, 4777, 4783, 5105
dehydroemetine 5500
dichlorophen plus niclosamide 907
Dicrocoelium 2841
diethylcarbamazine 354, 915, 1309, 1318, 1322, 1658, 2112, 2114, 2824, 2855, 2856, 3734, 3774, 3881, 4560
diethylcarbamazine citrate 2685
diethylcarbamazine plus levamisole 4590, 4591, 5270
Dipetalonema perstans 1569, 1610, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1736, 3409, 4098, 4462, 5466
diphetarsone 5424
Diphezyl 2657
Diphyllobothrium 461, 860, 2627, 3207, 4420, 4528, 4529, 4592, 5440
D. latum 463, 998, 2219, 3420, 3732, 4515, 4718, 4784, 5045
D. pacificum 4111
Dipylidium caninum 3883, 5490
Dirofilaria 546, 3700
D. conjunctivae 5477
D. immitis 557, 789, 1739, 2943, 3075, 4793
D. repens 34
dithiazanine 4610, 5424
Dracunculus medinensis 32, 39, 2050, 2079, 2276, 2926, 4104, 4116, 4779, 5202, 5283, 5481
Echinostoma 482
Enterobius 443, 2275, 2287, 2493, 2580, 2604, 2614, 2839, 2840, 2841, 3202, 3274, 3517, 4090, 4121, 4759, 4788
E. vermicularis 16, 499, 556, 559, 1038, 1402, 1405, 1742, 1747, 2270, 2295, 3401, 3421, 4135, 4687, 4772, 4792, 5469, 5482
& *Dientamoeba fragilis* 1482
etrenol 3782
Fasciola 1570, 2781, 3789
F. hepatica 3, 1256, 1555, 1727, 2449, 2843, 2920, 3423, 4117, 4119, 5500
Fasciolopsis buski 770, 2271
filariids 1, 6, 223, 504, 534, 1010, 1024, 1187, 1191, 1382, 1933, 1946, 1978, 2122, 2359, 2916, 2919, 2923, 2931, 3398, 3417, 3593, 4027, 4077, 4078, 4125, 4797, 5084, 5332, 5459, 5848
flubendazole 2115, 5243
Gnathostoma 1731
G. spinigerum 1012, 2197, 4122
helminths 21, 1258
& asthma 1754
& Australia antigen 1529
& bacteria 3515, 5165, 5611
& protozoa 3515, 5165
& viruses 3515
Heterophyes heterophyes 5709
hexachloroparaxylene 1483, 1981
hexachloroparaxylol 3025
Hirudinea 2937

Man *contd.*
hookworm 9, 13, 30, 36, 246, 386, 769, 1037, 1161, 1383, 1392, 1714, 2046, 2076, 2192, 2271, 2278, 2488, 2825, 3361, 3410, 3414, 3415, 3704, 4103, 4113, 4133, 4336, 4412, 4788, 5114, 5262, 5489, 5492, 5497, 5504, 6067
& hepatitis B virus 677
hycanthone 336, 1625, 3246
hydatid 25, 28, 218, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 548, 549, 550, 562, 564, 565, 568, 572, 573, 763, 855, 857, 863, 945, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1021, 1023, 1026, 1027, 1034, 1160, 1162, 1181, 1184, 1187, 1256, 1342, 1388, 1391, 1408, 1412, 1499, 1527, 1629, 1698, 1720, 1738, 1987, 2062, 2268, 2273, 2274, 2290, 2296, 2756, 2792, 2816, 2826, 2930, 2941, 2944, 2946, 2948, 3118, 3198, 3333, 3367, 3396, 3397, 3569, 3570, 3580, 3589, 3597, 3598, 3609, 3711, 3855, 3856, 3858, 3859, 3862, 3863,
3864, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3956, 4049, 4076, 4082, 4085, 4086, 4089, 4091, 4096, 4099, 4100, 4105, 4112, 4114, 4115, 4120, 4126, 4133, 4134, 4136, 4333, 4344, 4398, 4411, 4515, 4565, 4762, 4774, 4778, 4781, 4789, 4800, 4803, 4804, 4806, 4808, 4809, 4812, 5049, 5054, 5097, 5110, 5319, 5456, 5460, 5470, 5472, 5494, 5499, 5721, 5726, 5727, 5731, 5745, 5772, 5773, 5864, 5884, 5897, 5915
Hymenolepis 2841, 4508, 4524, 4527, 4758, 4759
H. nana 556, 559, 1742, 1747, 2287, 2613, 2630, 2767, 2922, 3395, 4121, 4388, 5497
larva migrans 5474
levamisole 349, 1309, 1697, 2109, 3784, 5272, 5307
levamisole plus diethylcarbamazine 5270
levamisole plus mebendazole 319
Loa loa 1732, 1733, 1734, 4462
male fern extract 3255
Mansonella ozzardi 26, 27, 1036, 1610, 2283, 2925, 4790
mebendazole 334, 357, 498, 917, 1288, 1312, 1313, 1666, 2069, 2291, 2692, 2854, 3356, 3753, 4533, 4545, 4546, 4557, 4610, 5235, 5307, 5424, 5909, 5910, 5911, 5912
Metagonimus 2195
M. yokogawai 3199
metronidazole 934
Micronema deletrix 1749
Morerastrongylus costaricensis 1012
Necator 389
N. americanus 29, 477, 994, 1396, 1941, 3062, 4519
nematodes 41, 255, 1019, 1735, 1753, 2937, 2938
& bacteria 1123
niclofolan 2684
niclosamide 351, 907, 2630, 3750, 4611, 4612, 4613
niclosamide plus trichlorophen 2662
niridazole 318, 915, 1124, 2821, 5285
Oesophagostomum 995, 1012
oligochaetes 519
Onchocerca 1383, 2277, 3195, 3196, 3339, 3706, 3825, 3888, 5283, 5849, 6027
O. volvulus 11, 31, 1014, 1261, 1300, 1410, 1413, 1569, 1631, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1734, 1736, 1932, 2297, 3131, 3340, 3978, 4084, 4102, 4359, 4583, 4621, 4754, 4764, 4794, 5064, 5492, 5493, 5712, 5768, 5921, 5930
& leprosy 1852
Opisthorchis 22, 183, 865, 1002, 1575, 1981, 2495, 2805, 3361, 3604, 3629, 4418, 4592
& bacteria 5606
& cancer 1991
& *Giardia* 1478
& *Toxoplasma gondii* 1477
& typhoid 1479, 1480, 1481, 1483, 2367, 3516
O. felineus 312
O. sinensis 5471
O. viverrini 2271, 3610, 4519

Man *contd.*
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 1745
oxamniquine 336, 1289, 1299, 1314, 2656, 2673, 4030, 4576, 4581, 5249, 5881
oxantel 359, 3736
oxantel pamoate 4029
oxantel plus pyrantel 324, 342, 357, 359, 1288, 5883
Paragonimus 2194, 2284, 2801, 3331, 4129, 4785
P. heterotremus 1291
P. miyazakii 1169
P. philippinensis 2171
P. westermani 1013, 1169, 1187, 1387, 1718, 2171, 2281, 2286, 2610, 2940, 4093
parasites 1249
& asthma 1534
Pelodera strongyloides 566
phenothiazine 5317
piperazine 889, 1624, 4607, 4610
piperazine adipate 500, 4608
piperazine hexahydrate plus pyrvinium pamoate 5224
praziquantel 316, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3259, 3759, 4720, 5287
pyrantel 2659, 3736
pyrantel plus oxantel 324, 342, 357
pyrantel pamoate 498, 500, 898, 1628, 2089, 2825, 3206, 5272, 5292, 5873, 5896, 6066
pyrvinium pamoate 498, 2661, 2690, 5272
Rhabditis strongyloides 566
RP 35,972 5248
Schistosoma 5, 20, 37, 200, 223, 248, 365, 560, 996, 999, 1184, 1187, 1199, 1383, 1400, 1409, 1612, 1619, 1704, 1727, 1752, 2079, 2117, 2253, 2626, 2693, 2912, 2936, 3204, 3358, 3393, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3417, 3581, 3582, 3612, 3704, 3706, 3767, 3874, 3967, 3986, 4027, 4113, 4128, 4396, 4397, 4603, 4770, 4773, 4780, 5058, 5091, 5192, 5258, 5283, 5335, 5498, 5503, 5740, 5781, 5849, 5854, 5858
& cancer 237, 5078
S. haematobium 104, 230, 249, 310, 545, 927, 1178, 1180, 1210, 1394, 1755, 1988, 2266, 2267, 2292, 2300, 2439, 2821, 2918, 2929, 3106, 3323, 3573, 3681, 3698, 3707, 3879, 3880, 3972, 4079, 4336, 4393, 4416, 4500, 4501, 4502, 4517, 5466, 5492, 5710, 5732, 5775, 5862
& bacteria 679
& cancer 1476, 1741, 1962, 3725, 3726, 4391
& hepatitis B virus 677
& *Salmonella enteritidis* 1125
& *Salmonella typhi* 1124
S. intercalatum 206, 3327
S. japonicum 4, 552, 737, 766, 1035, 1750, 2207, 2210, 2445, 3201, 4786, 6026
& cancer 5786
S. mansoni 21, 35, 104, 186, 212, 220, 227, 230, 250, 300, 302, 309, 733, 737, 927, 1022, 1025, 1037, 1151, 1178, 1180, 1196, 1197, 1210, 1401, 1403, 1411, 1568, 1722, 1728, 1751, 1966, 1988, 2054, 2292, 2434, 2649, 2821, 2927, 3082, 3106, 3114, 3129, 3324, 3425, 3573, 3577, 3586, 3617, 3885, 3887, 3972, 4025, 4043, 4335, 4381, 4392, 4393, 4500, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4511, 4517, 4620, 4760, 4765, 4796, 4811, 5051, 5198, 5340, 5463, 5501, 5710, 5711, 5718, 5732, 5775, 5782, 5788
& Australia antigen 4259
& cancer 1558, 3124
& *Salmonella* 1314
S. mekongi 4118
schistosome dermatitis 1532, 5205
schistosomes 2932
Sparganum 503, 2899, 3850
Spirometra 1389
Strongyloides 19, 870, 1713, 1715, 2249, 3410, 4116, 4117, 4525, 4526, 5114, 5476, 6065

contd.
rongyloides contd.
stercoralis 15, 992, 1000, 1039, 1398, 1717, 1721, 1747, 2917, 3402, 3418, 3424, 3722, 4081, 4095, 4386, 4624, 5083, 5085, 5461
& Giardia lamblia 6064
ramin 943, 2114, 3360
vimmers' itch 4107, 4733
aenia 559, 1256, 2785, 3400, 5456
saginata 556, 563, 862, 1850, 2275, 2614, 2666, 2772, 2796, 2827, 3377, 3419, 3883, 3889, 4420, 4530, 4531, 4574
solium 4506
erranova 3427
heileria 479
iabendazole 901, 917, 1624, 1748, 2824, 2825, 2842, 2917, 5234, 5416
xicity
of Bemosat 4610
of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 4610
of diethylcarbamazine 1658
of dithiazanine 4610
of etrenol 3782
of hycanthone 3246
of mebendazole 1312, 3356, 4610
of niclosamide plus trichlorophen 2662
of niridazole 5285
of oxamniquine 1289, 1299, 1314, 2656, 4030, 4576, 5881
of phenothiazine 5317
of praziquantel 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239
of suramin 943
of trichlorphon 346, 897
oxocara 757, 1012, 1753, 2062, 2277, 2824, 3559, 3599, 4108, 4512, 4513, 4514, 4767, 4810, 5196
canis 14, 1257, 1719, 3075, 5430
ematodes 1029, 1030, 2934, 4419
richinella 719, 851, 867, 874, 1004, 1165, 1251, 1572, 1737, 1982, 2061, 2755, 2787, 2844, 3695, 3851, 4034, 4130, 4329, 4331, 4766, 5030, 5170, 5861
nativa 5416
spiralis 24, 195, 567, 785, 854, 856, 858, 1187, 1256, 2053, 2842, 2921, 3567, 4094, 4761, 5416
& typhoid 754
ichlorophen 4611
ichlorophen plus niclosamide 907
ichlorphon 346, 897, 3360, 3724, 5867
richobilharzia 1532
brevis 5205
ocellata 3918
richostrongylus 430, 1038, 2279
richuris 13, 246, 327, 563, 859, 869, 1392, 2263, 2279, 3400, 3614, 4121, 4403, 4509, 4523, 4524, 4788, 5114, 5489
trichiura 29, 30, 556, 559, 781, 1038, 1742, 2278, 2488, 2843, 3116, 3395, 3401, 3414, 5193, 5504, 6071
opical eosinophilia 211, 1743, 3593
opical pulmonary eosinophilia 215, 216
sceral larva migrans 14, 1011, 1151, 3349, 3716, 4768
Wuchereria 1020
W. bancrofti 26, 27, 207, 323, 543, 544, 574, 734, 876, 1001, 1338, 1343, 1406, 1582, 1610, 1613, 1740, 2253, 2947, 3275, 3364, 3365, 3390, 3391, 3409, 3410, 3594, 3595, 3675, 3783, 3881, 4080, 4098, 4462, 4560, 4754, 4796, 5040, 5064, 5468, 5742, 5895
nsonella ozzardi
n man
in America, distribution 1610
in Brazil (North)
local survey 2925
survey 2283
in Colombia, local survey 4790
in Trinidad
local survey 27
microfilariae in ear & finger blood 26
in USA (West North Central), in blood donor 1036
icrofilariae
acid phosphatase distribution 5813
cryopreservation 5330
Manter, H.W., appreciation 2161
Manure
Ascaris 4505
A. suum, ova 295, 311, 371, 920, 2779, 3277, 5265
Cooperia, ova 5153
C. oncophora, ova 2586
Fasciola hepatica, ova 371
helminth larvae & ova 1265, 5148, 5150
helminth ova 1286, 5290
helminths 5199
nematode larvae & ova 5149, 5151, 5152
Oesophagostomum dentatum, ova 311
Ostertagia, ova 5153
O. ostertagi, ova 2586
Taenia saginata 4505
Toxocara 4505
Trichuris suis, ova 5265
Marimermithida, n.ordo 5016
Marisa cornuarietis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5704
controlling *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2655
Maritrema, in crustaceans, in USSR (Ukraine) 3494
M. arenaria, in *Numenius americanus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 2378
M. calvertensis, in birds, in Australia (Tasmania), life-history 4627
M. pyrenaica
in *Bythinella reyniesii,* in France 3793
in *Galemys pyrenaica,* in France, life-history 3793
in *Gammarus pulex,* in France 3793
in *Neomys fodiens,* in France, life-history 3793
M. subdolum, in *Gammarus insensibilis,* in Black Sea, new record (h.) 4242
Maritrematinae
in China, species listed 4964
key to genera 4964
Marmosa cinerea, *Litomosoides barretti* n.sp. 5674
M. murina, *Euparadistomum paraense* 4958
Marshallagia, in sheep, free amino acids in heart muscle 3621
M. dentispicularis, in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4833
M. marshalli
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Norway 4704
in ruminants, in USA (Mountain), prevalence 4819
spermatogenesis, & chromosome number 5975
Marsupials
Globocephaloides macropodis 694
Metastrongyloidea 1144
Strongyloides 2249
Marsupostrongylus, redefined, key to spp., & synonymy 1145
M. bronchialis, for *Marsupostrongylus bronchialus* 1145
M. bronchialus, to *Marsupostrongylus bronchialis* 1145
M. coulstoni, n.sp., in *Vombatus ursinus,* in Australia (Victoria) 1145
M. dorrigoensis, n.sp., in *Thylogale thetis,* in Australia (New South Wales) 1145
M. fragilis, n.comb., for *Plectostrongylus fragilis* 1145
M. lanceolatus, n.sp., in *Antechinus stuartii,* in Australia (Victoria) 1145
M. longilarvatus, n.sp., in *Wallabia bicolor,* in Australia (New South Wales) 1145
M. minesi, n.sp., in *Trichosurus caninus,* in Australia (Queensland) 1145
Marteilia refringens, & *Cercaria tenuans,* in *Mytilus edulis,* in Spain 4915
Martes melampus melampus
Concinnum ten 229
Paragonimus miyazakii 3121, 3122
Tetragomphius 229
M. pennanti
helminths 1433
Metorchis conjunctus 1433
Taenia sibirica 1433
Martinique, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3003, 4259
Marvinmeyeria lucida, in *Sphaerium occidentale,* in Canada (Ontario), local survey, & host preferences 973
Mastacembelus armatus, *Zeylanema barragi* n.sp. 5685
Mastomys natalensis
Brugia malayi 3370
Dipetalonema viteae 2131, 2329, 3341
furazolidone 2697, 3375
Litomosoides carinii 2329
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 606, 5547
Trichosomoides crassicauda 4179
Wuchereria bancrofti 5551
Mastophorus muris
in cockroach, in Costa Rica 4230
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Costa Rica, prevalence, & new record (g.) 70
in *Rattus rattus,* in New Zealand, seasonal variation 4859
Mathematical model
Fasciola hepatica, epizootiology, & control 3689
helminths
host population dynamics 5766
transmission dynamics 1259
host-parasite interactions 6009
hydatid, epidemiology 2792
Onchocerca, transmission 3196
Ostertagia ostertagi, epizootiology 1255
Schistosoma 1704
epidemiology 5855
in man, age & prevalence 5854
in snails, prevalence 297
transmission 3819
Mathevotaenia bivittata, redescribed 5554
Maupasina weissi
in *Elephantulus rozeti,* in Morocco, life-cycle 5347
in *Locusta migratoria,* development 5347
Mauritius, *Schistosoma* 2912
Meat
Cysticercus 861
C. bovis 3746
hydatid 861
Trichinella 861
larvae 3788
T. spiralis 306, 3276, 5532
Meat inspection
Ascaris suum 4838
Cysticercus bovis 3387, 4574, 5516
in Italy, historical review 332
Trichinella 2315, 3840
T. spiralis 2716, 2724
Mediorhynchus, in *Gammarus lacustris,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), morphology, & new record (h.) 1454
M. armenicus, in *Myiophoneus caeruleus,* in Afghanistan, new record (g.) 108
M. centurorum, in *Melanerpes carolinus,* host specificity & host ecology 287
M. micracanthus
in *Falco naumanni,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 3905
in *Milvus korschun,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 3905
M. papillosus
in *Falco naumanni,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 3905
in *Stalagmoptera staundingeri,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 2350
in *Zophosis punctata,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 2350
Mediterranean
monogeneans 1101
in *Diplodus sargus* 5842
Skrjabinalius guevarai n.sp. 5004
Megaceryle alcyon alcyon, *Aviculariella alcyona* 5656
Megalaspis cordyla
Bilaterocotyle novaeguineae n.sp. 681
Gonapodasmius microovatus n.sp. 4975
***Megalobatrachonema* (*Chabaudgolvania*),** n.subg. 5659
M. gigantica, n.comb., for *Aplectana gigantica* 5659
***M.* (*Megalobatrachonema*),** n.subg. 5659
Megalodiscus rankini, synonymy 2984
M. temperatus
miracidia, response to snail-conditioned water 2590
spermatogenesis 412
Megaselia halterata, *Howardula husseyi* 665
Mehraorchis ranarum
phosphatases & polyphenol oxidase 824

Mehraorchis ranarum *contd.*
in *Rana tigrina*
liver biochemistry 1975
seasonal variation, morphological variation, & synonymy 4203
M. tigrinarum, synomym of *Mehraorchis ranarum* 4203
Melanerpes carolinus, *Mediorhynchus centurorum* 287
Melania tuberculata
Cercaria assiuti n.sp. 3026
Cercaria sp. II Kerala n.sp. 3525
cercariae 3026
Lecithodendrium granulosum 2730
Paramonostomum aegyptiacum n.sp. 129
Melanoides tuberculata
Philophthalmus lucknowensis 5634
Transversotrema patialense 3283
M. tuberculatus, *Cercaria nabhia* n.sp. 4963
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 4236
M. sanguinipes, *Diplotriaena tricuspis* 5695, 5954
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris, *Capillaria annulata* 2333
Meles meles anakuma, *Concinnum ten* 65
Menzbieria chalcographi, & *Contortylenchus chalcographi,* in *Pityogenes chalcographus* 4247
Mercenaria campechiensis, *Cercaria mercenariae* n.sp. 2392
Mergus serrator, *Microsomacanthus abortiva* 5557
Meriones
Brugia malayi 6072
Dipetalonema viteae 2127
fenbendazole 1373
flubendazole 1373
mebendazole 1373
praziquantel 1373
M. crassus
Abbreviata kuwaitensis n.sp. 2404
Hymenolepis diminuta 2404
M. erythrourus
Rodentotaenia bondarevae n.sp. 3045
R. merionidis n.sp. 3045
M. persicus, *Dipetalonema viteae* 2329
M. unguiculatus
alveolar hydatid 1550, 2815
Brugia malayi 964, 5790
B. pahangi 964, 3738, 5722, 5790
B. patei 5790
Dipetalonema viteae 2329
fenbendazole 3332
mebendazole 3332
Wuchereria bancrofti 5551
Merluccius gayi
Anisakis 4206
Clestobothrium 4206
Grillotia dollfusi 4206
Phocanema 4206
M. hubbsi, *Anisakis* 2337
Mermis, in *Atteva fabriciella,* pathogenicity 3504
M. acuminata, invalid 166
M. drassi, invalid 166
M. explicans, invalid 166
M. longissima, invalid 166
M. nigrescens, phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism & oxidoreductase reactions 4004
M. piscinalis, invalid 166
M. pterostichiensis, n.sp., in *Pterostichus,* in USSR (Far East) 707
M. rotundata, invalid 166
M. subnigrescens, in bee 1830
Mermithidae, taxonomy, discussed 4998
Mermithids
in *Aedes caballus,* in South Africa, pathogenicity 2352
in *Anopheles nivipes,* in Thailand, new record (h.) 4237
in bee, prevalence 1827
in chironomids, in USSR (European), local survey 4320
in fresh water
in USSR (European)
local survey 172
morphology 3938
general account 3010
in insects
host development 3322
Mermithids *contd.*
in insects *contd.*
in Pakistan 2251
pathology of insects, pathology of embryonic tissue 2467
in USSR (European) 3005
in mosquito 1325
in *Pterostichus melanarius,* in Britain 2353
in USSR, listed 166
Merops superciliosus, *Oxyspirura hexapapillata* n.sp. 3056
Mertensiella caucasica, *Euzetrema caucasica* n.sp. 2374
Mesocestoidata, monograph 6099
Mesocestoides
in dog
in Japan 2196
in USA (Pacific), case report 1292
M. canis lagopodis, validity, discussed 4989
M. corti
in dog, praziquantel 3263
identification by isoelectric focusing 266
in mouse
chemotherapy 1373
eosinophil response 3102
IgG_1 response 1924, 1925
immune response 3069
immunodiagnostic assay by hybridoma antibody 1173
population dynamics & temperature 2017
praziquantel 5923
in rat, immune response 3066
tetrathyridia
ultrastructure of tegument 3048
ultrastructure of tegument & parenchyma 4988
M. leptothylacus, n.sp., in *Vulpes vulpes,* & cat, in German Federal Republic 4989
M. lineatus
in dog, experimental infection, morphology 4299
in *Microtus arvalis,* in USSR (Armenia), morphology 4299
validity, discussed 4989
M. litteratus, validity, discussed 4989
Mesocoelium geomydae, in *Trimeresurus okinavensis,* in Japan, new record (h.) 2335
Mesocyclops edax, *Bothriocephalus rarus* 3669
Mesodesma donacium, *Proboscidiosaccus mesodesmatis* 4891
Mesomermis albicans, n.sp., in Simuliidae, in USSR 2407
M. bistrata, n.sp., in Simuliidae, in USSR 2407
M. camdensis, n.sp., in *Simulium tuberosum,* in USA (North Atlantic) 3936
M. latistoma, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
M. marginulata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
M. melusinae, n.sp., in Simuliidae, in USSR 2407
M. melusinae baicalensis, n.var., in Simuliidae, in USSR 2407
M. melusinae biseriata, n.var., in Simuliidae, in USSR 2407
M. melusinae canescens, n.var., in Simuliidae, in USSR 2407
M. melusinae melusinae, n.var., in Simuliidae, in USSR 2407
M. ornata, n.sp., in Simuliidae, in USSR 2407
M. pachyderma, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
M. paradisus, n.sp., in *Prosimulium exigens,* in USA (Pacific) 1143
M. polycella, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
M. similis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
M. vernalis, n.sp., in Simuliidae, in USSR 2407
Mesostephanus milvi, in *Milvus migrans,* in India (Himachal Pradesh), morphology 4969
Metacercariae (*see also* Trematode larvae)
Metadena pauli, n.comb., for *Achoerus pauli* 4275
Metagonimus
cercariae, penetration gland secretion & surface coat formation 4979
diagnosis by IT 490
in man, in Japan, local survey 2195
niclosamide 491
praziquantel 487
M. takahashii, in vitro, anthelmintics, mode of action 1643
M. yokogawai
in dace, in Japan, local survey 2893
in Japan, epidemiology 459
in Korea, epidemiology 489
in man, in Korea, prevalence, & epidemiology 3199
in *Plecoglossus altivelis*
in Korea 488
seasonal variation 3199
site distribution 3491
in rat, pathology of intestine 3849
Metastrongyloidea, in marsupials, in Australia, key to genera 1144
Metastrongylus
in earthworm, in USSR (Belorussia) 1776
in pig
chemotherapy 3787
general account 593
in USSR (Belorussia), survey 1776
in *Sus scrofa,* in USSR (Belorussia), survey 1776
M. apri
in earthworm, in Cuba 1119
in guinea-pig, immunization with attenuated larvae 213
larvae
in *Eisenia foetida,* ultrastructure 3338
in vitro, development & immune splenic cells, immune serum, & IgA 213
in pig
general account 4706
pathology 3338
Metathelazia caballeroi, in *Tupaia glis,* in Malaysia 1382
M. capsulata, in *Taxidea taxus,* in USA, morphology, & new record (h.) 1781
M. edwarsii, n.sp., in *Herpestes edwardsi,* in India (Maharashtra) 3544
Metechinorhynchus salmonis, histochemistry of integument 2004
M. truttae, in *Thymallus thymallus,* in France 100
Metorchis albidus, morphological variation 1867
M. conjunctus, in *Martes pennanti,* in Canada (Manitoba), new record (h.) 1433
Mexico
Anoplocephaloides romerolagi n.sp. 3534
Boreostrongylus petteri n.sp. 1897
Cysticercus 3575
C. cellulosae 5105
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 5505
digeneans, in *Pseudothelphusa* 6093
Fasciola hepatica 5154, 5919
Filaroides osleri 2969
Hassalstrongylus bocqueti n.sp. 1897
helminths
in cattle 912
in domestic animals 4932
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 4156
M. nasicola 4156
nematodes, in cattle 5514, 5525
Onchocerca volvulus 1723, 1724
Paragonimus mexicanus 5455
Paramphistomum 5519
Parascaris equorum 5218
Philophthalmus andersoni n.sp. 4960
Thelazia 5527
Trichinella 5178
Vexillata dessetae n.sp. 1897
V. legallae n.sp. 1897
Micipsella numidica, in *Lepus capensis,* in Spain 4861
Microcotyle mormyri, in *Pagellus mormyrus,* chaetotaxy 118
M. sebastis
ultrastructure, & spermiogenesis 4695
ultrastructure of epidermal sensory receptors 4694

rofilaria panamensis, to *Tetrapetalonema anamensis,* n.comb. 5664
rofilariae (*see also* generic names of adults)
chnique for counting 6075
chnique for detecting, in blood 2715
romesistius poutassou, *Anisakis* 1099, 1901
ronema deletrix, in man, fatal case 749
rophallidae
birds, morphology 1692
crustaceans, in Black Sea 4242
rophalloides maxiensis, n.sp., in *Halcyon myrnensis,* & *Halcyon pileata,* in China 625
rophallus papillorobustus, in *Gammarus nsensibilis,* in Black Sea, new record (h.) 242
rimas, in *Carcinus maenas,* in Spain, new record (g.) 4221
ygmaeus, in *Littorina,* in USSR, ecology 4467
imilis
cloheximide & reproduction 3636
velopment 1669
rebody glands & surface features 4269
asmaniae, in birds, in Australia (Tasmania), life-history 4627
ropogon opercularis
eomacrovalvitrema argentinensis n.g., n.sp. 4949
eopterinotrematoides avaginata n.g., n.sp. 4949
ropotamogale lamottei, *Molineus burneus* n.sp. 1147
ropterus dolomieui
edruris 4207
roteocephalus amblopliti 5144
punctulatus
aecincola latostoma n.sp. 1869
ryptogonimus spinovum n.sp. 1869
extrema hopkinsi 1869
salmoides
aecincola latostoma n.sp. 1869
ryptogonimus spinovum n.sp. 1869
elminths 4211
extrema hopkinsi 1869
salmoides floridanus, *Contracaecum* 550
salmoides salmoides, *Contracaecum* 550
rosomacanthus abortiva
Anas platyrhynchos, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 5557
Anas querquedula, in USSR (European), new record (h.) 4866
Mergus serrator, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 5557
compressa
Anas platyrhynchos, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 5557
Aythya nycroca, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 5557
formosa, in *Anas querquedula,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 4866
formosoides
Anas querquedula, in USSR (European), new record (h.) 4866
Aythya fuligula, in USSR (European), new record (h.) 4866
pachycephala
Anas platyrhynchos, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 5557
Aythya nycroca, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 5557
parvula, in *Aythya fuligula,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 4866
rotetrameres nestoris, n.sp., in *Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis,* in New Zealand 155
rotus, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4518
agrestis, helminths 4177, 4857
arvalis
elminths 4177
lesocestoides lineatus 4299
aranoplocephala n.sp. 5546
cabrerae, helminths 4177
guentheri, *Syphacia nigeriana* 4324
nivalis, helminths 4177
oeconomus, *Cladotaenia circi* 3044
ruropus ivanowi, *Gammaromermis longicaudata* n.sp. 171
Micruropus *contd.*
M. semenowi, *Gammaromermis longicaudata* n.sp. 171
Mikoletzkya, diagnosis emended 1505
M. acuminati, synonym of *Mikoletzkya buetschlii* 1505
M. buetschlii, synonymy 1505
M. sexdentati, n.sp., in *Ips sexdentatus,* in USSR (Lithuania), life-history 1505
Milk, helminths 4520
Milvus korschun
Mediorhynchus micracanthus 3905
Pseudostrigea buteonis 3905
Sacciuterina milvi 3469
M. migrans
Haplorchis taichui 1870
Haplorchoides vinodei n.sp. 1870
Mesostephanus milvi 4969
Miniopterus schreibersi, *Riouxgolvania beveridgei* n.sp. 3052
M. schreibersii fuliginosus
Plagiorchis corpulentus n.sp. 3031
P. rhinolophi 3031
Miracidia, host finding, review 2592
Mites, oribatid (*see* Oribatid mites)
Moaciria butleri, n.sp., in *Pseudechis australis,* in Australia (Western) 161
M. chondropythonis, n.sp., in *Chondropython viridis,* in Papua New Guinea 3545
M. etnae, n.sp., in *Liasis childreni,* in Australia (Queensland) 161
M. sphenomorphi, n.sp., in *Sphenomorphus gracilipes,* in Australia (Western) 161
Mola mola, *Cirkennedya porlockensis* n.g., n.sp. 1868
Molineus eburneus, n.sp., in *Micropotamogale lamottei,* in Ivory Coast 1147
Molinospirura cassici, morphology 5677
Molinostrongylus tsuchiyai, n.sp., in *Vespertilio orientalis,* in Japan 1904
Molluscicides (*see also* Control)
Ambrosia maritima 3741
barium chloride 1644
Bayluscide (*see* niclosamide)
copper compounds 516
copper sulphate 379, 1644
Hedera helix extract 5893
mercuric chloride 2651
niclosamide 4578
pentachlorophenol 2651
Phytolacca dodecandra extract 5903
plant extracts 3254
pyridine derivatives 343
sodium 2,5-dichloro-4-bromophenol 1302, 3748
various 2116, 3721, 3874, 5865
book 1694
granular formulations 4589
listed 2664
Molluscs
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4925
Brachylaimoidea 3012, 3286
Cercaria criollisima VI, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. criollisima VII, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. criollisima VIII, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. criollisima IX, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. criollisima X, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. criollisima XI, n.sp., [not described] 3824
Dicrocoelium 657, 3721
digeneans 2727
Echinostoma audyi 1839
E. lindoense 1839
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 2860, 4702
Eurytrema 3009
Fasciola hepatica 5345
helminth larvae 5062
helminths 112, 303, 1462, 2771, 4497
paramphistomes 5345
Parelaphostrongylus 4629
Schistosomatidae 3918
schistosomes 4733
trematodes 105, 655, 837, 1609, 3508, 3916, 4485, 4902, 4903, 4913, 5594
Molluscs, marine
digeneans 5632
Molluscs, marine *contd.*
helminths 5581
Molnaria erythrophthalmi
in *Argulus,* development 2736
in fish, life-cycle 2736
in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* in USSR (European), age & seasonal variation 2596
Molossus molossus crassicaudatus
Acanthatrium fugleri n.sp. 5629
Apharyngotrema apharyngotrema n.g., n.sp. 5629
Prosthodendrium megovarium n.sp. 5629
Mongolia
Abathymermis acuticauda n.sp. 708
Baicalomermis hubsuguliensis n.sp. 708
B. obtusa n.sp. 708
B. parapusilla n.sp. 708
Gastromermis apudos n.sp. 708
G. biophila 708
G. brevissima 708
helminths, in domestic animals 3843
nematodes
in lagomorphs 1384
in rodents 1384
Spiculimermis hubsuguliensis 708
S. mucronata n.sp. 708
Moniezia
& bacteria, in sheep, in USSR (Ukraine), pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 5610
in cattle
in Bangladesh, outbreak 2961
cambendazole 1381
in USA (West North Central), prevalence 2965
in Cuba, ecology of intermediary 1118
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in USSR (Far East), chemotherapy 2097
in sheep
cambendazole 5246
in Morocco, chemotherapy 3234
in Tunisia, bithionol 5263
in USA, oxfendazole 2698
in USSR, tin arsenate 1273
M. benedeni
in cattle
in India, morphology 4987
in USA (East North Central) 1047
in USSR (European), seasonal variation 2963
in sheep
host enterokinase activity 1188
in Morocco, epidemiology 5200
in USSR (Siberia), copper phosphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5927
M. expansa
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in India, morphology 4987
in cattle, in USSR (European), seasonal variation 2963
cysticercoids, excystment 3653
embryology 1356
in goat, praziquantel 374, 3263
in vitro
metabolism of anthelmintics 2645, 5122
technique for culturing 3653
monoamine oxidase activity 4686
monoamine oxidase activity & anthelmintics 4539
non-specific phosphomonoesterases 1245
in oribatid mites, development & temperature 3796
peroxide metabolism 3642, 5814
selenium content 3169
in sheep
albendazole 5901
haematology 5034
host acetylcholinesterase activity 1189
in India, morphology 4987
in Morocco, epidemiology 5200
in USSR (Siberia), copper phosphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5927
sulphoxidases & sulphoxide reductases 5123
in *Sus scrofa,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), morphology 1777
Moniliformis dubius
carbohydrate metabolism 1242
in *Periplaneta americana,* envelope formation & immune response 3583
in rat
electrolyte fluxes in intestine 3134

Moniliformis dubius *contd.*
in rat *contd.*
growth & host diet 3637
starch diet 1605
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* envelope formation & immune response 3583
M. moniliformis, in *Citellus fulvus,* in Afghanistan, new record (g.) 108
Monkey
Ascaris, antigen, & asthma 3957
A. suum 2432, 2450
antigen 5029
& asthma 4355
Gnathostoma doloresi 2190
hydatid 4347
Schistosoma japonicum 1164
S. mansoni 1535, 1536
Trichuris trichiura 6071
Monobothrium hunteri, calcareous corpuscle distribution 4991
Monogeneans
in amphibians, in Japan 2203
in *Diplodus,* in Canary Islands 4667
in *Diplodus sargus,* in Mediterranean, ecology 5842
ecology, & evolution 836
evolution 2146, 2241
in *Exocoetus,* in Indian Ocean, & Pacific 117
in fish
in Japan 6076
niche restriction 3676
in USSR (Lithuania), local survey 643
in freshwater fish, in Kenya 1104
in marine fish
intermediate hosts, discussed 5352
in New Caledonia 5574
in New Zealand 5574
methods & terminology 1858
in Mugilidae, in Mediterranean 1101
taxonomy 118
discussed 1488
Monopylidium attenuatum, n.comb., for *Dilepis attenuata* 5444
M. barbara, n.comb., for *Paricterotaenia barbara* 5444
M. borealis, n.comb., for *Icterotaenia borealis* 5444
M. caenodex, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia caenodex* 5444
M. metamariae, n.sp., in *Eremophila alpestris,* in USSR (European) 5443
M. moldavica, to *Sobolevitaenia moldavica,* n.comb. 5444
M. mutabilis
n.comb., for *Anomotaenia mutabilis* 5444
synonymy 5444
M. paradiseum, n.sp., Spasskaya & Borgarenko in Spasskaya & Spasskiĭ, 1977, in *Terpsiphone paradisi,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5444
M. parinum
n.comb., for *Anomotaenia parina* 5444
synonymy 5444
M. passerum, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia passerum* 5444
M. perisorei, n.comb., for *Icterotaenia perisorei* 5444
M. praecox, n.comb., for *Icterotaenia praecox* 5444
M. rowettiae, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia rowettiae* 5444
M. spinosacapite, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia spinosacapite* 5444
M. srivastavai, n.comb., for *Choanotaenia srivastavai* 5444
M. timuri, n.sp., in *Calandrella cinerea,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5642
M. trigonocephalum, n. comb., for *Icterotaenia trigonocephala* 5444
M. tugarinovi, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia tugarinovi* 5444
Monorchis monorchis, synonymy 4275
M. parvus, synonym of *Monorchis monorchis* 4275
Monostephanostomum manteri, n.g., n.sp., in *Arripis georgianus,* & *Arripis trutta,* in Australia (South) 5627
Monotestilepis tadornae
in *Heterocypris incongruens,* experimental infection 4637
Monotestilepis tadornae *contd.*
in *Tadorna tadorna,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history 4637
Monticellia piracatinga, to *Spatulifer piracatinga,* n.comb. 4984
M. rugata, to *Spatulifer rugata,* n.comb. 4984
M. rugosa, to *Spatulifer rugosa,* n.comb. 4984
Monticola saxatilis, *Skrjabinus similis* 2979
M. solitaria, *Oxyspirura brevibucca* n.sp. 3056
Montserrat, *Schistosoma mansoni* 5501
Mooreobdella fervida, in Canada, dispersal 2152
M. microstoma
carbohydrate metabolism 5363
in USA (West South Central), ecology 5364
Morellia simplex, *Heterotylenchus simplex* 667
Morerastrongylus costaricensis, in man 1012
Morishitium rauschi, n.sp., in *Capella gallinago,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3523
Morocco
Cysticercus tenuicollis 2803
Dictyocaulus filaria 3233
Diorchis maroccana n.sp. 5645
Fasciola hepatica 2920
Haemonchus contortus 2031
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides 5645
Maupasina weissi 5347
Moniezia 3234
M. benedeni 5200
M. expansa 5200
nematodes, in sheep 1764, 3234, 5425
protostrongylids 3233
Schistosoma bovis 4234
Triuterina uteriloba n.sp. 5645
Morphology
acanthocephalans 147, 5379
in *Stenoteuthis pteropus* 4245
Acanthocephalus lucii 2726
A. ranae 3794
Acanthostomum coronarium 3521
A. loossi 3521
Acuaria anthuris 1901
A. lucknowensis 1901
Alaria 5621
A. mustelae 409
Allintoshius nycticeius 158
Allodiscocotyla chorinemi 681
Amphilina japonica 4285
Ancylostoma duodenale 2318
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, larvae 2231
Anisakis 2337, 4209
A. simplex, larvae 4700
Anomotaenia 2543
A. skrjabiniana 142
Anoplocephalidae 5393
Anoplostrongylus paradoxus 159
Apatemon 5621
Aporocotyle simplex 5638
Apteragia quadrispiculata 1775
Archigetes iowensis 1840
Arthrostoma miyazakiense 470
Ascaridia 4731
Ascaris, ova 898
A. suum 4318
Ascarophis 4243
Ascarops strongylina 3552
Ashworthius lerouxi 2399
Aspiculuris ratti 2408
A. tetraptera, ova 1148
Aspidodera vazi 2360, 5598
Aspidogaster conchicola 96
Asymphylodora 1828
Atriophallophorus coxiellae, larvae 4627
Aviculariella alcyona 5656
Azygia gotoi 3527
Batrachonema synaptospicula 1806
Biacantha desmoda 158
Biacetabulum appendiculatum 4285
Bidigiticauda vivipara 158
Biogastranema leporis 158
Boehmiella 698
Bothriocephalus 2393
B. scorpii 4285
Brachylaemidae 1692
Brachylaemus nitellae 4670
Brachylaima mcintoshi 4871
Morphology *contd.*
Brachylaimus aequans
cercariae 5640
metacercariae 5640
Bradypostrongylus panamensis 158
Breinlia booliati 150
Brugia pahangi, larvae 1226
Bucephala polymorphus 96
Bucephaloides gracilescens 3281
Bucephalopsis haimeanus 1465
Caenorhabditis elegans 3992
Caenostrongylus magnificus 159
Camallanus anabantis 2406
C. ancylodirus 2397
C. kachugae 2360, 5598
C. singhi 5685
C. spinosa 2406
Capillaria caudinflata 1909
C. coregoni 2166
C. garfiai 2314
C. obsignata 1909
C. papuensis 2314
C. putorii 5663
C. salvelini 5572
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps 4285
Cathaemasia hians 1872
C. indicus 1872
Centrorhynchus 2543
Cercaria andhraensis 823
C. vaullegeardi 1134
cercariae 2206
in *Melania tuberculata* 3026
in snails 1135
cestodes 3991, 4298
in *Falco subbuteo jugurtha* 5645
Christianella minuta 4290
Cleidodiscus robustus 4939
Clinostomum complanatum 5622
Cloacina 3541
Cloacotaenia megalops 5563
Collyriclidae 1692
Contracaecum 638, 4209
C. mexicanum 2360, 5598
C. microcephalus 5561
Cooperia curticei 1146
Corallobothrium solidum 3927
Corrigia 3045
C. corrigia 3797
Cosmocercella 701
Cotylurus 5621
Cramispirura altensis 5677
Crepidostomum farionis 2166
C. metoecus 2166
Crowcrocaecum skrjabini, cercariae 961
Cryptocotyle concava 3522
C. lingua 2389
Cucullanus cirratus 1673
C. truttae 4641
Cyathostoma trifurcatum 1800
cyathostomes 705
Cyclocoeliidae 1692
Cyclocoeloidea 685
Cyclocoelum elongatum 4968
C. microstomum 1132
Cynoscionicola 2373
Cysticercus longicollis 1883
Cystidicola cristivomeri 1351
C. farionis 1351
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 2166, 3542
Cystocaulus ocreatus 1352
Dactylogyridea 2241
Dactylogyrus anchoratus 1818
D. baueri 1818
D. dulkeiti 1818
D. extensus 1130
D. formosus 1818
D. intermedius 1818
D. minutus 1861
Dactylosomum winteri 3023
Dadaytrema oxycephala 3040
Davaineata 4729
Diclidophora esmarkii 4263
D. luscae 4263
D. merlangi 1859
Dicrocoeliidae 1692
Dictyocaulus filaria 1224
Dilepididae 5443
Dioctophyme renale 4312
Dionchus 120
D. agassizi 120
D. remorae 120
Dipetalonema caudispina, larvae 406
D. gracile, larvae 406

phology *contd.*
ipetalonema contd.
. viteae, larvae 4314
iphyllobothrium 5440
ova 2876
. dendriticum 4696, 4697, 6057
. ditremum 4697, 6057
. latum 468, 1879, 4697, 4718, 6057
. vogeli 4697
iplectanotrema trachuri 2370
iplectanum aequans 118
iplodiscus diplodiscus 2372
. strelkowi 2372
. subclavatus 3478
cercariae 5341
iplophallus polymorphus 4287
iplostomatidae 1692
iplostomum 5621
iplotriaena buckleyi 2402
irofilaria repens 34
iscocotyle sagittata 680
olichosaccus rastellus 1828
cercariae 5341
ollfusinus frontalis 4670
chinococcus granulosus 2877
protoscoleces 4294
multilocularis, protoscoleces 4294
chinocotyle multiglandularis 688
chinostoma audyi 1839
lindoense 1839

chinostomatidae 1692
chinuria uncinata 5564
laphostrongylus cervi 1049
ntomelas entomelas 162
rpocotyle catenulata, oncomiracidia 119
ubothrium 2393
crassum 4289
rugosum 4289
uclinostomum heterostomum 3029, 5622
urytrema pancreaticum 2067
ustrongylides 4312
tubifex 699
wenrichi, larvae 164
asciola hepatica
miracidia 3924
ova 3025
essisentis 145
ariid larvae 4309
ilaroides arator 2360, 5598
ilisoma indicum 4996
ilostrongylus peramelis 1145
lamingolepis dolguschini 3929
tengizi 3929
rcocercariae, in snails 2385
astrocotylidae, larvae 5352
astrocotylinae 5614
astromermis biophila 708
. brevissima 708
. euvaginata 3941
astrothylax 3803
enitocotyle acirrus 3023
igantobilharzia sturniae 469
laridacris catostomi 4991
. laruei 4991
lobocephaloides macropodis 694
. trifidospicularis 694
lobocephalus amucronatus 3552
nathostoma doloresi 3552
oezia chitali 5685
. spinulosa 5019
ongylonema mucronatum 5015
orgodera 1828
orgoderina vitelliloba, cercariae 5341
otocotyla bivaginalis 3519
. secunda 3519
racilisentis gracilisentis 146
raphidioides affinis 2399
raphidium strigosum 2399
rillotia erinaceus 4290
ynaecotyla longiintestinata 4242
ynandrotaenia stammeri 3929
yrocoelia 4300
yrodactylus 3020
. spathulatus 4945
abronema murrayi 2360, 5598
aematoloechus 3329
. buttensis 4273
. johnsoni 4634
aematospiculum quadridens 4869
aementeria costata 2745

Morphology *contd.*
Haemonchus 1768
H. bedfordi 2401
H. contortus 1911, 2399, 2401
H. dinniki 2401
H. krugeri 2401
H. lawrencei 2401
H. longistipes 2401
H. mitchelli 2401
H. similis 2401
H. vegliai 2401
Halipegus occidualis 1828
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, ova 177, 1148
Haplocleidus dispar 4940
Haplorchis taichui 1870
Haplorchoides attenuatus 2386
metacercariae 2386
H. cahirinus, cercariae 5956
Haplosplanchnus caudatus 4274
H. purii 4274
Helicometrina orientalis 4272
Heligmoskrjabinia skrjabini 159
helminth larvae 3853
helminth ova 3853
in *Python reticulatus* 624
helminths
in *Ommastrephes bartrami* 4909
in *Sardinella* 4208
Hemiuroidea 2379
Heterakis gallinae 5385
H. papillosa 5669
H. spumosa 5549
Heteraptera chorinemi 681
Heteromicrocotyla australiensis 3519
Heteromicrocotyloides mirabilis 3519
Hexostoma euthynni 120
Himasthla rhigedana 2378
Hunterella nodulosa 4991
hydatid 3926, 4995
Hydromermis contorta 172
Hymenolepis 4672
H. diminuta 4717
H. erinacei, cysticercoids 4994
H. fraterna, cysticercoids 1459
H. nana 1137
ova 5643
H. rashomonensis, cysticercoids 3287
H. sulcata 689
Hypodontus macropi 1894
Ichthyocotylurus, metacercariae 3037
Idiogenes otidis 4671
Indocucullanus longispiculum 5685
Kalicephalus appendiculatus 2360, 5598
K. ersiliae 3471
Khawia sinensis 4285
Killigrewia frivola. 692
Lamanema chavezi 158
Lateriporus clerci 1885
L. teres 1885
Lecithodendrium granulosum 2730
Leucochloridium 1493, 2875
larvae 4693
L. paradoxum 4952
Levinseniella 4242
Libyostrongylus douglassii 2399
Limnomermis acauda 5018
Linstowia jheringi 5554
Liorchis scotiae 2145, 4276
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 4156
M. nasicola 4156
Maritrema calvertensis, larvae 4627
M. pyrenaica 3793
M. subdolum 4242
Mastophorus muris 70
Mathevotaenia bivittata 5554
Maupasina weissi 5347
Mediorhynchus 1454
Mehraorchis ranarum 4203
mermithids, in fresh water 3938
Mesocestoidata 6099
Mesocestoides lineatus 4299
Mesostephanus milvi 4969
Metastrongylus apri 4706
Metathelazia capsulata 1781
Metorchis albidus 1867
Microcotyle mormyri 118
Microphallidae 1692
Microphallus papillorobustus 4242
M. similis 4269
M. tasmaniae, larvae 4627
Mikoletzkya 1505
Molinospirura cassici 5677

Morphology *contd.*
Moniezia benedeni 4987
M. expansa 1777, 4987
Monobothrium hunteri 4991
monogeneans 1858
Mosgovoyia pectinata 5651
Muspicea borreli 3052
nematodes 712, 1506, 1892, 3055, 3992
in Diptera 1829
in freshwater fish 3934
in *Turdus* 4192
Nematodirella 3935
N. dromedarii 1899
Nematodiroides zembrae 1899
Nematodirus 3935
N. battus 1899
N. filicollis 1899
N. helvetianus 1899, 4041
N. lamae 158
N. spathiger 1899
N. tortuosus 1899
Neoaplectana, (strain N8) 4315
N. bibionis 4326
N. glaseri 4315
Neodiplostomum 5621
N. reflexum 4871
Neoditylenchus eremus 94
Neoechinorhynchus 5652
N. paraguayensis 5653
N. rutili 1890
Neopolystoma chelodinae 5616
Neoraillietnema 701
Nicolla 2166
N. skrjabini 4639
Nilonema senticosa 5019
Notocotylidae 1692
Notocotylus 4669
N. attenuatus 5633
Nototaenia fileri 1884
Obeliscoides cuniculi 158
Oesophagostomum columbianum 2543
Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus 5554
Onchocerca 5011
O. gibsoni 3060
O. gutturosa 3058, 3060
O. lienalis 3058, 3060
O. volvulus 4309, 5020
Oncicola campanulata 5554
oncomiracidia 2241
Ophiotaenia fragilis 3927
Opisthorchidae 1692
Opisthorchis 3039
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 3524
Orientostrongylus ezoensis 5957
Ornithonema mensoris 159
Ornithostrongylus fariai 159
Ostertagia drozdzi 1775
Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata 2360, 5598
Otodistomum 2874
Oxyspirura anacanthura 5677
O. brasiliensis 5677
O. brevisubulata 5677
O. cephaloptera 5677
O. cruzi 5677
O. mansoni 5677
O. matogrosensis 5677
O. octopapillata 5677
O. petrowi 5677
O. sygmoidea 5677
Oxyuris equi 5000
ova 5000
Pallisentis allahabadi 3051
Paradistomum megareceptacum 2335
Paragonimus asymmetricus 4965
P. bangkokensis 126
P. heterotremus 3923
P. mexicanus, metacercariae 5455
P. ohirai 2175, 3923
P. philippinensis 1494
P. skrjabini 3923
P. westermani 4058, 4956
metacercariae 2733, 3847
Paragraphidium pseudosexradiatum 159
Paralepoderma brumpti, cercariae 5341
Parallintoshius parallintoshius 159
Paramphistomum cervi 4283
P. daubneyi 133
P. ichikawai 2383, 5522
Parostertagia heterospiculum 158
Passerilepis crenata 2394
Pharyngostomum cordatum 1461
Philometra, larvae 709

Morphology *contd.*
Philometra contd.
P. amazonica 5019
P. ovata, larvae 5346
P. pellucida 5675
Philophthalmus gralli 5634
P. lucknowensis 5634
P. rhionica 5828
Phyllodistomum 3032, 5028
Physaloptera alata alata 1844
P. apivori 1844
P. clausa clausa 1844
P. masoodi 17
P. (Tetradelphynema) 3930
Plagiorchidae 1692
Plagiorchis elegans 2136
metacercariae 664
P. multiglandularis 4642
P. neomydis 1867
Pleurogenes hepaticola 1828
Pleurogenidae 1692
Polycephalus 1878
Polyonchobothrium polypteri 5647
Polystomatidae 2336
Porrocaecum angusticolle 5561
P. ardeae 5561
P. ensicaudatum 5561
P. semiteres 5561
P. spirale 5561
Pricea multae 3519
Procamallanus 2406
P. inopinatus 5019
P. spiculogubernaculus 5002
Proctoeces, metacercariae 3526
Prosorhynchus longus 682
Prosthodendrium dinanantum 4974
P. pyramidium 4974
proteocephalids 4698
Proteocephalus 3531
P. ambloplitis 5646
P. exiguus 4289
P. pentastoma 5647
P. percae 4289
Proterodiplostomidae 684
Protomicrocotyle mannarensis 681
Protospirura muricola 70
Protostrongylus kamenskyi 2975
Pseudancyrocephalus duplicatus 3518
Pseudocathaemasioides cerylis 618
Pseudostertagia bullosa 158
Pseudothoracocotyla indica 3519
Psilochasmus oxyurus 2381
Psilorchis thapari 2381
Pterocleidus acer 4940
Pterygodermatites nycticebi 4319
Raillietina echinobothrida 5645
Raphidascaris acus 2166
Renicolidae 1692
Rhabditinae 710
Rhabdochona magna 5685
R. sulaki 2166
Rhopalias macracanthus 1874
Ribeiroia marini 4277
Rictularia cahirensis 5657
R. cristata 4180
Riouxgolvania rhinolophi 3052
Rondonia rondoni 5019
Schikhobalotrema acutum 4274
Schistosoma intercalatum 2133
ova 2269
S. mansoni 130, 5961
cercariae 125, 1496, 4953
miracidia 123, 1496
Schistosomatidae 1692
Schistosomatium douthitti, cercariae 2382
Setaria 6060
S. bernardi 3552
S. digitata 442
Seuratia shipleyi 5668
Sibitrema poonui 120
Singhiatrema longifurca, miracidia 2388
Skrjabinagia ryjikovi 1775
Skrjabinema ovis 1765
Skrjabinia cesticillus, cysticercoids 1459
Skrjabinophyetus soricis 1867
Spauligodon giganticus 1805
Sphaeridiotrema
cercariae 3791
metacercariae 3791
S. globulus 3791
cercariae 3791
Spiculimermis cuspidata 5018

Morphology *contd.*
Spiculimermis contd.
S. hubsuguliensis 708
Spinitectus gordoni 2166
Spinometra kachugae 5618
Spinostrongylus indicus 1142
Spirocamallanus alii 2406
S. berdii 5685
Spirocerca lupi 403, 1795
Spiruridae 4243
Steinernema kraussei 4315
Stenakron 3022
Stilesia globipunctata 4288, 4986
S. vittata 4986
Strigeidae 1692
Stromitrema koschewnikowi 5026
Strongyloidea 5672
Strongyloides planiceps 5007
S. ratti 5737
S. stercoralis 5007
larvae 5681
Stunkardionema halla 158
Subulura brumpti 4999
S. indica 17
S. skrjabini 4999
Synhimantus invaginata 5670
Syphacia agraria, ova 1140
S. arvicolae 3061
ova 1140
S. frederici, ova 1140
S. microtus 3061
S. minuta 3061
S. montana, ova 1140
S. muris 3061
ova 1140
S. nigeriana 4324
ova 1140
S. obvelata, ova 178, 1140, 1148
S. oryzomyos 3061
S. petrusewiczi, ova 1140
S. stroma 3061
ova 1140
S. vanderbrueli, ova 1140
Taenia hydatigena 139
T. ovis 182
T. taeniaeformis
cysticerci 3533
ova 137, 5648
T. tenuicollis 3044
Tatria decacantha 958
Temnocephala jheringi 1913
Terranova caballeroi 1910
T. crocodili 1910
T. decipiens 2226
T. serrata 5019
Tetrabothriata 6099
Tetraphyllidea, plerocercoids 5641
Textrema hopkinsi 1869
Thelandros 701
Thelazia iheringi 4308
T. lacrymalis, larvae 408
Thynnascaris adunca 2866
larvae 4699
trematode larvae 4903
trematodes 3990
in *Bithynia inflata* 2349
in *Gammarus balcanicus* 3508
in insectivores 1867
in molluscs 3508
in vertebrates 4281
Tremiorchis ranarum 2543
Triaenophorus 2393
Trichinella 1891
larvae 2676
T. nativa 1891, 2852
T. nelsoni 2852
T. pseudospiralis 1891, 1893, 2852
T. spiralis 1891, 2852
Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis 410
Trichocephalata 163
Trichostrongylidae 5666
Trichostrongylus axei 1774
Trichotravassosia travassosi 159
Trichuris muris 2885
Trichuroidea 163
trypanorhynchid larvae 141
Urocleidus adspectus 1486
Urogonimus 1493
Urotocus 1493
Vallisia chorinemi 681
Vexillata vexillata 158
Vianella hydrochoeri 159
Waltonella 149

Morphology *contd.*
Wenyonia virilis 3927
Xenopodistomum xenopodis 3529
Zeuxapta seriolae 121
Zoogonoides pyriformis 4967
Zygocotyle lunata 1498
Mosgovoyia pectinata
in *Lepus capensis,* in Spain 4861
in *Lepus timidus,* in Norway, morphology 5651
Mosquito
Brugia 2057
control by *Aphanius dispar* 378
control by *Gambusia affinis* 378
Culicimermis schakhovii 4229
Dirofilaria 4663
D. immitis 663
filariids 1325, 4663
identification 4927
in Korea, survey 3001
mermithids 1325
Romanomermis 2351
R. culicivorax 5591
Wuchereria bancrofti 663, 2057
Motacilla, Trichobilharzia guandongensis n.sp. 5639
Mouse
albendazole 2121
alveolar hydatid 1996, 2898, 3368, 3556
amidantel 387
Ancylostoma caninum 304, 1153, 1168, 1919, 4422
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 6036, 6037
anthelmintics 3228
antimony compounds 330, 3818
antimony dimercaptosuccinate 3225, 3229, 5880
2-(*N*-aroylamino) benzimidazoles 5281
Ascaris 796, 818, 2804
A. suum 205, 803, 4421
Aspiculuris tetraptera 5544
avermectins 2080
benzimidazole-2-carbamates 880
benzimidazole derivatives 356
benzimidazoles 4070, 5276
bithionol 2085
4-bromo-1-hydroxy-2-(2-chloro-4-nitro)naphthanilide 5892
Brugia malayi 2974
cambendazole 942, 2121
Clonorchis sinensis 485
cyclobendazole 1373
Cynara scolymus extract 3242
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 4644
Dipetalonema viteae 2127, 5759
2,5-disubstituted benzimidazoles 3735
disulfiram 377
E 600 924
Echinococcus multilocularis 2328
Echinostoma revolutum 1970
Fasciola gigantica 1709
F. hepatica 449, 3210, 3328, 3592, 3945
Fascioloides magna 109
febantel 2705, 3730, 3780, 4174, 4554, 4555
fenbendazole 369, 942, 1373, 2121, 3730
flubendazole 886, 913, 1373
G-665 919
G-756 919
G-842 919
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1190
hycanthone 3229
hydatid 3164, 3457
Hymenolepis diminuta 1917, 3080
& *Trypanosoma cruzi* 5604
H. microstoma 5129
H. murinae 2767
H. nana 194, 291, 467, 1137, 1709, 2224, 3110, 3792, 4364, 4426, 5039, 5544, 5719, 6035
& *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4666
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 2668
levamisole 3730
Litomosoides carinii 608
lucanthone 3229
mebendazole 886, 919, 942, 946, 1373, 2121, 2676, 4538, 4614, 5276, 5751, 5875, 5904, 5906
mebendazole plus acridin 4614
mebendazole plus cyclophosphane 4614
mebendazole plus levamisole 4614
mebendazole plus sarcolysin 4614

use *contd.*
nedamine 5276
ercaptotriazoles 5291
lesocestoides corti 1173, 1924, 1925, 2017, 3069, 3102
Vematospiroides dubius 716, 1152, 1924, 3069, 3087, 3088, 3591, 3646, 5043, 5735
& *Salmonella abortus ovis* 4261
iclosamide 2085, 5892
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1169, 1917, 1924, 2865, 4348, 5089
iridazole 3229, 3266, 4538, 4588
xamniquine 4032, 5888
xfendazole 2121, 3730, 4547, 4595, 5870
xibendazole 370, 942, 2121
araoxon plus Toxobidin 5918
arbendazole 942, 2121, 4547
iperazine 2085
iperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 2085
iperazine citrate 916
iperazine derivatives 4599
raziquantel 946, 1373, 3376, 5866, 5892, 5923
rednisolone 944
yridine derivatives 343
-pyridinyl-5-isothiocyanatobenzimidazoles 2652
ch 23154 5902
chistosoma, & *Salmonella typhimurium* 4936
. haematobium 5087
. incognitum 254, 846, 1214, 3555
. indicum 3555
. intercalatum 2133
. japonicum 846, 1965, 2170, 2207, 5082, 6034
. mansoni 181, 188, 192, 193, 214, 413, 722, 753, 760, 778, 802, 1151, 1159, 1167, 1182, 1215, 1233, 1516, 1518, 1521, 1524, 1552, 1565, 1701, 1917, 1926, 1963, 1965, 1972, 2037, 2414, 2425, 2431, 2436, 2437, 2462, 2490, 2502, 2503, 2566, 2830, 3082, 3094, 3099, 3266, 3514, 3557, 3558, 3628, 3662, 3668, 3945, 3946, 3958, 3960, 3961, 4342, 4343, 4367, 4464, 5080, 5694, 5706, 5739, 5752, 5754, 5755, 5760, 5769, 5962
& *Leishmania mexicana mexicana* 5035
trongyloides ratti 5696
yphacia obvelata 4421, 5544
aenia crassiceps 1547, 5056
. taeniaeformis 1924, 1942, 3069, 5743
etramisole hydrochloride 1310
hiabendazole 916, 918, 2102, 3730, 5276, 5875
hiabendazole plus hydrocortisone 885
hioxidazole 4556
hymol derivatives 5221
oxicity
of antimony dimercaptosuccinate 5880
of dichlorvos 4042
of tetramisole hydrochloride 1310
Toxocara canis 786, 3949, 5776
Trichinella 2676, 4684
& Oxyuroidea 4174
. nelsoni 2847
. pseudospiralis 196, 732, 752, 768, 780, 1151, 5073, 5209
. spiralis 115, 191, 197, 203, 224, 509, 723, 727, 730, 731, 732, 735, 736, 739, 743, 750, 751, 752, 764, 765, 794, 1365, 1522, 1526, 1544, 1948, 1992, 2000, 2424, 2448, 2475, 2480, 2598, 2847, 3079, 3104, 3572, 3968, 4348, 4349, 4372, 4383, 5038, 5052, 5070, 5073, 5209, 5723, 5724, 5751, 5761, 5807
& cancer 5736
& *Toxoplasma gondii* 1475
Trichosomoides crassicauda 4179
Trichuris muris 746, 2481, 3596
isceral larva migrans 3349
ellerius, in sheep, in India (Kashmir) , 4825
. capillaris
n *Cochlicella ventricosa,* experimental infection 90
Muellerius capillaris *contd.*
in goat, in Uganda, economic importance 5512
in sheep
general account 4152
in Uganda, economic importance 5512
in snails, experimental infection 3496
Mugil cephalus
Haplosplanchnus purii 4274
helminths 1810
Heterophyes 482
Pseudohapladena bengalense n.sp. 4274
M. waigiensis
Haplosplanchnus caudatus 4274
H. indica n.sp. 2380
H. purii 4274
Pseudohapladena bengalense n.sp. 4274
Saccocoelioides martini n.sp. 4274
Mugilidae, monogeneans 1101
Mullus barbatus, Phyllodistomum sobolevi n.sp. 3038
Multiceps multiceps, in *Ovis musimon,* in Hungary 5517
Multiovarium heteroformis, n.g., n.sp., in *Pseudosciaena diacanthus,* in Pakistan 3021
M. interruptum, n.sp., in *Pseudosciaena diacanthus,* in Pakistan 3021
Muntiacus muntjak, Eurytrema cladorchis 5955
Muridae
Echinochasmus 2891
Echinostoma 2891
helminths 839, 2773, 3463, 3903 & coccidia 4476
Ogmocotyle 2891
Mus musculus, helminths 1086, 4175, 4176
M. spretus, helminths 4176
Musca, Parafilaria bovicola 864
M. autumnalis
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 3914
Paraiotonchium autumnalis 667
Thelazia 4832
T. lacrymalis 408
T. skrjabini 1829
M. domestica
Heterotylenchus 4231
Panagrolaimus migophilus n.sp. 3937
Taenia saginata, ova 521
M. tempestiva, Thelazia gulosa 1463
Muscidae
Thelazia gulosa 1825
T. skrjabini 1825
Musculium securis, Crepidostomum cooperi 5582
M. transversum, Crepidostomum cooperi 5582
Muspicea borreli, redescribed 3052
Muspiceidae, taxonomy, discussed 3052
Mustela erminea, Alaria mustelae 409
M. putorius furo
Brugia pahangi 62
Dirofilaria immitis 62
M. sibirica, Paracladotaenia mustelis n.sp. 1139
M. sibirica coreana, Gnathostoma nipponicum 594, 772
M. sibirica itatsi
Gnathostoma nipponicum 594, 772, 4387
Poikilorchis nagahanai n.sp. 4976
Mustelidae, helminths 4855
Myiophoneus caeruleus
Brachylecithum colorosum 2979
Mediorhynchus armenicus 108
Myocastor coypus
Paragonimus miyazakii 472, 3460
Schistosoma haematobium 673
Myotis macrodactylus
helminths 2978
Plagiorchis koreanus 3031
P. kyushuensis n.sp. 3031
P. vespertilionis 3031
M. oxygnathus, Riouxgolvania nyctali n.sp. 3052
Mysis relicta, Cystidicola cristivomeri 1351
Mystus seenghala
Haplorchoides attenuatus 2386
Spinitectus seenghalai n.sp. 5685
Mytilus edulis, Cercaria tenuans, & *Marteilia refringens* 4915
Myxolepis collaris, in *Anas clypeata,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 4866
Myzobdella lugubris, in *Acipenser brevirostrum,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4655
Nabidae, *Rhynchomermis nabiculensis* n.sp. 707
Nagaty, H.F., bibliography 986
Nandus nandus
Camallanus nandai n.sp. 4310
Coitocaecum orientalis n.sp. 4270
Nanophyetus salmincola, in *Felis concolor,* in USA (Pacific), case report 2321
Narceus annularis
Aorurus 3018
Johnstonia 3018
Rhigonema 3018
Nasitrema gondo, in *Globicephala macrorhynchus,* in Japan 2204
Naso unicornis
Nasoancyrocephalus diorchis n.g., n.sp. 3518
Pseudancyrocephalus duplicatus 3518
Nasoancyrocephalus diorchis, n.g., n.sp., in *Naso unicornis,* in Japan 3518
Nassarius trivittatus, Lepocreadium areolatum 2142
Nasua nasua, Paragonimus ecuadoriensis n.sp. 1877
Natrix
Cephalogonimus retusus 5398
Cosmocerca ornata 5398
Diplodiscus subclavatus 5398
Opisthioglyphe ranae 5398
N. natrix
Neodiplostomum spathoides 135
Tetracotyle natricis n.sp. 135
trematode larvae 135
Neascus cuticola, metacercariae, in *Rhinichthys atratulus,* in USA (North Atlantic), prevalence & host feeding behaviour 4888
Necator (*see also* Hookworm)
in man
in Malaysia 389
in Philippines 389
in USSR, pyrantel pamoate 1628
N. americanus
lipid metabolism 2520
Ma-Klua 6030
in man
in Argentina, diagnosis by leucocyte migration inhibition test 3062
in Ivory Coast 29
in Korea 477
in Nigeria, diagnosis by FAT 1941
review 994
in Thailand, epidemiology 4519
tropical eosinophilia 211
in USSR, exotic infections 1396
Nemathelminthes, taxonomy 5023
Nematode larvae
cryopreservation 5937
& ova, on pasture, contamination by slurry 5151
on pasture
in Australia (New South Wales), seasonal variation 5157
in India (Karnataka), seasonal variation 1054
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), survey 5213
technique for culturing 393
technique for preparing, for microscopy 393
technique for recovering, from ruminant faeces 5453
in USA (East North Central), distribution on farms 1601
Nematode larvae & ova
electromagnetic fields 821
in manure
in Ireland 5149
pasture contamination 5151, 5152
on pasture, contamination by slurry 5152
Nematode ova
in sewage, in USA (East North Central), viability, & infectivity 4015
technique for counting, in faeces, compared 395
techniques for detecting, in faeces, compared 396
Nematodes
in *Aepyceros melampus,* experimental transmission to domestic animals 48

Nematodes *contd.*
in *Amphimallon solstitialis,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3913
anhydrobiosis & soil type & moisture content 258
anomalous specimens 1892
antigen specificity 3373
arrested development, review 2616
& bacteria, in insects, interaction 1114
&, bacteria, in man, in digestive tract 1123
& bacteria, in sheep, in USSR (Ukraine), pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 5610
in beetles, in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 3013
biochemistry & evolution 2551
in *Blastophagus minor*
in USSR (Ukraine) 95
age variation 4235
in *Bubalus bubalis*
in Egypt
oxfendazole 363
thiabendazole 363
in camel
in Egypt
local survey 5553
oxfendazole 3761
thiabendazole 2075
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 3740
in cat
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 2319
pyrantel pamoate 5323
in cattle
in Australia (New South Wales)
cambendazole & grazing management 2640
fenbendazole & milk production 4562
in Australia (Victoria), chemotherapy 1281
avermectins 2707
in Brazil (Central West) 1424
strategic dosing 2677
in Brazil (South), economic loss 3316
in Brazil (South East), prevalence 3315
in Britain, levamisole & milk production 3838
chemotherapy in calves 5891
disophenol 5230
epg & crowding 1602
in Ethiopia, chemotherapy 2648
fenbendazole 4036
in German Federal Republic
prevalence, & seasonal variation 3345
weight gain 1221
in Mexico 5514
economic loss 5525
milk yield & weight gain 1220
in Netherlands, thiabendazole & milk production 1654
in New Zealand
integrated control 1710
oxfendazole 887
in Niger, chemotherapy 2648
in Nigeria, oxfendazole 1653
pathogenicity & host nutrition 3895
in Poland, survey 1064
prevalence & farm type 1063
prophylaxis, review 4559
rearing systems 1071
in Romania, chemotherapy, economic aspects 5247
& sheep, arrested development, book 2750
thiabendazole & milk yield 368
in USA, prevalence, & growth of bulls 2313
in USA (East North Central) 1047, 3837
in USA (West North Central)
economics of chemotherapy 5269
prevalence 2965
in USSR (Far East), survey 51
in Venezuela, levamisole 5278
in *Cervus elaphus*
in Austria, fenbendazole 4033
in German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 3740

Nematodes *contd.*
in *Chlidonias nigra,* in Czechoslovakia 1089
cholinesterase activity in female genital system 2028
cleavage 3802
in *Columba fasciata fasciata,* in USA (Mountain) 4195
culture media 1347
in *Damaliscus dorcas,* experimental transmission to domestic animals 48
in deer, in USSR (European), tetramisole 348
digestion, review 4009
in Diptera, in USSR (European) 1829
in dog
in Britain, nitroscanate 5920
in Italy, local survey 601
pyrantel pamoate 5323
in domestic animals
drug resistance, review 5917
organophosphorus compounds 930
ecology 2033
effector mechanisms in immune response 3065
egg-laying 1598
in Enchytraeidae 656
in Falconiformes, in USSR, species composition, & keys 1385
in fish
in Finland 2870
in fish farms 1813
in fowl
chemotherapy 1303
general account 3470
mebendazole 3308
thiabendazole 911
in freshwater fish, in Egypt, morphology, & new records (g.) 3934
functional morphology 3992
& fungi, in insects, interaction 1114
in Galliformes, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1792
in *Gazella subgutturosa,* in Iran 4827
globule leucocyte & immune response 3101
in goat
in Iran, pathology of abomasum 1573
in Italy 4149
local survey 577
growth rate 5349
in *Gryllotalpa,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3913
in *Helix pomatia* 93
in horse
in Brazil, mebendazole 3309
chemotherapy 4563
levamisole 893
morantel tartrate 5271
pyrantel embonate 3231
immunology 448
in insects
alternation of generations, review 1671
biological control agents 4726, 4750
book 5438
review 3501
cellular immunity, review 1514
modes of parasitism, compared 4923
synchronization of life-cycles 2141
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
listed 1460
local survey 1470
in *Ips sexdentatus* in France, population dynamics 4240
in *Ips typographus,* population dynamics 4240
karyotypes 2150
in lagomorphs, in Mongolia, new records (h.) 1384
in *Larus ridibundus,* in Czechoslovakia 1089
in man
diagnosis by traditional Chinese method 1735
diarrhoea & malnutrition 255
general account 1019, 2937, 2938
immunity & host nutrition 1914
life-history, & control 41
pneumonia & diagnosis 1753
zoonoses, review 1012
in mosquito, biological control agents 4244
in *Nilaparvata lugens* 3498

Nematodes *contd.*
nutritional requirements 1595
in *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran 46
oxygen metabolism 2565
phototaxis 3666
in pig
dichlorvos in pregnancy 313
in France, review 2967
in Poland, incidence, & control 5266
protein diet 4162
pigments 3171
in predatory birds, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), new records (h.) 3904
& protozoa, in insects, interaction 1114
reservoir parasitism, discussed 4633
in rodents
in Mongolia, new records (h.) 1384
in Romania 5546
in ruminants
arrested development 2615
determination of blood pepsinogen levels 4622
milk production 3603
technique for determining, populations, by faecal egg counts 4052
in USA, zoo, dichlorvos 1297
in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in Austria, mange 5513
in Scarabaeidae, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 666
in *Sciurus carolinensis,* in Britain, local survey 523
in *Sciurus vulgaris,* in USSR (European), prevalence & host population size 2597
in sheep
in Australia
chemotherapy & lamb production 1270
economic aspects of chemotherapy 361, 362
in Australia (New South Wales), control programmes, compared 1301
avermectins 2707, 4568
blood mineral content 2496
breed & environmental variability 2438
in Britain, thiophanate feed-block 341
chemotherapy 339
chemotherapy & grazing management 372
in Egypt, oxfendazole 364
febantel 5302
fenbendazole 5253
in German Federal Republic, oxfendazole 4040
grazing management 1069
host diet & haematology 5098
immune response 4739
in India (Karnataka), seasonal variation 1054
in Italy 4149
local survey 577
morantel tartrate 2660
in Morocco 1764
chemotherapy 3234
thiabendazole, economic benefits 5425
in New Zealand
integrated control 1710
oxfendazole 887
in Nigeria, seasonal variation 292
in Norway, arrested development 2607
in Poland
fenbendazole 2639, 5279
local survey 3898
thiabendazole 2639
prophylaxis, review 4559
2-pyridinyl-5-isothiocyanatobenzimidazoles 2652
resistance & host breed 5764
in Somalia, levamisole 3733
in Spain, chemoprophylaxis 3742
spring rise & arrested development 2609
in Tunisia, morantel tartrate 5263
in USA, oxfendazole 2698
in USSR (Kazakhstan), cambendazole 2672
in Yugoslavia, oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 3769

Nematodes *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in Zaire, age & seasonal variation 1266
in snails, defence mechanisms 5703
speciation, discussed 5382
in squid, in Atlantic, prevalence 4910
in *Sterna hirundo,* in Czechoslovakia 1089
in Strigiformes, in USSR, species composition, & keys 1385
structure & function of anterior sensilla, review 3055
structure of male genital system 1506
structure of nervous system 712
in *Sus scrofa,* in Austria, fenbendazole 4033
in *Sus scrofa riukiuanus,* in Japan 6058
technique for detecting, in faeces 3300
technique for staining 1334
in termites, pathogenicity 3915
in *Testudo graeca,* chemotherapy 1096
in Tragulidae, phylogeny 415
in *Tropidacris latreillei,* in Venezuela 4232
in *Turdus*
in Poland
ecology 4193
local survey, & morphology 4192
ultrastructure, & micro-ecology 3931
in vertebrates
adaptation to parasitism 5168
life-cycles, discussed 5350
viruses, in insects, interaction 1114
zoonoses 1472

Nematodirella, & *Nematodirus,* compared 3935
Nematodirella dromedarii
in camel, in India (Rajasthan), redescribed 1899
in *Camelus dromedarius,* in India, new record (g. & h.) 2958
Nematodirella longissimespiculata, in *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran, new record (h.) 46
Nematodirinae
evolution 1899
key to genera 1899
Nematodiroides zembrae, in *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Spain, redescribed 1899
Nematodirus
& *Nematodirella,* compared 3935
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Norway 4704
in sheep
in Britain, arrested development 2623
in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2768
general account 3436
serum proteins 3128
in Turkey, prevalence 3440
worm burden & pathology 4427
Nematodirus battus
morphology 1899
in sheep
in Ireland, epizootiology 3875
in Netherlands 2303
oxfendazole 4598
proteolytic enzyme activity 2521
Nematodirus davtiani, in *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran, new record (h.) 46
Nematodirus filicollis
morphology 1899
Seurat, 1916, to *Nematodirus spathiger* 1899
in sheep, in Netherlands 2301
Nematodirus gazellae, in *Ovis orientalis,* in Iran, new record (h.) 46
Nematodirus helvetianus
in *Bison bison,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 2312
in cattle
in Canada (New Brunswick), inhibited development 2621
fenbendazole, mode of action 4041
in German Federal Republic, chemotherapy, & grazing management 320
morphology 1899
scanning electron microscopy 4041
Nematodirus lamae, synlophe 158
Nematodirus spathiger
larvae & ova
temperature & survival 1600
Nematodirus spathiger *contd.*
larvae & ova *contd.*
ultraviolet radiation 2769
morphology 1899
for *Nematodirus filicollis,* Seurat, 1916 1899
in sheep
immunization 1538
survival 56
N. tortuosus, redescribed 1899
N. triangularis, to *Rauschia triangularis,* n.g., n.comb. 1899
Nematomorpha, in Tabanidae, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 1456
Nematospiroides, peroxidase distribution 5808
N. dubius
dopaminergic neurons 3651
in hamster, development 2884
larvae, technique for culturing 5935
in mouse
anthelmintics, speed of action 3730
2-(*N*-aroylamino) benzimidazoles 5281
arrested development 1152
complement activation 3591
2,5-dibsubstituted benzimidazoles 3735
expulsion & immune serum 716
expulsion of radiation-attenuated parasites 3088
host immunoglobulin in cuticular precipitates 3087
host strain 5735
IgG_1 response 1924
immune response 3069
irradiation & development 3646
irradiation & immunity 3646
4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 2668
localization of IgG-production 5043
2-pyridinyl-5-isothiocyanatobenzimidazoles 2652
in rat, Pasteur effect in jejunum 2499
& *Salmonella abortus ovis,* in mouse, interaction 4261
sterols & coproporphyrin 2015
Nemobius caibae, *Eurytrema cladorchis* 5955
Neoaplectana
in *Cephalcia lariciphila,* pathogenicity 3500
in *Diabrotica,* biological control agent 2355
in *Heliothis,* in Pakistan 2251
in insects
biological control agent, WHO report 4050
technique for evaluating, infectivity 424
in *Pemphigus bursarius,* in Canada (Quebec) 3912
in *Rhagoletis pomonella,* in USA (North Atlantic) 1111
(strain N8), scanning electron microscopy of head papillae 4315
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 1854
N. affinis, synonym of *Neoaplectana menozzii* 4326
N. bibionis, life-cycle, redescribed, & synonymy 4326
N. carpocapsae
behaviour & temperature 2538
development & temperature 2538
& granulosis virus, in *Pseudaletia unipuncta,* pH & formaldehyde 4937
in *Hylobius abietis,* host-finding behaviour 2539
in insects
biological control agent 3501, 3510
host range 97
larvae, attraction to insect faeces 2041
movement in thermal gradient 5832
in *Spodoptera littoralis,* in Egypt, biological control agent 3011
ultraviolet protectants 3997
in *Vitacea polistiformis,* biological control agent 4908
Xenorhabdus 4920
N. carpocapsae agriotos
in *Cydia pomonella,* in USSR (European), biological control agent 3510
in Diptera, biological control agent 3002
N. glaseri, scanning electron microscopy of head papillae 4315
Neoaplectana *contd.*
N. leucaniae, synonym of *Neoaplectana bibionis* 4326
N. menozzii, synonymy 4326
N. tabanivora, n.sp., in *Tabanus bromius,* & *Haematopota pluvialis,* in USSR (Ukraine), development 173
Neoascaris vitulorum
in buffalo 4150
in Bangladesh, piperazine 4026
in Egypt, pathology, & chemotherapy 3966
cholinesterases 2578
in rat, serum calcium & phosphorus levels 3132
Neocamallanus bareilliensis, n.sp., in *Channa punctatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5680
N. bengalensis, to *Paracamallanus bengalensis,* n.comb. 2406
N. maculati, to *Paracamallanus maculati,* n.comb. 2406
Neocyttus rhomboidalis
Dinosoma aguljasi n.sp. 2391
Lecithophyllum neocytti n.sp. 2391
Proctophantastes allocytti n.sp. 2391
Tetrochetus lesnoyi n.sp. 2391
Neodiplostomum, morphology 5621
N. lucidum, in *Didelphis virginiana,* in USA (South Atlantic) 1874
N. reflexum, in *Strix varia,* in USA (West South Central) 4871
N. spathoides, in *Natrix natrix,* in Czechoslovakia, new record (g.) 135
Neoditylenchus eremus
in *Blastophagus minor*
in USSR (Ukraine)
morphology, & new record (g.) 94
new record (g.) 95
Neoechinorhynchus, giant nuclei 5652
***Neoechinorhynchus* sp. A,** Sokolaskaya, 1971, to *Neoechinorhynchus rutili* 1890
***Neoechinorhynchus* sp. B,** Sokolaskaya, 1971, to *Neoechinorhynchus rutili* 1890
N. agilis
spermiogenesis 965
ultrastructure of ovarian spheres, & fertilization 4304
N. carassii, synonym of *Neoechinorhynchus rutili* 1890
N. cirrhinae, n.sp., in *Cirrhina,* in India (Chandigarh) 1889
N. paraguayensis, in *Geophagus brasiliensis,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g.) 5653
N. rutili
in *Coregonus nasus,* in Finland, survey 2346
histochemistry of integument 2004
in *Leuciscus idus*
in Norway
seasonal variation 2872
& host length 4712
morphometric analysis, & synonymy 1890
for *Neoechinorhynchus* sp. A, Sokolaskaya, 1971 1890
for *Neoechinorhynchus* sp. B, Sokolaskaya, 1971 1890
in *Rutilus rutilus,* in Norway, seasonal variation 2872
N. simansularis, synonym of *Neoechinorhynchus rutili* 1890
Neoglyphe locellus, morphology, & synonymy 1867
Neogobius, *Cucullanellus minutus* 1819
N. fluviatilis, *Plagioporus skrjabini* 4640
N. kessleri, *Plagioporus skrjabini* 4640
Neohelicometra antarcticae, synonym of *Helicometra antarcticae* 3022
N. insolita, synonym of *Helicometra insolita* 3022
N. pleurogrammi, to *Helicometra pleurogrammi,* n.comb. 3022
N. sebastis, to *Helicometra sebastis,* n.comb. 3022
Neohexostoma, synonym of *Hexostoma* 120
Neoleucochloridium, synonym of *Leucochloridium* 1493

Neoleucochloridium contd.
N. holostomum
in *Rallus aquaticus*, in German Federal Republic 103
in *Succinea elegans*, in German Federal Republic 103
Neomacrovalvitrema argentinensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Micropogon opercularis*, in Argentina 4949
Neomesomermis flumenalis, lipids 3168
Neomys fodiens, *Maritrema pyrenaica* 3793
Neopolystoma chelodinae, in *Chelodina longicollis*, in Australia, morphology 5616
Neopronocephalus triangularis, histochemistry 1239
Neopterinotrematoides avaginata, n.g., n.sp., in *Micropogon opercularis*, in Argentina 4949
Neoraillietnema, morphometrics, & identification of female 701
Neoscombrops annectens, *Bucephalus neoscombropsi* n.sp. 3038
Neostrongylus linearis
in *Cochlicella ventricosa*, experimental infection 90
in snails, experimental infection 3496
Neotheletrum frontilatum, n.comb., for *Theletrum frontilatum* 2379
N. gravidum, n.comb., for *Theletrum gravidum* 2379
N. lissosomum, n.g., n.comb., for *Theletrum lissosomum* 2379
N. magnasaccum, n.comb., for *Theletrum magnasaccum* 2379
N. pomacentri, n.comb., for *Theletrum pomacentri* 2379
Neothoracocotyle acanthocybii, in *Acanthocybium solandri*, in New Caledonia, new record (g.) 5574
Nepal, helminths, in man 5465
Nephelopsis obscura, in Canada, reproductive potentials 3806
Nephridiorhynchus major, in *Hemiechinus megalotis*, in Afghanistan, new record (g.) 108
Nephrotrema truncatum, morphology, & synonymy 1867
Nerodia cyclopion cyclopion, *Ochetosoma wardi* 1845
N. erythrogaster flavigaster, *Ochetosoma wardi* 1845
N. fasciata confluens, *Ochetosoma wardi* 1845
Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis, *Microtetrameres nestoris* n.sp. 155
Netherlands
Chabertia ovina 4020
Cooperia oncophora 4558
helminth ova, in archaeological material 1473
nematodes, in cattle 1654
Nematodirus battus 2303
N. filicollis 2301
Oesophagostomum venulosum 4020
Ostertagia ostertagi 4558
Riouxgolvania nyctali n.sp. 3052
Seuratia shipleyi 5668
strongylids, in horse 5436
Strongylus vulgaris 4816
Toxascaris leonina 4851
Toxocara canis 4851
Trichinella 5179
T. spiralis 1362
trichostrongylids, in sheep 2606
Trichostrongylus axei 4558
Uncinaria stenocephala 1782, 3205
New Caledonia
Allopseudaxinoides vagans 5574
monogeneans 5574
Neothoracocotyle acanthocybii 5574
New Zealand
Anisakis simplex 4736
Ascaridia 4731
Baerietta, n.sp., [not named] 4732
B. allisonae n.sp. 4992
Bothriocephalus scorpii 4734
Cucullanus 4735
Curtuteria australis n.sp. 124
Cysticercus 3743
Deladenus siricidicola 107
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2960, 4746
Echinococcus granulosus 4076
New Zealand contd.
Echinuria australis n.sp. 1141
E. uncinata 1141
Fasciola hepatica 4756
Haemonchus contortus 2960, 5260, 5314
helminths
in *Cygnus atratus* 4744
in domestic animals 1710
in goat 4747
in marine mammals 613
in Salmonidae 4748
hydatid 4076
Hyostrongylus rubidus 4741
Mastophorus muris 4859
Microtetrameres nestoris n.sp. 155
monogeneans 5574
nematodes
in cattle 887
in sheep 887
Ostertagia circumcincta 2960
O. crimensis 5510
O. lyrata 5510
O. ostertagi 4822, 5510
O. podjapolskyi 5510
Paraquimperia 4735
Phocanema decipiens 4736
Physaloptera getula 4859
schistosomes 4733
Sphaerularia bombi 98
Spirocamallanus 4735
Stegodexamene anguillae 4735
Taenia 4076
T. hydatigena 3743
Telogaster opisthorchis 4735
Thynnascaris adunca 4736
Trichonema 5255
Trichostrongylus 5260
T. axei 2960
Nicolasia canosorum, n.g., n.sp., in *Umbrina canosai*, in Argentina 4949
Nicolla, in trout, in Spain, prevalence, & new record (g.) 2166
N. skrjabini, in freshwater fish, in Bulgaria, life-cycle 4639
Niger
Dicrocoelium hospes 1427
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus 2688
Haemonchus longistipes 3384
helminths, in ruminants 3384
nematodes, in cattle 2648
strongylids, in horse 2688
trematodes, in cattle 2648
Nigeria
Ascaris lumbricoides 1003, 3414
Callodistomum diaphanum 4889
Cooperia 1638, 2956
Cysticercus bovis 3896, 5509, 5521
Dipetalonema perstans 5466
Fasciola gigantica 512
Gyrodactylus 4889
Haemonchus 1638, 2956
H. contortus 292, 2675, 5194
helminths
in dog 795, 1079
in man 3414, 3699, 4092
hookworm 386, 3414, 5492
hydatid 3896
Necator americanus 1941
nematodes
in cattle 1653
in sheep 292
Onchocerca armillata 5518
O. volvulus 5492
parasites, in man 1534
Polyonchobothrium polypteri 4889
Proteocephalus pentastoma 4889
Schistosoma 1409, 1619
S. haematobium 249, 679, 1180, 1741, 3323, 4079, 5466, 5492, 5862
S. mansoni 1180, 1728, 3129
Spirocamallanus spiralis 4889
Tetrameres 1091
Trichostrongylus 292, 2675, 5194
Trichuris trichiura 3414
Nilaparvata lugens, nematodes 3498
Nilonema senticosa, redescribed 5019
Nippostrongylus
peroxidase distribution 5808
in rat
goblet cell differentiation & immune lymphocytes 3109
immune expulsion 2819
Nippostrongylus contd.
N. brasiliensis
allergen isolation & purification 1364
characterization of phosphorylcholine antigens 4361
in vitro
cell-mediated killing 3089
culture of third stage larvae 2006
larvae, cryopreservation 397
lipid metabolism 5827
in *Mastomys natalensis*
course of infection 5547
susceptibility 606
microwaves & development 2540
in mouse
2-(*N*-aroylamino) benzimidazoles 5281
athymia & immune response 1917
IgE production 1169
IgG_1 response 1924
mast cell & globule leucocyte response 2865
pathology of intestine 5089
oxidative metabolism 3643
pyrimidine synthesis 3647
in rat
acetylcholinesterase production 3638
basophils & eosinophils 4358
course of infection 5547
development & ultraviolet irradiation 275
2,5-disubstituted benzimidazoles 3735
goblet cell response 209
haematology, egg counts, & weight loss 3605
host phospholipase B activity & bone marrow eosinophilia 2426
host protein uptake 4389
IgE-B cell generating factor 5069
IgE & IgG production 1520
IgE production 6038
immunity 4370
immunity & host nutrition 1914
immunization 3111
immunosuppression by diethylcarbamazine 1166
inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation 1366
intestinal mast cell production 2421
intestinal permeability 1193
iron & protein deficiency & acquired resistance 728
iron & protein deficiency & anthelmintic efficiency 1283
mast cell & globule leucocyte response 2865
mast cell kinetics 3952
mast cells & histamine levels 715
mast cells in ocular tissues 1510
microwave irradiation & infectivity 2558
mucosal mast cell response 3107, 3108
non-specific protection by goblet cells 1945
nonspecific IgE & allergy 1934
Pasteur effect in jejunum 2499
pathology of small intestine 3973
permeability of gut mucosa 1539
phospholipase B activity, bone marrow eosinophilia, & worm burden 1567
phosphorylcholine antigens 4360
prostaglandins & expulsion 3948, 5725
proteolytic enzyme activity 2521
specific potentiation of IgE response 761
thymus dependency of mast cells 1172
trichlorphon 932
sex pheromones 2005
sterol synthesis, haem metabolism, & lysosomal enzymes 2551
sterols & coproporphyrin 2015
technique for culturing 2006
& *Trichinella spiralis*, in mouse, interaction 4348
ultrastructure of intestinal cells 5662
Noemacheilus angorae lencoranensis, *Gyrodactylus angorae* n.sp. 1129
N. barbatulus, *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* 3542
N. griffithi afghanus
Gyrodactylus afghanensis n.sp. 1128
G. moraveci n.sp. 1128
N. labiatus, niclosamide 4899
N. stoliczkai, helminths 1447

macheilus contd.
trauchi
yrodactylus incognitus n.sp. 4943
closamide 4899
nenclature
ipetalonema viteae 148
iplogonoporus balaenopterae 473
itosoma wite 148
onogeneans 1858
nimoscolex alovarius, n.sp., in *Pimelodus clarias,* in Colombia 4984
th Sea, *Thynnascaris aduncа* 89
way
canthocephalus anguillae 2872, 4712
elurostrongylus abstrusus 3901
prostatandrya macrocephala 2595
scaris, ova 5484
. suum 4838, 4839
unodera luciopercae 2871
iphyllobothrium, ova 5484
chinococcus granulosus 4705
laphostrongylus rangiferi 2860, 2861, 4701
ubothrium parvum 1816
aemonchus contortus 2607
eligmosomum glareoli 2595
elminths
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* 2595
in fish 82
in *Salvelinus alpinus* 4883
ydatid 4705
eucochloridium paradoxum 4952
ngworms 2864
Marshallagia marshalli 4704
Nosgovoyia pectinata 5651
ematodes, in sheep 2607
ematodirus 4704
eoechinorhynchus rutili 2872, 4712
stertagia 2607, 4704
hocanema decipiens 1453
roteocephalus 3531
filicollis 4709
hynnascaris aduncа 89
richinella 5861
richuris, ova 5484
ema algerae
Fasciola hepatica, in *Lymnaea cubensis,* hyperparasitism 5602
Schistosoma mansoni, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* hyperparasitism 2368
urytremae, & *Fasciola hepatica,* in *Lymnaea truncatula,* interaction 3017
ocotylidae, in birds, morphology 1692
ocotylus, in rodents, in Europe, morphology, & taxonomy 4669
ttenuatus
fowl
functional morphology of ventral papillae 5633
localization in caecum 3191
in USSR (European), outbreak 5197
triserialis, structure & function of ventral papillae 3922
onecta glauca, *Notonectomermis glauca* n.g., n.sp. 169
onectomermis glauca, n.g., n.sp., in *Notonecta glauca,* in USSR (Siberia) 169
ophthalmus viridescens, *Bothriocephalus rarus* 3669, 4468
opterus chitala
oezia chitali 5685
. taunsai n.sp. 5685
notopterus
pinitectus muelleri n.sp. 1902
pirocamallanus notopteri n.sp. 151
otaenia fileri, in *Chionis alba,* in Antarctica, morphology 1884
ropis hudsonius, *Ligula intestinalis* 1100
lacotyle novicia, in *Artibes lituratus hercules,* in Ecuador, new record (h.) 5629
nenius americanus
yclocoelum obscurum 2378
limasthla rhigedana 2378
yperosomum oswaldoi 2378
. sinuosum 2378
Maritrema arenaria 2378
Paratrema numenii n.g., n.sp. 2378
Parorchis acanthus 2378
Pelmatostomum americanum n.sp. 2378
Prosobolocorphae glandulosa 2378
Numida
Ascaridia 788
Heterakis 787
Tetrameres 1091
Nybelinia surmenicola
in *Clupea harengus pallasi,* in Pacific, new record (h.) 5566
larvae, ultrastructure of subcuticular layer 1882
Nyctalus nyctali, *Riouxgolvania nyctali* n.sp. 3052
Nyctereutes procyonoides, *Trichinella nativa* 2758
Nycticebus coucang, *Pterygodermatites nycticebi* 4319
Obeliscoides cuniculi
in rabbit 5543
synlophe 158
Obituary
Brand, T. von 423, 1690
Dutt, S. C. 5368
Pessôa, S.B. 976, 977
Oceanobdella, electrophoresis 5983
Ochetosoma aniarum
in *Coluber constrictor,* in USA (West North Central), new record (h.) 1845
ultrastructure of bladder epithelium 687
O. magna
in *Coluber constrictor,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 1845
in *Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 1845
O. wardi
in *Nerodia cyclopion cyclopion,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1845
in *Nerodia erythrogaster flavigaster,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1845
in *Nerodia fasciata confluens,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1845
Ochotona collaris, helminths 5145
O. daurica, *Schizorchis tibetana* n.sp. 1886
O. hyperborea yesoensis, helminths 2882
O. princeps, helminths 5145
Octomyomermis daublensis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR 3551
O. excaudata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4321
O. itascensis, in *Chironomus plumosus,* in Canada (Ontario) 4914
O. minuta, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR 3551
O. minutiovis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4321
Octospinifer variabilis, n.comb., for *Gracilisentis variabilis* 1502
Odhneria papilloprocera, n.sp., in *Tringa incana brevipes,* & *Tringa ochropus,* in China 5625
Odobaenus rosmarus divergens, helminths 5451
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus, *Elaeophora schneideri* 1046
O. virginianus
Elaeophora schneideri 1057
helminths 2305
Odonata
Plagiorchis elegans 664
Skrjabinoeces similis 3505
Odonatomermis arenaria, n.sp., in *Agrion pulchellum,* & *Sympetrum scoticum,* in USSR (European) 1907
Oedipomidas oedipus
Prosthenorchis elegans 7
P. spirula 7
Oesophagodontus, validated 4139
Oesophagostomum
& *Balantidium,* in pig, host sulphydryl group levels 792
in cattle
in Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 3441
in France, diarrhoea 3620
general account 3428
in German Federal Republic, chemotherapy, & grazing management 320
& *Erysipelothrix,* in pig, immunology 5607
& *Erysipelothrix insidiosa,* in pig, interaction 742, 1944
Oesophagostomum contd.
& *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae,* in pig, interaction 3587
in goat, in Malaysia, fenbendazole 2119
larvae, cryopreservation 397
in man 1012
in Ghana, case report 995
in pig
in Austria, economic loss 5531
blood serotonin & histamine content 804
in Canada (New Brunswick), epizootiology 1618
fenbendazole, against immature stages 3347
host biochemistry 1198
host digestive enzymes 3983
thiophanate 879
in USSR (European), tetramisole hydrochloride 3775
in USSR (Lithuania), diethylcarbamazine plus morantel 4586
in USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 4047
in Yugoslavia, tetramisole 3786
in sheep, in USA (West South Central), spring & post-parturient rise 2068
O. columbianum
chromosome number, & sex determination 4648
chromosome studies 5357
chromosomes, & fertilization 5358
in goat, cyst destruction by antimitotic agents 896
neurosecretory cells 2543
in sheep
in Brazil (South) 6006
immunization with irradiated larvae 1952
O. dentatum
larvae & ova, in soil, in USSR (Uzbekistan), survival & development 1607
ova, in manure, in Poland 311
in pig
in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3737
dichlorvos, in late gestation 5322
haematology
& serology 4362
serology, & repeated infection 4363
host reproductive performance 5102
plasma mineral & enzyme levels 5103
in USSR (Uzbekistan), development time 1607
O. radiatum
in cattle
albendazole 2637
avermectin B_1a 1627
pathophysiology 3601
plasma cryofibrinogen 2487
O. selfi, to *Kuntzistrongylus selfi,* n.g., n.comb. 3547
O. venulosum
in sheep
in Brazil (South) 6006
in Netherlands, inhibited development & epizootiology 4020
Ogmocotyle, in Muridae 2891
O. indica, in *Hippopotamus,* in Chad, new record (g. & h.) 2362
Okhotsk Sea
Dipetalonema spirocauda 614
helminths
in *Erignathus barbatus nauticus* 614
in *Phoca* 614
in *Pusa hispida ochotensis* 3466
Oligacanthorhynchus lamasi, n.comb, for *Echinopardalis lamasi* 1887
O. microcephalus, redescribed 5554
Oligapta hyporhamphi, n.sp., in *Hyporhamphus quoyi,* in Papua New Guinea 681
Oligochaetes
cestodes 3507, 5407
Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis 4646
in man, spurious parasites 519
Oligocottus maculosus, *Podocotyle enophrysi* 404
Ollulanus tricuspis, in cat, in German Federal Republic, prevalence 2319
Ommastrephes bartrami, helminths 4909
Ommastrephidae, Didymozoidae 4911

***Ompok,* *Procamallanus* 2406**
***Onchocamallanus bagarii,* n.g., n.comb., for *Procamallanus bagarii* 704**
***O. globoconchus,* n.comb., for *Procamallanus globoconchus* 704**
***O. ophicephalus,* n.comb., for *Procamallanus ophicephalus* 704**
Onchocerca
in *Aedes,* development 3284
in *Anopheles,* development 3284
in Brazil, historical note 2157
in Cameroon, water resources development & public health 5283
in cattle 2249
in Australia 1766
epizootiology 3690
chemotherapy, WHO report 2125
clinical signs & symptoms 2879
in *Culex,* development 3284
in *Culicoides,* development 3284
in horse, in Australia, epizootiology 3690
identification, review 5011
in man
blindness 3888
in Brazil, chemotherapy 2114
in Central African Republic
mathematical model of transmission 3196
prevalence 3195
epidemiology, & control 5849
in Guatemala, microfilarial density 6027
in Ivory Coast, epidemiology, & control, review 3706
uveitis 2277
in Venezuela, control programme 3825
in West Africa 3339
WHO control programme 1383
microfilariae, technique for recovering, from skin of cattle, & horse 5945
in Senegal, distribution map 4021
vector distribution 5860
vector identification 5207
water resources development & public health 3193
water technology & public health aspects 2625
in West Africa
control 3874
control programme 5592
& agricultural development 2667
vector control 2104
O. armillata
in cattle
in Bangladesh 3434
in India (Karnataka), pathology 1209
in Nigeria, prevalence 5518
O. cervicalis
& bluetongue virus, in *Culicoides nubeculosus* 4938
in equines, in Canada 2364
in guinea-pig, pathology of eye 5077
microfilariae, cryopreservation 394
in rabbit, pathology of eye 5077
O. gibsoni
in cattle
in Australia
anthelmintics, tested 5876
life-history 4631
prevalence 1422
in Australia (Queensland)
nodule formation 4820
redescribed 3060
in Bangladesh 3434
chemotherapy 3216
microfilarial distribution 4463
in rodents, microfilarial distribution 4463
in sheep 3383
O. gutturosa
in cattle
in Australia
anthelmintics, tested 5876
prevalence 1770
in Australia (Queensland), morphology 3060
in Bangladesh 3434
in Canada 2364
chemotherapy 3216
transmission by *Culicoides nubeculosus* 3693
in USA, redescribed 3058
in *Culicoides nubeculosus,* transmission 3693
***Onchocerca gutturosa* contd.**
in guinea-pig, pathology of eye 5077
in horse 3383
immunology 4754
microfilariae, cryopreservation 394
in rabbit, pathology of eye 5077
O. lienalis
in cattle
in Australia (Queensland), redescribed 3060
in Canada 2364
in USA, redescribed 3058
***O. ochengi,* in *Simulium sanctipauli,* in Togo, development 1833**
***O. reticulata,* in horse, in Iran, clinical signs & chemotherapy 42**
***O. stilesi,* n.sp., in cattle, in USA (West North Central) 3058**
O. tarsicola
in *Rangifer tarandus* 2953
in reindeer, in Sweden, parasitic granulomata 4160
O. volvulus
in *Culicoides,* failure to develop 1822
larvae, cryopreservation 2721
& leprosy, in man, in Mali 1852
in man
in Africa, vector control 1300
in Brazil (North) 2297
in Burundi, survey 1736
in Cameroon
circulating immune complexes 4359
globulin levels & alkaline phosphatase activity 1569
local survey 4764
in Colombia 11
in Congo, local survey 1413
diagnosis by IFAT 5064
diagnosis by skin snips 4621
diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 1318
diethylcarbamazine & migration of microfilariae to hydrocoele & urine 354
in East Africa, report 4754
in Ethiopia 1014
in Gabon, survey 1734
in Ghana
ocular infection & vector control 5921
trichlorphon 3724
in Guatemala, survey 1725
inflammatory reactions, review 3131, 5712
in Mexico, microfilarial density in skin snips 1723, 1724
in Nigeria, local survey 5492
serum immunoglobulins 1932
suramin 3360
in Togo
histopathology 5768
prevalence & distribution 4084
trichlorphon 346, 3360, 5867
in Uganda, local survey 1410
in Upper Volta
diethylcarbamazine plus levamisole 4590, 4591
neo-natal infection 5493
ocular infection & vector control 5921
worm burden 31
in USSR (Estonia), imported infections 4794
in West Africa
control programme 4583, 5930
endemicity 1261
intraocular pressure 3978
WHO control programme 1631
worm burden 3340
in Zaire, distribution 4102
microfilariae
cryopreservation 394
in vitro, diethylcarbamazine 4582
technique for purifying, from cryopreserved nodules 5940
morphology of female 5020
in *Pan troglodytes,* experimental infection 4087
scanning electron microscopy 4309
in *Simulium damnosum,* in Congo, local survey 1413
in *Simulium lineatum,* infection technique, & development 4248
***Onchocerca volvulus* contd.**
in *Simulium metallicum,* development 91
in *Simulium ochraceum*
development 91
development time 5343
experimental infection 441
in *Simulium ornatum,* infection technique, & development 4248
in *Simulium sanguineum,* in Brazil (North) 2297
suramin, mode of action 4618
technique for determining, microfilarial density in skin snips 5933
therapy evaluation 3374
in West Africa, vector control 2694, 3243
***Oncholaimium domesticum,* synonymy 1892**
***Oncholaimus marinus,* Timm, 1954, synonym of *Oncholaimium domesticum* 1892**
***O. vesicarius,* phototaxis 3666**
***Oncicola campanulata,* in *Didelphis albiventris,* new record (h.), & redescribed 5554**
Oncomelania
in China
distribution 4905
population dynamics 4917
reproduction 4916
tissue culture 458
O. nosophora
in Japan, sodium 2,5-dichloro-4-bromophenol 3748
Paragonimus miyazakii 6055
sodium 2,5-dichloro-4-bromophenol 1302
***O. quadrasi,* *Schistosoma japonicum* 1467, 6088**
Oncorhynchus masou
Diphyllobothrium 2627
D. latum 2218
***O. nerka,* *Eubothrium salvelini* 232**
Ondatra
alveolar hydatid 3711
helminths 3458
O. zibethica
alveolar hydatid 1085
Heligmosomum carolinensis 72
helminths 72, 5545
Plagiorchis noblei 72
***Oochoristica scelopori,* in *Sceloporus occidentalis,* in USA (Pacific) 1805**
***Opecoelus pacificus,* n.sp., in *Clinocottus analis australis,* in USA (Pacific) 1863**
***Opegaster gonorhynchi,* n.sp., in *Gonorhynchus gonorhynchus,* in Indian Ocean 1866**
***Ophicephalus marulius,* *Pallisentis allahabadi* 3051**
O. punctatus
Camallanus gomtii n.sp. 4310
Pallisentis nagpurensis 3051
***Ophidascaris cameroni,* n.sp., in *Trichiurus muticus,* in India (Orissa) 1900**
***Ophiotaenia fragilis,* in *Synodontis schall,* in Egypt, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3927**
***Opisthioglyphe oschmarini,* synonym of *Neoglyphe locellus* 1867**
***O. ranae,* in frog, post-cycle parasitism 5398**
***O. skrjabini,* synonym of *Neoglyphe locellus* 1867**
***O. sobolevi,* synonym of *Neoglyphe locellus* 1867**
***Opisthodiscus americanus,* synonym of *Megalodiscus rankini* 2984**
***Opisthogonimus lecithonotus,* in *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Brazil (South East), new record (h.) 4958**
Opisthorchidae, in birds, morphology 1692
***Opisthorchinematobothrium nephrodomus,* n.sp., in *Thunnus alalunga,* in Indian Ocean 4970**
Opisthorchis
& bacteria, in man, pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 5606
& cancer, in man, in USSR 1991
in cat, in USSR (European), incidence 865
in fish, in USSR (European), incidence 865
& *Giardia,* in man, cholecystitis 1478

thorchis contd.
to spp. 2376
man
clinical picture 1002
enzymic activity in lymphocytes 183
flubendazole 5243
hepatic blood circulation 3604
menstruation, & pregnancy 4418
pathology of biliary system 3629
pathology & hexachloroparaxylene therapy 1981
serodiagnosis 2805
in Thailand, water resources development 3361
in USSR (European)
incidence 865
prevalence 22
in USSR (Siberia)
pathogenesis 2495
pathology 1575
a
in soil, in USSR (Siberia), survival 3671
in water, in USSR (Siberia), survival 3671
Toxoplasma gondii, in man 1477
typhoid
in man 2367
clinical & biochemical changes 1480
clinical symptoms 3516
hexachloroparaxylene 1483
in USSR, epidemiology, & pathogenicity 1479
in USSR (Siberia) 1481
USSR, control, review 4592
udalspinutum, n.sp., in *Wallago attu,* in dia (Madhya Pradesh) 5619
lineus
Bithynia inflata, in USSR (Siberia), development 955
Bithynia leachi, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2782
carnivores
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2782
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 312
cat, in Poland, local survey, & pathology 4169
fish
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2782
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 312
tochemistry of integument & intestine 2016
man, in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 312
rat, histamine levels 231
valiorensis, n.sp., in *Bagarius bagarius,* India (Madhya Pradesh) 2376
edicellata, in *Rita rita,* liver & blood iochemistry 1974
nensis, in man, case reports 5471
nuicollis, validity discussed 3039
verrini
man
in Thailand
epidemiology 4519
liver function & contraceptive therapy 3610
local survey 2271
lidity discussed 3039
thotrema cochleotrema, in *Dugong ugon,* in Indonesia 2330
ujonis, in *Dugong dugon,* in Indonesia 330
asalis, in *Dugong dugon,* in Indonesia, athology 2330
lla, Dolichosaccus rastellus 1828
atid mites
noplocephalata 2055
stode larvae 669
Cuba, ecology 1118
oniezia expansa 3796
ntobilharzia turkestanicum
tology 3524
st-parasite relationships 2549
man, in Iran, dermatitis 1745
rabbit, pathogenesis 3981
sheep, pathogenesis 3981
rastructure of cuticle & intestinal tube 3033
ntocreadium batrachoides, in *Channa unctatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 339
Orientodiploproctodaeinae, diagnosis emended 3021
Orientodiscus lobatus, histochemistry 1239
Orientostrongylus ezoensis
life-history 2886
in rat
development 5957
life-history 956
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, in cattle, in Iraq, prevalence 1416
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus
in *Pimephales promelas,* migration of cercariae through central nervous system 2585
in *Richardsonius balteatus,* in USA (Mountain), host stamina 3136
Ornithodoros moubata, *Dipetalonema viteae* 1835
Ornithonema mensoris, synlophe 159
Ornithostrongylus fariai, synlophe 159
O. quadriradiatus, in pigeon, fatal cases 1708
Orthocoeliinae, key to genera 4962
Orthocoelium, synonymy 4962
O. gigantopharynx, validity, discussed 5635
O. indonesiense, n.sp., in *Bos indica, & Ovis,* in Indonesia 4961
Orthomepoton planum, *Corrigia corrigia* 3797
Orthoskrjabinia macrorostellata, n.sp., in *Otus scops japonicus,* in Japan 1139
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Coenurus serialis 2327
Cysticercus pisiformis 2327
Fasciola hepatica 2327
Nematodiroides zembrae 1899
Oryctonema pentodonis, n.sp., in *Pentodon punctatus,* in Italy 3550
Oryzias latipes, *Azygia gotoi* 3527
Oryzomys alfaroi, *Hassalstrongylus bocqueti* n.sp. 1897
Osmerus eperlanus
helminths 3910
Piscicola geometra 3910
Osphronemus goramy, trematodes 3799
Ostertagia
in cattle
in Australia (New South Wales), epizootiology, & control 3687
in Britain, incidence 6105
in Canada (Alberta), chemotherapy 2123
chemotherapy of type II disease 350
in France 3429
diarrhoea 3620
general account 589
general account 3428
genetic structure of populations 1708
in German Federal Republic, winter infections 2304
inhibited development, & chemotherapy 1710
levamisole
spot-on 4572
topical application 4573
ova, in manure, survival 5153
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Norway 4704
in ruminants
in France, laboratory diagnostic service 1042
spring rise, discussed 305
in sheep
haematology 800
inhibited development 3688
in Iraq, chemotherapy 2070
in Norway, arrested development 2607
oxfendazole 4598
serum proteins 3128
spring rise & arrested development 2609
in Turkey, prevalence 3440
in USA (West South Central), spring & post-parturient rise 2068
O. angusdunni, n.sp., in *Taurotragus oryx,* in Kenya 5666
O. circumcincta
in *Cervus elaphus,* in New Zealand 2960
enumeration in digestive tract after freezing 5329
larvae
in vitro, testing for drug resistance 909
Ostertagia circumcincta *contd.*
larvae *contd.*
on pasture, in Bulgaria, survival & development 848
in sheep
in Australia (New South Wales)
drug resistance 1319
thiabendazole resistance 1295
in Australia (Victoria), chemotherapy 325
in Britain, arrested development 2623
egg output 1421
host growth & performance 3964
hypergastrinaemia 1989
morantel tartrate 903
naphthalophos 903
oxfendazole, & oesophageal groove reflex 3224
pathogenicity 3602
temperature & inhibited development 3139
transfer factor 1543
O. crimensis, in cattle, in New Zealand 5510
O. drozdzi
n.sp., in *Dama dama,* in Bulgaria 2790
in *Dama dama,* in Bulgaria, morphology 1775
O. kenyensis, n.sp., in *Gazella granti, & Madoqua kirki,* in Kenya 5666
O. lasensis, in *Capreolus capreolus,* in Sweden 3430
O. lyrata, in cattle, in New Zealand 5510
O. ostertagi
in *Bison bison,* in USA (North Atlantic), pathogenicity 2312
in cattle
abomasal & plasma pepsinogen 1995
acquired resistance & age 5713
aetiology of arrested development 2599
age, acquired resistance, pregnancy, & lactation 208
albendazole 2637
in Argentina, control 4158
arrested development 2600
in Australia
chemotherapy 1275
& grazing management 1633
control 3383
in Australia (New South Wales)
cambendazole & grazing management 2640
report 2252
seasonal inhibition 5203
in Australia (Victoria)
chemotherapy 1276
epizootiology 2591
avermectin B_1a 1627
benzimidazoles against inhibited larvae 3778
in Britain
epizootiology 4504
plasma pepsinogen levels 3194
fenbendazole & milk yield 4035
incidence forecast from mathematical model 1255
unusual epizootiological pattern 853
in Canada (New Brunswick), inhibited development 2621
diagnosis by pepsinogen analysis 2128
fenbendazole, against inhibited larvae 5899
in France, general account 2311
general account 6097
in German Federal Republic, chemotherapy, & grazing management 320
hypobiotic larvae 3352
immunization trials 2430
in Ireland, epizootiology 3875
in Netherlands, albendazole 4558
in New Zealand 5510
incidence, pathogenicity, & epizootiology 4822
oxfendazole, intraruminal capsules 314
serum pepsinogen levels 3103
thiophanate 1635
against inhibited larvae 1635
in USA, albendazole against inhibited larvae 2699
in USA (Pacific), oxfendazole 355

Ostertagia ostertagi *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in USA (West South Central)
fenbendazole, against inhibited larvae 1664
transmission 1252
in earthworm, transmission from faeces to soil 5852
larvae, on pasture, in Australia (Victoria), seasonal variation 2591
ova
fenbendazole 5420
in manure, survival 2586
in sheep, in Australia (New South Wales), thiabendazole & lamb production 3249
in soil, in Britain, persistence & outbreaks 4504
O. podjapolskyi, in cattle, in New Zealand, new record (g.) 5510
O. trifurcata
larvae, *in vitro,* testing for drug resistance 909
in sheep
morantel tartrate 903
naphthalophos 903
Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata, in *Iguana iguana,* in Venezuela, morphology, & new record (g.) 2360, 5598
Otiotrematinae, redefined 2379
Otis tarda, *Idiogenes otidis* 4671
Otodistomum cestoides, validated 2874
O. veliporum, validated 2874
Otolithes argenteus, *Rhipidocotyle paruchini* n.sp. 1866
Otolithus ruber
Haplosplanchnus otolithi n.sp. 2380
Helostomatis muelleri n.sp 3028
Otus scops japonicus, *Orthoskrjabinia macrorostellata* n.sp. 1139
Ovibos moschatus, helminths 3897
Ovicides & larvicides (*see also* Control)
ammonium hydroxide 1278
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 1311
bunamidine hydrochloride 381
febantel 3780
fenbendazole 5420
Glinus lotoides extract 5231
levamisole 1311
Lysimachia clethroides extract 476
organophosphates 3772
piperazine adipate 1311
praziquantel 381
sodium hypochlorite 518
Solanum nigrum extract 5231
thiabendazole 1311, 2680, 5233
various 1296, 2635, 2679
resistance 2559
Ovis
Gastrothylax glandiformis 4961
Orthocoelium indonesiense n.sp. 4961
O. canadensis california, *Protostrongylus stilesi* 3200
O. canadensis canadensis
cambendazole 1320
fenbendazole 1320
O. musimon
helminths 4151
Multiceps multiceps 5517
Taenia 5517
O. orientalis
nematodes 46
Nematodirella longissimespiculata 46
Nematodirus davtiani 46
N. gazellae 46
Oxyeleotris marmoratus, parasites 3480
Oxyporhamphus convexus
Irinaxine miniata n.g., n.sp. 5614
Quadrivalvula assymetrica n.g., n.sp. 5614
Oxysomatium inglisi, to *Falcaustra inglisi,* n.comb. 5659
Oxyspirura altensis, to *Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *altensis,* n.comb. 3056
O. anacanthura, morphology 5677
O. bosei, n.sp., in *Himantopus himantopus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3056
O. brasiliensis, morphology 5677
O. brevibucca, n.sp., in *Monticola solitaria,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3056
O. brevisubulata, morphology 5677
O. cameroni, to *Hempelia cameroni,* n.comb. 5677

Oxyspirura *contd.*
O. cephaloptera, morphology 5677
O. (Cramispirura) brevibucca, n.sp., in *Monticola solitaria,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3056
O. (Cramispirura) indica, n.comb., for *Oxyspirura indica* 3056
O. (Cramispirura) longispicula, n.comb., for *Oxyspirura longispicula* 3056
O. (Cramispirura) mucronata, n.sp., in *Francolinus pictus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3056
O. (Cramispirura) rustica, n.comb., for *Oxyspirura rustica* 3056
O. cruzi, morphology 5677
O. hexapapillata, n.sp., in *Merops superciliosus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3056
O. indica, to *Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *indica,* n.comb. 3056
O. longispicula, to *Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *longispicula,* n.comb. 3056
O. mansoni, morphology 5677
O. matogrosensis, morphology, & new records (g. & h.) 5677
O. mucronata, n.sp., in *Francolinus pictus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3056
O. octopapillata, morphology 5677
O. (Oxyspirura) bosei, n.sp., in *Himantopus himantopus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3056
O. (Oxyspirura) hexapapillata, n.sp., in *Merops superciliosus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3056
O. (Oxyspirura) skrjabini, n.sp., in *Anhinga melanogaster,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3056
O. petrowi, morphology 5677
O. rustica, to *Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *rustica,* n.comb. 3056
O. skrjabini, n.sp., in *Anhinga melanogaster,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3056
O. sygmoidea, morphology 5677
O. (Yorkeispirura) altensis, n.comb., for *Oxyspirura altensis* 3056
Oxyspirurinae, key to spp. 5677
Oxyspirurua petrowi, in *Phasianus colchicus,* in USA (West South Central) 4196
Oxyuris equi
in horse
febantel plus trichlorphon 894
parbendazole 4584
ova, scanning electron microscopy 5000
scanning electron microscopy of head 5000
Oxyuroidea
in mouse, febantel 4174
& *Trichinella,* in mouse, interaction 4174
Pachygrapsus marmoratus
Ascarophis 4243
Spiruridae 4243
Pacific
Anisakis 1811
A. physeteris 2342
A. simplex 2342, 5567
Bucephalidae 5567
Camallanus marinus 2403
C. priacanthi n.sp. 2403
cestodes, in fish 644, 2049
Corynosoma villosum 5566
Galactosomum phalacrocoracis 5566
Gastrocotylidae, larvae 5352
Gyrodactylus exocoeti n.sp. 117
helminths
in *Clupea harengus pallasi* 5566
in fish 648, 2612
Irinaxine miniata n.g., n.sp. 5614
monogeneans, in *Exocoetus* 117
Nybelinia surmenicola 5566
Paraechinophallus hyperogliphe n.sp. 3537
Paranematobothrium triplovitellatum n.g., n.sp. 2384
parasites, in fish 4214
Philometra scomberesoxis 2403
P. tauridica 2403
Prosorhynchoides basargini 5566
Quadrivalvula assymetrica n.g., n.sp. 5614
Rhadinorhynchus trachuri 5566

Pacific *contd.*
Thynnascaris aduncа 5567
trematodes, in fish 2047
Wuchereria bancrofti 3675
Pagellus mormyrus, *Microcotyle mormyri* 118
Pagumogonimus veocularis, n.sp., in *Sinopotamon,* in China 4957
Pakistan
Anterodiscus biseminalis n.g., n.sp. 3021
A. triuteri n.sp. 3021
Camallanus singhi 5685
Diplotriaena streptopelia n.sp. 1895
Dispharynx 1895
Dujardinascaris ritai n.sp. 5684
Encyclobrephus robustum 4875
Euclinostomum minutus 5355
Goezia chitali 5685
G. heteropneusti n.sp. 5685
G. pakistanica n.sp. 695
G. taunsai n.sp. 5685
Indocucullanus calcariferii n.sp. 5685
I. karachii n.sp. 5685
I. longispiculum 5685
mermithids, in insects 2251
Multiovarium heteroformis n.g., n.sp. 3021
M. interruptum n.sp. 3021
Neoaplectana 2251
Paradiscogaster niger n.sp. 2377
Physaloptera tadorna n.sp. 1895
Plagioporus heterorchis n.sp. 1862
Plasmiorchis hardellii 4875
Procamallanus 5654
P. sparus n.sp. 5654
Prosorhynchus erumensis n.sp. 682
P. longus 682
Pseudaspidodera sindia n.sp. 1895
Raillietina flaccida 1895
Rhabdochona chanawanensis n.sp. 5685
R. magna 5685
R. parastromatei n.sp. 3053
Spinitectus seenghalai n.sp. 5685
Spirocamallanus berdii 5685
S. crossorhombi n.sp. 5685
Tergestia karachiense n.sp. 4954
Tubanguiella ardeola n.sp. 1895
Zeylanema barragi n.sp. 5685
Pakistan, East (*see* Bangladesh)
Pallisentis, synonymy 3051
P. allahabadi, in *Ophicephalus marulius,* in India (Haryana), new record (h.), redescribed, & synonymy 3051
P. buckleyi, synonym of *Pallisentis allahabadi* 3051
P. garuai, n.comb., for *Devendrosentis garuai* 3051
P. nagpurensis, in *Ophicephalus punctatus,* in India (Punjab), new record (h.) 3051
Palomena viridissima, *Rhynchomermis elongata* n.g., n.sp. 707
Pan troglodytes, *Onchocerca volvulus* 4087
Panagrellus redivivus, dopaminergic neurons 3651
P. silusiae, cuticle proteins 2572
Panagrolaimus migophilus, n.sp., in *Musca domestica,* in India (Karnataka) 3937
P. ruehmi, in *Blastophagus minor,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (h.) 95
Panama
Echinococcus 991
E. oligarthrus 991
Pandion haliaetus
Diplostomum spathaceum 3905
Pseudostrigea buteonis 3905
Papio anubis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 302
P. cynocephalus
Schistosoma mansoni
(Kenyan strain) 2282
(Puerto Rican strain) 2282
(South African strain) 2282
P. hamadryas, flubendazole 1648
P. papio
Echinococcus granulosus 5495
Trichuris trichiura 5495
Papua New Guinea
Ancylostoma 2122
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4807
Bilaterocotyle novaeguineae n.sp. 681
Cemocotylella papuensis n.sp. 681
Cysticercus cellulosae 4777
filariids, in man 1978, 2122
helminths, in fowl 78

New Guinea *contd.*
rapta papuae n.sp. 681
worm 3410
ciria chondropythonis n.sp. 3545
apta hyporhamphi n.sp. 681
ngyloides 3410
hereria bancrofti 3410
uscoides cephalolecithus, n.sp., in
rollia castanea, in Ecuador 5629
rumallanus bengalensis, n.comb., for
ocamallanus bengalensis 2406
lonensis, n.comb., for *Camallanus*
lonensis 2406
ispiculus, n.comb., for *Camallanus*
ispiculus 2406
adoi, n.sp., in *Heteropneustes,* in
laysia 2406
culati, n.comb., for *Neocamallanus*
culati 2406
icephali, n.comb., for *Camallanus*
nicephali 2406
i, n.comb., for *Camallanus yehi* 2406
uristianella, in *Carcinus maenas,* in
in 4222
adotaenia mustelis, n.sp., in *Mustela*
irica, in Japan 1139
operia nodulosa, in buffalo 4150
gelaphi, n.sp., in *Tragelaphus scriptus,*
Kenya 5666
osmocerca, in *Rana macrodon,* in
laysia, new record (h.) 1806
nocerca, n.sp., in *Bufo melanostictus,*
India (Karnataka) 706
iscogaster niger, n.sp., in
rastromateus niger, in Pakistan 2377
stomum megareceptacum, in
abdophis tigrinus, in Japan,
rphology 2335
chinophallus hyperogliphe, n.sp, in
peroglyphe japonica, in Pacific 3537
sciolopsis, in *Alces alces,* in USSR
elorussia), pathology of liver, & meat
ality 1976
ciolaemorpha, in ungulates, in USSR
uropean), incidence & host population
mbers 587
laria bovicola
attle, in South Africa, experimental
ransmission by *Musca* 864
fusca, experimental transmission to
cattle 864
ltipapillosa, in horse, in Iran, clinical
ns & chemotherapy 42
onimus
Fasciola hepatica, cross reactions 3563
ochemistry 6091
Korea, infection rate in intermediary
502
aboratory animals, serodiagnosis 2435
nan
China 4785
Ethiopia, case reports 2801
Eucador, species identity, & other
hosts 3331
Japan, local survey 2194
Korea, spinal infection & treatment
by surgery 2284
ervous system involvement, review
4129
ofolan 486
Philippines 6094
ziquantel 486
astructure of gonads 6092
astructure of gut epithelium 475
icanus, isoenzymes 4284
mmetricus, morphology 4965
ngkokensis, morphology 126
npactus, in *Herpestes edwardsi*
wardsi, in India (Andhra Pradesh)
79
adoriensis
nzymes 4284
., in *Nasua nasua,* in Ecuador 1877
erotremus
nan, case report 1291
rphology 3923
ktsuenensis
Assiminea parasitologica, in Korea,
new record (h.) 2358
at, Sarles' phenomenon 2459
llicotti
at, review 4848
omosomes 418

Paragonimus kellicotti *contd.*
in dog
experimental infection 2728
fenbendazole 1282
review 4848
P. mexicanus
in *Didelphis marsupialis mesamericanus,* in Mexico, survey, & synonymy 5455
in *Pseudothelphusa cobanensis,* in Guatemala, new record (h.) 5455
in *Pseudothelphusa dilatata,* in Mexico, survey 5455
in *Pseudothelphusa propinqua,* in Guatemala, new record (h.) 5455
P. miyazakii
in *Bythinella nipponica akiyoshiensis*
experimental infection 2215, 2354
in Japan 2354
in *Geothelphusa dehaani,* in Japan 2193, 6095
in vitro, anthelmintics, mode of action 1643
in Japan 453, 454
in man, IgE production 1169
in *Martes melampus melampus*
in Japan
histopathology 3121
pathology 3122
metacercariae, technique for culturing, *in vitro* 2212
in *Myocastor coypus,* experimental infection 472, 3460
in *Oncomelania nosophora,* development 6055
& *Paragonimus philippinensis,* in rat 6053
in *Potamon dehaani,* in Japan, local survey 452
proteolytic activity 2182
in rat 455
development 2188
in *Saganoa,* in Japan 1466
P. ohirai
cercariae, ultrastructure of body wall 6051
chromosomes 418
morphology 3923
morphology of body spines 2175
in rat
development 2188
IgE 450
rediae, ultrastructure of body wall 6051
in *Sus scrofa leucomystax,* in Japan, case report 4161
P. philippinensis 1016
in dog, morphology 1494
in man, in Philippines 2171
& *Paragonimus miyazakii,* in rat 6053
in Philippines, immunology 2214
in rat, morphology 1494
P. skrjabini, morphology 3923
P. uterobilateralis, isoenzymes 4284
P. westermani 1399
antigen analysis 2433
in *Cambaroides,* in USSR (Far East) 2733
in cat, flubendazole 2686
cercariae, ultrastructure of body wall 6051
in crayfish, in Korea 2610
in dog
histopathology 3848
pathology 3613
in *Juga,* experimental infection 2733
in *Macaca fascicularis,* case report 2294
in man
case report 1718
in Ecuador, case report 1387
in Hawaii, imported infection 4093
IgE production 1169
in Korea
cerebral infection 2286
local survey 2940
new focus 2610
survey 2281
pathology of nervous system 1187
in Philippines 2171
in USA, exotic infection 1013
metacercariae
morphology 3847
sodium chloride 2571
morphology 4956
protease activity & rat antiserum 6033

Paragonimus westermani *contd.*
in rat, development 2188
rediae, ultrastructure of body wall 6051
in *Sinopotamon,* in China, morphology, site distribution, & prevalence 4058
ultrastructure of body wall 2213
Paragraphidium pseudosexradiatum, synlophe 159
Parahemiurus cameroni, n.sp., in *Engraulis hamiltoni,* in India (Orissa) 3028
Parahistomonas wenrichi, & *Heterakis gallinae,* in fowl, worm fertility 2366
Paraiotonchium autumnalis, in *Musca autumnalis,* in USSR (Ukraine), life-history 667
Paralepoderma brumpti
in *Planorbis planorbis,* in USSR (European) 5341
in *Rana macrocnemis,* in USSR (European), life-history 5341
Paralibyostrongylus cassonei, n.sp., in *Lepus capensis,* in Mali 2399
Parallintoshius parallintoshius, synlophe 159
Paramermis anteriostoma, n.sp., in *Hybomitra ciureai,* in USSR (Siberia) 169
P. crassiderma, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3941
P. crassisoma, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 4322
Paramermithinae, n.subf. 4998
Paramicrocotyloides reticularis, n.g., n.sp., in *Seriola grandis,* in Australia 121
Paramonostomum aegyptiacum
in duck, experimental 129
n.sp., in *Melania tuberculata,* in Egypt 129
Paramphistomes
in cattle 2249
in Bulgaria, seasonal variation 2788
diagnosis with multiple whole fluke antigen 1951
levamisole 2708
oxyclozanide 2708, 5419
in USSR (Belorussia)
economic aspects of control 948
timing of infection 299
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence forecasting 308
in domestic animals, in Japan, review 5597
in mammals, in Africa 2362
in ruminants, in Cuba, life-history 5345
in sheep
in Bulgaria, hexachloroparaxylene 382
levamisole 2708
nitroxynil 2650
oxyclozanide 2708, 5419
pathogenesis 2823
Paramphistomum
in cattle
in France, distribution 4828
in Mexico, prevalence 5519
in Poland, incidence 4830
& *Fasciola hepatica,* cross reactions 3563
in German Democratic Republic 2797
key to spp. 3921
in sheep
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole, economic benefits 5421
in Poland, incidence 4830
taxonomy 4283
P. cervi
acid mucopolysaccharides 5822
in *Alces alces,* in Canada (Ontario), seasonal variation 3708
histochemistry of integument & intestine 2016
monoamine oxidase 5135
non-specific esterase distribution 1232
in ruminants, in Poland, morphology 4283
scanning electron microscopy 3921
in sheep, pathology 5111
technique for removing, from cattle rumen 2959
P. clavula, scanning electron microscopy 3921
P. daubneyi
in goat, life-cycle, experimental 133
in *Lymnaea,* life-cycle, experimental 133

Paramphistomum contd.
P. epiclitum
biochemistry 1228
scanning electron microscopy 3921
validity, discussed 5635
P. explanatum, phosphagens & phosphokinases 5125
P. gotoi, scanning electron microscopy 3921
P. gracile
scanning electron microscopy 3921
validity, discussed 5635
P. ichikawai
in cattle
& *Cervus elaphus,* in Poland, new record (g.) 4283
in Czechoslovakia, redescribed 2383
in USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 2106
scanning electron microscopy 3921
in sheep, in Czechoslovakia, morphology 5522
P. leydeni, scanning electron microscopy 3921
P. microbothrioides, scanning electron microscopy 3921
P. microbothrium
in *Bulinus globosus,* in Zambia 2144
in cattle, in Bulgaria, oxyclozanide plus levamisole 4028
cholinesterases 2578
electrophoresis & strain differences 5387
in *Lymnaea truncatula*
in Bulgaria, development 1826
penetration & temperature 2025, 5820
in Yugoslavia 4922
proteolytic enzyme 3158
scanning electron microscopy 3921
in sheep
in Bulgaria, oxyclozanide plus levamisole 4028
experimental 2144
in Guinea, control 376
P. procapri, n.sp., in *Procapra picticaudata,* in China 4980
P. pseudocuonum, n.sp., in *Canis familiaris,* in China 4980
P. scotiae, scanning electron microscopy 3921
P. sukari, scanning electron microscopy 3921
Parancyrocephaloides monorchis, n.sp., in *Dactyloptena orientalis,* in India 4266
Paranematobothrium triplovitellatum, n.g., n.sp., in *Scomber scombrus,* in Pacific 2384
Paranoplocephala, n.sp., [not named], in *Microtus nivalis, & Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Romania 5546
Parapharyngodon alvarengai, in *Ameiva ameiva,* in Brazil (South East) 4202
Paraphysaloptera alii, n.g., n.sp., in *Upupa epops,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5006
Paraplerurus, phenol & phenolase 2020
P. sauridae, biochemistry of egg shell 4002
Paraquimperia, in *Anguilla,* in New Zealand, site distribution 4735
Parascaris equorum
DNA 4651
DNA & RNA content of reproductive organs 5124
glycogen distribution 5798
in horse 4138
development of immunity 189
fatal case 43
febantel plus trichlorphon 894
fenbendazole 5931
in Mexico, oxibendazole 5218
migration & development 1668
parbendazole 4584
RNA synthesis in oogenesis 278
trace elements & pathogenesis 1993
Parascocotyle lageniformis, in *Didelphis virginiana,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 1874
Parasitaphelenchus, in *Blastophagus minor,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (h.) 95
Parasites
in animals, control 4069
& asthma, in man, in Nigeria, IgE levels 1534
behavioural aspects of control 1284
Parasites *contd.*
biochemical aspects of host-parasite relationships 5810
biochemistry, & physiology, book 5454
in cat, in USSR, veterinary service 1785
clinical aspects of infections 2880
coenoses 4487, 5160
discussed 5159
coexistence of congeneric species 3667
in Corvidae, in USSR, review 617
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 3490
development rate & death rate 4632
diagnosis, laboratory manual 3841
distribution patterns 3183
in dog, in USSR, veterinary service 1785
in domestic animals
data bases 4662
in USA 532
ecological investigations, discussed 4491
ecology 5163
book 5433
economic analysis of control strategies 4587
evolution 5970
in fish
in Atlantic, survey 4214
bibliography 3380
book 5431
coenoses 5161
mechanisms of immunity 2453
in Pacific, survey 4214
in USA (South Atlantic), season & salinity 832
in USSR
in fish farms, report 1815
survey of reservoirs 3484
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), zoogeographical analysis 2986
in freshwater fish
in Bulgaria 1452
in USSR 3485
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 2989
in USSR (Ukraine)
hydrobiological factors 4492
local survey 630
on fruit, in Bulgaria, not found 2778
in *Gadus euxinus,* control 5259
in goat, in Venezuela, mixed infection 2955
host-parasite coevolution 3800
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 3490
immunological aspects of evolution of host-parasite relationships 1935
immunological aspects of host-parasite relationships 3064
immunology 440
immunoregulation, review 724
in vitro, culture, book 525
in insects, defence response 3076
in invertebrates
in Caspian Sea 101
coenoses 4489
in Japan 460
in man
allergic reactions 3963
book 1375
in Bulgaria
control 2791
control programme 2766
in Canada, report 5467
demographic effects 4423
diagnosis by CIEP, review 5057
diagnosis of urinary tract infestation 1337
in France, quality control of diagnosis 5338
general account 1249
immunodepression, review 3113
in Korea 492
in tropics 1393
in USSR exotic infections 2264
in Zambia
spinal pain 1571
spurious infections 551
in marine fish
petroleum pollution & host resistance 1531
species composition, & distribution 849
Parasites *contd.*
in marine invertebrates, petroleum pollution & host resistance 1531
in mosquito, technique for detecting 1348
natural nidality 3713
niche restriction 3676
in *Oxyeleotris marmoratus* 3480
physiology, book 3317
population dynamics 298, 831
in salmon, in USSR, prevalence & ecolo 4880
serodiagnosis 1179
in *Trachurus trachurus,* control 5259
in tropics
technique for collecting 1667
technique for preparing 1667
technique for storing 1667
in trout, in USSR, prevalence & ecology 4880
in USSR (European), urban recreational areas 845
on vegetables, in Bulgaria, not found 2778
in wild animals
in Africa, bibliography 2240
domestication & introduction 4745
host population dynamics 2873
zoonoses, WHO report 4499
Parasitism
discussed 3388
evolution 429
Parasitodiplogaster sycophilon, n.g., n.sp., *Elisabethiella stuckenbergi,* in Rhodesi 1509
Parasitology
book 4727
in China 4061
dictionary, Bulgarian 3827
general account 422
in German Democratic Republic 3813
in Hungary 5990
report 1688
immunological aspects 202
information services
in Canada 1687
in developing countries 1360
role of collections 1149
laboratory manual 1693
on-line information retrieval 5370
terminology 5372
use of radioisotopes 5331
in USSR (Arctic) 4757
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), report 2748
Parasitology, medical
book 428, 980, 989, 2248, 5374, 5435, 6020
in Bulgaria 3812
discussed 5294, 5295, 5296, 5299
in USSR 2747
Parasitology, veterinary 5988
book 988, 5429
in Brazil, historical account 6005
discussed 5297, 5298, 5299
Parasitorhabditis
in *Chilo auricilius,* pathogenicity 3008
in *Sesamia inferens,* pathogenicity 3008
in *Tryporyza incertulas,* pathogenicity 3008
Parastromateus niger
Goezia pakistanica n.sp. 695
Paradiscogaster niger n.sp. 2377
Rhabdochona parastromatei n.sp. 3053
Paratrema numenii, n.g., n.sp., in *Numenius americanus,* in USA (West South Central) 2378
Paratrygon hystrix
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi n.sp. 4293
Rhinebothrium freitasi n.sp. 4293
Paraustrostrongylus ratti, n.sp., in *Rattus fuscipes,* in Australia (Victoria) 5012
Paravespula, Pheromermis pachysoma 3346
Paravortex cardii, feeding & digestion 3998
P. scrobicularíae, feeding & digestion 3998
Parelaphostrongylus, in molluscs, development 4629
P. andersoni, in rabbit, experimental infection 605
P. tenuis, in rabbit, experimental infection 605

erotaenia barbara, to *Monopylidium*
bara, n.comb. 5444
ini, n.tribe 4301
coelus filiformis, n.sp, in
irocentrus dorab, in India (Orissa)
51
nteri, n.sp., in *Therapon theraps,* in
lia (Orissa) 4951
his acanthus, in *Numenius*
ericanus, in USA (West South
ntral), new record (h.) 2378
ertagia heterospiculum, synlophe 158
, *Ascaridia,* n.sp., [not named] 4731
major, *Acuaria muelleri* n.sp. 1901
onuchalis, *Prosthorhynchus*
nsversus 108
urus ambiguus, in rabbit, diagnosis,
nptoms, & chemotherapy 3464
domesticus
aria muelleri n.sp. 1901
lietina flaccida 1895
iformes, helminths 4495
ilepis crenata, morphogenesis of
ital system 2394
urella, & *Fasciola,* in cattle 4260
e
aris suum, ova 2670
rocoelium lanceolatum, ova 283
tyocaulus viviparus, larvae 282, 2587,
4504, 6104
ohostrongylus rangiferi, larvae 2861
ciola, ova 1615
epatica
*etacercariae 1617, 5154
va 3673
monchus contortus
rvae 5156
rvae & ova 833
ninth larvae & ova 2794, 3710, 5150
atode larvae 1054, 5157, 5213
atode larvae & ova 5151, 5152
ertagia circumcincta, larvae 848
ostertagi, larvae 2591, 4504
ngylid larvae 1247, 1248, 2617, 5436
ngylid larvae & ova 1246, 2620
ngylus, larvae 5143
ulgaris, larvae 2617
nostrongylid larvae 292, 2030, 4681
hostrongylid larvae & ova 285
ifer wesleyi, histochemistry 1239
genicity
nthocephalus dirus 3125
nthostomum loossi 1097
idostomum anseris 3984
ylostoma caninum 3301
giostrongylus cantonensis 3564, 3882
sakis 2239
aridia 787, 788
galli 1219, 2486, 4870
arids 4844
aris 553, 796, 3120, 3517, 3784, 3982
lumbricoides 2, 547, 1205, 4388, 5497
suum 803, 1051, 2477, 3574, 3977,
4421, 5531
ntigen 2432
hriocephalus 3123
acheilognathi 2494
gowkongensis 3126, 3619, 4404, 4405
gia pahangi 783, 1973
cephalopsis haimeanus 1465
cephalus 4715
nostomum trigonocephalum 2833
vcariae indicae XXII 1222
odes, in man 1030
abertia 2829
ovina 2476
ntortylenchus brevicomi 4241
operia 2956
oncophora 1559
ylurus cornutus 3624
pidostomum 5582
cooperi 5582
icimermis schakhovii 4229
thocotyle malayi 2001
sticercus 23, 2949, 3130
cellulosae 4777
tenuicollis 798, 1976, 3781
stocaulus ocreatus 1352
etylogyrus minutus 633
rocoelium 1217
lanceolatum 5303
tyocaulus 1379, 5421
filaria 2479, 5609

Pathogenicity *contd.*
Diplostomum 632
Dipylidium caninum 3301
Dirofilaria 238, 239
D. immitis 801, 1201, 5107
Drepanidotaenia 788
Echinostoma audyi 379
Elaphostrongylus 3894
Empidomermis riouxi n.sp. 3057
Enterobius 2839, 3517, 4090
E. vermicularis 2270
Eubothrium salvelini 232
Eurytrema coelomaticum 6085
Fasciola 1213, 1379, 4818, 5421
F. gigantica 1574, 5101
F. hepatica 235, 532, 581, 1195, 1260, 1578, 1993, 2415, 2461, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2498, 2831, 2832, 4414, 4424, 4834, 4929, 5092
Fasciolopsis buski 770
filariids, in man 1, 1191
Filaroides osleri 2970
Galactosomum 240
Gyrodactylus 3976
Haemonchus 2956
H. contortus 225, 1711, 2505, 5194
helminths 1031, 1377, 2478, 2484, 4719, 5112, 5766, 5780
& bacteria 1127
in buffalo 331
in cattle 331, 3975, 5778, 6007
in domestic animals 4258
in duck 5079
in man 993, 1712, 1968, 2293, 2928, 3120, 4771, 5611
in marine fish 1817
in pig 3899
in rodents 4857
in sheep 3440, 3832, 4413
in shellfish 1817
Heterakis 787, 1212, 5756
H. gallinae 1243
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 678, 791, 5587, 5588
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 3914
hookworm 1714, 5497
Howardula 2997
H. husseyi 665
Hunterella nodulosa 5090
hydatid 749, 1993, 3618
Hymenolepis diminuta 1980
H. nana 4388, 5497
Hyostrongylus rubidus 1198
Lecithodendriidae 805
Leucochloridium variae 2552
Litomosoides carinii 5787
liver-fluke 1708
Marvinmeyeria lucida 973
Mermis 3504
mermithids 2352, 2467
Metastrongylus apri 4706
Moniezia 5610
M. benedeni 1188
M. expansa 1189
Moniliformis dubius 3134
Nanophyetus salmincola 2321
Neascus cuticola 4888
nematodes
in cattle 368, 1220, 1221, 2313, 3838, 3895, 4562
in man 255
in ruminants 3603
in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 5513
in sheep 5425, 5610
in termites 3915
Neoaplectana 3500
N. carpocapsae 3510
Neoascaris vitulorum 3132, 4026
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1193, 1567, 3605
Octomyomermis itascensis 4914
Oesophagostomum 804, 1198, 5531
& *Balantidium* 792
O. dentatum 4362, 4363, 5102
Onchocerca 3888
Opisthorchis 1479, 2495, 4418, 5606
O. felineus 231
O. viverrini 3610
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 3981
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus 3136
Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus 1708
Ostertagia 589
O. circumcincta 3602, 3964

Pathogenicity *contd.*
Ostertagia contd.
O. ostertagi 2311, 2312, 4035, 4822, 5713
Parafasciolopsis 1976
paramphistomes 2823
Paramphistomum 5421
Parascaris equorum 43, 1993
parasites 1249
in man 4423
in wild animals 2873
parasites in man 1571
Parasitorhabditis 3008
Passalurus ambiguus 3464
Physaloptera masoodi 17
Plagiorchidae 805
protostrongylids 5609
Raillietina tetragona 1207
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis 5099
Romanomermis 2351
Schistosoma 560, 776
S. bovis 4407, 5748
S. haematobium 249, 1476
S. incognitum 1214
S. japonicum 2210, 3201
S. mansoni 192, 212, 250, 1194, 1196, 1568, 1728, 1972, 1994, 4392, 5080, 5769, 5779, 5783, 5784, 5866
Schistosomatium douthitti 1977
strongylids
in horse 1557, 2463, 5436
in ruminants 3137
Strongyloides myopotami 603
S. stercoralis 5083
Strongylus vulgaris 3611, 4816
Subulura indica 17
S. suctoria 1218
Syphacia obvelata 4421
Taenia taeniaeformis 1564
Tetrameres 1091
trematode larvae
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 1580
in *Planorbis corneus* 1580
trematodes
in Chaetognatha 1985
in man 1030
Trichinella 1982, 2844
T. pseudospiralis 2474, 5073
T. spiralis 115, 233, 245, 567, 774, 775, 785, 793, 799, 809, 1206, 2000, 2468, 2474, 2475, 2479, 2480, 2482, 2834, 5073, 5086
Trichobilharzia 2249
T. ocellata 511, 2469
Trichostrongylus 2252, 5194
T. colubriformis 253, 3602, 4753
T. tenuis 4719
T. vitrinus 252
Trichuris 327, 4403
T. suis 1198, 3765, 5774
Wuchereria bancrofti 1582
Pathology
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 790
alveolar hydatid 1550, 1996, 5110
Amidostomum anseris 4421
Amoebotaenia indiana 4402
Ancylostoma caninum 4422
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1223, 2235
Aporocotyle simplex 5638
Ascaridia galli 2486
ascarids 2902
Ascaris 246, 2275, 2285, 2491, 2826, 3607, 5114
A. lumbricoides 2299, 2488
A. suum 779, 1051, 3623, 3977, 4368, 4395, 5088, 5336
Brugia malayi 2974, 5790
B. pahangi 2489, 3965, 5790
B. patei 5790
Camallanus baylisi 1975
Capillaria annulata 2333
C. petruschewskii 86
C. philippinensis 4386
C. praeputialis n.sp. 5012
Cercariae indicae 5785
cestodes 2595
Chabertia 3621
C. ovina 2476
Clinostomum piscidium 1211
Clonorchis 2497, 6083
C. sinensis 242, 243, 2488, 4394
Coenurus 3621
C. cerebralis 1187, 1971

Pathology *contd.*
Concinnum ten 229
Contracaecum aduncum 4409
Cooperia 3128
C. oncophora 1559
Cotylurus cornutus 3624
Crassicauda 4406
Cyclorchis campula 2332
Cysticercus 1187, 4101, 5771
C. bovis 251, 1953, 3632, 3968, 5050, 5100
C. cellulosae 5105
C. ovis 4831
C. tenuicollis 236, 798, 1122, 1976, 1983, 1984, 2835
Dicrocoelium 1217
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 247
D. viviparus 1986, 2485, 4577
digeneans, in *Cerithidea californica* 4253
Dipetalonema 1583
D. perstans 1569
D. reconditum 4390
Diphyllobothrium 1200
Dirofilaria 239, 1938
D. immitis 789, 797, 801, 1440, 1562, 1563, 2501, 3627, 4390, 4401, 4793, 5106, 5107, 5108, 5767
D. repens 4390
Dispharynx nasuta 1208, 2464
Djombangia penetrans 1961
Echinostoma malayanum 1202
E. revolutum 1970, 5095
Echinuria uncinata 1141, 3968, 5564
Elaeophora boehmi 42
E. schneideri 1057
Elaphostrongylus cervi 1049, 5104
Enterobius 2275, 2493
E. vermicularis 1405
Eurytrema coelomaticum 6086
Fasciola 1570
F. gigantica 1574, 5115, 5264
F. hepatica 241, 1555, 1578, 1581, 2135, 3210, 3608, 3969, 3970, 4400, 4408, 4415, 5777
Fasciolopsis buski 1202
filariids 1187, 4385
in *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 3826
in man 1191, 1978, 5084
Filaroides osleri 2970
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1190
Ganeo tigrinum 1975
Gastrodiscoides hominis 1202, 2968
Genarchopsis goppo 1964
Gigantocotyle explanatum 1990
Glaridacris catostomi 782
G. laruei 782
Gnathostoma doloresi 5074, 5075
G. nipponicum 772, 4387
Gongylonema ingluvicola 1093
G. pulchrum 1584
Gyrodactylus 3976
Haemonchus 3128
H. contortus 3615, 4425, 5789
helminths 1377, 2466, 2858, 3585, 4410, 6063
in *Bucephala clangula* 4867
in *Calotes versicolor* 4399
in cat 226
in cattle 1969
in dog 226
in *Gammarus* 5141, 5612
in *Macropus rufus* 4186
in man 221, 1203, 2504, 3399, 3878, 4083, 4092, 5076
in *Phalacrocorax niger* 1796
in sheep 4413
Heterakis 3985
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 791
hookworm 9, 36, 246, 769, 2488, 4412, 5114, 5504
Hunterella nodulosa 782
hydatid 1187, 1443, 1971, 1987, 2296, 2826, 2836, 3606, 3609, 3860, 3866, 3968, 4411, 4774, 4778, 4806, 5072, 5109, 5110, 5753, 5772, 5773
Hymenolepis diminuta 3974
H. nana 291, 3110, 3792, 4426
Hypodontus macropi 1894
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 1979
Learedius learedi 4876
Limnomermis rosea 3631
Litomosoides carinii 5113, 5765
lungworms 771, 1761

Pathology *contd.*
Lytocestus indicus 1961
L. parvulus 1961
Macropotrema pertinax n.g., n.sp. 4955
Marshallagia 3621
Mehraorchis ranarum 1975
mermithids 2467
in insects 3322
Metagonimus yokogawai 3849
Metastrongylus apri 3338, 4706
Moniezia 2961
Moniliformis dubius 3134
Muellerius capillaris 5512
Nanophyetus salmincola 2321
nematodes
in goat 1573
in pig 2967
in sheep 2496, 5098
Nematodirus 3128, 4427
N. helvetianus 4041
Nematospiroides dubius 2499
Neoascaris vitulorum 3966
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1567, 2426, 2499, 2865, 3605, 3973, 4389, 5089
Oesophagostomum 3983
O. dentatum 5103
O. radiatum 2487, 3601
Onchocerca 2249, 2277, 3195, 5011
O. armillata 1209
O. cervicalis 5077
O. gibsoni 1422, 4820
O. gutturosa 5077
O. reticulata 42
O. volvulus 1569, 3131, 3978, 4102, 5768, 5921
Opisthorchis 1478, 1575, 1981, 1991, 2495, 3516, 3604, 3629, 4418
O. felineus 4169
O. pedicellata 1974
O. sinensis 5471
O. viverrini 3610
Opisthotrema nasalis 2330
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 1745
Ostertagia 2304, 3128
O. circumcincta 1989, 3602
O. ostertagi 1995, 2311, 2312, 5713
Parafasciolopsis 1976
Parafilaria multipapillosa 42
Paragonimus kellicotti 2728
P. miyazakii 3121, 3122
P. westermani 1187, 2286, 2294, 3613, 3848
paramphistomes 2823
Paramphistomum cervi 5111
Parascaris equorum 43
parasites in man 1571
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni 605
P. tenuis 605
Pelodera strongyloides 566
Phocanema decipiens 75
Placobdella multilineata 971
Porrorchis indicus 1577
Prosthenorchis 3353
Proteocephalus tigrinus 1975
Raillietina echinobothrida 3663
R. tetragona 3663
Rhabditis strongyloides 566
Schistosoma 200, 248, 776, 1187, 1752, 3612, 3967, 3986, 4396, 4397, 4773, 5091, 5498, 5781
S. bovis 4407
S. haematobium 230, 1192, 1210, 1394, 1556, 1755, 1962, 1988, 2492, 2929, 3972, 4391, 4393, 4416, 5087, 5488, 5750, 5775
& cancer 1741
S. incognitum 254
S. intercalatum 777
S. japonicum 1965, 3630, 5082
S. mansoni 21, 35, 186, 188, 192, 193, 212, 227, 230, 250, 778, 802, 1196, 1197, 1210, 1215, 1368, 1411, 1516, 1558, 1565, 1751, 1790, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1972, 1988, 1994, 2037, 2282, 2462, 2490, 2500, 2502, 2503, 2830, 2927, 3124, 3129, 3266, 3617, 3628, 3630, 3972, 4025, 4393, 4811, 5718, 5775, 5782, 5784, 5788, 5866
ova 5140
S. mattheei 773
S. nasalis 4157
Schistosomatium douthitti 740
Setaria cervi 5094

Pathology *contd.*
Sparganum 3850
Spirocerca lupi 1381, 1998, 1999
Splendidofilaria californiensis 1446
Stephanofilaria 3616
Stephanurus dentatus 2506, 3073
strongylids, in horse 5436
Strongyloides 1853, 3979, 4525, 5114
S. ransomi 1560, 3968
S. stercoralis 4386, 5085
Strongyluris bengalensis 5081, 5770
Strongylus edentatus 2019
S. vulgaris 3258, 3611, 5093, 5507
Taenia hydatigena 1576
T. polyacantha 2595
T. saginata 2275
Tetragomphius 229
Toxocara 2277, 3599
T. canis 786, 1719, 1997, 4368, 5776
trematodes
in *Erignathus barbatus* 75
in man 4419
Tremiorchis ranarum 1975
Triaenophorus nodulosus 3135
Trichinella 1572, 3622, 4166, 4849
T. pseudospiralis 780, 1893
T. spiralis 245, 785, 794, 1187, 1206, 1475, 1537, 1566, 1967, 1992, 3127, 3968
Trichostrongylus 3128
T. colubriformis 1579, 3602, 4425, 509
T. vitrinus 234, 252, 3625, 3626
Trichuris 246, 3614, 4403, 5114
T. muris 2481
T. trichiura 781, 2488
T. vulpis 244
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 215
Tropisurus confusus 2465
Wuchereria bancrofti 544, 5468
Paurorhynchus hiodontis, in *Hiodon tergisus,* in Canada (Manitoba), seasonal variation 3907
Pavlovskiĭ, E.N., appreciation 5993
Pedropedetes newtoni, *Spinitectus camerunensis* n.sp. 5683
Pelecanus conspicillatus, *Renicola* 4628
P. occidentalis
Contracaecum mexicanum 2360, 5598
helminths 286
P. philippensis, *Rhabdochona gondae* n.sp. 5671
Pelichnibothrium speciosum, neurones 4060
Pellona elongata, *Haplosplanchnus oriental* n.sp. 2380
Pelmatostomum americanum, n.sp., in *Numenius americanus,* in USA (West South Central) 2378
Pelodera strongyloides, in man, pathology skin 566
Pemphigus bursarius, *Neoaplectana* 3912
Penaeus indicus, Trypanorhynchidae 141
P. setiferus, *Spirocamallanus cricotus* 463
Pennisia nagorseni, n.g., n.sp., in *Tadarida,* in Kenya, & Rhodesia 3052
Pentalagus furnessi, *Heligmonella* 2227
Pentodon punctatus, *Oryctonema pentodon* n.sp. 3550
Perca fluviatilis
Bunodera luciopercae 2871
helminths 1809, 1821
Ligula intestinalis 5570
Triaenophorus nodulosus 3135
Perch
Acanthocephalus lucii 2726
Clinostomum complanatum 5195
Perdix daurica, *Subulura brumpti* 1798, 4999
Periplaneta americana
Acugutturus parasiticus n.g., n.sp. 5008
Moniliformis dubius 3583
Perna viridis, trematodes 4239
Pernis apivorus, *Physaloptera apivori* 184
Peromyscus mexicanus, *Boreostrongylus petteri* n.sp. 1897
Peru
Cotylurus 2172
helminths
in man 2928
in *Mugil cephalus* 1810
hydatid 1391
Spelotrema 2172
Pessôa, S.B., obituary 976, 977

ista leucogenys, *Aprostatandrya* auristae n.sp. 1139
lippensis, *Breinlia petauristi* n.sp. 98
inema, validated 4139
vospirura barusi, n.sp., in cat, in India ajasthan) 3540
rocorax aristotelis desmarestii, minths 4198
bo, *Ligula intestinalis* 5560
er
ostomum 1796
inochasmus 1796
minths 1796
ropsolus mulkiti, n.sp., in *Liolepis liana belliana,* in Malaysia 5631
ngostomum cordatum, in *Polypylis misphaerula,* experimental infection 51
olostrongylinae, n.subfam. 3547
unus colchicus
anotaenia infundibulum 4196
inoparyphium 4196
erakis gallinae 4196
spirura petrowi 4196
ant
minths 3320
oxynil 5286
amisole 4037
bendazole 883, 4037
minx phasianina 2139
mermis myrmecophila, in *Lasius,* life-tory 3346
hysoma
aravespula, life-history 3346
lecoptera, in Europe, new record (h.) 3346
olistes, life-history 3346
richoptera, in Europe, new record (h.) 3346
pines
ylostoma 389
aris 228
illaria philippinensis 2854, 2915
peria 2124
urticei 1146
ciola 1327
minths
cattle 1328, 2124
domestic animals 1847
man 324, 342
ruminants 2309
ator 389
agonimus 6092, 6094
philippinensis 2171, 2214
vestermani 2171
istosoma japonicum 4, 766, 1467, 3201, 3239, 5217, 6088
matode larvae, in *Lymnaea viridis* 1836
chereria bancrofti 876
netra, larvae, morphology 709
azonica, redescribed 5019
ata, in copepods, development 5346
lucida, in *Belone cancila,* in India (Maharashtra), morphology, & new record (h.) 5675
mberesoxis, in fish, in Pacific 2403
ridica, in fish, in Pacific 2403
netroides hydrocyonae, n.sp., in *Hydrocyon forskalii,* in Egypt 3934
phthalmus andersoni
n., in *Cerithium stercusmuscarum,* in Mexico 4960
owl, & pigeon, experimental 4960
n., in *Hydroprogne caspia,* & *Thalasseus maximus,* in USA 4960
lli
acidia, hatching & survival 5812
rphology 5634
knowensis
owl, morphology 5634
Melanoides tuberculata, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5634
galurus, miracidia, hatching & survival 12
rzai, validated 5634
onica
-laying & hatching 5828
acidia
hototaxis 2593
heotaxis 2042
ertical distribution in water 3677

Phoca hispida ochotensis, helminths 614
P. kurilensis, helminths 2881
P. vitulina
helminths 2881
Phocanema decipiens 4057, 5552
P. vitulina largha
Dipetalonema spirocauda 614
helminths 614
Phocanema
dehydrogenases 3994
inter- & intraspecific variation in enzymes & proteins 2531
in marine fish, in USA, prevalence 1450
in *Merluccius gayi,* in Chile, prevalence 4206
P. decipiens
acid phosphomonoesterase 2561
in *Erignathus barbatus,* in Chukchi Sea, pathology 75
in *Gadus morhua,* in Norway 1453
in *Halichoerus grypus*
growth, reproduction, & survival 5552
moulting 4057
in *Idothea neglecta,* in Norway 1453
in New Zealand, life-history 4736
in *Phoca vitulina*
growth, reproduction, & survival 5552
moulting 4057
in USSR (White Sea), host range, & life-cycle 4708
P. gymnurus, in USSR (White Sea), host range, & life-cycle 4708
Phoeniconaias minor
Flamingolepis dolguschini 3929
F. tengizi 3929
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 3929
hymenolepidid, n.g., [not named or described] 3929
Phoridae, *Hymenolepis rashomonensis* 3287
Phrynocephalus helioscopus, *Abbreviata turkomanica* 2132
Phyllobothrium
in *Dasyatis americana,* in Colombia 4286
in *Urolophus jamaicensis,* in Colombia 4286
P. delphini, in *Physeter catodon,* in Japan, cysticercoids in blubber 2331
P. gracile, spermiogenesis 4649
Phyllodistomum
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, discussed 5028
morphometric analysis 3032
P. elongatum, synonymy 5028
P. sobolevi, n.sp., in *Mullus barbatus,* in Arabian Sea 3038
P. zachwatkini, synonym of *Phyllodistomum elongatum* 5028
Phyllotis micropus, *Stilestrongylus valdivianus* n.sp. 160
Phylogeny
Acuariidae 1679
Amphilinoidea 4285
Anoplocephalidae 5393
cestodes 1356
nematodes, in Tragulidae 415
Rhabditinae 710
Streptocaridae 1679
Phylopotamidae, *Pleurogenes hepaticola* 1828
Physa acuta, starvation 1106
P. anatina, *Echinoparyphium flexum* 5584
P. gyrina, *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 5844
P. heterostropha, *Echinostoma revolutum* 262
P. nuttalli, *Haematoloechus buttensis* 4273
Physaloptera, in *Python molurus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.) 3471
P. alata alata, in *Accipiter nisus,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 1844
P. apivori
in *Buteo buteo,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (g. & h.) 3904
in *Falco naumanni,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (g. & h.) 3904
in *Pernis apivorus,* in Yugoslavia morphology, & new record (g.) 1844
P. brachycerca, in *Aquila rapax,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (g. & h.) 3904

Physaloptera *contd.*
P. clausa clausa, in *Erinaceus europaeus,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 1844
P. getula, in *Rattus rattus,* in New Zealand, seasonal variation 4859
P. indiana
chromosome number, & sex determination 4648
chromosome studies 5357
chromosomes, & fertilization 5358
P. masoodi, in *Loris tardigradus,* in India, morphology 17
P. soricina, in *Turdus merula,* in Poland, new record (g. & h.) 4194
P. tadorna, n.sp., in *Tadorna tadorna,* in Pakistan 1895
P. (Tetradelphynema), scanning electron microscopy 3930
Physeter catodon, *Phyllobothrium delphini* 2331
Physiology (*see also* Biochemistry; Histochemistry)
Ancylostoma caninum 276, 2567, 3664
A. duodenale 3664
A. tubaeforme, larvae 2018
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, larvae 808
Anomotaenia 2543
Ascaridia galli 2024
ascarids 4440
Ascaris 256, 818
A. lumbricoides, ova 3180
A. suum 261, 2024, 4449, 5122, 6104
ova 3175, 3650
spermatozoa 1674
Asymphylodora dollfusi, metacercariae 3635
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 827, 3159, 4011
Brugia pahangi 2536
microfilariae 2557
B. patei 5824
Caenorhabditis briggsae 2007
C. elegans 296, 1250, 3992, 4447, 5131, 5791
Centrorhynchus 2543
C. corvi 2589
Cercariae indicae XXVI 2013
cestodes 3991
oncospheres 3795
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 5821
Clonorchis sinensis 2567
Comephoronema oschmarini 1598
Contracaecum aduncum 4432
Cottocomephoronema problematica 1598
Cylicocyclus 276
Cylicostrongylus 1238
Cysticercus 3162
C. bovis 3746
C. cellulosae 3313
Diclidophora merlangi 814
Dictyocaulus filaria 1224
D. viviparus, larvae 3999, 5066
digeneans 2727, 3157
Diplodiscus subclavatus 2021
Dirofilaria immitis 2249, 5116
microfilariae 3140
Echinococcus 4993
E. granulosus 2026, 2029
E. multilocularis 2026, 4451, 5826
Echinorhynchus borealis 3178
E. gadi 5809
Echinostoma caproni 3149
E. revolutum, cercariae 262
Enterobius 2580
Entobdella soleae 814
Fasciola gigantica 1709, 5130
F. hepatica 2717, 3148, 4676
miracidia 3924
ova 5792, 5793
filariids 4385
Ganguleterakis spumosa 2024
Gastrothylax crumenifer 1237, 2011, 3146
Gigantocotyle explanatum 1237, 3146
Gongylonema pulchrum 1584
Graffilla buccinicola 3998
Haemonchus contortus 2555
Haemopis sanguisuga 2746
helminths 2548, 4993
in duck 3166
in *Gammarus* 5141

Physiology *contd.*
Heterakis gallinae 1243, 1598
Hirudinea 1683, 1684, 3808
Hirudo 1358
H. medicinalis 972, 974, 975, 1680, 2746, 3804, 4656, 5986
hydatid 3164, 4013
Hymenolepididae, cysticercoids 279
Hymenolepis diminuta 2396, 2514, 2541
cysticercoids 3652
H. fraterna 819
H. microstoma 1586, 3655, 5129
H. nana 2396, 5939, 6025
oncospheres 690
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 1237, 3146
Ligula intestinalis, plerocercoids 829
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 2583
Macrobdella decora 1681
Mansonella ozzardi, microfilariae 5330
Mesocestoides corti 2017
Microphallus similis 3636
Moniezia expansa 5122
cysticercoids 3653
Moniliformis dubius 3637
nematode larvae 5937
nematode larvae & ova 821
nematodes 258, 712, 1598, 2565, 3992, 4009
Nematodirus spathiger, larvae & ova 1600, 2769
Nematospiroides dubius 2015, 3646, 3651
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 2538, 2539, 3997
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 275, 2005, 2015, 2540, 2558
Oesophagostomum columbianum 2543
Onchocerca, microfilariae 394
O. volvulus, larvae 2721
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 2549
Ostertagia circumcincta, larvae 3139
Panagrellus redivivus 3651
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae 2571
Paramphistomum microbothrium 2025
miracidia 5820
parasites 3317, 5454
Paravortex cardii 3998
P. scrobiculariae 3998
Philophthalmus gralli, miracidia 5812
P. megalurus, miracidia 5812
P. rhionica 5828
Poecilobdella viridis 5984
Proterometra macrostoma, cercariae 4471
Rhabdias bufonis 1598
Romanomermis culicivorax 5815
Schistosoma 5138
S. bovis, miracidia 5817
S. haematobium, ova 277
S. japonicum, cercariae 1597
S. mansoni 1231, 1233, 2556, 2723, 3150, 3820, 4429, 4446, 5139
cercariae 812, 2554, 3662
miracidia 2184, 3156, 3372
schistosomula 5869
schistosomes 3161
Spirometra 3176
Srivastavaia indica 1237
Stephanurus dentatus 1229
strongylid larvae 5811
strongylids 3172
Strongylus 276, 1238
S. edentatus 2019
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 5934
Theromyzon tessulatum 5365
Toxocara canis 2567
larvae 5942
trematodes 3990, 5828
Tremiorchis ranarum 2543
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2547
T. spiralis 273, 2547
larvae 5121
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3651
Trichuris muris 2024
Turbatrix aceti 5134
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 3675
Physocephalus sexalatus
in *Alces alces,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 1849
in pig, in India (Punjab) 3447
Pica pica, *Sphaerirostris teres* 4056
Pica *contd.*
P. pica bactriana, *Railletina kratochvili* n.sp. 143
Picus flavinucha, *Lyperosomum reangensis* n.sp. 4977
Pig
Ancylostoma caninum 3288
anthelmintics 358, 921, 3899, 5412
ascarids 2902
Ascaris 57, 841, 1652, 1776, 3607
& *Erysipelothrix* 5607
& *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* 742, 1944
& *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* 3587
A. suum 60, 311, 593, 2454, 2757, 2812, 3014, 3095, 3447, 3623, 3977, 4012, 4378, 4379, 4395, 4838, 4839, 4929, 5336, 5531, 5941
cambendazole 3737, 5868
Capillaria garfiai 2314
Cysticercus 3446, 5771
C. cellulosae 675, 3313, 4506
C. tenuicollis 139, 3513, 4841
dichlorvos 313, 2710, 5322
diethylcarbamazine plus morantel 4586
Echinostoma malayanum 1202
Fasioloides magna 109
Fasciolopsis buski 1202
febantel 2705, 2762, 4553
fenbendazole 2762, 3347
flubendazole 4543
Gastrodiscoides hominis 1202, 2968
helminths 59, 358, 592, 674, 922, 1072, 1286, 1429, 1430, 1431, 2074, 2702, 2799, 3387, 3445, 3682, 3683, 3899, 4164, 4257, 4840, 5313
hydatid 58, 863, 1121, 1776, 4165, 4347, 4841, 4933, 4995, 5055, 5214, 5394, 5456, 5753
Hyostrongylus rubidus 217, 1198, 3117, 4741
levamisole 3787
levamisole hydrochloride 3220
lungworms, & swine influenza virus 1485
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 4163
mebendazole 3737
Metastrongylus 593, 1776
M. apri 3338, 4706
morantel 2704
nematodes 2967, 4162, 5266
Oesophagostomum 804, 1198, 1618, 3983, 5531
& *Balantidium* 792
& *Erysipelothrix* 5607
& *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* 742, 1944
& *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* 3587
O. dentatum 311, 1607, 4362, 4363, 5102, 5103
oxantel tartrate 1655
oxfendazole 5877
phenothiazine 4047
Physocephalus sexalatus 3447
piperazine adipate 1430
piperazine citrate 3787
pyrantel tartrate 2710
pyrantel tartrate plus carbadox 1660
Simondsia paradoxa 3447
sodium fluoride 2092
sodium silicofluoride 4047
stenbendazole 2762
Stephanurus dentatus 2249, 2966, 3073, 3220, 6080
strongylids 57, 3561
Strongyloides 57
S. ransomi 1560, 3968
tetramisole 3786
tetramisole hydrochloride 1652, 3775, 4047
thiophanate 879
toxicity, of trichlorphon 1623
Toxocara canis 60
Trichinella 591, 867, 874, 1920, 2315, 2458, 3272, 3442, 3443, 3788, 4166, 4683, 4862, 5170
T. spiralis 24, 306, 672, 725, 726, 755, 1073, 1074, 1566, 1927, 2716, 2724, 3276, 3875, 4372, 4682, 5530, 5532
trichlorphon 1623
Trichuris 57, 841, 2822
T. suis 1198, 2808, 3571, 3765, 3953, 5774
Pigeon
Ascaridia columbae 1095
Pigeon *contd.*
Capillaria 1095
Davainea columbae 1095
fenbendazole 2101, 3251, 3347
Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus 1708
Philophthalmus andersoni n.sp. 4960
Syngamus 1095
Pike, *Triaenophorus nodulosus* 4008
Pila ampullacea, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 4926
P. globosa
Cercaria andhraensis 823
trematodes 1112
Pimelodus clarias, *Nomimoscolex alovarius* n.sp. 4984
Pimephales promelas, *Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus* 2585
Pipistrellus subflavus, *Acanthatrium eptesici* 4187
Piscicola geometra
in *Carassius auratus gibelio,* in Poland, prevalence 3479
on freshwater fish, in Poland 5362
in *Osmerus eperlanus,* in Finland 3910
P. milneri, in *Acipenser brevirostrum,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4655
P. punctata, in *Acipenser brevirostrum,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4655
Pisidium
Crepidostomum 4226
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 5344
P. amnicum, *Gorgoderina vitelliloba* 5341
Pisterotarsa gigantea zoubkoffi, *Abbreviata turkomanica* 2132
Pityogenes chalcographus
Contortylenchus chalcographi & *Malamoeba scolyti* 4247
& *Menzbieria chalcographi* 4247
Placobdella multilineata, in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA, eosinophilia 971
Plagioglyphe, in birds, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5559
Plagioporus heterorchis, n.sp., in *Pomadasys olivaceum,* in Pakistan 1862
P. skrjabini
in crustaceans, in USSR (Ukraine), life-history 4640
in *Neogobius,* experimental 4640
Plagiorchid larvae, in *Lymnaea truncatula,* in USSR (Ukraine), local distribution 670
Plagiorchidae
in birds, morphology 1692
in *Coretus corneus,* host sugar & glucogen contents 805
Plagiorchis, in birds, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5559
P. corpulentus, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* & *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus,* in Japan 3031
P. elegans
cercariae, hydrolytic enzymes 267
in *Corvus cornix,* development, & morphology 2136
in *Hirundo rustica,* development, & morphology 2136
in insects, in USSR (European) 2136
in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* in USSR (European) 2136
in Odonata, in USSR (Ukraine), new records (h.) 664
P. eutamiatis, life-history 5408
P. koreanus, in *Myotis macrodactylus,* in Japan, new record (h.) 3031
P. kyushuensis, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,* & *Myotis macrodactylus,* in Japan 3031
P. latus, n.sp., in *Vespertilio orientalis,* in Japan 3031
P. minutifollicularis, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 3031
P. multiglandularis
in *Cloeon dipterum,* development 4642
in fowl, development 4642
in *Radix auricularia,* in USSR (European), life-history 4642
P. neomydis, validated 1867
P. noblei, in *Ondatra zibethica,* in Canada (Manitoba), new record (h.) 72

rchis *contd.*
agiorchis) corpulentus, n.sp., in
inolophus ferrumequinum, &
iniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus, in
pan 3031
agiorchis) kyushuensis, n.sp., in
inolophus ferrumequinum nippon, &
yotis macrodactylus, in Japan 3031
agiorchis) latus, n.sp., in *Vespertilio*
entalis, in Japan 3031
agiorchis) minutifollicularis, n.sp., in
inolophus ferrumequinum, in Japan
31
nolophi, in *Miniopterus schreibersii*
iginosus, in Japan, new record (g. &
3031
pertilionis, in *Myotis macrodactylus,*
Japan, new record (g. & h.) 3031
rhynchus formosus, in *Sialia*
exicana, new record (h.) 1445
oscion squamosissimus, *Brasicystis*
nnetti n.g., n.sp. 5637
rbarius corneus, *Cotylurus cornutus*
24
tidjensis, technique for rearing 4053
rbis corneus, trematode larvae 1580
norbis
lodiscus subclavatus 5341
rchis scotiae 4918
alepoderma brumpti 5341
iorchis hardellii, in *Hardella thurgi,* in
kistan, new record (g.) 4875
odium, & *Ascaris,* in man, interaction
3
nista gangetica, *Cyclorchis campula*
32
bdella anarrhichae, in North Atlantic
54
ricii, in North Atlantic 2154
iki, in North Atlantic 2154
cephalus insidiatrix, helminths 4204
nemis, *Gorgodera* 1828
nosomum fastosum, in cat, rafoxanide
0
oxilliciens, in *Turdus ruficollis,* in
SSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.)
79
glossus altivelis, *Metagonimus*
kogawai 488, 3199, 3491
ptera, *Pheromermis pachysoma* 3346
stomus carinatus, *Gorytocephalus*
ongorchis n.sp. 1504
ostrongylus, synonym of
arsupostrongylus 1145
gilis, to *Marsupostrongylus fragilis,*
comb. 1145
rinae, n.subf. 2379
rus alectis, synonym of *Plerurus*
rangi 4278
uiae, n.sp., in *Acanthocybium,* in India
accadive Islands) 4272
rangi, synonymy 4278
ogenes hepaticola
Phylopotamidae, in USSR (European),
morphology, & new record (g. & h.)
1828
Sialis lutaria, in USSR (European),
morphology, & new record (g. & h.)
1828
ogenidae, in birds, morphology 1692
ogonimus mehrai, in *Chelonia mydas*
ydas, in Cayman Islands 4876
onectes platessa, *Aporocotyle simplex*
38
eps, helminths 4873
status, helminths 4873
segena, helminths 4873
ricollis, *Dubininolepis multistriata*
73
coryne carnea, *Lepocreadium*
eolatum 2142
cotyle enophrysi
Hyale plumulosa, experimental 404
Lacuna marmorata, in Canada (British
Columbia) 404
Oligocottus maculosus, experimental
404
dopodocotyloides) simhai, n.subg.,
sp., in *Chirocentrus dorab,* in India
Goa) 4272
lia reticulata
cullanus truttae 4641
rodactylus 3976

Poecilobdella viridis, neurosecretion & reproduction 5984
Poicephalus guliemni, *Triuterina uteriloba* n.sp. 5645
Poikilorchis nagahanai, n.sp., in *Mustela sibirica itatsi,* in Japan 4976
Poland
Ascaris lumbricoides 3401
A. suum 311
Capillaria 4037
Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi 4192
cestodes 5997
Cysticercus bovis 3431, 4154
C. tenuicollis 4841
Cystobranchus 5362
C. fasciatus 3807
Enterobius vermicularis 3401
Erpobdella octoculata 5362
Fasciola hepatica 3423
helminths 5999
in *Carassius auratus gibelio* 3479
in cattle 4257
in fish 2343
in man 4813
in pig 4257
in primates 5487
in sheep 3771, 4257
Heterakis gallinae 4037
Hirudinea 5979, 5980
hydatid 4841
nematodes
in cattle 1064
in pig 5266
in sheep 2639, 3898, 5279
in *Turdus* 4192, 4193
Oesophagostomum dentatum 311
Opisthorchis felineus 4169
Paramphistomum 4830
P. cervi 4283
P. ichikawai 4283
Physaloptera soricina 4194
Piscicola geometra 3479, 5362
Pomphorhynchus laevis 3908
Syngamus trachea 4037
Theromyzon tessulatum 5985
Thominx contorta 4192
Thynnascaris adunca 3908
trematodes 5998
Trichinella 591, 1737, 4034, 4331, 4862, 5186
T. spiralis 785, 856, 2890
Trichuris trichiura 3401
Polistes, *Pheromermis pachysoma* 3346
Polycephalus, in *Argopecten irradians concentricus,* in Gulf of Mexico, morphology 1878
Polydelphis elaphis, n.sp., in *Elaphe quadrivirgata,* in Japan 700
Polymorphus magnus, histochemistry of integument 2004
P. minutus, in *Gammarus fossarum,* in France, prevalence, & seasonal variation 100
P. petrochenkoi, to *Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi,* n.comb. 3050
P. phippsi, histochemistry of integument 2004
Polyodon spathula
Camallanus oxycephalus 4884
Contracaecum 4884
Diclybothrium hamulatum 4884
Polyonchobothrium polypteri
in *Polypterus,* in Sudan, redescribed 5647
in *Polypterus endlicheri,* in Nigeria 4889
Polypocephalus medusius, in *Dasyatis americana,* in Colombia, new record (h.) 4286
Polypterus bichir
Polyonchobothrium polypteri 5647
Proteocephalus pentastoma 5647
P. endlicheri
Callodistomum diaphanum 4889
Gyrodactylus 4889
Polyonchobothrium polypteri 4889, 5647
Proteocephalus pentastoma 4889, 5647
Spirocamallanus spiralis 4889
P. senegalus
Polyonchobothrium polypteri 5647
Proteocephalus pentastoma 5647
Polypylis hemisphaerula, *Pharyngostomum cordatum* 1461

Polystoma integerrimum, development of tegument 1487
P. nearcticum, in *Hyla versicolor,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1845
P. pelobatis, development of tegument 1487
Polystomatidae, in *Dicroglossus occipitalis,* in Ivory Coast, life-cycle, & morphology 2336
Polystomoides australiensis, n.sp., in *Emydura krefftii,* in Australia (Queensland) 5616
Pomacanthus annularis, *Pseudolepocreadioides secundus* n.sp. 2375
Pomacea haustrum, controlling *Biomphalaria* 5275
Pomadasys hasta, *Diphtherostomum indicum* n.sp. 4967
P. maculatus, *Diphtherostomum indicum* n.sp. 4967
P. olivaceum, *Plagioporus heterorchis* n.sp. 1862
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, in *Carpiodes cyprinus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4207
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, in *Hiodon tergisus,* in Canada (Manitoba), new record (h.), & seasonal variation 3907
P. laevis
in *Barbus barbus,* in France, prevalence, & seasonal variation 100
in *Gammarus fossarum,* in France, prevalence, & seasonal variation 100
in *Rana ridibunda,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3474
in *Thymallus thymallus,* in France, prevalence, & seasonal variation 100
in *Zoarces viviparus,* in Poland, seasonal variation 3908
Pongo pygmaeus, *Strongyloides* 3979
Pontogammarus crassus, *Plagioporus skrjabini* 4640
P. robustoides, *Plagioporus skrjabini* 4640
Pontoporeia affinis
Corynosoma semerme 4710
C. strumosum 4710
Porcellio laevis, *Tetrameres mohtedai* 2734
Porrocaecum, in fish, in Black Sea 638
P. angusticolle, in birds, in Hungary, morphology, & new record (g.) 5561
P. ardeae, in birds, in Hungary, morphology, & new record (g.) 5561
P. ensicaudatum, in birds, in Hungary, morphology, & new record (g.) 5561
P. semiteres, in birds, in Hungary, morphology, & new record (g.) 5561
P. spirale, in birds, in Hungary, morphology, & new record (g.) 5561
Porrorchis indicus
in *Centropus sinensis,* histopathology 1577
chromosome number 967
Portugal
Echinococcus granulosus 5884
hydatid 4774, 5884
Postharmostomum freitais, n.sp., in *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Brazil (South East) 4958
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, in bream, host blood group & resistance 2418
P. minimum, in *Lepomis macrochirus,* technique for counting 2126
Potamilus alata, *Cotylaspis insignis* 5590
Potamon dehaani, *Paragonimus miyazakii* 452
Potamopyrgus coronatus, *Cercaria torrei* n.sp. 1136
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi, n.sp., in *Paratrygon hystrix,* in Brazil (North) 4293
Poteriostomum, validated 4139
Priacanthus boops, *Camallanus priacanthi* n.sp. 2403
Priapulida, taxonomy 5023
Pricea multae, morphology of buccal organ 3519
Primates
filariids 3342
helminths 5487
Prosthenorchis 3353
Schistosoma haematobium 2492

Pristionchus uniformis, & *Beauveria tenella,* in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* synergism 1114
Probolocorphae glandulosa, in *Numenius americanus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 2378
Proboscidosaccus mesodesmatis, in *Mesodesma donacium,* in Chile 4891
Probstmayria vivipara, in horse, infection sites, & transmission 1041
Procamallaninae, classification, & evolution 704
Procamallanus
in fish, in India, & Pakistan, key to spp. 5654
in *Ompok,* in Malaysia, morphology of female 2406
P. bagarii, to *Onchocamallanus bagarii,* n.g., n.comb. 704
P. daccai, synonymy 5654
P. devendri
synonym of *Procamallanus daccai* 5654
synonym of *Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus* 5002
P. fasciatusi, synonym of *Procamallanus gubernaculus* 5654
P. globoconchus, to *Onchocamallanus globoconchus,* n.comb. 704
P. gomtii, synonym of *Procamallanus gubernaculus* 5654
P. gubernaculus, synonymy 5654
P. hindensis
synonym of *Procamallanus daccai* 5654
synonym of *Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus* 5002
P. inopinatus, redescribed 5019
P. magurii
synonym of *Procamallanus daccai* 5654
synonym of *Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus* 5002
P. olseni, synonym of *Procamallanus singhi* 5654
P. ompoci, synonym of *Procamallanus gubernaculus* 5654
P. ophicephalus, to *Onchocamallanus ophicephalus,* n.comb. 704
P. ottuei, synonym of *Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus* 5002
P. singhi, synonymy 5654
P. sparus, n.sp., in *Sparus spinifer,* in Pakistan 5654
P. spiculogubernaculus, in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India (West Bengal), redescribed & synonymy 5002
P. sprenti, synonym of *Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus* 5002
P. timmi, synonym of *Procamallanus singhi* 5654
Procapra picticaudata, Paramphistomum procapri n.sp. 4980
Proceedings
All-Union Scientific Conference, Minsk 1707
American Society for Microbiology 1369
Asian Congress of Parasitology 6021
Asociación Venezolana para el Avance de la Ciencia 3816
Chinese Society of Microbiology, 9th Scientific Meeting 2853
conference
Asociación de Parasitologos Españoles 4665
Australian Society for Parasitology 2749
biological basis of fish farming in the Central Asian Republics & Kazakhstan 6101
immune mechanisms & disease 6003
World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology 3842
Conference of Parasitologists of Ukrainian SSR 987
Congress, British Veterinary Association 3829
Congresso Brasiliero de Medicina Veterinária 3298
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 1517, 1561
German Society for Parasitology 3318
German Society of Tropical Medicine 3355
Proceedings *contd.*
International Association of Theoretical & Applied Limnology 3852
International Commission on Trichinellosis 5432
International Conference on lymphatic tissues & germinal centers in immune reactions 1363
International Conference on Trichinellosis, Poland 985
International Congress of Parasitology, Warsaw 2410, 2460, 2507, 2529, 3138
Israel Society for Parasitology, Annual Meeting 1695
Japanese Society of Parasitology 2169, 2201, 2878
West Japan Regional Meeting 439
Korean Society for Parasitology 474
meeting
All-Union parasitocoenologists 6102
British Society for Parasitology 4065
Electron Microscopy Society of America 4063
Japanese Society of Parasitology 6022, 6061
Korean Society for Parasitology 3845
Nauchnyĭ Sovet po Problemam Biogeotsenologii i Okhrany Prirody 5448
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 4730
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene 5439
Sociedade Paulista de Medicina Veterinária 5442
National Conference of Parasitology, Bulgaria 2802, 5380
National Conference of Parasitology, Bulgaria 2751
Netherlands Society for Parasitology 506
Pacific Science Congress 2246
Scandinavian Society for Parasitology 2857
Scientific Conference of Zoologists of the Volga-Kama territory 527
seminar, bovine parasitoses 6004
symposium
British Society for Parasitology 5445, 6098
coastal aquaculture 4728
Contemporary methods in systematic parasitology 6000
Echinococcosis in Turkey 3854
host-parasite interfaces 2242
molluscs as intermediate host 6019
Scandinavian Society for Parasitology 4691
Yugoslav Immunological Society 3565
workshop, mathematical models of schistosomiasis 1704
World Veterinary Congress, Moscow 2908
Prochilodus reticulatus, Colocladorchis ventrastomis n.g., n.sp. 3040
Proctoeces
in *Fissurella,* in Chile 3495
metacercariae, in *Strongylocentrotus intermedius,* in Japan, morphology 3526
P. ichiharai
n.sp., in *Batillus cornutus,* in Japan 4280
in *Batillus cornutus,* in Japan, development, life-history 4643
Proctophantastes allocytti, n.sp., in *Allocyttus verrucosus, Cyttosoma boops,* & *Neocyttus rhomboidalis,* in Indian Ocean, & South Atlantic 2391
Procyon lotor
Gnathostoma 4167
Heterobilharzia americanum 4167
Lagochilascaris major 4167
Procyonostrongylus muelleri n.g., n.sp. 5655
Schistosoma haematobium 673
Trichinella spiralis 66
Procyonostrongylus muelleri, n.g., n.sp., in *Procyon lotor,* in USA (South Atlantic) 5655
Proechimys, hydatid 1443
Progorgodera foliata, in *Siren lacertina,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 2984
Prophylaxis (*see also* Control)
Ascaridia 5261
Cysticercus bovis 590
Dictyocaulus 3742
Dirofilaria immitis 895
Fasciola 3742, 3776
heartworm 2628
helminths
in cattle 2086
in man 4791, 4805
in ruminants 2909
Heterakis 5261
nematodes
in cattle 4559
in sheep 3742, 4559
Schistosoma 4603
Trichinella 2458, 3695
trichostrongylids, in cattle 5916
Prosimulium exigens, Mesomermis paradisus n.sp. 1143
Prosorhynchoides basargini
n.comb., for *Bucephalopsis basargini* 2991
in *Clupea harengus pallasi,* in Pacific, new record (h.) 5566
P. ozakii, n.comb., for *Bucephalopsis ozakii* 2991
P. pusilla, n.comb., for *Bucephalopsis pusilla* 2991
Prosorhynchus erumensis, n.sp., in *Psettodes erumei,* in Pakistan 682
P. longus, in *Psettodes erumei,* in Pakistan, morphology 682
Prosthenorchis, in primates, pathology 3353
P. elegans, in *Oedipomidas oedipus,* in Colombia 7
P. spirula, in *Oedipomidas oedipus,* in Colombia 7
Prosthodendrium dinanantum, nervous system 4974
P. megovarium, n.sp., in *Molossus molossus crassicaudatus,* in Ecuador 5629
P. pyramidium, nervous system 4974
Prosthorhynchus transversus, in *Parus rufonuchalis,* in Afghanistan, new record (g. & h.) 108
Proteocephalids, in fish, morphological variation of scolex & suckers 4698
Proteocephalus
in *Clupea harengus membras,* in Baltic, prevalence 2987
in fish, in Norway, morphology of scolex 3531
in *Varanus gouldii,* in Australia, histochemistry 3993
P. ambloplitis
in *Micropterus dolomieui,* in USA (East North Central), population dynamics 5144
scanning electron microscopy of scolex & tegument 5646
P. exiguus, morphology of embryonic hooks 4289
P. filicollis, in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* in Norway, seasonal variation, & host length 4709
P. longicollis, in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Canada (North West Territory), new record (g.) 5569
P. pentastoma
in *Polypterus,* in Sudan, redescribed 5647
in *Polypterus endlicheri,* in Nigeria, new record (g.) 4889
P. percae, morphology of embryonic hooks 4289
P. tigrinus, in *Rana tigrina,* liver biochemistry 1975
Proterodiplostomidae, revised, & key to genera 684
Proterometra macrostoma, cercariae, swimming behaviour 4471
Protomicrocotyle, phenol & phenolase 2020
P. mannarensis, morphology 681
Protorhabditis hanuskai, to *Rhabditis hanuskai,* n.comb. 710
Protospirura muricola
in *Ateles geoffroyi,* experimental infection 70
in cockroach, in Costa Rica 4230
in rat, experimental infection 70

spirura muricola *contd.*
Rattus norvegicus, in Costa Rica, prevalence 70
spirura muricola, in *Cebus capucinus,* perimental infection not successful 70
strongylids
acteria, in sheep, in USSR
(Kazakhstan), prevalence, & pathogenicity 5609
Cernuella, in Spain 4224
Helicella, in Spain 4224
Helicidae, experimental infections 4225
eindeer, in Sweden, parasitic granulomata 4160
ep, albendazole 5878
heep
limate & elimination of larvae 4146
ebantel 4549
n Morocco, chemotherapy 3233
strongylus
Cochlicella ventricosa, experimental infection 90
goat, in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2952
Helicella candaharica, in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2952
Ovis canadensis canadensis, in USA (Mountain), cambendazole, & fenbendazole 1320
sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2952
menskyi, morphology of genital organs 75
monalis, in hare, in USSR (European), izootiology, & life-history 2060
ozawai, in *Capricornis crispus* 5515
lesi, in *Ovis canadensis california,* in SA (Pacific), transplacental nsmission 3200
zoa
elminths
h carp, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, & control 4045
n man
interaction 5165
synergism 3515
ransmission 4478
nematodes, in insects, interaction 1114
rematodes, biological control agents 2100
s indicus, *Bucephalopsis pseni* n.sp. 38
otus haematogaster, *Ascaridia sprenti* sp. 1507
odes erumei
sorhynchus erumensis n.sp. 682
longus 682
laletia unipuncta, *Neoaplectana rpocapsae,* & granulosis virus 4937
lancyrocephalus duplicatus, in *Naso nicornis,* in Japan, morphology 3518
lanomotaenia accipitris, in *Accipiter sus,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new cord (g. & h.) 3469
kita, to *Choanotaenia arkita,* n.comb. 43
cantha, to *Choanotaenia isacantha,* comb. 5443
nicillata, to *Choanotaenia penicillata,* comb. 5443
inopsia, to *Choanotaenia prinopsia,* comb. 5443
wettiae, to *Monopylidium rowettiae,* comb. 5444
rnogradskii, to *Borgarenkolepis rnogradskii,* n.g., n.comb. 5443
lanoplocephala
gnosis emended 3536
onymy 4301
awfordi, synonymy 3536, 4301
oponensis, in *Sus scrofa,* in Japan 078
laspidodera sindia, n.sp., in *maurornis phoenicurus chinensis,* in akistan 1895
laxine trachuri, in *Trachurus,* in tlantic 2370
libis papillosa, *Echinochasmus apillosai* n.sp. 1871
loaviculariella srivastavai, n.g., n.sp., in *gretta garzetta,* in India (Uttar radesh) 5006
Pseudocathaemasioides cerylis, in *Ceryle lugubris lugubris,* in Japan 618
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula, in *Lota lota,* in France 100
Pseudohapladena bengalense, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* & *Mugil waigiensis,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4274
Pseudolamellodiscus fosterii, n.sp., in *Sphyraena fosteri,* in Madagascar 4947
P. jelloi, n.sp., in *Sphyraena jello,* in Madagascar 4947
P. sphyraena, in *Sphyraena barracuda,* in Madagascar 4947
Pseudolepidapedon mordvinovae, n.sp., in *Chaunax pictus,* in Indian Ocean 4278
Pseudolepocreadioides secundus, n.sp., in *Pomacanthus annularis,* in India 2375
Pseudoleptobothrium aptychotremae, gut pigment 4439
Pseudopecoelina puriensis, n.sp., in *Therapon theraps,* in India (Orissa) 4951
P. stunkardi, n.sp., in *Sciaena volgeri,* in India (Orissa) 4951
Pseudopecoelus littoralis, n.sp., in *Genyonemus lineatus,* in USA (Pacific) 1863
P. pritchardae, n.sp., in *Holocentrus,* in India (Laccadive Islands) 4272
Pseudophycis bacchus, *Bothriocephalus scorpii* 4734
Pseudophyllidea, in birds, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5556
Pseudophysaloptera, key to spp. 5675
P. multipapillata, n.sp., in *Suncus murinus,* in India (Maharashtra) 5675
Pseudopisthodiscus, suppressed 2984
Pseudoproleptus kherai, histochemistry of body wall 3661
Pseudosciaena diacanthus
Anterodiscus biseminalis n.g., n.sp. 3021
A. triuteri n.sp. 3021
Multiovarium heteroformis n.g., n.sp. 3021
M. interruptum n.sp. 3021
Pseudostertagia bullosa, synlophe 158
Pseudostrigea buteonis
in *Milvus korschun,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (g. & h.) 3905
in *Pandion haliaetus,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (g. & h.) 3905
Pseudothelphusa, digeneans 6093
P. cobanensis, *Paragonimus mexicanus* 5455
P. dilatata, *Paragonimus mexicanus* 5455
P. propinqua, *Paragonimus mexicanus* 5455
Pseudothoracocotyla indica, morphology of buccal organ 3519
Pseudupenus prayensis, *Bulbocephalus pseudupenei* n.sp. 4325
Psilochasmus oxyurus, in *Anas acuta,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed 2381
Psilorchis thapari, in *Tyto alba,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed 2381
Psilotrema creccai, n.sp., in *Anas crecca,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2381
Psorophora ferox, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1348
Pterocleidus, diagnosis emended 4940
P. acer, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada (Ontario), redescribed 4940
Pterocles exustus, *Syphaciella nagpurensis* n.sp. 3549
P. indicus, *Syphaciella nagpurensis* n.sp. 3549
Pterois russelli, *Diplectanotrema orientalis* n.sp. 4266
Pteropus vampyrus, *Litomosa maki* n.sp. 176
Pterostichus alacer, *Mermis pterostichiensis* n.sp. 707
P. jungens, *Mermis pterostichiensis* n.sp. 707
P. melanarius, mermithids 2353
P. orientalis, *Mermis pterostichiensis* n.sp. 707
Pterygodermatites (Neopaucipectines) zaiedi, n.sp., in *Elephantulus rozeti,* in Tunisia 168
P. nycticebi, in *Nycticebus coucang,* in Malaysia, morphology of male 4319
Pterygodermatites *contd.*
P. zaiedi, n.sp., in *Elephantulus rozeti,* in Tunisia 168
Ptilotolepis reductorhyncha, n.comb., for *Emberizotaenia reductorhyncha* 5444
P. skrjabiniana, n.comb., for *Emberizotaenia skrjabiniana* 5444
Ptychogonimus fontanus, in *Stizostedion vitreum,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4207
Pudu pudu, helminths 4151
Puerto Rico
Dipylidium caninum 5490
Fasciola hepatica 581
Schistosoma 365
S. mansoni 733, 1403, 1568, 2655, 3885, 4511
Trichuris trichiura 781
Puffinus gravis, helminths 1090
Puntius sophore, *Brahmputrotrema gwaliorensis* 5620
Pusa hispida
Corynosoma semerme 4184, 4710
C. strumosum 4184, 4710
helminths 615
P. hispida ochotensis, helminths 3466
Pyelosomum, diagnosis emended, & synonymy 1098
P. renicapite, in *Dermochelys coriacea,* in North Atlantic 1098
Pygidiopsis summa, in Japan 2894
Python molurus
Kalicephalus ersiliae 3471
Physaloptera 3471
P. regius, *Spinicauda regiensis* n.sp. 1906
P. reticulatus, helminth ova 624
Quadrigyrus torquatus
in *Ageneiosus caucanus,* in Colombia, new record (h.) 4205
in *Hoplias malabaricus,* in Colombia 4205
Quadrivalvula assymetrica, n.g., n.sp., in *Oxyporhamphus convexus,* in Indian Ocean, & Pacific 5614
Rabbit
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 71
anthelmintics 5251
Ascaris suum 3574
Capillaria hepatica 1787
Cittotaenia pectinata 4182
Clonorchis 6083
C. sinensis 2976
Cysticercus 3456
C. pisiformis 3968
Fasciola 1158, 6044, 6052
F. gigantica 5264, 5730
F. hepatica 241, 2059, 2135, 5715
Fascioloides magna 109
flubendazole 2686
Gongylonema pulchrum 1584
helminths 1788, 4858, 4931
hexachlorophene 5310
hydatid 749, 2412, 2817
mebendazole 3749
niridazole 3745
Obeliscoides cuniculi 5543
Onchocerca cervicalis 5077
O. gutturosa 5077
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 3981
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni 605
P. tenuis 605
Passalurus ambiguus 3464
praziquantel 2099
rafoxanide 5264, 5715
Schistosoma japonicum 6043
schistosome dermatitis 1532
Strongyloides papillosus 3337
tetramisole 3749
toxicity
of dichlorvos 4042
of hexachlorophene 5310
of niridazole 3745
of trichlorphon 1623
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2474, 2547
T. spiralis 2474, 2479, 2547, 4332
trichlorphon 1623
Rachycentron canadus
Dionchus 120
Sclerodistomum rachycentri n.sp. 4278
Radix auricularia, *Plagiorchis multiglandularis* 4642

Raillietina
in *Columba fasciata fasciata,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 4195
cytochemistry of oocytes 4438
in fowl, chemotherapy 2105
in mammals, in North America, key to spp. 4985
in *Sphenurus sieboldii sieboldii,* in Japan 2174
R. cesticillus, ultrastructure of integument 1138
R. echinobothrida
in fowl, host & parasite lipids 3663
in *Gallus gallus,* morphology 5645
Raillietina tetragona, hyperparasitic 619
ultrastructure of integument 1881
R. flaccida, in *Passer domesticus,* in Pakistan, new record (h.) 1895
R. fuhrmanni
fatty acid composition & host diet 4003
unsaponifiable lipids 5128
R. johri, thiamine pyrophosphatase activity 3177
R. kratochvili, n.sp., in *Pica pica bactriana,* in Afghanistan 143
R. kunisakiensis, n.sp., in *Sphenurus sieboldii sieboldii,* in Japan 1139
R. loeweni, in *Sylvilagus auduboni,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 4930
R. (Paroniella) kratochvili, n.sp., in *Pica pica bactriana,* in Afghanistan 143
R. (Raillietina) kunisakiensis, n.sp., in *Sphenurus sieboldii sieboldii,* in Japan 1139
R. (Raillietina) selfi, n.sp., in *Sylvilagus auduboni,* in USA (West South Central) 4985
R. salmoni, in *Cynomys ludovicianus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 4930
R. selfi, n.sp., in *Sylvilagus auduboni,* in USA (West South Central) 4985
R. tetragona
in fowl
host carbohydrate metabolism 1207
host & parasite lipids 3663
on *Raillietina echinobothrida,* hyperparasitism 619
Raja clavata
Acanthocotyle greeni n.sp. 4264
Christianella minuta 4290
Grillotia erinaceus 4290
R. naevus, cestodes 1603
Rallus aquaticus, *Neoleucochloridium holostomum* 103
Rana catesbeiana
cestodes 2191
Diphyllobothrium erinacei 6077
R. chensinensis, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 671, 1807
R. cyanophlyctis
Amphibiogoezia spinosoma n.g., n.sp. 5679
Cosmocerca indica n.sp. 4327
C. macrogubernaculum n.sp. 706
Cosmocercoides lanceolatus n.sp. 706
Diplodiscus amphichrus brevis n.subsp. 4327
Gendria chauhani n.sp. 5676
R. dalmatina, helminths 625, 626, 3473, 3474
R. glandulosa, *Waltonella malayensis* n.sp. 165
R. graeca, helminths 625
R. macrocnemis
Diplodiscus subclavatus 5341
Dolichosaccus rastellus 5341
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 5341
Paralepoderma brumpti 5341
R. macrodon
Batrachonema synaptospicula 1806
Paracosmocerca 1806
R. pretiosa, *Haematoloechus buttensis* 4273
R. ridibunda
helminths 625, 626, 627, 1808, 3473, 3474
Pomphorhynchus laevis 3474
Sphaerirostris teres 4056
R. ridibunda perezi, *Halipegus ovocaudatus* 6096
R. temporaria, helminths 3476
Rana *contd.*
R. tigrina
Camallanus baylisi 1975
Ganeo tigrinum 1975
Gnathostoma spinigerum 3512
Mehraorchis ranarum 1975, 4203
Proteocephalus tigrinus 1975
Tremiorchis ranarum 1975
Rangifer tarandus
anthelmintics 938
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 2860, 2863, 4160, 4701, 4703
hydatid 2064, 4705
Marshallagia marshalli 4704
Nematodirus 4704
niclosamide 2097
Onchocerca tarsicola 2953, 4160
Ostertagia 4704
protostrongylids 4160
tin arsenate 2097
R. tarandus caribou
Elaphostrongylus cervi 1049
helminths 1065
R. tarandus groenlandicus, *Elaphostrongylus cervi* 1049
Ransom, B.H., appreciation 5989
Raphidascaris, in fish, in Black Sea 638
R. acus, in trout, in Spain, prevalence, & new record (g.) 2166
Rat
amidantel 387
4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide 2683
Ancylostoma caninum 4863
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 71, 1513, 1960, 2233, 2236, 2887, 3564, 4864, 5068, 5763, 6036, 6040
Ascaris 3982
A. suum 1930, 4357
bithionol 2085
4-bromo-1-hydroxy-2-(2-chloro-4-nitro)naphthanilide 5892
Brugia pahangi 1554
carbaryl 2088
5-chloro-4′-nitrosalicylanilide 3751
Clonorchis sinensis 242, 3096
closantel 5932
Cynara scolymus extract 3242
diethylcarbamazine 1658
Dipetalonema viteae 3115
2,5-disubstituted benzimidazoles 3735
dithiazanine iodide 373
Dunnifilaria ramachandrani 1382
Fasciola hepatica 1533, 1922, 2442, 2447, 2472, 3084, 3091, 3592, 3608, 3950, 3969, 3970, 4408, 5033, 5716, 5777
& *Salmonella dublin* 3919
febantel 2705
fenbendazole 337
flubendazole 891, 1662, 2686
Gnathostoma nipponicum 6070
1-hydroxy-2-(2-chloro-4-isothiocyanato)naphthanilide 1634
Hymenolepis diminuta 1980, 3092, 3184, 3189, 4716, 5964
4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 2668
Lecithodendrium granulosum 2730
levamisole 1283, 6028
Litomosoides carinii 3588, 5113, 5765, 5787
mebendazole 1283, 6029
Mesocestoides corti 3066
Metagonimus yokogawai 3849
Moniliformis dubius 1605, 3134, 3637
Nematospiroides dubius 2499
Neoascaris vitulorum 3132
niclosamide 2085, 5892
Nippostrongylus 2819, 3109
N. brasiliensis 209, 275, 715, 728, 761, 1166, 1172, 1193, 1366, 1510, 1520, 1539, 1567, 1914, 1934, 1945, 2421, 2426, 2499, 2521, 2558, 2865, 3107, 3108, 3111, 3605, 3638, 3948, 3952, 3973, 4358, 4360, 4370, 4389, 5069, 5547, 5725, 6038
niridazole 2078
Opisthorchis felineus 231
Orientostrongylus ezoensis 956, 5957
oxamniquine 6029
oxinothiophos 2088
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis 2459
Rat *contd.*
Paragonimus contd.
P. miyazakii 455, 2188, 6053
P. ohirai 450, 2188
P. philippinensis 1494, 6053
P. westermani 2188, 4058
piperazine 1283, 2085
piperazine adipate 4609
piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 2085
piperazine citrate 916
praziquantel 3334, 5892, 5923, 6028
Protospirura muricola 70
pyrantel 1283
pyrantel pamoate 373
salicylanilide derivatives 4561
Schistosoma mansoni 204, 309, 753, 77[illegible] 1545, 1923, 2414, 3817, 5044, 5198, 5962
Setaria cervi 714, 5094
Strongyloides ratti 1174, 1608, 2189, 3077, 5737, 5738
Syphacia muris 4019, 5544
Taenia crassiceps 1511, 1512
T. taeniaeformis 1564, 1922, 2845
thiabendazole 916, 1665, 2096
toxicity
of diethylcarbamazine 1658
of dithiazanine iodide 373
of naphthalophos 3719
of niridazole 2078
of piperazine adipate 4609
of pyrantel pamoate 373
of thiabendazole 2096
of trichlorphon 932
Trichinella 3622, 4329, 4862
T. nativa 4173, 5046
T. nelsoni 4173
T. pseudospiralis 4173
T. spiralis 184, 233, 245, 273, 717, 71[illegible] 720, 735, 738, 756, 775, 799, 809, 1087, 1174, 1206, 1513, 1537, 1949, 2482, 3567, 3572, 3968, 4012, 4173, 4358, 5037, 5046, 5053, 5086, 5707, 5733
& *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* 185[illegible] 2820
trichlorphon 932, 2088
Trichosomoides crassicauda 4179, 5544
Rattus, helminths 610
R. baluensis, *Heterakis spumosa* 5549
R. bergmorei, *Thaistrongylus harinasutai* n.g., n.sp. 702
R. bowersii, *Heterakis spumosa* 5549
R. fuscipes
Bertiella anapolytica 5012
Capillaria gastrica 5012
C. praeputialis n.sp. 5012
Paraustrostrongylus ratti n.sp. 5012
Stammerinema suffodiax 5012
R. infraluteus, *Heterakis spumosa* 5549
R. norvegicus
Capillaria hepatica 494, 1084, 3455
Ganguleterakis spumosa 1789
Hymenolepis diminuta 1789
Mastophorus muris 70
Protospirura muricola 70
Taenia taeniaeformis 1789
R. rattus
Aspiculuris ratti 2408
Capillaria hepatica 3455
helminths 609, 2408
Mastophorus muris 4859
Physaloptera getula 4859
Rictularia jodhpurensis n.sp. 2408
Schistosoma mansoni 3461
Taenia taeniaeformis 1088
R. rattus diardii
Brachylaima ratti 610
helminths 604
Heterakis spumosa 5549
R. sabanus
Angiostrongylus siamensis n.sp. 702
Heterakis spumosa 5549
R. tiomanicus, *Heterakis spumosa* 5549
Rauschia triangularis, n.g., n.comb., for *Nematodirus triangularis* 1899
Ray, cestodes 3909
Recreation
helminths, in *Capreolus capreolus* 578
Toxocara canis 2051
Recurvirostra americana, *Diplophallus polymorphus* 4287

ea
tracaecum 5575
loproctodaeum chelonodoni n.sp. 3038
ca redunca, Cooperia rotundispiculum sp. 5666
funca nigeriensis
aria lamyfortensis n.sp. 3553
illersi 3553
mermis pikaninensis, n.sp., in fresh ater, in USSR (European) 4322
ola
Clupea harengus, in Britain, biological tags 2867
Pelecanus conspicillatus, in Australia (Queensland), life-history 4628
Thiara balonnensis, in Australia (Queensland) 4628
scovita, in Buccinum undatum, defence echanisms 5700
olidae, in birds, morphology 1692
duction
caris suum 261
izacanthus 5974
crodera longicollis 5360
natodes 5358
chocerca volvulus 5020
ongylata 963
les, helminths 960, 2981, 2983
tance (see also Immunity)
giostrongylus cantonensis 1960
caris suum 4357
sticercus 1710
neans 2727
inostoma 4352
liei 4350
lindoense 4350
paraensei 4350
ainuria uncinata 3955
sciola hepatica 1155, 1922, 2415, 3945, 3950
sciolida 5838
emonchus contortus 1541, 1928
menolepis nana 4364
nana var. fraterna 2416
er-fluke 3383
natodes
n sheep 2438, 5764
n snails 5703
matospiroides dubius 5735
postrongylus brasiliensis 728
chocerca gibsoni 1422
tertagia ostertagi 208, 5713
rasites
n marine fish 1531
n marine invertebrates 1531
sthodiplostomum cuticola 2418
nicola roscovita 5700
histosoma 5702
mansoni 116, 1701, 3945, 3958, 3960, 4352, 5729, 5749, 5754
ongyloides ratti 5696
enia crassiceps 1511
hydatigena 1155
taeniaeformis 1922
matodes, in Pila globosa 1112
ichinella spiralis 1475, 4383
ichostrongylus colubriformis 1163
uchereria bancrofti 4251
rogonoides viviparus 5700
tance, drug
emonchus contortus 385, 1294, 1330, 1708, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3224, 3269, 5223, 5252, 5260, 5314, 5885
minth ova 2559
matodes, in domestic animals 5917
tertagia circumcincta 903, 909, 1295, 1319, 3224
trifurcata 903, 909
histosoma mansoni 1314, 4566
ongylids, in horse 335, 3727
rongyloides stercoralis 15
ichonema 5255
ichostrongylus 5260
colubriformis 1294, 1319, 1708, 3214, 3215, 3218, 3224
ion, filariids, in man 2916
ew
anthocephalans
in birds, in USSR 1501
in fish, in USSR 1503
nervous system 147

Review *contd.*
Ancylostoma caninum, in dog, transmission, & chemotherapy 2324
A. duodenale, in man 994
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, in man, nervous system involvement 4132
anthelmintics 1636, 1639, 3208
Ascaris, in man, nervous system involvement 4133
Caenorhabditis elegans, chemotaxis 296
cestode larvae, chemotherapy 5306
cestodes
biology of oncosphere 3795
immunology 2451
in man 1005
in Poland 5997
Cysticercus
control 3244
immunology 3100
in man, nervous system involvement 4131
C. bovis, in cattle, immunological control 4601
Dictyocaulus viviparus, in cattle, immunological control 4601
digeneans, in molluscs 2727
Diphyllobothrium, in USSR, control 4592
Echinococcus
control 3244
subspp. & strains 3535
Enterobius vermicularis, in man 1038
Fasciola, in domestic animals, in Philippines 1327
F. hepatica
in cattle, in Brazil, prevalence 6014
energy metabolism 5829
metabolism 1585
in New Zealand 4756
filariids
in man
chemotherapy 345
immunity 1933
nervous system involvement 4125
Filaroides osleri, in dog 2970
Haemonchus contortus, in sheep, immunological control 4601
helminth ova, in sewage, decontamination 2663
helminths
antigens 3590
& asthma 1754
in cattle
chemotherapy 3770
epizootiology 6008
pathogenicity 6007
factors limiting use of anthelmintics 4571
host inflammatory response 3584
host-protective immunity 4356
immunodiagnosis 3951
in man
chemotherapy 2939, 5894
diagnosis, & treatment 425
immunological investigations 4377
immunology of chronic infections 221
in India 4776
in Kenya 982
malabsorption 4083
nervous system involvement 4124, 4127
pathogenicity, & virulence 2484
in pig
control on industrial farms 2074
epizootiology 3682
in pigeon 1095
in Poland, ecology 5999
in predatory birds 1092
in ruminants
bithionol sulphoxide 1293
epizootiology 3682
in sheep
chemotherapy 3770
epizootiology 4018, 6008
sibling species 3054
in USSR (Lithuania), natural nidality 3811
virulence 5112
zoonoses 2907
hookworm
in man 4103

Review *contd.*
hookworm *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in America, geographical distribution 2046
nervous system involvement 4133
hydatid
control 3244
in domestic animals, in Turkey 3857
in man
chemotherapy 4557
nervous system involvement 4126, 4133
hydatid, alveolar, in man, chemotherapy 4557
Hymenolepis, in man, in USSR (European), epidemiology 4527
intestinal helminths, in man 1017
Lepocreadiidae, life-history, & taxonomy 5965
meat inspection, in Italy 332
metronidazole 3219, 5239
miracidia, host finding 2592
Necator americanus, in man 994
nematodes
arrested development 2616
in cattle, prophylaxis 4559
digestion 4009
in domestic animals, drug resistance 5917
in insects
alternation of generations 1671
biological control agents 3501
cellular immunity 1514
in man, zoonoses 1012
in pig, in France 2967
in sheep, prophylaxis 4559
structure & function of anterior sensilla 3055
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, biochemistry 2551
Onchocerca
identification 5011
in man, in Ivory Coast, epidemiology, & control 3706
O. volvulus, in man, inflammatory reactions 3131, 5712
Opisthorchis, in USSR, control 4592
Paragonimus, in man, nervous system involvement 4129
P. kellicotti
in cat 4848
in dog 4848
paramphistomes, in domestic animals, in Japan 5597
parasites
in Corvidae, in USSR 617
immunoregulation 724
in man
diagnosis by CIEP 5057
immunodepression 3113
Romanomermis, taxonomy 5005
Schistosoma 3877
in Brazil, control 5898
immunology 180
immunopathology of kidney 200
inflammatory reactions 776
in man 1199
in Africa, pathology of kidney & bladder 4396
chemotherapy 345
in Ivory Coast, epidemiology, & control 3706
nervous system involvement 4128
pathology of kidney 248, 4397
schistosomula, immune damage 3578
S. haematobium
& cancer 1556
in man 4391
S. japonicum
in man 1035
pathogenesis 3630
S. mansoni
biological control 5908
immunoregulation 724
kidney involvement 227
in man 1025
in Brazil (North East) 4760
diagnosis 4620
in Nigeria, pathology 3129
in Puerto Rico 4511
pathogenesis 3630
Simulium, identification 5207

Review *contd.*
Spirometra, sparganum growth factor 3176
Strongyloides, in man, in USSR, epidemiology, pathology, & control 4525
S. stercoralis, in man 1000
Taenia, control 3244
Toxocara canis
in dog, transmission, & chemotherapy 2324
in man 1719, 5430
trematodes
in freshwater fish, seasonal variation 4465
in man 1029
in USSR 4419
in Poland 5998
Trichinella
immunology 5728
in man, nervous system involvement 4130
T. spiralis 2048
history 111
in man, clinical features 2921
in pig meat, technique for detecting 2724
Trichocephalata, nervous system 163
trichostrongylids
in cattle
gastro-enteritis 2306
hypobiosis 6010
in Spain 588
in sheep, hypobiosis 6010
Trichostrongylus, in man 1038
Trichuris, in man 327
T. trichiura, in man 1038
Trichuroidea, nervous system 163
Uncinaria stenocephala, in dog, transmission, & chemotherapy 2324
Wuchereria bancrofti
in man
in Egypt 3390
in India 1406
Rhabdias bufonis
egg-laying 1598
ultrastructure of integument 153
Rhabditida, life-history, & evolution 2147
Rhabditinae, monograph 710
Rhabditis, in crustaceans, in USSR (Ukraine) 3494
R. brevicaudata, n.comb., for *Cruznema brevicaudatum* 710
R. (Cephaloboides) dimorpha, n.sp., in Greece 710
R. dimorpha, n.sp., in Greece 710
R. hanuskai, n.comb., for *Protorhabditis hanuskai* 710
R. strongyloides, in man, pathology of skin 566
Rhabdochona, in *Salmo trutta,* in USA (Mountain) 5571
R. catostomi, n.sp., in *Catostomus catostomus,* in Canada (Alberta) 1903
R. chanawanensis, n.sp., in *Eutropiichthys vacha,* in Pakistan 5685
R. gondae, n.sp., in *Pelecanus philippensis* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5671
R. grandipapillata, n.sp., in *Cyprinion macrostomus,* in Iraq 5678
R. magna, in *Rita rita,* in Pakistan, morphology 5685
R. mesopotamica, n.sp., in *Cyprinion macrostomus,* in Iraq 5678
R. parastromatei, n.sp., in *Parastromateus niger,* in Pakistan 3053
R. (Rhabdochona) parastromatei, n.sp., in *Parastromateus niger,* in Pakistan 3053
R. (Rhabdochonoides), n.subg. 5678
R. sulaki, in trout, in Spain, prevalence, & new record (g.) 2166
Rhabdometra lygodaptrion, n.sp., in *Lagopus lagopus albus,* in Canada (Ontario) 4982
Rhabdophis tigrinus, *Paradistomum megareceptacum* 2335
Rhadinorhynchus trachuri, in *Clupea harengus pallasi,* in Pacific, new record (h.) 5566
Rhagoletis pomonella, *Neoaplectana* 1111
Rhigonema, in *Narceus annularis* 3018
R. infecta, *Enterobryus elegans* 3018
Rhinebothrium freitasi, n.sp., in *Paratrygon hystrix,* in Brazil (North) 4293
R. magniphallum
in *Dasyatis americana,* in Colombia, new record (h.) 4286
in *Urolophus jamaicensis,* in Colombia, new record (h.) 4286
in *Urotrygon venezuelae,* in Colombia, new record (h.) 4286
Rhinecotyle crepitacula, in *Sphyraena barracuda,* in Canary Islands, new record (h.) 4668
Rhinichthys atratulus, *Neascus cuticola* 4888
Rhinobatus typus, *Balanobothrium veravalensis* n.sp. 3532
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
cestodes 466
helminths 2978
Plagiorchis corpulentus n.sp. 3031
P. minutifollicularis n.sp. 3031
R. ferrumequinum nippon
Hymenolepis rashomonensis 3287
Plagiorchis kyushuensis n.sp. 3031
R. luctus, *Spinostrongylus indicus* 1142
Rhinoptera javanica, *Anaporrhutum* 6049
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, *Dipetalonema recondita* 4754
Rhipidocotyle paruchini, n.sp., in *Otolithes argenteus,* in Indian Ocean 1866
R. septpapillata, in *Catostomus commersoni,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4207
Rhodesia (*see also* Zimbabwe)
filariids
in *Gyps africanus* 77
in man 319
Parasitodiplogaster sycophilon n.g., n.sp. 1509
Pennisia nagorseni n.g., n.sp. 3052
Schistosoma haematobium 310, 897
Rhonciscus furcatus, *Diphtherostomum indicum* n.sp. 4967
Rhopalias coronatus, in *Carollia perspicillata perspicillata,* in Ecuador, new record (h.) 5629
R. goyanna, synonym of *Rhopalias horridus* 4958
R. horridus, synonymy 4958
R. macracanthus, in *Didelphis virginiana,* in USA (South Atlantic), redescribed 1874
Rhynchomermis elongata, n.g., n.sp., in *Palomena viridissima,* in USSR (Far East) 707
R. nabiculensis, n.sp., in Nabidae, in USSR (Far East) 707
R. saldulae, n.comb., for *Agamermis saldulae* 707
Ribeiroia marini
controlling *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3256
scanning electron microscopy 4277
R. marini guadeloupensis, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* host egg-laying 5099
R. ondatrae, in *Biomphalaria obstructa,* in USA (West South Central) 5584
Richardsonius balteatus,
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus 3136
Rictularia cahirensis, in cat, in India (Rajasthan), morphology 5657
R. cristata
in *Apodemus argenteus,* in Japan, morphology 4180
in *Apodemus speciosus,* in Japan, morphology 4180
R. jodhpurensis, n.sp., in *Rattus rattus,* in India (Rajasthan) 2408
Riouxgolvania beveridgei, n.sp., in *Miniopterus schreibersi,* in Australia (Queensland) 3052
R. nyctali, n.sp., in *Nyctalus noctula,* & *Myotis oxygnathus,* in Netherlands, & France 3052
R. rhinolophi, redescribed 3052
Rita rita
Dujardinascaris ritai n.sp. 5684
Opisthorchis pedicellata 1974
Rhabdochona magna 5685
Rodentotaenia bondarevae, n.sp., in *Apodemus sylvaticus, Meriones erythrourus,* & *Sicista subtilis,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3045
Rodentotaenia *contd.*
R. crassiscolex, cysticercoids, histochemis 4458
R. merionidis, n.sp., in *Meriones erythrourus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3045
Rodents
alveolar hydatid 866, 2064, 3703
Angiostrongylus 602
cestodes 3044, 5546
helminths 850, 1471, 2973, 4022, 4183
Hymenolepis 4672
nematodes 1384, 5546
Notocotylus 4669
Onchocerca gibsoni 4463
Syphacia 2760, 3061
Taenia tenuicollis 3044
Toxocara 4024
Trichinella spiralis 672
Romania
cestodes, in rodents 5546
Cysticercus pisiformis 4934
C. tenuicollis 4934
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 4246
Dictyocaulus 5247
Fasciola hepatica 4934, 5247
hydatid 2274
nematodes
in cattle 5247
in rodents 5546
Paranoplocephala n.sp. 5546
trematodes, in ruminants 4507
Trichinella 5185
Romanomermis
in insects, biological control agent, WH report 4050
in mosquito, in India, biological contro agent 2351
taxonomy, review 5005
technique for culturing 2351
R. communensis
n.sp., in *Aedes communis,* in Canada (Manitoba) 5005
development & temperature 962
R. culicivorax
in *Chironomus,* host response 2356
in *Culex pipiens molestus,* host populati density 1109
heat killing 3933
in insects, biological control agent 3501, 3876
lipids 3168
in mosquito, experimental infections 5591
in *Simulium,* host response 2356
in *Simulium verecundum,* experimental infection 5580
technique for rearing 4623
temperature & longevity 5815
Romerolagus diazi
Anoplocephaloides romerolagi n.sp. 353
helminths 2883
Rondonia rondoni, redescribed 5019
Ruminants
anthelmintics 1636, 3763, 5236
bithionol sulphoxide 1293
Calicophoron calicophorum 584
C. erschowi 584
dichlorvos 1297
Fasciola hepatica 5345
fenbendazole 1280
Gastrothylax crumenifer 584
Haemonchus contortus 305
helminths 2309, 2909, 3384, 3682, 3683, 3763
hexachlorophene 586
hydatid 3711
Liorchis scotiae 584
Marshallagia marshalli 4819
nematodes 48, 2615, 3603, 4052, 4622
Ostertagia 305, 1042
paramphistomes 5345
Paramphistomum cervi 4283
Strongylata 963, 4062
strongylids 1042, 1254, 3105, 3137, 317
trematodes 4507
Trichostrongylus 305
Rupicapra rupicapra
nematodes 5513
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera 4145
Rusguniella alii, to *Aviculariella alii,* n.comb. 5656

niella contd.
ngata, in *Chlidonias nigra,* in
echoslovakia, new record (g.) 1089
(see USSR)
rutilus hekkeli, helminths 4216
s rutilus
nthocephalus anguillae 2872
tylogyridae 1102
lozoon homoion 5146
echinorhynchus rutili 2872
la
aris lumbricoides 3116
huris trichiura 3116

norchis sinensis 5485
istosoma japonicum 552
terina milvi, in *Milvus korschun,* in
SR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (g. & 3469
oelioides bacilliformis, n.sp., in
tyanax bipunctatus, in Argentina 90
tini, n.sp., in *Mugil waigiensis,* in
lia (Andhra Pradesh) 4274
oa, Paragonimus miyazakii 1466
us fuscicollis nigrifrons
misole 380
cetarsamide sodium 380
ipus oedipus
misole 380
cetarsamide sodium 380
i sciureus
istosoma bovis 1397
haematobium 5488
intercalatum 1397
mansoni 1397
mattheei 1397
rodhaini 1397
istosomatium douthitti 1397
gairdnerii
tidicoloides tenuissima 3542
hyllobothrium 1200, 4892
minths 3487
leus gairdnerii, helminths 1449
ur
sakis simplex 4059, 4879
minths 4212
tta
bodacnitis globosa 5571
illaria salvelini 5572
tidicoloides salvelini 5571
trongylides 5571
bdochona 5571
tta **m.** *fario*
tidicoloides tenuissima 3542
hinorhynchus truttae 3354
minths 1449, 3487
n, parasites 4880
nella
Heterakis, in turkeys, in USSR,
pathology 3985
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro,
interaction 2369
Schistosoma mansoni, in man, in Brazil 1314
ortus ovis, & Nematospiroides dubius,
mouse, interaction 4261
olin
Fasciola hepatica
n cattle, immune response 1915
n rat, interaction 3919
eritidis, & Schistosoma haematobium,
man, in Mali, case report 1125
hi, & Schistosoma haematobium, in
an, in Mali, case report 1124
himurium
Schistosoma
n vitro, interaction 5603
n mouse, LD_{50} 4936
nidae
phyllobothrium dendriticum 651
ditremum 651
minths 1691, 2753, 4748
linus alpinus
tidicola cristivomeri 5569
phyllobothrium 5569
bothrium 5569
minths 2869, 3481, 4883
teocephalus longicollis 5569
raonchus alaskensis 5569
echini, Eubothrium crassum 2509
naycush, Cystidicola cristivomeri 51

Sanguinicola, in carp, in USSR, chemotherapy 928
Sarconema eurycerca, in *Cygnus columbianaus columbianus,* in USA (South Atlantic), prevalence 1094
Sardinella, helminths 4208
Sarotherodon
Cleidodiscus halli 3482
Contracaecum 3482
Saudi Arabia
hydatid 4049
Schistosoma 1400
S. haematobium 2300
S. mansoni 1401
Scandinavia
Diphyllobothrium latum 998
helminths, in rodents 4857
Scarabaeidae, nematodes 666
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Agrachanus scardinii 2596
Molnaria erythrophthalmi 2596
Scatophagus argus, *Filisoma indicum* 4996
Sceloporus graciosus, *Spauligodon giganticus* 1805
S. occidentalis
Oochoristica scelopori 1805
Spauligodon giganticus 1805
Schikhobalotrema acutum, in *Tylosurus crocodilus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh), morphology, & new record (g.& h.) 4274
Schistocephalus solidus
in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* conversion of carotenoids 3141
plerocercoids
adenine nucleotides, & glycolytic & tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates 2003
oxidative enzymes 5795
Schistocerca gregaria
Diplotriaena tricuspis 5695, 5954
Moniliformis dubius 3583
Schistosoma
bibliography 2168
in *Biomphalaria,* defence reactions 5702
in Brazil, control, review 5898
in *Bulinus cernicus,* in Mauritius, prevalence 2912
in Cameroon
potential vectors 4764
water resources development & public health 5283
& cancer, in man 237, 5078
control, discussed 5863
control of intermediary 2664
diagnosis by ELISA 4334
diagnosis by thin layer immunoassay & ELISA 514
in Egypt, control & irrigation 2671
epidemiology
& control, WHO report 5321
mathematical model 5855
in Gambia, life-cycle 3874
geographical distribution 5846
discussed 3680
immunization 5717
discussed 1183
immunology 3098
review 180
workshop report 1947
in vitro, culture 5138
inflammatory reactions, review 776
in laboratory animals, immunopathology of kidney, review 200
in man
in Africa, pathology of kidney & bladder, review 4396
age & prevalence, mathematical model 5854
in Angola, not causing splenomegaly 3884
bile duct involvement 1727
in Brazil 2253
in Britain
exotic infections 996, 4113, 4780
imported infections 5503
case reports, & treatment 5
chemotherapy 3359
review 345
in China, diagnosis 4770, 5335
circulating immune complexes & C3d 223
control, discussed 5258

Schistosoma *contd.*
in man *contd.*
control & economic development 3767
control & host behaviour 4027
control by water supply improvement 2079
diagnosis, & treatment 37
diagnosis by IFAT & IPT 1184
diagnosis by thin layer immunoassay 5740
dysuria 560
early diagnosis 3358
in Egypt
colonic infection & treatment by surgery 3393
diagnosis by IT 3581, 3582
health education 2117
localization in kidney 4773
prevalence 3406, 3408
survey 3407
eosinophils 5058
epidemiology, & control 5849
in Ethiopia 5192
epidemiology 5858
general account 999, 2936
immunopathology of kidney, review 200
in Iraq, control programme, & epidemiology 1612
in Ivory Coast, epidemiology, & control, review 3706
in Jordan, not found 1018
in Kenya, prevalence & dam construction 3204
in Malawi, epidemiology 3704
mathematical models 1704
in Mauritius, prevalence 2912
nervous system involvement, review 4128
in Nigeria
nocturia 1409
survey technique 1619
pathology of kidney 5091
review 248, 4397
pathology of liver 5498
pathology of nervous system 1187
pathology of ovary 1752
pathology of urogenital tract 3612
prophylaxis 4603
in Puerto Rico, control programme 365
review 1199
in Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1400
in Singapore 20
splanchnic compartmentation in portal hypertension 3967
in St. Lucia, prevalence & water supply 2693
in Switzerland, exotic infections 4780
water resources development 2626
WHO control programme 1383
WHO special programme 3417
in Zambia, splenomegaly 5781
in Zimbabwe, splenomegaly 3986
mathematical model of transmission 3819
(Mekong strain), ultrastructure 1873
membranes 4428
miracidia, host selection 5586
review 3877
& Salmonella typhimurium
in vitro, interaction 5603
in mouse, LD_{50} 4936
schistosomula
granulocyte-mediated complement-dependent killing 5686
immune damage, review 3578
in Senegal, distribution map 4021
in snails
host-parasite relationship 92
prevalence, mathematical model 297
in South East Asia, water resources development 5204
in Sudan, control & irrigation 2671
in Swaziland, epidemiology 3874
technique for hatching 5328
technique for studying, behaviour, by cinematography 515
transfer factor 4339
vector control, discussed 4569
water resources development & public health 3193
water technology & public health 2681

Schistosoma *contd.*
water technology & public health aspects 2625, 2641
WHO report 2165, 2259, 2261, 2262
S. bovis
in *Bulinus,* susceptibility & host strain 4234
in cattle
diagnosis with multiple whole fluke antigen 1951
in Iraq, prevalence 1416
in Kenya, prevalence 1711
pathology 4407
in Sudan, immunization, & pathogenesis 5748
miracidia, pH & temperature 5817
in *Saimiri sciureus,* susceptibility 1397
in sheep, immunization with irradiated schistosomula 5747
S. haematobium
antigens in IFAT 206
in baboon, chemotherapy, immunology, & pathology 5750
& bacteria, in man, in Nigeria 679
in *Bassariscus astutus,* experimental infection 673
in *Bulinus,* susceptibility to strains 3000
in *Bulinus globosus,* in Liberia, prevalence 104
in *Bulinus tropicus,* host-parasite interface 5628
calcium content of vitelline cell 1227
& cancer
in man
adriamycin 1290
in Egypt, β-glucuronidase 1476
in Nigeria, pathology of ovary 1741
pathology 1962
radiotherapy 3725, 3726
review 4391
review 1556
cercariae, light & temperature 2186
in *Cercopithecus aethiops,* experimental 555
in *Dasypus novemcinctus,* experimental infection 673
diagnosis by COPT 219
in Egypt, water resources development 5217
in *Erythrocebus patas,* experimental 555
in *Galago crassicaudatus,* experimental 555
in hamster, histopathology of liver 1192
& hepatitis B virus, in man, in Somali Democratic Republic 677
IT & schistosomal proteolytic enzyme 758
in Malawi, ecology of intermediary 3497
in man
in Algeria, local survey 2267
in Angola
local survey 3879
prevalence 3880
complement components & immunoglobulins 3106
diagnosis by ELISA 1178
diagnosis by IPT 5732
in Djibouti, new focus 2266
in Egypt 4501
incidence 4500
prevalence 2292, 4502
serum & urinary amino acids 4393
in Ghana
local survey 3707
mixing of strains 545
water contact patterns 3698
histopathology 5775
humoral immunity in cerebrospinal fluid 3573
in Iraq
etrenol & host transaminase & phosphatase activities 3782
hycanthone, mass treatment 1625
in Israel, epidemiology, & control 927
in Ivory Coast, pathology of female reproductive system 1988
in Kenya, pathology 1755
in Liberia
prevalence 104
survey 4517
in Nigeria
epidemiology 5862
hypertension 249
Schistosoma haematobium *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Nigeria *contd.*
incidence, & epidemiology 3323
local survey 5466, 5492
perigenital cutaneous infection 4079
serodiagnosis 1180
pathology of kidney 230
pathology of muscle 3972
praziquantel 3235
in Rhodesia
epidemiology, & control 310
trichlorphon, toxicity 897
rosette formation 4336
RP 35,972 5248
in Saudi Arabia, general account 2300
serodiagnosis 5710
in Somalia, serum IgE levels 2439
in South Africa
local survey, & epidemiology 3681
pathology of skin 1394
in Sudan, morbidity 1210
in Switzerland, exotic infection 2918
in Tanzania
pathology 2929
praziquantel 3759
in USSR, diagnosis, & chemotherapy 2821
in Zambia
pathology of ureter 4416
praziquantel 3236
in mouse, histopathology 5087
in *Myocastor coypus,* experimental infection 673
ova
hatching in urine 277
technique for detecting, in urine 5938
technique for isolating 219
in primates, pathology 2492
in *Procyon lotor,* experimental infection 673
in *Saimiri sciureus,* experimental infection 5488
& *Salmonella enteritidis,* in man, in Mali, case report 1125
& *Salmonella typhi,* in man, in Mali, case report 1124
in snails, cercarial emergence 2186
S. incognitum
miracidia, motility & immune & normal sera 1955
in mouse
histopathology & infection with normal & irradiated cercariae 254
infection with irradiated cercariae 1214
& *Schistosoma indicum,* in mouse, heterologous immunity 3555
& *Schistosoma japonicum,* in mouse, heterologous mating 846
S. indicum
in cattle, in India (Madhya Pradesh), case report 1426
in goat
in Bangladesh 3893
in India (Uttar Pradesh), serum protein levels 1176
& *Schistosoma incognitum,* in mouse, heterologous immunity 3555
in sheep, in India (Uttar Pradesh), serum protein levels 1176
S. intercalatum
& cancer, in *Macaca fascicularis,* pathology of urinary bladder 777
enzymes 4460
general account 2269
in man
in Africa, incidence 3327
diagnosis by IFAT 206
oxamniquine 5249
in mouse, strains compared 2133
in *Saimiri sciureus,* susceptibility 1397
S. japonicum
antigen
in man, immediate hypersensitivity 2207
in mouse, immediate hypersensitivity 2207
antiserum to vitelline membrane & egg content 6045
& cancer, in man 5786
in cattle, in Japan 4518
cercariae, pressure 1597
Schistosoma japonicum *contd.*
circulating antigens 6090
diagnosis by CIEP 2199
diagnosis by ELISA 2208
diagnosis by IT 2209
egg antigen in ELISA 6089
embryology, & histochemistry 4014
in hamster, experimental infection 2897
in Japan, water resources development 5217
in laboratory animals
trans-5-acetylamino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-fury1)-vinyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazole 5257
furapromidium 5257
in man
in China, case reports 4786
diagnosis by ELISA 2445
immunology 6026
in Japan
electroencephalographic findings 2210
praziquantel 3238
in Philippines
diagnosis by COPT 766
incidence 4
local survey 3201
praziquantel 3239
praziquantel 3235
review 1035
in Sabah 552
in Thailand, survey 1750
in *Microtus,* in Japan 4518
in monkey, IgE, mast cells, & eosinophil 1164
in mouse
granuloma formation & lentinan 196
immune response 2170
lung recovery assay 6034
splenomegaly & hepatomegaly 5082
in *Oncomelania quadrasi*
in Philippines 1467
cercarial emergence 6088
ova, biochemical analysis of shell 257
pathogenesis, review 3630
in Philippines, water resources development 5217
in rabbit, diagnosis by ELISA 6043
& *Schistosoma incognitum,* in mouse, heterologous mating 846
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* cross reactivity of antigens 737
ultrastructure of gut epithelium 475, 1864
S. leiperi, in *Kobus leche,* in Zambia 2738
S. mansoni
& amoebae, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 116
anthelmintics, mode of action 3270
antigens in IFAT 206
antigens in storage solutions 4375
& Australia antigen, in man, in Martinique 4259
autonomic ganglia & motor plaques 3820
in baboon
acquired resistance 5749
cell-mediated response to invasion 5746
immune complexes in granuloma 136
biological control, review 5908
in *Biomphalaria* 3324
susceptibility & host & parasite strain 3499
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* host egg production & tissue glycogen 5784
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
in Brazil, susceptibility to strains 301
in Brazil (Central West) 4238
in Guadeloupe, prevalence 309
haemocyte migration, & parasite encapsulation 2420
haemolymph free amino acid content 2500
host acid phosphatase activity 1194
host fecundity & perivitelline fluid composition 5779
host metabolism & egg production 1994
host reaction & parasite strain 5041
host respiration 5783
immunization with irradiated *Echinostoma* sporocysts 4351
laboratory infections 3514
leucocyte response 5758

soma mansoni contd.
omphalaria glabrata contd.
racidial density & level of parasitism 5839
riodicity of cercarial shedding 3326
Puerto Rico, biological control 2655
onversion to sporocyst-producing sporocysts 2143
istance 4352
sue response 2413
omphalaria pfeifferi
velopment 5961
Ethiopia, local survey 302
Kenya, cercarial shedding 668
Liberia, prevalence 104
Madagascar 5857
omphalaria tenagophila
Brazil
susceptibility to strains 301
susceptibility of strains 4924
Brazil (South East), susceptibility 654
is(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane, mode of ction 3268
razil (South East), biological control f intermediary 5275
um content of vitelline cell 1227
ncer
man
in Brazil 1558
in Brazil (South East) 3124
moyl-phosphate synthetase & yrimidine synthesis 2524
riae
aetotaxy & host 125
emicals & locomotion & virulence 3821
mplement-mediated tail loss 5708
st location 3371
vitro, tail loss & complement 812
ids & penetration 2554
mouse, skin lipids & penetration 3662
anning electron microscopy 1496
ain differences 4953
idine-5′-glycogen-α-4-glycosyltransferase 3153
water, technique for measuring density 4054
ercopithecus aethiops, in Ethiopia, ocal survey 302
mosomes 2743
plement acquisition 1950
plement activation 5705
preservation 2723
ytic T lymphocytes 187
eceptor in mast cell adherence eaction 1546
aged by eosinophils & neutrophils 22
nosis by COPT 219
nosis by DASS 3568
nosis by IT 6046
idelphis marsupialis, susceptibility to trains 1790
antigen & ELISA 5697
ophil activation by complement 916
ophil adherence 1921
ketine & imipramine & muscle activity 446
mine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate ynthetase & regulation of pyrimidine iosynthesis 3160
osyl transferase activity 2579
uloma formation 1525
uadeloupe, biological control of ntermediary 3256
noglobinase 3165
amster
rculating anodic antigen 1151
rcanthone, mode of action 5874
boratory infections 3514
amniquine 1641
x hormones 3728
compatibility antigens & cytolytic T ymphocytes 1553
nthone resistance 4566
rophobic compounds & adherence of eritoneal cells 3093
rophobic interactions in surface nembrane 3645

Schistosoma mansoni contd.
immune-induced membrane alterations 1551
immunoregulation, review 724
in vitro
anthelmintics & ornithine-δ-transaminase activity 1700
culture 3167
development of cercarial bodies 1233
hycanthone, mode of action 5874
oxamniquine 328
mode of action 5888
survival & motility in saline media 1231
IT & schistosomal proteolytic enzyme 758
karyotype 4652
(Kenyan strain), in *Papio cynocephalus* 2282
in laboratory animals, kidney involvement, review 227
& *Leishmania mexicana mexicana*, in mouse 5035
leucocyte adherence 1519
lipid metabolism 4450
in *Macaca fascicularis*, immunization with irradiated schistosomula 3112
macrophage & eosinophil activation by IgG 1937
in man
in Australia (Tasmania), exotic infection 1722
in Brazil 4796
oxamniquine 1314, 4576
praziquantel 3237
spread 300
in Brazil (Central West), autochthonous cases 4765
in Brazil (North East)
lung function 250
review 4760
in Brazil (South East), pathology of spinal cord 2927
in Cameroon, survey 3887
circulating antigens, antibodies, & immune complexes 4335
complement components & immunoglobulins 3106
detection of Ig by ELISA 5051
diagnosis, review 4620
diagnosis by ELISA 1178
diagnosis by IPT 5732
diagnosis by IT & MIT 5711
duodenal involvement 3425
in Egypt
epidemiology 4501, 4503
incidence 4500
oxamniquine 1289
pathology of intestine 5788
prevalence 2292, 4502
radiography & haemodynamics of hypertension 1197
serum & urinary amino acids 4393
eosinophil-mediated destruction of ova in granulomata 5718
eosinophilia after chemotherapy 915
eosinophils & neutrophils 4381
epidemiology & water temperature 3324
in Ethiopia
epidemiology 2054
local survey 302, 4043
in Guadeloupe
role of rat in epidemiology 5198
transmission 309
histopathology 5775
host antipyrine metabolism 4025
humoral immunity in cerebrospinal fluid 3573
Ig levels 3577
in Israel, epidemiology, & control 927
in Ivory Coast
oxamniquine 2673
pathology of female reproductive system 1988
in Kenya
morbidity 35
prevalence 1022
kidney disease & circulating immune complexes 186
kidney involvement, review 227
leucocyte binding capacity for IgG 1151

Schistosoma mansoni contd.
in man contd.
in Liberia
prevalence 104
survey 4517
liver collagen synthesis 1196
localization in lung 1751
lymphocyte response 3114
in Montserrat 5501
in Nigeria
dermatosis & endomyocardial fibrosis 1728
pathology, review 3129
serodiagnosis 1180
niridazole 318
oxamniquine 1299, 4030, 4581, 5249
oxamniquine fever 2656
oxamniquine & β-glucuronidase activity 5881
papular dermatitis of scrotum 1411
pathology of kidney 230
pathology of muscle 3972
praziquantel 316, 3235
proctocolitis 21
in Puerto Rico
diagnostic methods compared 1403
historical account 4511
pathogenesis of acute infection 1568
prevalence in children 3885
serodiagnosis with antigens from eggs 733
retinitis 4811
review 1025
RP 35,972 5248
in Saudi Arabia 1401
serodiagnosis 5710
serum protein levels 212
serum proteins 1966
in St. Lucia, longevity 5340
strain immunogenicity 2434
in Sudan
impairment of work capacity 4392
morbidity 1210
nephrotic syndrome, & amyloidosis 3617
prevalence in migrant workers 5463
suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis 220
treatment with *Bacillus* 2649
treatment of glomerulopathy 336
in USSR, diagnosis, & chemotherapy 2821
in West Indies, diagnosis by ELISA 3586
in Zaire, hycanthone 3246
in Zambia
prevalence 1037
splenomegaly & elevated IgG 5782
mannolipid 5819
mannosyl transferase activity 3155
in Martinique, distribution of intermediaries 3003
metabolism of secretory products 820
miracidia
activation 3156
attraction to snail 5835
behaviour in snail-conditioned water gradients 293
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, physiology of attachment 3372
ciliated papillae & host 123
Glinus lotoides extract 5231
hatching 3325
scanning electron microscopy 1496
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 2184
in monkey
immune response in primary & chronic infections 1536
immunization & BCG 1535
in mouse
anthelmintics & vitelline gland morphogenesis 3229
antigen recognition 3094
antimony 330
antimony compounds 3818
antimony dimercaptosuccinate, & ultrastructure of digestive tract 3225
antimony dimercaptosuccinate & β-glucuronidase activity 5880
antithrombin & antifibrinolytic activity 1972
athymia & immune response 1917

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in mouse *contd.*
atrophy of genital organs 3628
attrition phases 5754
BCG & susceptibility 1552
blood constituents 1565
carrier effect 753
cercarial penetration & environmental factors 3668
chemotherapy & acquired resistance 5706
circulating anodic antigen 1151
circulating antigens & immune complexes 214
congenital resistance 3960
development of cercarial bodies 1233
diagnosis by ELISA 3099
disulfiram 377
egg excretion & T-cell dependence 1159
eosinophil chemotactic factor 1182
eosinophil migration 1521
granuloma formation & lentinan 1965
H-2 linked immune response 1926
hepatic drug-metabolizing capacity 5769
hepatic granulomata 1516
histopathology of liver 2462
immune killing 1524
immunity & immune evasion 5752
immunization, & lung recovery assay 4343
immunization with BCG 3946, 5760
immunization with Bge snail cell-line antigens 5755
immunization with cryopreserved irradiated schistosomula 2437
immunization with *Fasciola hepatica* antigen 2431, 4342
immunization & host strain 5739
immunization with irradiated cercariae 4367
immunization with irradiated schistosomula 3558
immunization with snail hepatopancreas antigen 2425
immunoglobulins & specific antibodies 5694
immunoregulation 2414
immunosuppression 181
in vivo microscopy 4464
irradiation & migration & survival 3557
laboratory infections 3514
mercaptotriazoles 5291
migration 413
niridazole, in silicone implants 4588
oxamniquine 4032
mode of action 5888
passive immunization 3961
pathology of adrenal glands 2503
pathology of bile duct 1963
pathology of liver 2490, 2830
pathology of ovary 802, 2502
porto-systemic circulation & glomerulopathy 1215
praziquantel 3376, 5866
pristane 4000
resistance & host sex 3958
resistance & methanol extraction residue of BCG 1701
reversibility of histopathological changes in ovary by niridazole 3266
schistosomula-specific host responses 1518
strain differences 2566
strains compared 2037
suppression of spleen cell activity 1167
T & B lymphocytes 188
T-cell deficiency 192, 193
transfer of antibodies from mother to offspring 722
transfer of immunity 2436
unisexual infection & hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes 5080
muscle physiology 3150
Nosema algerae 2368
ornithine-δ-transaminase 263, 3154
ova
acidic thiol proteinase activity 2550
biochemical analysis of shell 257
cytotoxicity 5140

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
ova *contd.*
in guinea-pig, histopathology of lung & liver 778
in mouse, histopathology of lung & liver 778
in rat, histopathology of lung & liver 778
technique for counting, in faeces 951, 5337
technique for detecting, in faeces 4619
oxamniquine resistance 4566
in *Papio anubis,* in Ethiopia, local survey 302
pathogenesis, review 3630
phenol oxidase & egg shell formation 3151
pre-determination of development pattern 5959
preparation & characterization of soluble egg antigen 1156
pristane binding 4000
production of monoclonal antibodies 4382
proline metabolism 1699
proteases 3152
protein composition 3094
(Puerto Rican strain)
in *Biomphalaria havanensis,* not susceptible 5583
in *Papio cynocephalus* 2282
purification of soluble egg antigen 1157
pyrimidine synthesis 3647
radiolabelling of surface proteins 2428
in rat
carrier effect 753
circulating antigens & immune complexes 1545
in Guadeloupe
prevalence 309
role in human infection 5198
host antigens on surface membrane 3817
immunodepression 1923
immunoregulation 2414
peripheral & tissue eosinophilia 204
resistance induced by transfer of adults 5044
in *Rattus rattus,* in Guadeloupe 3461
in *Saimiri sciureus,* susceptibility 1397
& *Salmonella*
in vitro, interaction 2369
in man, in Brazil 1314
scanning electron microscopy 130
& *Schistosoma japonicum,* cross reactivity of antigens 737
schistosomula
acquisition of cardiolipin 2422
acquisition of protection against antibody-mediated killing 3962
antibody-dependent adherence of eosinophils 5762
complement-dependent eosinophil- & neutrophil-mediated killing 5031
development & ultrastructure 1491
in hamster
migration from lungs to hepatic portal system 5962
migration in skin 5966
in vitro, actinomycin D 5869
in vitro, antibody-dependent damage 1367
in vitro
inhibition by human sera 747
killing by eosinophils 3562
morphology & biochemistry of tegument 1489
killed by activated macrophages 741
killed by human monocytes 729
killed by rat eosinophil phospholipase D 5729
loss of surface antigens & C3 acceptor sites 5061
in man, acquisition of epidermal antigens 3082
in mouse
acquisition of epidermal antigens 3082
acquisition of intercellular substance 760
migration from lungs to hepatic portal system 5962

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
schistosomula *contd.*
in rat, migration from lungs to hepatic portal system 5962
serotonin uptake 2553
(South African strain), in *Papio cynocephalus* 2282
specificity of membrane antigens & exoantigens 510
sporocysts
destruction by amoebae 4470
ultrastructure 5630
(St. Lucian strain), in *Biomphalaria havanensis,* not susceptible 5583
stimulation of mouse leucocyte migration 4345
suppression of phytohaemagglutinin response 190
surface antigens 2429
surface antigens of host origin 5042
surface enzymes 3822
surface proteins 4448
technique for culturing 5139
in vitro 2185
technique for detecting, motor activity, by ultrasound 952
technique for isolating, testicular lobes 4652
technique for labelling 2129
technique for staining, testicular lobes 4652
tegument fibres 1495
tegument glycoproteins 3163
transintegumental uptake of metabolites 2556
transtegumental transport of protein 4429
tyrosine & egg shell formation 3151
vector control 5890
S. mansoni* & *Fasciola hepatica, in mouse, cross resistance 3945
S. margrebowiei
in *Bulinus forskali,* in Zambia 2738
in *Bulinus scalaris,* in Zambia 2738
in *Kobus leche,* in Zambia, life-history 2738
S. mattheei
in cattle, pathology of urinary tract 773
in cattle in South Africa, local survey, & epizootiology 3681
in *Saimiri sciureus,* susceptibility 1397
S. mekongi, in man, in Thailand 4118
S. nasalis
in buffalo, experimental infection 4157
in cattle, chemotherapy 2072, 3209
S. rodhaini
chromosomes 5969
in *Saimiri sciureus,* susceptibility 1397
Schistosomatidae
in birds, morphology 1692
in molluscs, in USSR (Lithuania) 3918
Schistosomatium douthitti
cercariae, argentophilic papillae 2382
in *Lymnaea catascopium*
immunopathology 740
pathogenicity 1977
in *Saimiri sciureus,* susceptibility 1397
Schistosome dermatitis
in man 3918
diagnosis by IFAT 1532
in Japan, outbreak 5205
in rabbit, diagnosis by IFAT 1532
Schistosomes
in Anatidae, in Australia, survey 5555
in birds, in New Zealand 4733
in duck, in Australia (Queensland), life-history 4630
in man, in Canada (Manitoba), prevalence 2932
in molluscs, in New Zealand 4733
technique for culturing 3161
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai
Dactylogyrus editus n.sp. 4941
Gyrodactylus editus n.sp. 5613
G. narzikulovi n.sp. 1856
Schizorchis changtuensis, n.sp., in *Lepus oiostolus,* in Tibet 1886
S. tibetana, n.sp., in *Ochotona daurica,* in Tibet 1886
Schizothorax intermedius, *Gyrodactylus narzikulovi* n.sp. 1856

ra concinna, Heterorhabditis
teriophora, & Xenorhabdus
minescens 5588
itrichonema, validated 4139
a miles, *Helicometrina orientalis* 72
geri
ocucullanus sciaenai n.sp. 1900
idopecoelina stunkardi n.sp. 4951
s carolinensis
minths 2326
atodes 523
garis
odes 2597
atodes 2597
distomoididae, n.fam. 2379
distomum rachycentri, n.sp., in *chycentron canadus,* in Indian Ocean 78
ax rusticola rusticola, *Haploparaxis olopacis* 1139
er, helminths 1820
rolepidotus
nia microlepidotusi n.sp. 3019
oricei n.sp. 3019
mbrus
nthocolpoides guevarai n.sp. 4966
unematobothrium triplovitellatum n.g., n.sp. 2384
enichthys marmoratus, *Malmiana minuta* 3294
ntina nitida, *Liorchis scotiae* 2145
rema, n.rank 4962
lcospira bensoni, technique for ring 2217
rtina, cercariae 2896
l
ocephalus pseudupenei n.sp. 4325
neans, in *Bulinus senegalensis* 106
minths
birds 3384
ruminants 3384
hocerca 4021
stosoma 4021
ria labiatopapillosa 3384
a grandis
umicrocotyloides reticularis n.g., n.sp. 121
xapta seriolae 121
nqueradiata, *Galactosomum* 240
ia inferens, *Parasitorhabditis* 3008
a
phosphatase 6023
apan 5599
ning electron microscopy of cuticle 5060
icana farchai, n.subsp., in *Tragelaphus riptus,* in Central African Empire 53
inardi, in *Sus riukiuanus,* in Japan, lescribed 3552
vi
helmintics & metabolic activity 2633
hemical composition 5818
Cervus elaphus sibiricus, age variation, & non-specific immunity 2828
omosomes 4650
eer, vector control by phenothiazine 937
Haematobia stimulans, experimental nfection 2999
itro, diethylcarbamazine 5289
at
iagnosis by CFT 714
erum transaminase activity 5094
tata, papillae 442
ina
omosomes 4650
Haematobia stimulans, experimental nfection 2999
orse, in Sudan, trichlorphon 5282
ellae, n.sp., in *Gazella rufifrons,* in ad 3553
latopapillosa
Ulcephalus lelwel, in Central African Empire, new record (h.) 3553
attle, in Senegal 3384
omosomes 4650
Haematobia stimulans, experimental nfection 2999
yfortensis, n.sp., in *Redunca redunca eriensis,* in Central African Empire, & ad 3553

Setaria *contd.*
S. pillersi, in *Redunca redunca nigeriensis,* in Chad, new record (h.) 3553
Seuratia gretillati, synonym of *Seuratia shipleyi* 5668
S. marina, synonym of *Seuratia shipleyi* 5668
S. procellariae, synonym of *Seuratia shipleyi* 5668
S. puffini, synonym of *Seuratia shipleyi* 5668
S. shipleyi, in *Fulmar glacialis,* in Netherlands, morphology, & synonymy 5668
S. yamagutii, synonym of *Seuratia shipleyi* 5668
Seuratoidea, keys to families, subfamilies, & genera 3932
Seuratum mucronatum, in Chiroptera, in Malaysia 1382
Seurocyrnea lyruri
in *Lyrurus tetrix,* in USSR (Siberia) 1798
in *Tetrao urogallus,* in USSR (Siberia) 1798
Sewage
Ascaris 4505
ova 910, 1278, 2658, 4606
A. lumbricoides, ova 4605
A. suum, ova 2670
helminth larvae & ova 3319, 5148, 5201
helminth ova 522, 835, 871, 888, 2663, 3712, 4604, 5841
helminths 4023
nematode ova 4015
Taenia saginata 4505
Toxocara 4505
Seychelles, helminths, in man 3413
Sheep
albendazole 1059, 1294, 2091, 2638, 4540, 4541, 4722, 5240, 5314, 5878, 5901
Ancylostoma caninum 304
anthelmintics 333, 361, 362, 1637, 1708, 2643, 3232, 3240, 3267, 3384, 3742, 4039, 5245, 5256, 5274
Ascaris suum 4836
avermectins 2707, 4568
Benacil 3781
benzimidazoles 908
bithionol 5263
bithionol sulphoxide 376, 1329
bromophenophos 2647
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 2833, 5410
cambendazole 878, 2082, 2672
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 4928
carbon tetrachloride 2632, 4617
cestodes 2252
Chabertia 2829, 3621
C. ovina 2476, 4020
Coenurus 1204, 2361, 3621, 5929
C. cerebralis 49, 580, 1059, 1971, 4159
Cooperia 3128
C. curticei 1146
copper phosphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5927
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5288
cyacetazide plus diethylcarbamazine 5311
cyanacetylhydrazone 5311
Cysticercus 1530, 1710, 2361, 3070, 3743, 4341, 5771
C. ovis 4831
C. tenuicollis 236, 798, 1058, 1122, 1983, 1984, 2803, 2835, 3383, 3513, 3781, 3968
Cystocaulus ocreatus 1352, 2952
diamphenethide 884, 1661, 2082, 4616, 5244, 5268
Dicrocoelium 1217, 4048
D. hospes 1427
D. lanceolatum 1058, 4144, 5191, 5520
Dictyocaulus 4067
D. filaria 784, 1150, 1425, 2479 & bacteria 5609
Fasciola 308, 1067, 1158, 1177, 1661, 2774, 3776, 4818, 6105
F. gigantica 376, 5101

Sheep *contd.*
Fasciola contd.
F. hepatica 235, 241, 532, 904, 1058, 1068, 1155, 1195, 1260, 1533, 1540, 1617, 1620, 2461, 2498, 3203, 3689, 4340, 4371, 4414, 4415, 4929
fasciolicides 5413, 5414
febantel 2705, 3248, 3780, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4552, 5301, 5302
fenbendazole 315, 375, 1294, 2082, 2639, 2768, 3233, 3234, 3351, 3730, 3771, 5253, 5268, 5279, 5418, 5420
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1190, 4330, 5953
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3015
Haemonchus 800, 1266, 1381, 2068, 3128, 3351
H. contortus 225, 292, 833, 1541, 1542, 1711, 1928, 2031, 2252, 2399, 2505, 2555, 2607, 2619, 2623, 3615, 3688, 3694, 3798, 4365, 4425, 4601, 5194, 5789, 6006, 6103
haloxon 2675
helminths 44, 872, 900, 1043, 1050, 1070, 1418, 2702, 2954, 3240, 3304, 3387, 3432, 3679, 3714, 3770, 3832, 3833, 4018, 4148, 4257, 4413, 4690, 4821, 4928, 5395, 6008
Hetolin 5303
hexachloroparaxylene 382
hexachlorophene 5310
hydatid 53, 767, 863, 1058, 1121, 1530, 1629, 1710, 1971, 2066, 2508, 3606, 3896, 3968, 4076, 4255, 4929, 4933, 5055, 5109, 5214, 5394, 5456, 5508, 5946
2-hydroxy-2′,3,4′,5,5′,6-hexachlorobenzenesulphonanilide 2107
levamisole 325, 1295, 1319, 2708, 3730, 3733, 4028, 5240, 5885
levamisole hydrochloride 3260, 4617
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 4028
liver-fluke 1763, 3383, 4933, 6103
lungworms 1767, 5936
Marshallagia 3621
M. dentispicularis 4833
mebendazole 1710, 2665, 3749, 3781, 4617, 5418
Moniezia, & bacteria 5610
M. benedeni 1188, 5200
M. expansa 1189, 4987, 5034, 5200
morantel 1295
morantel tartrate 903, 1319, 2660, 5263
Muellerius 4825
M. capillaris 4152, 5512
naphthalophos 384, 903, 1306
nematodes 292, 577, 1054, 1069, 1266, 1710, 1764, 2438, 2496, 2607, 2609, 2750, 3898, 4149, 4559, 4739, 5098, 5213, 5764
& bacteria 5610
Nematodirus 2623, 3128, 3436, 3440, 4427
N. battus 2303, 2521, 3875
N. filicollis 2301
N. spathiger 56, 1538
niclofolan 376, 1663
niclosamide 376, 933
nitroxynil 2113, 2650, 5222, 5411, 5415
Oesophagostomum 2068
O. columbianum 1952, 6006
O. venulosum 4020, 6006
Onchocerca gibsoni 3383
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 3981
Ostertagia 800, 2068, 2607, 2609, 3128, 3440, 3688
O. circumcincta 1421, 1543, 1989, 2623, 3139, 3602, 3964
oxfendazole 326, 364, 385, 887, 1315, 1330, 1647, 2675, 2698, 3214, 3224, 3383, 4040, 4598, 5877
oxyclozanide 2708, 4028, 5419
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 3769, 5421
paramphistomes 2823
Paramphistomum 4830
P. cervi 5111
P. ichikawai 5522
P. microbothrium 376, 2144
parbendazole 384, 385, 4038
phenacetin 3739
phenothiazine 1304, 5928
praziquantel 4721, 5417
protostrongylids 4146

Sheep *contd.*
protostrongylids *contd.*
& bacteria 5609
Protostrongylus 2952
2-pyridinyl-5-isothiocyanatobenzimidazoles 2652
rafoxanide 315, 1301, 1306, 1642, 4818
rafoxanide plus tetramisole 2070
salicylanilide derivatives 4561
Schistosoma bovis 5747
S. indicum 1176
Skrjabinema ovis 1765
Spiculocaulus orloffi 2952
Stilesia globipunctata 4986
strongylids 1066, 1267, 2052, 2761, 3335, 3336
Strongyloides, & coccidia 1853
Taenia hydatigena 767, 1155
T. ovis 767, 1549, 4738
tetramisole 339, 2070, 2665, 2768, 3233, 3234, 3749
tetramisole hydrochloride 372, 3440
thiabendazole 325, 339, 372, 385, 1270, 1295, 1301, 1319, 2639, 2768, 3213, 3249, 3269, 4600, 5223, 5260, 5425
thiophanate 341, 4600
tin arsenate 1273
toxicity
of anthelmintics 3267, 4617
of carbon tetrachloride 2632
of febantel 3248, 5301
of hexachlorophene 5310
of niclofolan 1663
of niclosamide 933
of nitroxynil 5411
of oxfendazole 1315
of parbendazole 4038
of tin arsenate 1273
trichlorphon 339
trichostrongylids 285, 1264, 1637, 2606, 2619, 3336, 6010
Trichostrongylus 292, 2068, 2252, 3128, 3440, 4837, 5194
T. axei 4365
T. colubriformis 253, 1543, 1936, 3067, 3068, 3218, 3602, 4370, 4425, 4753, 5071, 5096
T. vitrinus 234, 252, 3625, 3626, 4740, 5845
Shellfish, helminths 303, 1817
Shul'man, E.S., appreciation 420
Sialia mexicana, *Plagiorhynchus formosus* 1445
Sialis lutaria
Dolichosaccus rastellus 1828
Pleurogenes hepaticola 1828
Sibitrema poonui
in *Cybiosarda elegans,* in Australia, morphology 120
in *Euthynnus alleteratus affinis,* in Australia, morphology 120
Sicista subtilis, *Rodentotaenia bondarevae* n.sp. 3045
Sierra Leone, helminths, in cattle 2307
Siganus oramin
Hapladena ljadovi n.sp. 4278
Tetrancistrum indicum n.sp. 4266
S. vermiculatus, *Filisoma indicum* 4996
Sigmodon hispidus
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 612, 4181
anthelmintics 2238
diethylcarbamazine 6032
helminths 4860
Litomosoides carinii 1957, 3343, 4384, 5113, 5757, 6042
mebendazole 3265
Sillago sihama, *Spirocamallanus berdii* 5685
Similuncinus pavlovskyi, to *Spiniglans pavlovskyi,* n.comb. 5444
Simondsia paradoxa, in pig, in India (Punjab) 3447
Simuliidae
Mesomermis albicans n.sp. 2407
M. bistrata n.sp. 2407
M. melusinae baicalensis n.var. 2407
M. melusinae biseriata n.var. 2407
M. melusinae canescens n.var. 2407
M. melusinae melusinae n.var. 2407
M. melusinae n.sp. 2407
M. ornata n.sp. 2407
M. vernalis n.sp. 2407
Simulium
distribution, & ecology 5860
in Ghana, Abate 4593
identification, review 5207
Romanomermis culicivorax 2356
S. damnosum
in Africa, DDT 1300
control 3720
in Ghana, control 1659
in Ivory Coast 4906
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *israelensis* crystal protein 4575
size of particles ingested 1107
Onchocerca 5592
O. volvulus 1300, 1413
pH, conductivity, & ionic composition 1108
in West Africa 5592
control 2694, 3243, 3874
control by aerial spraying 2104
S. lineatum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 4248
S. metallicum
Isomermis benevolus n.sp. 4317
Onchocerca volvulus 91
S. ochraceum
Onchocerca volvulus 91, 441, 5343
technique for culturing 2719
S. ornatum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 4248
S. sanctipauli, *Onchocerca ochengi* 1833
S. sanguineum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2297
S. tuberosum, *Mesomermis camdenensis* n.sp. 3936
S. verecundum, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 5580
Singapore
Ascaris 20
Clonorchis sinensis 20
helminths, in pig 358
Schistosoma 20
Singhiatrema longifurca, miracidia, morphology 2388
Sinopotamon
Pagumogonimus veocularis n.sp. 4957
Paragonimus westermani 4058
Siren lacertina, *Progorgodera foliata* 2984
Sirex noctilio, *Deladenus siricidicola* 107, 533
Skrjabillanoidea, n.superfam. 2409
Skrjabinagia odocoilei
in part
to *Apteragia odocoilei,* n.comb. 697
to *Apteragia pursglovei,* n.sp. 697
S. ryjikovi
n.sp., in *Dama dama,* in Bulgaria 2790
in *Dama dama,* in Bulgaria, morphology 1775
Skrjabinalius guevarai, n.sp., in *Tursiops truncatus,* in Mediterranean 5004
Skrjabinema ovis, in sheep, in Venezuela 1765
Skrjabinia cesticillus, in *Calathus ambiguus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1459
Skrjabinoeces similis, in Odonata, in USSR (Ukraine), new records (h.), & life-history 3505
Skrjabinophyetus soricis, validated 1867
Skrjabinus similis, in *Monticola saxatilis,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 2979
Skryabin, K.I., appreciation 978, 1361, 2162, 3815, 4658, 4659, 4660, 4661, 5371, 5992
Snails
biological control 2100, 5908
cercariae 1135
control 5865
control by Sciomyzidae 947
Cystocaulus nigrescens 3496
Fasciola hepatica 481
furcocercariae 2385
Muellerius capillaris 3496
nematodes 5703
Neostrongylus linearis 3496
Schistosoma 297
S. haematobium 2186
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 3791
trematode larvae 2588
trematodes 99, 5840
Sobolevicanthus dafilae, in *Anas clypeata,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 4866
Sobolevitaenia iola, n.comb., for *Choanotaenia iola* 5444
Sobolevitaenia *contd.*
S. moldavica, n.comb., for *Monopylidium moldavica* 5444
S. unicoronata, n.comb., for *Icterotaenia unicoronata* 5444
Soboliphyme baturini, ultrastructure of integument 152
Soil
Ascaris, ova 844, 2594, 2680
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 4504
Echinococcus, ova 2036
E. granulosus
ova 2066
protoscoleces 2066
Fasciola, ova 1615
helminth ova 307, 871, 2038, 2714, 3273, 5841
Oesophagostomum dentatum, larvae & ova 1607
Opisthorchis, ova 3671
Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae 4504
Strongylus, larvae & ova 5233
Toxocara canis, ova 2051, 3705
Solomon Islands, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3783
Somali Democratic Republic
Ancylostoma 563
Ascaris 563
hookworm 677
Schistosoma haematobium 677
Taenia saginata 563
Trichuris 563
Somalia
Libyostrongylus douglassii 2399
nematodes, in sheep 3733
Schistosoma haematobium 2439
Sorex cinereus
helminths 5550
Longistriata depressa 5550
Sorexeglyphe kamtschatica, synonym of *Neoglyphe locellus* 1867
S. suifunensis, synonym of *Neoglyphe locellus* 1867
Soricitrema baeri, synonym of *Nephrotrema truncatum* 1867
South Africa
Ascaris lumbricoides 1395, 5720
Cooperia connochaeti n.sp. 696
helminths
in dog 2325
in man 570, 4775
mermithids 2352
Parafilaria bovicola 864
Schistosoma haematobium 1394, 3681
S. mattheei 3681
Xenopodistomum xenopodis 3529
South America, *Waltonella* 149
Spain
Angiostrongylus 4680
A. vasorum 5540
Brachylaemidae 5585
Brachylaemus 4874
Capillaria coregoni 2166
C. garfiai 2314
Cercaria tenuans 4915
cestodes, in dog 3757
Cloacotaenia megalops 5563
Crepidostomum 4226
C. farionis 2166
C. metoecus 2166
Cysticercus 4101
C. pisiformis 4861
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 2166, 4226
Dictyocaulus 3742
Dubininolepis multistriata 4673
Echinuria uncinata 4542, 5564
Enterobius vermicularis 4687
Fasciola 3742
Filaroides 4680
helminths
in *Alectoris rufa* 4874
in animals 1386, 4689
in *Crocidura russula* 4175
in horse 4688
in *Microtus* 4177
in *Mus musculus* 4175, 4176
in *Mus spretus* 4176
in sheep 1070, 4148, 4821
in *Talpa europaea* 4178
in *Vulpes vulpes* 4685
hydatid 1738, 4545, 4546, 5055
Idiogenes otidis 4671
Micipsella numidica 4861

contd.
rophallus primas 4221
govoyia pectinata 4861
atodes, in sheep 3742
natodiroides zembrae 1899
olla 2166
christianella 4222
ostrongylids 4224
hidascaris acus 2166
bdochona sulaki 2166
ulopteragia spiculoptera 4145
itectus gordoni 2166
ulura suctoria 4874
natodes
Erpobdella octoculata 4226
Helicidae 4223
Lymnaea peregra 4226
molluscs 5594
snails 99
hinella 5181
piralis 754, 1073, 4682
nostrongylids 588
goat 4147
hostrongylus tenuis 4874
huris guevarai n.sp. 5009
richiura 5883
leucodon, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 02
num
an
stopathology 3850
Korea, case report 503
calization in brain 2899
spinifer, *Procamallanus sparus* n.sp. 54
bothrium simplex, in *Liparis* ***nticus,*** in USA (North Atlantic), al survey 4213
ifer piracatinga, n.comb., for *nticellia piracatinga* 4984
mutab, n.comb., for *Goezeella* ***amutab*** 4984
ata, n.comb., for *Monticellia rugata* 34
osa, n.comb., for *Monticellia rugosa* 34
godon giganticus, in *Sceloporus,* in A (Pacific), morphology 1805
tus, synonymy 5659
rema, in Peru 2172
to cunicularia
minths 4930
gea 4930
idiotrema echinosaurense, n.sp., in *hinosaura horrida horrida,* in Ecuador 36
oulus
ithynia leachi, in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history, & synonymy 3791
uck, experimental infection 3791
nails, experimental infection 3791
oacetabulum, synonym of *haeridiotrema globulus* 3791
tersettensis, n.sp, in *Bithynia,* in tain 3823
irostris teres, in *Pica pica,* in USSR zerbaĭdzhan), life-history 4056
ium occidentale, *Marvinmeyeria ida* 973
atum, *Crepidostomum* 5582
ularia bombi, in *Bombus terrestris,* in w Zealand, new record (g.) 98
omorphus gracilipes, *Moaciria enomorphi* n.sp. 161
urus sieboldii sieboldii
lietina 2174
unisakiensis n.sp. 1139
ena barracuda
idolamellodiscus sphyraena 4947
necotyle crepitacula 4668
eri, *Pseudolamellodiscus fosterii* n.sp. 47
, *Pseudolamellodiscus jelloi* n.sp. 47
imermis brevis, n.sp., in USSR tonia) 5018
idata, morphology of female 5018
suguliensis, in fresh water, in ngolia, morphology 708
enskiensis, n.sp., in fresh water, in SR (European) 4321
ma, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR ropean) 3940
Spiculimermis *contd.*
S. mucronata, n.sp., in fresh water, in Mongolia 708
S. orbiamphidis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
S. ovamphidis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
S. platyamphidis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
Spiculocaulus orloffi
in goat, in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2952
in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2952
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera
in *Capreolus capreolus*
in Spain 4145
in Sweden 3430
in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in Spain 4145
Spilogale putorius, *Alaria mustelae* 409
Spinachia spinachia
Brachyphallus crenatus 2338
Contracaecum aduncum 2338
Gyrodactylus 2338
Spinicauda regiensis, n.sp., in *Python regius* 1906
Spiniglans pavlovskyi, n.comb., for *Similuncinus pavlovskyi* 5444
Spinitectus, in India, key to spp. 1902
S. camerunensis, n.sp., in *Pedropedetes newtoni,* in Cameroon 5683
S. gordoni, in trout, in Spain, prevalence 2166
S. muelleri, n.sp., in *Notopterus notopterus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1902
S. seenghalai, n.sp., in *Mystus seenghala,* in Pakistan 5685
Spinometra gangetica, synonym of *Spinometra kachugae* 5618
S. gigantica, synonym of *Spinometra kachugae* 5618
S. kachugae, in *Kachuga kachuga,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed, & synonymy 5618
S. thapari, synonym of *Spinometra kachugae* 5618
Spinostrongylus indicus
in *Rhinolophus luctus,* in India (Maharashtra), morphology, & copulation 1142
in *Taphozous melanopogon,* in India (Maharashtra), morphology, & copulation 1142
Spirocamallanus, in *Anguilla,* in New Zealand, site distribution 4735
S. alii, in *Johnius carutta,* in Malaysia, morphology 2406
S. berdii, in *Sillago sihama,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record (h.) 5685
S. cricotus
in *Penaeus setiferus,* development 4636
in *Tigriopus californicus,* development 4636
S. crossorhombi, n.sp., *Crossorhombus azureus,* in Pakistan 5685
S. inglisi, n.sp., in *Clupisoma murius,* in Bangladesh 151
S. notopteri, n.sp., in *Notopterus notopterus,* in Bangladesh 151
S. spiralis, in *Polypterus endlicheri,* in Nigeria, new record (g. & h.) 4889
Spirocerca lupi
in beetles, development, morphology, & infectivity 403
& cancer
in dog
pathology 1999
in USA (West South Central), case report 1998
in *Canis latrans,* in USA 2322
in dog
in Brazil (North) 4170
in Jamaica, pathology 1381
in dung beetles, in Egypt, survey 1113
in *Tyto alba javanica,* in India (Tamil Nadu), paratenic host 1795
Spirometra
in man, in USA (North Atlantic), case report 1389
sparganum growth factor, review 3176
S. erinacei, identification by isoelectric focusing 266
Spirometra *contd.*
S. mansonoides
acyl-CoA carboxylase 2573
in cat, 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 2668
Spironoura onama
chromosome number, & sex determination 4648
chromosome studies 5357
chromosomes, & fertilization 5358
Spirurata, in beetles, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new records (h.) 1458
Spirurida, in Diptera, evolution 3293
Spiruridae, in *Pachygrapsus marmoratus,* in Black Sea, morphology 4243
Splendidofilaria
taxonomy 4313
& key to subgenera 5673
S. (Arteriofilaria), n.subg. 4677, 5673
S. (Avifilaria), n.subg. 4677, 5673
S. californiensis, in *Lophortyx californicus californicus,* in USA (Pacific), pathology, & seasonal variation 1446
S. (Soninella), n.subg. 4677, 5673
S. (Splendidofilaria), n.subg. 4677, 5673
Spodoptera littoralis, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 3011
Squalis acanthias, *Christianella minuta* 4290
Squatarola squatarola, *Gynaecotyla peihaiensis* n.sp. 5624
Squid, nematodes 4910
Sri Lanka
filariids 4077, 4078
in man 534
Srivastavaia indica, oxygen consumption 1237
St. Lucia
Acugutturus parasiticus n.g., n.sp. 5008
Fasciola hepatica 5847
Schistosoma 2693
S. mansoni 3499, 5340
Stalagmoptera staundingeri, *Mediorhynchus papillosus* 2350
Stammerinema suffodiax, in *Rattus fuscipes,* in Australia (Victoria), new record (h.) 5012
Stegodexamene anguillae, in *Anguilla,* in New Zealand, site distribution 4735
Steinernema kraussei, scanning electron microscopy of head papillae 4315
Stellocaronema, key to spp. 4316
S. alii, n.sp., for *Stellocaronema indica,* Ali, 1970 4316
S. indica, Ali, 1970, to *Stellocaronema alii,* n.sp. 4316
Stenakron, in *Triglops murrayi,* in Canada, morphology 3022
Stenomphalia ravergieri, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 405
Stephanofilaria
in cattle
histopathology 3616
in Japan 5599
S. assamensis, in buffalo, in India 52
S. okinawensis, in cattle, in Japan, levamisole hydrochloride 5304
Stephanopharynx coilos, in *Syncerus caffer,* new record (h.) 2362
S. compactus, in *Kobus leche,* in Zambia, life-history 2144
Stephanoprora elongata, n.sp., in *Egretta garzetta,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1871
Stephanostomum chauhani, n.sp., in *Lutjanus rivulatus,* in India (Orissa) 3028
S. simhai, n.sp., in *Chrysophrys sarba,* in India (Orissa) 3028
S. theraponi, n.sp., in *Therapon theraps,* in India (Orissa) 3028
Stephanurus dentatus
in earthworm, in Cuba 1119
in guinea-pig, pathology 2506
in vitro, development & sea water 1229
in pig 2249
immunology, & pathology 3073
in Japan 6080
prevalence 2966
pyrantel tartrate plus carbadox 1660

Stephanurus dentatus *contd.*
in pig *contd.*
in USA (South Atlantic), control 3220
Sterliadochona pedispicula, synonym of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* 3542
Sterna hirundo, nematodes 1089
Sternotherus carinatus
Macravestibulum obtusicaudum 1845
Telorchis robustus 1845
Sterrhurus carpentariae, n.sp., in *Lapemis hardwickii,* in Australia 1490
S. exodicus, in *Synodus lucioceps,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 1814
Sthenoteuthis pteropus
acanthocephalans 4245
helminths 4245
Stichorchis subtriquetrus, in *Castor fiber,* in USSR (European), prevalence 3462
Stilesia globipunctata
morphology of excretory system 4288
in sheep, in India, morphology 4986
S. vittata, in goat, in India, morphology 4986
Stilestrongylus valdivianus, n.sp., in *Phyllotis micropus,* in Chile 160
Stizostedion vitreum, *Ptychogonimus fontanus* 4207
Strelkovimermis pumila, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (European) 3940
Streptocara crassicauda, in *Ammoperdix griseogularis,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 1792
Streptocaridae, in birds, phylogeny 1679
Streptopelia senegalensis, *Diplotriaena streptopelia* n.sp. 1895
Streptopharagus indicus, synonymy 5021
S. kolayatensis, synonym of *Streptopharagus indicus* 5021
Strigea, in *Speotyto cunicularia,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 4930
Strigeidae, in birds, morphology 1692
Strigiformes, nematodes 1385
Strix varia
Brachylaima mcintoshi 4871
Neodiplostomum reflexum 4871
Stromateus brasiliensis, *Asymmetria asymmetria* n.g., n.sp. 4950
S. sinensis, *Tergestia karachiense* n.sp. 4954
Stromitrema, diagnosis emended 5026
S. koschewnikowi, in *Luscinia luscinia,* in USSR (European), redescribed, & synonymy 5026
S. spasskii, synonym of *Stromitrema koschewnikowi* 5026
Stromitrematinae, synonym of Dicrocoeliinae 5026
Strongylata
in ruminants
seasonal & interspecific variation in numbers of ova 963
in USSR (Kazakhstan), translated book 4062
Strongylid larvae
desiccation & survival 5811
on pasture
in Australia (Queensland)
control by dung beetles 1248
longevity 1247
in Sweden, seasonal variation 2617
temperature & survival 5811
Strongylid larvae & ova
on pasture
in Australia (Queensland), survival & development 1246
in Britain, seasonal variation 2620
in France, seasonal variation 2620
Strongylids
anthelmintics, modes of action, & efficacy 3241
in cattle
cambendazole 1381
control 5242
epizootiology 2620
in Ivory Coast, seasonal variation, & chemotherapy 3221
in donkey, fenbendazole 5931
in horse 1758
in Australia, epizootiology 3686
in Australia (New South Wales), drug resistance 3727
benzimidazole resistance 335
Strongylids *contd.*
in horse *contd.*
cambendazole 1381
chemotherapy 5925
digestive motility 1557
febantel plus trichlorphon 894
fenbendazole 1651, 5931
in Netherlands, thesis 5436
in Niger, dichlorvos 2688
parbendazole 4584
pathogenicity of adults 2463
in Sweden, prevalence, & control 2617
in pig
immunology 3561
in USSR (Belorussia), prevalence 57
in ruminants
in France
laboratory diagnostic service 1042
seasonal variation 1254
host nutrition & production 3137
immunology 3105
physiology 3172
in sheep
in Bulgaria
age & seasonal variation 1267, 2052
species composition 2761
cambendazole 5246
ecology, & epizootiology 3335
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 3336
subclinical infections 1066
thiabendazole 4600
thiophanate 4600
in USSR
mebendazole 2665
tetramisole 2665
Strongylocentrotus intermedius, *Proctoeces* 3526
Strongyloidea
keys to families, subfamilies, & genera 3547
revised 5672
Strongyloides
& coccidia, in sheep, trace elements in gastro-intestinal tract 1853
in goat, in Malaysia, fenbendazole 2119
in laboratory animals
mebendazole 3312
thiabendazole 3312
in man 2249
in Australia, mebendazole 1313
bowel obstruction 1713
in Brazil, cambendazole plus mebendazole 4031
in Egypt, in mummies 4116, 4117
incidence 5476
in Japan, epidemiology 6065
in Papua New Guinea, local survey 3410
pathology of pancreas 5114
in USSR, epidemiology, pathology, & control, review 4525
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), survey 19
in USSR (European)
local survey, & epidemiology 4526
pyrvinium pamoate 2690
in USSR (Georgia), local distribution 1715
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 870
in marsupials 2249
in pig, in USSR (Belorussia), prevalence 57
in *Pongo pygmaeus,* in USA, zoo, pathology 3979
S. myopotamie, in beaver, in German Federal Republic, pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 603
S. papillosus
in buffalo 4150
in cattle, in Czechoslovakia, husbandry & prevalence 3437
chromosomes, & sex determination 5356
in rabbit
chemotherapy 3749
homocytotropic antibodies 3337
in sheep, in USSR, chemotherapy 3749
technique for determining, viability 1341
transmission in milk 4520
S. planiceps, in cat, development, & morphology 5007
S. ransomi
in pig
cambendazole 5868
Strongyloides ransomi *contd.*
in pig *contd.*
in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3737
liver protein synthesis, & plasma electrolyte levels 1560
pathology 3968
S. ratti
antigenic structure 1702
larvae, technique for studying, migration, by radioactive labelling 401
in mouse, susceptibility 5696
in rat
corticosterone levels 3077
immune damage 5737
migration 2189
migration route 1608
reversibility of immune damage 5738
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in rat, interaction 1174
S. stercoralis
in cat, development, & morphology 5007
& *Giardia lamblia,* in man 6064
larvae
morphology 5681
in water, in USSR, survival & development 4472
in man
ascitic fluid 5461
in Australia
prevalence in ex-prisoners of war 4095
survey 1747
in Brazil (North East), corticoids 1717
in Britain, exotic infections 2917
case report 3418
in Egypt, larvae in urine 992
in France, autochthonous case 15
in immunosuppressed host 3424
in Japan, case reports 1039
longevity of infection 1721
pathology of colon 5085
piperazine 1624
review 1000
thiabendazole 1624, 5234
treatment in immunosuppressed host 3722
tropical malabsorption 4386, 5083
in USA, localization in central nervous system 1398
in USA (East North Central), thiabendazole & haemodialysis 1748
in USA (East South Central), case report 4081
in USA (West South Central), hyperinfection & immunosuppression 3402
techniques for detecting, in faeces 4624
S. westeri
in horse
diarrhoea in foals 2951
fenbendazole 5931
Strongyluris bengalensis
in *Calotes versicolor*
host carbohydrate metabolism 5081
host/parasite protein content 5770
monosaccharide content 5081
Strongylus
bacteria 1126
in horse
in Australia (Queensland), prevalence 1253
fenbendazole 5879
parbendazole 4584
in vitro
feeding behaviour 276
survival 1238
larvae
on pasture, ecology 5143
technique for culturing 5326
larvae & ova
in vitro, thiabendazole 5233
in soil, thiabendazole 5233
validated 4139
S. edentatus
bacteria 1372
dermatoses 1372
in horse, feeding behaviour 2019
S. vulgaris
in horse 5506
albendazole 3258, 5887
anthelmintics 3835
arteritis & cardiac anomaly 5507

ylus vulgaris contd.
orse *contd.*
Australia (Queensland), arterial
populations & season 1253
emotherapy 3777
Italy, fatal cases 4137
iebendazole 353
Netherlands, fatal arteritis 4816
athology 3611
& migration routes 5093
Sweden, prevalence, & control 2617
ae, on pasture, in Sweden, seasonal
variation 2617
io molybdophanes, *Libyostrongylus*
uglassii 2399
ardionema, synonym of
ligmostrongylus 158
a
leligmostrongylus hallus, n.comb.
158
ophe 158
ura
omosome number, & sex determination
4648
owl, chemotherapy 2105
lisi, synonym of *Subulura skrjabini*
09
mpti
'oturnix coturnix, in USSR,
morphology 4999
'erdix daurica
USSR, morphology 4999
USSR (Siberia) 1798
urnicis, synonym of *Subulura skrjabini*
09
erens, synonymy 4999
ans
omosome studies 5357
omosomes, & fertilization 5358
ca, in *Loris tardigradus,* in India,
rphology 17
tuae gallinae, synonym of *Subulura*
'erens 4999
abini, in *Coturnix coturnix,* in USSR
azakhstan), redescribed, & synonymy
09
ngylina, synonym of *Subulura*
'erens 4999
oria
lectoris rufa, in Spain, new record (g.)
4874
owl, weight gain 1218
uroidea, keys to families, subfamilies,
genera 3932
brinus albiplicatus, *Dicrocoelium*
ceolatum 1672
lianus, *Cystocaulus ocreatus* 2952
ea, *Leucochloridium* 103
ans
locoelum microstomum 103
cochloridium fuscum 102
ogtianum 102
leucochloridium holostomum 103
lis, *Leucochloridium variae* 2552
ris
cochloridium cyanocittae 103
iscum 102
aradoxum 102, 4952
strongylus capreoli 2060
anotaenia infundibulum 658
nococcus granulosus 4255
niinths
Bufo regularis 2985
Dicroglossus occipitalis 2985
*tid 4255
onchobothrium polypteri 5647
eocephalus pentastoma 5647
stosoma 2671
ovis 5748
aematobium 1210, 3000
ansoni 1210, 3499, 3617, 4392, 5463
ria equina 5282
ema caudelli, in Blattidae, in Turkey
caris
*drogenases 3994
- & intraspecific variation in enzymes
& proteins 2531
murinus, *Pseudophysaloptera*
ltipapillata n.sp. 5675
ukiuanus
uris 3552

Sus riukiuanus contd.
Ascarops strongylina 3552
Capillaria riukiuensis n.sp. 3552
Globocephalus amucronatus 3552
Gnathostoma doloresi 3552
Setaria bernardi 3552
S. scrofa
Ancylostoma duodenale 4842
anthelmintics 3444
Ascaris 1776
fenbendazole 4033
helminths 1849, 2799, 3444, 4842
hydatid 1776, 5517
Metastrongylus 1776
Moniezia expansa 1777
Pseudanoplocephala nipponensis 6078
Taenia hydatigena 5517
Trichinella 591, 1776
Uncinaria stenocephala 4842
S. scrofa leucomystax
Gnathostoma doloresi 5074, 5075
Paragonimus ohirai 4161
S. scrofa riukiuanus, nematodes 6058
Swan, mebendazole 4542
Swaziland, *Schistosoma* 3874
Sweden
Aporocotyle simplex 5638
Cysticercus longicollis 1883
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3430
Elaphostrongylus 3894
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 4160
helminths
in *Esox lucius* 4711
in *Salvelinus alpinus* 2869
Onchocerca tarsicola 4160
Ostertagia lasensis 3430
protostrongylids 4160
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera 3430
strongylids, in horse 2617
Strongylus vulgaris 2617
Trichinella 1082
Swimmers' itch
in man
in New Zealand 4733
in USA (West North Central) 4107
Switzerland
Ascaris suum 4395
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2646
Fasciola hepatica 436
Haemonchus 3351
helminths, in sheep 1050, 3714
hydatid 1034
Hymenolepis sulcata 689
Litomosa aelleni n.sp. 176
Schistosoma 4780
S. haematobium 2918
Trichinella 5174
Sylvilagus auduboni
helminths 4930
Raillietina loeweni 4930
R. selfi n.sp. 4985
S. floridanus
Dirofilaria scapiceps 1786
D. uniformis 1786
S. palustris, *Dirofilaria uniformis* 1786
Sympetrum scoticum, *Odonatomermis*
arenaria n.sp. 1907
S. vulgatum, *Halipegus occidualis* 1828
Syncerus caffer
Gigantocotyle symmeri 2362
Stephanopharynx coilos 2362
Syncoeliinae, redefined 2379
Syngamus, in pigeon 1095
S. dyki, synonym of *Syngamus merulae*
4192
S. merulae, synonymy 4192
S. palustris, in *Ciconia ciconia,* in USSR
(Latvia), new record (h.) 1800
S. trachea
in *Corvus frugilegus,* in USSR,
intraspecific differentiation 969
development & ultrastructure of amphids
& amphidial glands 4311
in game birds, nitroxynil 2073
in pheasant
in Canada (Quebec), thiabendazole
883
nitroxynil 5286
in Poland
tetramisole, not effective 4037
thiabendazole 4037
ultrastructure of integument 153

Synhimantus bubulcusi, n.sp., in *Bubulcus*
ibis, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5670
S. cramae, n.sp., in *Anastomus oscitans,* in
India (Uttar Pradesh) 174
S. invaginata, in *Haliastur indus,* & *Ibis*
leucocephalus, in India (Uttar Pradesh),
redescribed 5670
Synodontis schall
Ophiotaenia fragilis 3927
Wenyonia virilis 3927
Synodus indicus, *Contracaecum* 5575
S. lucioceps
helminths 1814
Sterrhurus exodicus 1814
Thynnascaris aduncum 1814
Syphacia
key to spp. 1140
in rodents
in Bulgaria, species composition 2760
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3061
S. agraria, ova, scanning electron
microscopy 1140
S. arvicolae
morphology 3061
ova, scanning electron microscopy 1140
synonym of *Syphacia nigeriana* 4324
S. frederici, ova, scanning electron
microscopy 1140
S. laguri, n.sp., in *Lagurus lagurus,* in USSR
(Kazakhstan) 3061
S. microtus, morphology 3061
S. minuta, morphology 3061
S. montana, ova, scanning electron
microscopy 1140
S. muris
morphology 3061
ova, scanning electron microscopy 1140
in rat 5544
transmission 4019
scanning electron microscopy 175
S. nigeriana
in *Microtus guentheri,* in Bulgaria,
morphology, new record (h.), &
synonymy 4324
ova, scanning electron microscopy 1140
S. obvelata
in mouse 5544
chemotherapy 916
host intestinal microflora 4421
pyridine derivatives 343
Sch 23154 5902
thiabendazole 2102
thymol derivatives 5221
ova
scanning electron microscopy 1140
structure & formation of shell 178
structure & function of shell 1148
in rat, chemotherapy 916
in rodents, *Cynara scolymus* extract
3242
scanning electron microscopy 175
S. oryzomyos, morphology 3061
S. petrusewiczi, ova, scanning electron
microscopy 1140
S. stroma
morphology 3061
ova, scanning electron microscopy 1140
S. vanderbrueli, ova, scanning electron
microscopy 1140
Syphaciella, key to spp. 3549
S. nagpurensis, n.sp., in *Pterocles exustus,* &
Pterocles indicus, in India (Maharashtra)
3549
Systematics, cestodes 2517
Systena blanda, *Howardula* 2997
Tabanidae, Nematomorpha 1456
Tabanus bromius, *Neoaplectana tabanivora*
n.sp. 173
Tadarida africana, *Pennisia nagorseni* n.g.,
n.sp. 3052
T. fulminans, *Pennisia nagorseni* n.g., n.sp.
3052
T. taeniotis, *Litomosa aelleni* n.sp. 176
Tadorna tadorna
Dispharynx 1895
Monotestilepis tadornae 4637
Physaloptera tadorna n.sp. 1895
Taenia
antigen preparation for immunization
3071
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in Hungary 5517
in *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus,* in
Hungary 5517

Taenia contd.
control, review 3244
in *Dama dama*, in Hungary 5517
in dog
amidantel 2689
in Australia, arecoline hydrobromide 5284
in Britain, local survey 2317, 2361
1-hydroxy-2-(2-chloro-4-isothiocyanato)naphthanilide 1634
in New Zealand, incidence 4076
in fox, in Britain, local survey 2361
in man
in Bulgaria, prevalence 2785
in Chile, prevalence in infants 3400
& domestic animals, zoonosis 1256
in Turkey, survey 559
in Yugoslavia, prevalence 5456
in *Ovis musimon*, in Hungary 5517
T. crassiceps
cysticerci, respiration 2512
identification by isoelectric focusing 266
larvae, *in vitro*, normal & immune serum 759
in mouse
cellular immune response 1547
immunodepression 5056
mRNA isolation & protein analysis 2002
in rat
age & strain resistance 1511
transfer of immunity with lymph node cells 1512
T. endothoracicus, larvae, in *Gerbillus cheesmani*, in Kuwait, new record (h.) 2404
T. hydatigena
in *Alces alces*, in Canada (Ontario), local survey 1762
in dog
fenbendazole 5886
morphology 139
in New Zealand, chemotherapy 3743
niclosamide plus procaine hydrochloride 1626
nitroscanate 1640
oxfendazole 344
& *Fasciola hepatica*, in sheep, cross resistance 1155
metabolic activity of tegument 5405
in sheep, arc 5 antibodies 767
in *Sus scrofa*, in Hungary 5517
ultrastructure of tegument 5403
in *Vombatus ursinus*, pathology 1576
T. krabbei, in *Alces alces*, in Canada (Ontario), local survey 1762
T. ovis
cysts, technique for culturing, *in vitro* 1710
in dog, non-specific reactions 4738
life-history, morphology, & immunology 182
oncospheres, development, & secretory processes 4737
in sheep
arc 5 antibodies 767
non-specific reactions 4738
transfer of immunity via colostrum 1549
T. pisiformis
in dog
praziquantel 3263
in USA (West South Central) 600
proteolytic enzyme inhibitor 1235
trypsin & chymotrypsin inhibitor 4443
T. polyacantha
in *Clethrionomys glareolus*, pathology 2595
in *Lagurus lagurus*, in USSR (Kazakhstan), new record (h.) 3044
T. polyarthra, to *Borgarenkolepis polyarthra*, n.comb. 5443
T. saginata
antigenic components 3576
in cattle, homologous & heterologous immunization 1942
in *Dermestes maculatus*, potential distributor of ova 4921
immunology 182
in man
in Australia 1850
bibliography 3377
bithionol 2198
in Brazil (South East) 3883
Taenia saginata contd.
in man contd.
in Bulgaria, local survey 2772, 2796
diagnosis 2827
experimental infection 3419
in France, localization in appendix 2275
in German Federal Republic, control 4574
male fern extract 3255
in Somali Democratic Republic, prevalence 563
in Turkey, prevalence 556
in USSR, economic significance 4420
in USSR (European)
chemotherapy 907, 4613
niclosamide 3750
survey, & epidemiology 4530, 4531
in USSR (Georgia), eradication, discussed 2666
in USSR (Kirgizia), distribution 3889
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 862
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2614
metacestodes, technique for culturing 5934
oncospheres
ovicides, tested 2635
survival 843
in USSR (Kirgizia), survival 4016
ova
in *Musca domestica*, transmission 521
sodium hypochlorite 518
transmission via sewage & manure 4505
T. sibirica, in *Martes pennanti*, in Canada (Manitoba), new record (g. & h.) 1433
T. solium
in man
in Brazil (South East), prevalence 4506
male fern extract 3255
praziquantel 3259
T. taeniaeformis
in cat
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 63
in Jordan 5538
cysticerci
acetylcholinesterase activity 3657
alkaline phosphatase activity 4435
scanning electron microscopy of scolex & strobila 3533
embryology 3292
in mouse
homologous & heterologous immunization 1942
IgG_1 response 1924
immune response 3069
immunization with oncospheres 5743
ova, scanning electron microscopy 137, 5648
praziquantel 374
in rat
biochemistry of parasite capsule 2845
praziquantel 5923
resistance 1922
thrombin-induced platelet release 1564
in *Rattus norvegicus*, in German Democratic Republic, local survey 1789
in *Rattus rattus*, in India (Rajasthan) 1088
T. tenuicollis, in rodents, in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphometrics 3044
Taeniopygia guttata, *Leucochloridium paradoxum* 4952
Tahiti, filariids, in man 6
Taiwan
Clonorchis sinensis 4106
Cysticercus tenuicollis 139
Daubaylia helicophilus n.sp. 5014
Eurytrema 54
filariids, in man 2855
helminths
in man 4106
in pig 1431
Wuchereria bancrofti 2856
Talpa europaea, helminths 4178
Tanaisia fedtschenkoi, in *Agelaius phoeniceus*, new record (h.) 4868
T. zarudnyi, in *Agelaius phoeniceus*, new record (h.) 4868
Tanzania
Ascaris 3784
filariids, in animals 4754
Onchocerca volvulus 4754
Schistosoma haematobium 2929, 3759
Wuchereria bancrofti 323, 2947, 3275, 3391
Taphozous melanopogon, *Spinostrongylus indicus* 1142
T. perforatus perforatus
Lecithodendrium jodhpurensis n.sp. 3530
L. taphozoae n.sp. 3530
Tatria decacantha
in *Lestes sponsa*, in Czechoslovakia, morphology 958
in *Libellula quadrimaculata*, in Czechoslovakia, morphology, & new record (h.) 958
Taurotragus oryx, *Ostertagia angusdunni* n.sp. 5666
Tautogolabrus adspersus, *Lepocreadium areolatum* 2142
Taxidea taxus
Capillaria aerophila 1781
Filaroides milksi 1781
helminths 1781
Metathelazia capsulata 1781
Taxonomy
Acanthocephala 5023
acanthocephalans
in birds 1501
in fish 1503
Anacanthorus 4946
Anoplocephalata 4301
Anoplocephalidae 5393
Aschelminthes 5023
Boehmiella 698
Brachylaimoidea 3030
Caecinotinae 1869
Capillaria 5663
Catenotaeniidae 3042
cestodes, in freshwater fish 4990
Cleidodiscus 4939
Cosmocercoidea 3932
Davaineata 4729
Dilepididae 5443
Dilepidoidea 5443
Diphyllobothrium 2876, 4718, 5440
Dipylidioidea 5443
Echinococcus 144, 3535, 4993
Echinostoma 5401
Euzetrema 2374
Ganeo 686
Globocephaloidinae 694
Gordiacea 5023
Gyrocoelia 4300
Haemonchus 2401
Haplocleidus 4940
helminths 3054, 3943, 4993, 5027, 5397, 5971
Hemiuroidea 2379
Heterakoidea 3932
Kinorhyncha 5023
Koellikerinae 4971
Lepocreadiidae 5965
Leucochloridiidae 4952
Mermithidae 4998
Mesocestoidata 6099
Metastrongyloidea 1144
Mikoletzkya 1505
monogeneans 118, 1488
Muspiceidae 3052
Nemathelminthes 5023
nematodes 2150
Notocotylus 4669
Onchocerca 5011
Opisthorchis 3039
Orientodiploproctodaeinae 3021
Orthocoeliinae 4962
Orthocoelium gigantopharynx 5635
Otodistomum 2874
Paramphistomum 4283
P. epiclitum 5635
P. gracile 5635
Priapulida 5023
Procamallaninae 704
Procamallanus 5654
Proterodiplostomidae 684
Pseudanoplocephala 3536
Pterocleidus 4940
Pyelosomum 1098
Rhabditinae 710
Romanomermis 5005

omy *contd.*
ratia 5668
ratoidea 3932
ndidofilaria 4313, 5673
ngylinae 4139
ngyloidea 3547, 5672
uluroidea 3932
rabothriata 6099
rabothriidae 691
chinella 3054, 3059, 4307, 4373, 5001, 5384
chonematinae 4139
choskrjabinia 157
omy, biochemical
sakis 2582
odes 266
inococcus 2568
iids 3342
ninths 1912
udinea 5983
agonimus 4284
stosoma intercalatum 4460
chis ringueleti, n.sp., in *Cavia aperea*
nparum, in Argentina 5636
ique for administering
elmintic pastes, to cattle 2118
elmintics, to sheep 333
ique for assessing, efficacy of
helmintics 5312
ique for calculating, population means
90
ique for collecting, parasites, in tropics
57
ique for concentrating, helminth ova,
faeces 391
ique for counting
minth ova, in faeces 2130, 2722
kworm, ova 5327
rofilariae 6075
matode ova, in faeces, compared 395
sites, in fish liver 2126
stosoma mansoni, ova, in faeces 951, 5337
chinella spiralis, larvae, in muscle 2725
huris vulpis, ova, in faeces 1437
chereria bancrofti, microfilariae, in blood 1343
ique for culturing
thocephalans 1340
ylostoma 3664
riocephalus gowkongensis, coracidia 5333
gia pahangi, larvae 1226
odes 1339
ticercus 3162
inococcus, in vitro 5950
ranulosus, in vitro 2026
ultilocularis
vitro 2026
ssue 4451
iola hepatica 2717, 4676
va 4625
ninths 4993
vitro 525
erorhabditis 4742
nenolepis microstoma 3655
iana 5939
iezia expansa, in vitro 3653
matode larvae 393
matodes 1347
matospiroides dubius, larvae 5935
postrongylus brasiliensis 2006
hocerca 2249
gonimus miyazakii, metacercariae, *in vitro* 2212
anomermis 2351
stosoma, in vitro 5138
ansoni 3167, 5139
vitro 2185
iracidia, *in vitro* 2184
stosomes 3161
ulium ochraceum 2719
ngylus, larvae 5326
ia ovis, cysts, *in vitro* 1710
ginata, metacestodes 5934
ocara canis 5942
matodes 1339
hostrongylus axei 259
que for decontaminating, manure, m *Ascaris suum* 3277
que for detecting
uris lumbricoides, ova, in faeces 2720

Technique for detecting *contd.*
cestodes, in faeces 3300
chitin, in parasites 5943
digeneans, in *Bulinus senegalensis,* by isoelectric focussing 106
Dipetalonema viteae, microfilariae, in *Mastomys natalensis* 2131
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae, in blood 1346
Fasciola, ova, in faeces, compared 954
foci of vector-borne diseases 2156
helminth larvae & ova, in faeces 3853
helminth ova
in faeces 493, 2945, 5325
of carp 4051
compared 2288
by flotation 1335
in soil 2714
helminths, in faeces 5324
lungworm larvae, in faeces 5936
microfilariae, in blood 2283, 2715
nematodes, in faeces 3300
parasites, in mosquito 1348
Schistosoma haematobium, ova, in urine 5938
S. mansoni
motor activity, by ultrasound 952
ova, in faeces 4619
soluble immune complexes 2440
Trichinella
larvae, in pig meat 3788
in meat 2315
in pig meat 3272
T. spiralis
larvae, in pig meat, compared 2716
in pig meat 2724, 3276
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae, in blood 3275
Technique for determining
blood pepsinogen levels, in ruminants 4622
nematode populations, in ruminants, by faecal egg counts 4052
Onchocerca volvulus
microfilariae, distribution in skin 2297
microfilarial density in skin snips 5933
Strongyloides papillosus, viability 1341
tetramisole concentration, in anthelmintic preparations 1345
Technique for diagnosing
Ascaris, by saliva analysis 390
A. suum
in pig 5336
by volatile fatty acid content of urine 5941
Cysticercus, in man 4354
Enterobius, in man 2840, 3274
filariids, in man, by anion-exchange centrifugation 5332
helminths, in man, by modified ELISA 950
hydatid, in sheep 5946
liver-fluke, in cattle 392
Wuchereria bancrofti, in man, compared 1338
Technique for differentiating, lungworm larvae 5936
Technique for distinguishing, microfilariae, by acid phosphatase distribution 5813
Technique for evaluating, infectivity, of *Neoaplectana,* to insects 424
Technique for examining
blood films, for filariids 5334
digestive tract, for nematodes 5329
Technique for excising, *Cysticercus,* from heart 1344
Technique for extracting
helminth ova, from soil 3273
Onchocerca volvulus, from nodules 3340
Schistosoma mansoni, tegument glycoproteins 3163
Technique for fixing, helminths 2977
Technique for hatching, *Toxocara canis* 5942
Technique for identifying, *Echinococcus,* by *in vitro* culture 144
Technique for immunohistochemical localization, of cell surface components 953
Technique for infecting
Ixodes, with *Dipetalonema rugosicauda,* microfilariae 5967

Technique for infecting *contd.*
Ornithodoros moubata, with *Dipetalonema viteae* 1835
Simulium, with *Onchocerca volvulus* 4248
Technique for isolating
Caenorhabditis elegans, cuticle 2576
glycoproteins, from hydatid fluid 5796
Schistosoma haematobium, ova 219
S. mansoni, testicular lobes 4652
Technique for killing
helminths 2977
nematodes 3933
Technique for labelling
Schistosoma mansoni 2129
surface proteins 2428
Technique for maintaining, *Ancylostoma duodenale,* in dog 398
Technique for measuring
Schistosoma mansoni, transintegumental uptake of metabolites 2556
schistosome cercarial density, in water 4054
state of immunity, by lung recovery assay for schistosomula 4343
Technique for obtaining, faecal samples 402
Technique for preparing
helminth antigens, for ELISA 2810
helminths, for microscopy 3943
hydatid, antigen 2806
nematode larvae, for microscopy 393
nematodes, for light microscopy 699
parasites, in tropics 1667
Technique for preserving
Dictyocaulus viviparus, by freezing 5949
Mansonella ozzardi, microfilariae, by freezing 5330
nematode larvae, by freezing 5937
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, larvae, by freezing 397
Oesophagostomum, larvae, by freezing 397
Onchocerca, microfilariae, by freezing 394
O. volvulus, larvae, by freezing 2721
Schistosoma mansoni, by freezing 2723
Trichinella spiralis, by freezing 5947
Technique for producing, exsheathment, of *Brugia pahangi,* microfilariae 2557
Technique for purifying
monoamine oxidases 4686
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilariae, from cryopreserved nodules 5940
Technique for rearing
Planorbarius metidjensis 4053
Romanomermis culicivorax 4623
Semisulcospira bensoni 2217
Technique for recovering
helminth ova, from faeces 5952
nematode larvae, from ruminant faeces 5453
Onchocerca, microfilariae, from cattle, & horse 5945
Schistosoma japonicum, from mouse 6034
Toxocara canis, ova, from soil 2051
trichostrongylid larvae, from pasture 4681
Wuchereria bancrofti, larvae, from *Culex pipiens fatigans,* by mass dissection 399
Technique for removing, *Paramphistomum cervi,* from cattle rumen 2959
Technique for sampling, manure, for nematode larvae & ova 5149
Technique for screening, fasciolicides, in sheep 5414
Technique for separating, dead & living, cryopreserved microfilariae 5948
Technique for staining
nematodes 1334
Schistosoma mansoni, testicular lobes 4652
Technique for storing, parasites, in tropics 1667
Technique for studying
cercarial emergence, of *Telorchis attenuatus* 2718
feeding behaviour, of strongylids 276
helminth activity 524
migration, of *Strongyloides ratti,* larvae, by radioactive labelling 401

Technique for studying *contd.*
Schistosoma, behaviour, by cinematography 515
trematode chromosomes 400
Technique for surveying, for *Schistosoma* 1619
Techniques for detecting
nematode ova, in faeces, compared 396
Strongyloides stercoralis, in faeces 4624

Tectonatica clausa
Cercaria appendiculata 3509
C. octocaudata 3509
C. quadriramis 3509
C. saccocaudata 3509
Telogaster opisthorchis, in *Anguilla,* in New Zealand, site distribution 4735
Telorchis attenuatus, technique for studying, cercarial emergence 2718
T. dhongokii, histochemistry 1239
T. robustus, in *Sternotherus carinatus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1845
T. stunkardi, in *Amphiuma tridactylum,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 2984
Temnocephala dendyi
autolysis 3554
ultrastructure of epidermis 3554
T. jheringi, morphology of reproductive system 1913
Tenebrio molitor, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3974
Tergestia karachiense, n.sp., in *Stromateus sinensis,* in Pakistan 4954
T. (Theledera) karachiense, n.sp., in *Stromateus sinensis,* in Pakistan 4954
Terminology
Caenorhabditis elegans, genetics 2740
helminth intrapopulation units 3672
helminthology 5372
Russian-English 2243
helminths, ecology 5169
Hemiuroidea 2379
monogeneans 1858
parasitocoenology 5160
parasitology 5372
Bulgarian 3827
Trichinella infection 5013
Termites, nematodes 3915
Terpsiphone paradisi, *Monopylidium paradiseum* n.sp. 5444
Terranova
key to spp. 1910
in man, in Japan 3427
T. braziliensis, to *Terranova lanceolata,* n.comb. 1910
T. caballeroi, redescribed 1910
T. crocodili, redescribed 1910
T. decipiens, morphology 2226
T. lanceolata, n.comb., for *Terranova braziliensis* 1910
T. serrata, redescribed 5019
Testudo denticulata, *Chapiniella diazi* n.sp. 154
T. graeca
diethylcarbamazine citrate 1096
mebendazole 1096
nematodes 1096
thiabendazole 1096
Tetrabothriata, monograph 6099
Tetrabothriidae, taxonomy 691
Tetrabothrius (Biamniculus), n.subg. 691
T. (Culmenamniculus), n.subg. 691
T. (Tetrabothrius), n.subg. 691
T. (Uniamniculus), n.subg. 691
Tetracotyle lymnaei, n.sp., in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1133
T. natricis, n.sp., in *Natrix natrix,* in Czechoslovakia 135
T. pileatus, in *Ligula intestinalis,* in *Perca fluviatilis,* hyperparasitism 5570
Tetragomphius, in *Martes melampus melampus,* in Japan, pathology of pancreatic duct 229
Tetrahymena, in *Simulium damnosum,* in Ivory Coast 4906
Tetrameres
in *Agelaius phoeniceus,* new record (h.) 4868
in fowl, in Nigeria, pathogenicity 1091
Tetrameres *contd.*
in *Numida,* in Nigeria 1091
T. lhuillieri, in *Ammoperdix griseogularis,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 1792
T. mohtedai
& *Acuaria spiralis,* in fowl, experimental infections 2734
in fowl, life-cycle 2734
in *Porcellio laevis,* life-cycle 2734
T. skrjabini, in Laridae, in Czechoslovakia, new record (g.) 1089
Tetrancistrum indicum, n.sp., in *Siganus oramin,* in India 4266
Tetrao urogallus, *Seurocyrnea lyruri* 1798
Tetraonchus alaskensis, in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Canada (North West Territory) 5569
Tetrapetalonema panamensis, n.comb., for *Microfilaria panamensis* 5664
Tetraphyllidea, plerocercoids, morphogenesis of attachment organs 5641
Tetrarhynchus tenuicolle, Pogorelceva, 1960 nec Diesing, 1954, synonym of *Grillotia erinaceus* 4290
Tetrasepta dischizosepta, n.g., n.sp., in *Acanthistius brasilianus,* in Argentina 5617
Tetrochetus lesnoyi, n.sp., in *Allocyttus verrucosus, Cyttosoma boops,* & *Neocyttus rhomboidalis,* in Indian Ocean, & South Atlantic 2391
Tetrodon lunaris, *Amplicaecum tetrodonti* n.sp. 1900
Textrema hopkinsi, in *Micropterus,* in USA (West South Central), morphology, & life-history 1869
Thailand
Ancylostoma 1611
Angiostrongylus siamensis n.sp. 702
Anisakis 1812
Ascaris lumbricoides 2271
Capillaria hepatica 3455
Fasciolopsis buski 2271
Gnathostoma 1731
helminths, in man 4118
hookworm 769, 2271, 3361, 4412
mermithids 4237
Necator americanus 4519
Opisthorchis 3361
O. viverrini 2271, 3610, 4519
Paragonimus heterotremus 1291
Schistosoma japonicum 1750
S. mekongi 4118
Thaistrongylus harinasutai n.g., n.sp. 702
Trichinella spiralis 672
Thaistrongylus harinasutai, n.g., n.sp., in *Rattus bergmorei,* in Thailand 702
Thalasseus maximus, *Philophthalmus andersoni* n.sp. 4960
Thapariella udaipurensis, histochemistry 1239
Theileria, in man, in Korea, case report 479
Thelandros, morphometrics, & identification of female 701
T. magnavulvaris, in *Desmognathus fuscus,* in USA (East North Central) 4201
Thelazia
in cattle, in Mexico, not found 5527
in *Musca autumnalis,* in Canada (Ontario), local survey 4832
T. callipaeda, in dog 6081
T. gulosa
in cattle
in Canada (Ontario), local survey 4832
in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 1825
in USSR 1848
in horse, in USSR 1848
in *Musca tempestiva,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1463
in Muscidae, in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 1825
T. iheringi, in *Dasyprocta azarae,* in Brazil (Central West), morphology 4308
T. lacrymalis
in cattle, in Canada (Ontario), local survey 4832
in horse
in USA (East South Central), age variation 4815
Thelazia lacrymalis *contd.*
in horse *contd.*
in USSR 1848
in USSR (European), life-cycle 408
in *Musca autumnalis,* in USSR (European), morphology 408
in yak, in USSR 1848
T. rhodesi
in cattle, in USSR 1848
in horse, in USSR 1848
T. skrjabini
in cattle
in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 1825
in USSR 1848
in *Musca autumnalis,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 1829
in Muscidae, in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 1825
T. travassosfreitasi, n.sp., in *Dasyprocta azarae,* in Brazil (Central West) 4308
Theletrinae, n.subf. 2379
Theletrum frontilatum, to *Neotheletrum frontilatum,* n.comb. 2379
T. gravidum, to *Neotheletrum gravidum,* n.comb. 2379
T. lissosomum, to *Neotheletrum lissosomum* n.g., n.comb. 2379
T. magnasaccum, to *Neotheletrum magnasaccum,* n.comb. 2379
T. pomacentri, to *Neotheletrum pomacentri* n.comb. 2379
Theodoxus fluviatilis, *Plagioporus skrjabi* 4640
Therapon theraps
Paropecoelus manteri n.sp. 4951
Pseudopecoelina puriensis n.sp. 4951
Stephanostomum theraponi n.sp. 302
Theromyzon rude, in Canada (Alberta), ecology 5977
T. tessulatum
central nervous system & water exchan 5365
in Poland, ecology 5985
Thiara balonnensis, *Renicola* 4628
Thominx contorta
in *Turdus merula,* in Poland, new record (h.) 4192
in *Turdus philomelos,* in Poland, new record (h.) 4192
T. phasianina, in pheasant, in USSR (Lithuania), life-history 2139
Thulinia tinkeri, n.g., n.comb., for *Hysterolecitha tinkeri* 2379
Thunnus alalunga
Didymocystoides komoroensis n.sp. 49
Opisthorchinematobothrium nephrodom n.sp. 4970
Thwaitia macroandri n.sp. 4323
Wedlia musseliusae n.sp. 4970
T. albacares
Coeliodidymocystis opercularis n.sp. 4970
Wedlia lingualis n.sp. 4970
Yamaguticystis arielii n.g., n.sp. 4970
T. obesus, *Dermatodidymocystis indicus* n.sp. 4970
Thwaitia macroandri, n.sp., in *Thunnus alalunga,* in Atlantic 4323
Thylogale billardierii
Amphicephaloides thylogale n.g., n.sp. 694
Hypodontus macropi 1894
T. stigmatica, *Amphicephaloides thylogale* n.g., n.sp. 694
T. thetis
Amphicephaloides thylogale n.g., n.sp. 694
Marsupostrongylus dorrigoensis n.sp. 1145
Thymallus arcticus baicalensis,
Acanthobdella peledina 1685
T. thymallus
Cyathocephalus truncatus 100
helminths 3487
Metechinorhynchus truttae 100
Pomphorhynchus laevis 100
Thynnascaris aduncа
in *Clupea harengus pallasi,* in Pacific, biological tags 5567
in *Gadus morhua,* in Barents Sea, & North Sea, populations compared
larvae, morphology 4699

ascaris aduncа *contd.*
phology 2866
New Zealand, life-history 4736
USSR (White Sea), host range, & life-cycle 4708
Zoarces viviparus, in Poland, seasonal variation 3908
ncum, in *Synodus lucioceps*, in USA acific), new record (h.) 1814
chyura, n.comb., for *Contracaecum achyurum* 2991
e, n.sp., in *Acanthogobius flavimanus*, Japan 3548
gna, n.comb., for *Contracaecum gnum* 2991
lanogrammi, n.comb., for *ntracaecum melanogrammi* 2991
liolae, n.comb., for *Contracaecum iolae* 3548
niezia giardi
attle, in USSR (European), seasonal variation 2963
heep, in USSR (Siberia), copper phosphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5927
nosoma actinioides
heep
bendazole 2638, 5240, 5901
vamisole 5240

izorchis changtuensis n.sp. 1886
betana n.sp. 1886
pus californicus, *Spirocamallanus cotus* 4636
a nilotica
lostomum magnicaudum n.sp. 1131
plorchoides cahirinus 5956

lodiscus subclavatus 3478
matoloechus johnsoni 4634
ninths, in man 1614
hocerca ochengi 1833
volvulus 3978, 4084, 5768
r, *Diplozoon thapari* n.sp. 1857
psolus coelorhynchus, n.sp., in *elorhynchus fasciatus*, in Indian Ocean 56
caris leonina
Alopex lagopus, in Czechoslovakia 2783
og
midantel 2689
Britain, local survey 2361
Netherlands, prevalence 4851
ox, in Britain, local survey 2361
on, in India, zoo 4845
ty
lbendazole
cattle 5228
horse 3258
nthelmintics 3245, 3731
sheep 3267, 4617
ntimony compounds, to cattle 2072
ntimony dimercaptosuccinate, to mouse 5880
lemosat, to man 4610
lenacil, to laboratory animals 5309
lephenium hydroxynaphthoate, to man 4610
romophenophos, to guinea-pig 4596
ambendazole, to cattle 5905
arbon tetrachloride, to sheep 2632
ichlorvos
mouse 4042
rabbit 4042
iethylcarbamazine
dog 1658
man 1658
rat 1658
iethylcarbamazine citrate, to cat 1622
isophenol, to *Callorhinus ursinus* 4585
ithiazanine, to man 4610
ithiazanine iodide
dog 877
rat 373
trenol, to man 3782
ebantel
laboratory animals 2705
sheep 3248, 5301
enbendazole, to cattle 906

Toxicity *contd.*
of hexachlorophene
to rabbit 5310
to sheep 5310
of hycanthone, to man 3246
of levamisole hydrochloride
to cattle 906
to dog 317, 2634
of mebendazole
to birds 1323, 1324
to man 1312, 3356, 4610
of metronidazole 5250
of naphthalophos, to rat 3719
of niclofolan, to sheep 1663
of niclosamide, to sheep 933
of niclosamide plus trichlorophen, to man 2662
of niridazole
to man 5285
to rabbit 3745
to rat 2078
of nitroxynil
to cattle 5411
to guinea-pig 4596
to sheep 5411
of oxamniquine, to man 1289, 1299, 1314, 2656, 4030, 4576, 5881
of oxfendazole
to cattle 1315
to sheep 1315
of parbendazole, to sheep 4038
of phenothiazine, to man 5317
of piperazine adipate, to rat 4609
of praziquantel, to man 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239
of pyrantel pamoate, to rat 373
of suramin, to man 943
of tetramisole hydrochloride, to mouse 1310
of thiabendazole
to cattle 347
to rat 2096
of tin arsenate, to sheep 1273
of trichlorphon
to birds 902
to cattle 5913
to fowl 3756
to man 346, 897
to pig 1623
to rabbit 1623
to rat 932
Toxocara
in carnivores, transplacental transmission 4024
in cat
in Canada 5196
in Egypt, survey 4514
in dog
in Canada 5196
in Egypt, survey 4512, 4514
larvae, ultrastructure during migratory phase 497
in man 1012
in Britain
epidemiology 2062
prevalence in veterinarians 4767
in Canada 4810, 5196
diagnosis, & chemotherapy 2824
diagnosis by enzyme immunoassay 757
in Egypt, survey 4512, 4513, 4514
ocular involvement 3599
pneumonia & diagnosis 1753
serum & vitreous antibody in endophthalmitis 3559
in USA, in siblings 4108
uveitis 2277
in rodents, transplacental transmission 4024
serodiagnosis 2250
transmission via sewage & manure 4505
T. canis
acid phosphatase 6023
in *Alopex lagopus*, in Czechoslovakia 2783
amino acid composition 5388
antigen preparation 3074
diagnosis by IFAT 480
in dog
amidantel 2689
in Australia, prevalence, & distribution 69
in Britain, local survey 2361, 3831
fenbendazole 322, 1646

Toxocara canis *contd.*
in dog *contd.*
morantel tartrate 3752
in Netherlands, prevalence 4851
prenatal & galactogenic transmission 3348
protein uptake 2567
transmission, & chemotherapy, review 2324
in USA (East North Central), control 1298
in USA (West South Central) 600
epidemiology, discussed 3716
in fowl, pathology 1997
in fox, in Britain, local survey 2361
in guinea-pig, immunopathology of eye infections 4368
larvae, in vitro, interaction with eosinophils 6039
in man
in Australia, survey 3075
public health aspects 1257
review 1719, 5430
in USA, clinical characteristics & age & geography 14
in mouse
benzimidazoles, against inhibited larvae 4070
granuloma formation 786
histopathology 5776
mercaptotriazoles 5291
T-cells 3949
ova
in soil
in Egypt, survey 3705
in USA (West North Central), survey 2051
technique for recovering, from soil 2051
in pig, in Britain, survey 60
serodiagnosis 445
technique for culturing 5942
technique for hatching 5942
T. cati
in cat
in Jordan 5538
pyrantel pamoate 1656
T. mystax, in cat, in German Federal Republic, prevalence 63
T. vitulorum, transmission in milk 4520
Toxoplasma gondii
& *Opisthorchis*, in man 1477
& *Trichinella spiralis*, in mouse, interaction 1475
Toxorhynchites
Brugia malayi 4907
B. pahangi 4907
Wuchereria bancrofti 4907
Trachinotus ovatus, *Camallanus singhi* 5685
Trachurus
Cemocotyle trachuri 2370
Gastrocotyle trachuri 2370
Pseudaxine trachuri 2370
T. picturatus
Diplectanotrema trachuri 2370
Heteraxinoides atlanticus n.sp. 2370
T. trachurus, parasites 5259
T. trachurus capensis, *Heteraxinoides atlanticus* n.sp. 2370
T. trachurus trachurus
Diplectanotrema trachuri 2370
Heteraxinoides atlanticus n.sp. 2370
T. trecae, *Heteraxinoides atlanticus* n.sp. 2370
Tragelaphus scriptus
Paracooperia tragelaphi n.sp. 5666
Setaria africana farchai n.subsp. 3553
Trichostrongylidae 5666
Tragulidae, nematodes 415
Tragulus javanicus, *Cooperia caballeroi* 1382
Transversotrema patialense
in *Brachydanio rerio*, attachment & feeding 1604
on *Brachydanio rerio*, survival & reproduction 3674
in *Melanoides tuberculata*, development 3283
Travel
Ancylostoma duodenale 1722
filariids 1010
helminths 4780, 5426

Travel *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in Britain 996
in man 8, 10, 432, 3416, 4088, 4791, 4795, 4805
hookworm 4113
Mansonella ozzardi 1036
Onchocerca volvulus 4794
Paragonimus westermani 1013, 4093
parasites, in man 492, 2264
Schistosoma 996, 4113, 4603, 5503
S. haematobium 2918
S. mansoni 1722
Strongyloides stercoralis 15
Treatment (*see also* Anthelmintics; Control)
Anisakis 1271
Ascaris 4615
A. lumbricoides 3250
Coenurus 5929
Cysticercus 1344
Dirofilaria 388
D. immitis 2120
heartworm 2087
helminths 6063
in man 425, 2649, 3744
hookworm 9, 36, 386, 5262
hydatid 539, 548, 565, 572, 573, 1006, 1023, 1034, 1738, 1987, 2268, 3118, 3864, 3867, 3868, 4049, 4085, 4086, 4091, 4096, 4115, 4120, 4565, 4774, 4781, 4800, 4803, 5097, 5319, 5864, 5897
Paragonimus 2284
Schistosoma 5, 3393
S. haematobium 3725, 3726, 4391
S. mansoni 336, 1197, 2649
Strongyloides stercoralis 3722
Trichinella nativa 5416
T. spiralis 5416
Trematode larvae (*see also* group names of larval stages, generic names of adults)
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Siberia) 87
in freshwater molluscs, in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence & ecological factors 1609
in *Gammarus insensibilis,* in USSR (Ukraine), local survey, & seasonal variation 662
host-finding 5834
in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* ionic balance changes 1580
in *Lymnaea viridis,* in Philippines, seasonal variation 1836
in *Natrix natrix,* in Czechoslovakia 135
in *Planorbis corneus,* ionic balance changes 1580
in snails, in India, prevalence, & seasonal variation 2588
Trematodes (*see also* group names)
in amphibians, in India 628
in animals, in USSR (Kirgizia) 5211
in Anseriformes, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), prevalence 5558
in aquatic insects, in USSR (European) 1828
in birds, in Yugoslavia, epizootiology 1692
in *Bithynia inflata,* in USSR (Siberia), survey 2349
in cattle
in Ethiopia, chemotherapy 2648
in Niger, chemotherapy 2648
in Chaetognatha, host modification 1985
control of intermediaries 5865
culture media 1339
in duck, in Vietnam, listed 1799
in *Erignathus barbatus,* in Chukchi Sea, pathology 75
in *Erpobdella octoculata,* in Spain 4226
in fish, in Pacific, zoogeography 2047
in freshwater fish
seasonal variation, review 4465
in USSR (Ukraine) 636
in freshwater molluscs, in USSR (European), morphology 4903
functional morphology 3990
in *Gammarus balcanicus,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 3508
in Helicidae, in Spain 4223
in *Hydrobia stagnorum,* multiple infections 1838
in insectivores, in Bulgaria, morphology 1867
Trematodes *contd.*
in *Lymnaea luteola,* susceptibility & sugar metabolism 1112
in *Lymnaea peregra,* in Spain 4226
in man
general account 1030, 2934
praziquantel 4720
review 1029
in USA (West North Central), swimmers' itch 4107
in USSR, distribution, pathology, diagnosis, & control 4419
in molluscs
biological control 4913
co-parasitism & host habitat 4485
seasonal, sex, age, & biotopic variations 3916
in Spain, survey 5594
in USSR (Ukraine)
hydrological installations 837
local survey 105
morphology 3508
prevalence 655
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 4902
n.sp., [not named], in frog, in Japan 2892
nutritional requirements 1594
in *Osphronemus goramy* 3799
in *Perna viridis,* in India (Kerala) 4239
in *Pila globosa,* susceptibility & sugar metabolism 1112
in Poland, review 5998
protozoa 2100
in ruminants
fenbendazole 1280
in Romania, life-cycles, & control 4507
in snails
ecology 5840
in Spain, survey 99
technique for studying, chromosomes 400
in Turdidae, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 2979
uterine lining & viviparity 5828
in vertebrates
in India (Assam), morphology 4281
in USSR (Kirgizia), book 5446
in weasel, in Japan 456
Tremiorchis ranarum
neurosecretory cells 2543
non-specific esterase distribution 5800
phosphatases & polyphenol oxidase 824
in *Rana tigrina*
liver biochemistry 1975
seasonal variation 4203
Triacanthus brevirostris, Ancyrocephaloides indicus n.sp. 5615
Triaenophorus, scanning electron microscopy of scolex 2393
T. nodulosus
arginase activity 2010
in freshwater fish, in USSR (European), distribution of intermediaries 2065
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in USSR (Siberia), pathology of liver 3135
in pike, host/parasite amino acids & antigens 4008
stored nutrients 4430
Tribolium confusum
Hymenolepis diminuta 3182, 3670
mebendazole 1287
Tricharchen, synonym of *Koellikeria* 4971
Trichinella
in animals
general account 4755
report 5170
in USSR (European)
prevalence 5596
survey 2759
in USSR (Lithuania), incidence & transmission 2755
antigenic characteristics of geographical isolates 4373
(Arctic isolate), & *Trichinella spiralis,* compared 5660
***Trichinella* sp.,** (Arctic isolate), & *Trichinella spiralis,* intestinal stages, compared 3279
Trichinella
in Bulgaria, report 5173
in Canada, report 5177
Trichinella *contd.*
in *Canis aureus,* scanning electron microscopy 1891
in carnivores, in Iran, survey 598
in Denmark, report 5175
diagnosis 114
diagnosis by CIEP 2888
diagnosis by IHAT 2811
in dog
diagnosis by IHAT 4329
in USSR (Ukraine) 874
in domestic animals, in USSR, epizootiology, & prophylaxis 3695
in Finland, report 5180
in fox
in Sweden, local survey 1082
in USSR (Ukraine) 874
in German Federal Republic, report 5176
in Greece, report 5183
in guinea-pig, albendazole 4570
immunology, review 5728
in Indonesia, report 5184
infection, terminology 5013
larvae, in pig meat, technique for detecting 3788
in Latin America, report 5178
in lion, in USSR (Turkmenia), zoo, pathology 4849
in man
in Alaska, outbreaks 2061
& animals, in Yugoslavia, book 3851
in Bulgaria, clinical studies 2844
diagnosis by FAT 1165
diagnosis by IHAT 4329
diagnosis by radioactive labelled antibody test 719
epidemiology, discussed 851, 1251
in Jordan, not found 1018
nervous system involvement, review 4130
in Norway, outbreak 5861
pathogenicity 1982
in Poland
epidemics & legal compensation 4034
immunoglobulin & circulating lymphocyte levels 4331
legal aspects 1737
post-treatment pathology 1572
report 5170
serodiagnostic tests, compared 5030
in USA
case report 4766
in immunosuppressed host 1004
in USSR
benzimidazoles 917
epidemiology, & prophylaxis 3695
thiabendazole 901
in USSR (Far East), case reports 2787
in USSR (Lithuania), incidence & transmission 2755
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 867
in meat, transmission to man 861
meat inspection 3840
in mouse
benzimidazole-2-carbamates 880
benzimidazoles & immune response 5276
development, & mebendazole 2676
Paraoxon plus Toxobidin 5918
prednisolone 944
thiabendazole & hydrocortisone 918
in Netherlands, report 5179
in pig
antigen fractionation, & diagnosis by IT 1920
in Britain, prevalence 3442
distribution in muscle 4683
distribution in muscles 3443
in German Federal Republic, meat inspection 2315
histopathology 4166
in Poland, prevalence 591
report 5170
serodiagnosis, & prophylaxis 2458
in USSR, diagnosis 3788
in USSR (Ukraine) 874
local survey 867
in Poland, report 5186
in rat
diagnosis by IHAT 4329
host carbohydrate metabolism 3622

nella contd.
at contd.
Poland, transmission to pig 4862
Romania, report 5185
Spain, report 5181
ciation, discussed 5001
cies, general account 3059
Sus scrofa
Poland, prevalence 591
USSR (Belorussia), survey 1776
witzerland, report 5174
nomy 3054
nique for detecting, in pig meat 3272
USA, report 5171
USSR, report 5172
USSR (Lithuania), report 5182
USSR (Ukraine), outbreaks 874
iva
ryogenesis & ontogenesis 5384
nammals, in USSR 5661
nan, diagnosis, & treatment 5416
phometrics 2852
Vyctereutes procyonoides, in USSR, infection intensity 2758
at
xperimental infections 4173
nmune response 5046
ning electron microscopy 1891
Trichinella spiralis, in mouse, cross immunity 4684
dity, geographical distribution, & host specificity 4307
soni
at, in Czechoslovakia 4847
ryogenesis & ontogenesis 5384
nammals, in USSR 5661
phometrics 2852
nouse, febantel 4555
at, experimental infections 4173
Trichinella spiralis
mouse
cross-breeding 2847
cross immunity 4684
dity, geographical distribution, & host specificity 4307
udospiralis
irds, experimental infection 5209
cular interactions with chicken sera 2444
ryogenesis & ontogenesis 5384
yme activities & protein patterns 807
eral account 1893
amster, survival & infective dose 2849
ocyte chemotactic & phagocytic activity 1918
phometrics 2852
nouse
ntigen-antibody complexes 768
enzimidazoles 942
bantel 4555
g levels 732
nmune complex mediated glomerulonephritis 1151
nmunoglobulin levels 196
athology of muscle 780
esponse of germfree & conventional hosts 752
eight gain 5073
Oxyuroidea, in mouse, interaction 4174
ein composition 806
abbit, serum proteins 2474
at, experimental infections 4173
ning electron microscopy 1891
Trichinella spiralis
laboratory animals, interaction 4484
mouse
antagonism 5209
cross immunity 4684
rabbit, infectivity, compared 2547
dity, geographical distribution, & host specificity 4307
ralis
β-glycerophosphatase localization 2537
ngiostrongylus cantonensis, in rat, cross resistance 1513
body-mediated adherence of peritoneal cells 748
ancer, in mouse, interaction 5736
Canis aureus, in Iran, local survey 3451

Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
cryopreservation 5947
cuticular antigens 745
cytoplasmic phosphatases 4454
cytoplasmic phosphatases & ultrastructure of stichosome 4453
in dog
gastric secretion 1967
gastro-intestinal hormone release 2468
hormone-regulated pancreatic secretion 3127
in Iran, local survey 3451
embryogenesis & ontogenesis 5384
enzyme activities & protein patterns 807
& *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae,* in rat, interaction 1855, 2820
geographical distribution 2048
in guinea-pig
antibodies 3567
creatine-phosphokinase activity 2480
host dehydrogenases 774
Ig response 720
lactic dehydrogenases in muscle 2834
lymphocyte stimulation 3566
phosphatase activities 793
serum creatine phosphokinase 1992
historical account 5377
history, review 111
in vitro
cell-mediated killing 3089
damage to newborn larvae by eosinophil major basic protein 1956
in laboratory animals, eosinophilic leucocyte changes 2889
larvae
antigen extraction & characterization 2814
freezing & infectivity 5121
killed by human leucocytes 5688
killing by leucocytes 1523
migratory behaviour 5396
in pig meat, technique for detecting, compared 2716
technique for counting, in muscle 2725
ultrastructure 2176
leucocyte chemotactic & phagocytic activity 1918
in mammals, in Bulgaria, epizootiology 2784
in man
accidental infection 2842
antibodies 3567
clinical features, review 2921
diagnosis, & treatment 5416
& domestic animals, zoonosis 1256
in France, outbreaks 2053
in Italy, outbreak 854
pathology of nervous system 1187
in Poland
prevalence 856
(research report) 785
recovery from infection 567
serodiagnosis 195
in Turkey, transmission from pork 24
in USA
case report 4761
epidemiology 858
in USA (North Atlantic), case report 4094
morphometrics 2852
in mouse
ANAEpS & immune response 5723, 5724
antibiotics & pathogenicity 2475
avermectins 2080
benzimidazoles 919, 942, 2121
creatine-phosphokinase activity 2480
cyclophosphamide, & host vitamin A 224
cyclophosphamide & Ig levels 751
cyclophosphamide & immune response 750
cyclophosphamide & immunity 5052
expulsion & prostaglandin 203
E600 & acetylcholinesterase reactivation by antidote 924
febantel 4555
fenbendazole 369
genetics of immune response 1526
genetics of resistance 4383
germfree status & pathogenicity 2475
histamine sensitivity & phase of infection 723

Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
in mouse *contd.*
histopathology after worm expulsion 794
host intestinal phospholipase B levels 2000
host phospholipase B activity 5038
humoral response 731
Ig levels 732
immune response 3079
immune response & streptomycin 191
immune responsiveness 197
immunity in irradiated host 5070
immunity & newborn larvae 743
immunity & T-cell dependence 1948
immunization 5761
immunodepression 730
immunology, (research report) 739
infection dynamics 736
infectivity of strains 5807
intestinal globule leucocyte response 1544
intestinal mast cell & globule leucocyte response 509
intracellular localization in intestine 2598
lethal dose in germ-free host 115
longevity, fecundity, & position in intestine 4349
lymphocyte activation & spontaneous DNA synthesis 3104
macrophage function 765
mast cell kinetics 1365
mebendazole 5904, 5906
mebendazole & macrophage response 5751
mebendazole plus niridazole 4538
mitogen & mixed lymphocyte responses 1522
oxfendazole 4595, 5870
oxibendazole 370
prostaglandins & vasoactive amines 3572
protective effect of circulating antibodies 727
response of germfree & conventional hosts 752
self-cure 735
serodiagnosis 4372
serum creatine phosphokinase 1992
streptomycin, & host vitamin A 224
thiabendazole plus hydrocortisone 885
thioxidazole 4556
transfer of immunity by T & B cells 764
weight gain 5073
worm expulsion 2448
worm expulsion & sensitization 2424
in Netherlands 1362
& *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* in mouse, interaction 4348
& Oxyuroidea, in mouse, interaction 4174
in pig
diagnosis by ELISA 755, 3875
ELISA & false Ig positives 1927
ELISA false positives 725
in India 1074
intestinal phospholipase B activity 1566
serodiagnosis 4372
site distribution 5530
in Spain
local survey 4682
prevalence 1073
in Thailand, prevalence 672
in USA (Mountain), diagnosis by ELISA 726
in pig meat
survival in sausage & ham 306
technique for detecting, review 2724
viability & smoking 5532
polyclonal activation 3086
in *Procyon lotor,* in USA (East South Central) 66
protein composition 806
in rabbit
diagnosis by ICA 4332
serum photon emission 2479
serum proteins 2474
in rat
antibodies 3567
basophils & eosinophils 4358

Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
in rat *contd.*
blood calcium levels & parathyroid activity 245
diagnosis by IT 5733
diagnosis by micro-ELISA 5707
experimental infections 4173
expulsion 717, 718
expulsion & villous atrophy 1537
flubendazole 1662
mode of action 891
histamine system 775
host acetylcholine secretion 5086
host carbohydrate metabolism 2482
host nutritional status 233
host/parasite proteins 4012
hypocalcaemia & parathyroid activity 1206
Ig response 720
immune response 756, 5046
immune response to enteral phase 184
immunization, pathology, & serodiagnosis 3968
inhibition of cyst calcification 273
localization of lymphoblasts in intestine 5053
localization in tissues other than skeletal muscle 1087
lysozyme activity 738
mast cell numbers 5037
phosphatase activity of muscle larvae 809
prostaglandins & vasoactive amines 3572
role of thymus in mast cell & globule leucocyte response 1949
self-cure 735
trace elements in spleen 799
in rodents, in Thailand, prevalence 672
scanning electron microscopy 1891
strain differences 2890
& *Strongyloides ratti,* in rat, interaction 1174
technique for detecting, in pig meat 3276
& *Toxoplasma gondii,* in mouse, interaction 1475
& *Trichinella,* (Arctic isolate), compared 5660
& *Trichinella* sp., (Arctic isolate), intestinal stages, compared 3279
& *Trichinella nativa,* in mouse, cross immunity 4684
& *Trichinella nelsoni*
in mouse
cross-breeding 2847
cross immunity 4684
& *Trichinella pseudospiralis*
in laboratory animals, interaction 4484
in mouse
antagonism 5209
cross immunity 4684
in rabbit, infectivity, compared 2547
& typhoid, in man, in Spain, IFAT 754
ultrastructure of contact area between ovocytes & hind gut cuticle 3291
validity, geographical distribution, & host specificity 4307
in *Vulpes vulpes*
in Denmark, prevalence, & epizootiology 3197
in Iran, local survey 3451
in wolf, in Canada (Alberta) 5121
Trichiurus malabaricus, *Amplicaecum singhi* n.sp. 1900
T. muticus, *Ophidascaris cameroni* n.sp. 1900
Trichobilharzia
in duck, pathogenicity 2249
in man, diagnosis by IFAT 1532
T. brevis, in man, in Japan, dermatitis 5205
T. guandongensis, n.sp., in *Motacilla,* in China 5639
T. jequitibaensis
in *Aplexa rivalis,* & *Lymnaea columella,* in Brazil, life-cycle, & morphology 410
in *Cairina moschata domestica,* experimental 410
T. ocellata
in *Lymnaea stagnalis*
cercarial production & host reproductive activity 511
Trichobilharzia ocellata *contd.*
in *Lymnaea stagnalis contd.*
host gonad development 2469
in man, dermatitis 3918
T. zongshani, n.sp., in *Anas crecca,* in China 5639
Trichocephalata, nervous system, review 163
Trichocephaloides megalocephala, cysticercoids, ultrastructure of integument 5383
Trichodina strelkovi, on *Dactylogyrus,* in *Abramis brama,* in USSR (Lithuania), hyperparasitism 643
Trichonema
in horse
anthelmintics 3835
fenbendazole 5879
in New Zealand, fenbendazole resistance 5255
validated 4139
Trichoptera, *Pheromermis pachysoma* 3346
Trichoskrjabinia, redefined 157
T. dissanaikei, n.sp., in *Trionyx,* in Malaysia 157
T. douglassi, n.sp., in *Gopherus polyphemus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 157
Trichosomoides crassicauda
in *Mastomys natalensis,* development 4179
in mouse, development 4179
in rat 5544
development 4179
Trichostrongylid larvae
on pasture
in German Federal Republic, cow & calf pastures compared 2030
in Nigeria, seasonal variation 292
technique for recovering, from pasture 4681
Trichostrongylid larvae & ova, on pasture, ecology 285
Trichostrongylids
in *Camelus dromedarius,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 1768
in cattle
in Australia, chemotherapy, & grazing management 1633
in Britain, grazing management, & chemotherapy 1637
epizootiology 5152
in France, epizootiology & grazing management 1616
gastro-enteritis, review 2306
in German Federal Republic, control by grazing management 2030
hypobiosis, review 6010
prophylaxis 5916
in Spain
local survey 588
review 588
in goat, in Spain 4147
in sheep
albendazole 4541
in Britain, grazing management, & chemotherapy 1637
in France, pasture contamination 285
& *Gazella thomsonii,* in Kenya, cross transmission 2619
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 3336
in Hungary, epizootiology 1264
hypobiosis, review 6010
in Netherlands, arrested development 2606
in *Tragelaphus scriptus,* morphology of female 5666
Trichostrongylus
in cattle
avermectin B_1a 1627
in Canada (Alberta), chemotherapy 2123
immunization trials 2430
levamisole
spot-on 4572
topical application 4573
in goat
in Malaysia, fenbendazole 2119
in USSR (Uzbekistan), age & seasonal variation 4837
in man
bibliography 430
in Korea, local survey 2279
Trichostrongylus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
mass chemotherapy 500
review 1038
peroxidase distribution 5808
in ruminants, spring rise, discussed 305
in sheep
in Australia (New South Wales)
chemotherapy & grazing management 2643
report 2252
thiabendazole & lamb production 3249
in Iraq, chemotherapy 2070
in New Zealand, thiabendazole resistance 5260
in Nigeria
chemotherapy 2675
epizootiology, & pathogenicity 519
seasonal variation 292
oxfendazole 4598
serum proteins 3128
in Turkey, prevalence 3440
in USA (West South Central), spring & post-parturient rise 2068
in USSR (Uzbekistan), age & seasonal variation 4837
T. axei
in cattle
albendazole 2637
in Australia, chemotherapy 1275
in Australia (New South Wales), seasonal inhibition 5203
in Australia (Victoria), chemotherapy 1276
in Cuba 1774
experimental infection 198
in Netherlands, albendazole 4558
thiophanate 1635
in USA (West South Central), transmission 1252
in *Cervus elaphus,* in New Zealand 29
in vitro, development 259
lipid metabolism 2520
in sheep
in Australia (Victoria), chemotherapy 325
immunization against *Haemonchus contortus* 4365
technique for culturing 259
T. colubriformis
benzimidazole resistance 1708, 3215
in cattle, histopathology 1579
dopaminergic neurons 3651
enumeration in digestive tract after freezing 5329
in guinea-pig
antiserum to eosinophils & resistance 1163
drug resistance 3218
immunity 4370
ova, fenbendazole 5420
in sheep
albendazole against benzimidazole-resistant strains 1294
anorexia & plasma cholecystokinin 253
in Australia (New South Wales), drug resistance 1319
drug resistance 3218
fenbendazole, mode of action 5420
fenbendazole against benzimidazole-resistant strains 1294
host nitrogen & energy metabolism 5096
immune response 3068
immunity 1936, 4370
immunization & host genetics 3067
immunization with irradiated larvae 5071
nitroxynil 2650
oxfendazole
against benzimidazole resistant strain 3214
& oesophageal groove reflex 3224
pathogenicity 3602, 4753
serum calcium, magnesium, & phosphorus levels 4425
transfer factor 1543
T. lerouxi, in *Bison bison,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 2312

strongylus *contd.*
uis
lectoris rufa, in Spain, new record (g.) 874
agopus lagopus scoticus, host population dynamics 4719
inus
bat, in Venezuela, seasonal variation 853
neep
Australia (Victoria), chemotherapy 325
mplement activation 4740
st food utilization, skeletal growth, & serum constituents 252
thology 234
thology of small intestine 3625, 3626
e distribution & host age 5845
surus caninus, *Marsupostrongylus nesi* n.sp. 1145
travassosia travassosi, synlophe 159
ris
mosome number, & sex determination 648
an
Australia, mebendazole 1313
Brazil, cambendazole plus mebendazole 4031
emotherapy 4610, 5424
Chile, prevalence in infants 3400
nical picture 3614
Ecuador, local survey 4788
Gilbert Islands 13
survey 1392
ematology in mixed infections 246
Iran, chemotherapy 1288
Korea
local survey 2279
mebendazole 357
oxantel 359
oxantel plus pyrantel 357, 359
Liberia, chemotherapy 5292
Malaysia, prevalence in children 5489
thogenicity & host age & blood group 4403
thology of pancreas 5114
view 327
Somali Democratic Republic, prevalence 563
USSR, pyrantel pamoate 5873
USSR (European)
Diphezyl 2657
epidemiological foci, discussed 4509
epidemiology 4523
local survey 869
prevalence, & diagnostic technique 4524
USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 4121
USSR (Ukraine)
chemotherapy 914
prevalence & reinfection 859
USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2263

archaeological material, in Norway 5484
siccation 841
mperature 841
traviolet light 841
water, in USSR (European), prevalence 5831
xidase distribution 5808
g
Bulgaria, chemotherapy 2762
on salts & clinical features 2822
USSR (Belorussia), prevalence 57
USSR (European)
seasonal variation 841
tetramisole hydrochloride 3775
USSR (Lithuania), diethylcarbamazine plus morantel 4586
USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 4047
neep
nbendazole 5418
ebendazole 5418
pendazole 881

Trichuris *contd.*
T. discolor
in *Bison bison,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 2312
in cattle, in Brazil (South) 3299
T. globulosa, ultrastructure 4679
T. guevarai, n.sp., in *Cervus elaphus,* in Spain, zoo 5009
T. muris
acid phosphatase distribution 5806
development 2885
development & irradiation 2024
development & temperature 2024
karyotypes 3801
in mouse
attachment & feeding site 2481
febantel 4554
& development of ova 3780
immunosuppressants & acquired resistance 3596
oxfendazole 4547
parbendazole 4547
plasmacyte reaction 746
thymectomy & acquired resistance 3596
pyrimidine synthesis 3647
ultrastructure of spermatogonia 5359
T. myocastoris
in beaver, in German Federal Republic 603
karyotypes 3801
T. ovis
antigenic structure 2813
karyology 4678
T. skrjabini, antigenic structure 2813
T. suis
antilymphocyte serum & mutation in human fibroblasts 3579
karyology 4678
ova, in manure, thermic desiccation 5265
in pig
antilymphocyte serum & antibody formation 2808
antilymphocyte serum & blood phagocytic indices 3571
in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3737
host biochemistry 1198
hydrocortisone 3953
oxantel tartrate 1655
pathogenicity 5774
protosubtilin & pathogenicity 3765
thiophanate 879
T. trichiura
in man 2843
in Australia (Queensland), mebendazole 334
in Bolivia 5504
in Brazil, oxantel pamoate 4029
in Brazil (Central West), mebendazole 4533
in Brazil (North), local survey 30
chemotherapy 1624
in Denmark, epidemiology 5193
experimental infection 6071
haematology 2488
in India, levamisole 2109
in Ivory Coast 29
in Korea
prevalence 2278
& chemotherapy 3736
in Nigeria, prevalence in children 3414
in Poland, prevalence 3401
in Puerto Rico, anaemia 781
review 1038
in Rwanda, IgE levels 3116
in Spain, oxantel plus pyrantel 5883
in Turkey
prevalence 556
survey 559
in USA (Pacific), prevalence 3395
in Yugoslavia, local survey 1742
in monkey, experimental infection 6071
ova, control by fungi 3190
in *Papio hamadryas,* flubendazole 1648
in *Papio papio,* in France, zoo 5495
T. vulpis
chromosomes 6073
in dog
amidantel 2689
butamisole hydrochloride 2631
colitis 244
in USA (West South Central) 600
local survey 1437

Trichuroidea, nervous system, review 163
Triglops murrayi, *Stenakron* 3022
Trimeresurus okinavensis, *Mesocoelium geomydae* 2335
Tringa incana brevipes, *Odhneria papilloprocera* n.sp. 5625
T. ochropus, *Odhneria papilloprocera* n.sp. 5625
Trinidad
Mansonella ozzardi 26, 27
Wuchereria bancrofti 27
Triodontophorus
in horse, in Australia (Queensland), prevalence 1253
validated 4139
Trionyx, *Trichoskrjabinia dissanaikei* n.sp. 157
Trisopterus esmarki, *Diclidophora esmarkii* 4263
T. luscus, *Diclidophora luscae* 4263
T. minutus minutus, *Diclidophora esmarkii* 4263
Tritigonia verrucosa, *Cotylaspis insignis* 5590
Triturus cristatus, *Batrachotaenia carpathica* n.sp. 4295
Triuterina uteriloba, n.sp., in *Poicephalus guliemni,* in Morocco, zoo 5645
Tropical diseases
book 4064, 5426
chemotherapy, discussed 383
drugs 5889
economics, & control 5872
epidemiology, WHO report 2257
membrane pathobiology, book 4751
pathology, book 5378
slide bank 3296
(textbook) 5373
vector control, WHO report 2911
WHO report 2255, 2260
WHO research programme 360
Tropidacris latreillei, nematodes 4232
Tropidonotus, *Gnathostoma spinigerum* 3512
Tropisurus confusus
in fowl
in Cuba, seasonal variation 5188
pathology 2465
in isopods, in Cuba, seasonal variation 5190
Trout
Capillaria coregoni 2166
C. petruschewskii 86
Crepidostomum farionis 2166
C. metoecus 2166
Cucullanus truttae 4641
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 2166
Diplostomulum 1451
Nicolla 2166
parasites 4880
Raphidascaris acus 2166
Rhabdochona sulaki 2166
Spinitectus gordoni 2166
Truncilla truncata, *Cotylaspis insignis* 5590
Trygon sephen, *Flapocephalus trygonis* n.g., n.sp. 5644
Trypanoplasma beckeri, in *Malmiana diminuta,* transmission to fish 3294
Trypanorhyncha, in marine fish, general account 2994
Trypanorhynchidae, larvae, in *Penaeus indicus,* in India (Karnataka), morphology, & new record (h.) 141
Trypanosoma cobitis, in *Hemiclepsis marginata,* ultrastructure & attachment to crop wall 2153
T. cruzi
& *Hymenolepis diminuta,* in mouse, immunosuppression 5604
& *Hymenolepis nana,* in mouse, interaction 4666
T. rotatorium, in *Batracobdella picta* 5978
Tryporyza incertulas, *Parasitorhabditis* 3008
Tubanguiella, diagnosis emended 1895
T. ardeola, n.sp., in *Ardeola bacchus,* in Pakistan 1895
Tunisia
Fasciola hepatica 2920
Gongylonema mucronatum 5015
Haemonchus contortus 2399
helminths, in man 3386, 5486
hydatid 1007, 1388, 2268, 2273

Tunisia *contd.*
Moniezia 5263
nematodes, in sheep 5263
Pterygodermatites zaiedi n.sp. 168
Tupaia glis
helminths 1471
Metathelazia caballeroi 1382
Turbatrix aceti
isocitrate lyase 2014
isocitrate lyase & NADP-isocitrate dehydrogenase 1590
neutral & acid proteinases 2560
protein metabolism & age 5134
Turdidae, trematodes 2979
Turdoides striatus, *Diplotriaena buckleyi* 2402
Turdus merula
Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi 4192
nematodes 4192, 4193
Physaloptera soricina 4194
Thominx contorta 4192
T. philomelos
nematodes 4192, 4193
Thominx contorta 4192
T. ruficollis
Lyperosomum turdia 2979
Platynosomum proxilliciens 2979
Turkey
alveolar hydatid 3861, 3865
Ascaris 553
A. lumbricoides 556, 559
Echinococcus 3856
E. granulosus 3855
Enterobius vermicularis 556, 559, 4792
Fasciola hepatica 3203
Galebia aegyptiaca 661
Haemonchus contortus 833
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 661
helminths
in man 3357
in sheep 3440
hydatid 1021, 1162, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3872, 3873
Hymenolepis nana 556, 559
Nematodirus 3440
Ostertagia 3440
parasites, in man 989
Suifunema caudelli 661
Taenia 559
T. saginata 556
Trichinella spiralis 24
Trichostrongylus 3440
Trichuris trichiura 556, 559
Turkeys
Ascaridia dissimilis 1803
Heterakis, & *Salmonella* 3985
H. bonasae 1851
Turnix suscilator, *Acuaria lucknowensis* 1901
Tursiops truncatus
Crassicauda 4406
Skrjabinalius guevarai n.sp. 5004
Tylodelphys aegypticus, n.sp., in *Ardea goliath,* in Egypt 5622
Tylosurus crocodilus, *Schikhobalotrema acutum* 4274
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum
in *Anas americana,* in Canada (Manitoba), new record (h.) 1802
in *Aythya collaris,* in Canada (Manitoba), new record (h.) 1802
in duck, in Canada (Manitoba), local survey 1802
Typhoid
& *Opisthorchis*
in man 1480, 2367
clinical symptoms 3516
hexachloroparaxylene 1483
in USSR, epidemiology, & pathogenicity 1479
in USSR (Siberia) 1481
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in man, in Spain, IFAT 754
Tyrannus tyrannus, helminths 79
T. verticalis, helminths 79
Tyto alba
Habronema murrayi 2360, 5598
Psilorchis thapari 2381
T. alba javanica, *Spirocerca lupi* 1795
Uganda
helminths, in cattle 45
hookworm 5262
Muellerius capillaris 5512
Uganda *contd.*
Onchocerca volvulus 1410, 4754
Schistosoma mansoni 3499
Ultrastructure (*see also* Histology)
Abbreviata kazakhstanica 703
acanthocephalans 5025
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, larvae 2231
Aploparaksis bulbocirrus, cysticercoids 5383, 5649
A. furcigera 138
cysticercoids 5383, 5649
A. polystictae 138
Arthrostoma miyazakiense 470
Ascaridia galli 1898
Ascaris suum 4318
Aspidogaster conchicola 3290
Asymphylodora dollfusi 3635
Azygia robusta 3034
Baylisascaris schroederi 3546
Brugia pahangi, larvae 471
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 3942
Caenorhabditis elegans 1896
Capillaria salvelini 1905
Cercaria chackai 3528
C. stunkardi 2387
cestodes, oncospheres 3795
Cittotaenia variabilis 1675
Clonorchis sinensis 128, 475, 1864, 3027
cercariae 1865
Cryptocotyle lingua 2151
cyathostomes 705
Cysticercus 693
C. tenuicollis 2518, 5402
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 3542
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium 4942
D. hemiamphibothrium 4942
Diclidophora merlangi 1859
digeneans 5632
Dipetalonema viteae, larvae 4314
Diphyllobothrium latum 468
Diplectanum aequans 3920
Dipylidium caninum 4060, 5389
Echinorhynchus gadi 3538
Echinostoma caproni 3149
E. hortense 475, 1864
Eubothrium crassum 2393, 4981
E. parvum 2393
Eurytrema pancreaticum 475, 1864
sporocysts 3035, 4282
Fasciola hepatica 475, 1864, 2851, 4692
miracidia 3925
filariid larvae 4309
filariids 4385
Gastrocotyle trachuri 122, 4267
Gastromermis boophthorae 4305, 4306
Gigantobilharzia sturniae 469
Glaridacris catostomi 1880
G. laruei 1880
Gotocotyla secunda 3519, 4948
Gyrocotyle rugosa 4743
G. urna 4713
Haematoloechus lobatus 475, 1864
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, ova 177
Heteromicrocotyloides mirabilis 3519
Hexostoma euthynni 4948
Hirudo medicinalis 974
Hunterella nodulosa 1880
hydatid 136, 1499, 3333, 3926
Hymenolepis diminuta 2396
larvae 4292
H. nana 291, 467, 2396
oncospheres 690, 3928
ova 5643
Leucochloridium 2875
larvae 4693
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia 3048, 4988
Metagonimus, cercariae 4979
Metastrongylus apri 3338
Microcotyle sebastis 4694, 4695
Microphallus similis 4269
nematodes 3931
Neoaplectana 4315
Neoechinorhynchus 5652
N. agilis 965, 4304
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 5662
Notocotylus attenuatus 5633
N. triserialis 3922
Nybelinia surmenicola, larvae 1882
Ochetosoma aniarum 687
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 3033
Oxyuris equi 5000
ova 5000
Ultrastructure *contd.*
Paragonimus 475, 6092
P. ohirai
cercariae 6051
rediae 6051
P. westermani 2213
cercariae 6051
rediae 6051
Paramphistomum cervi 3921
P. clavula 3921
P. epiclitum 3921
P. gotoi 3921
P. gracile 3921
P. ichikawai 3921
P. leydeni 3921
P. microbothrioides 3921
P. microbothrium 3921
P. scotiae 3921
P. sukari 3921
Pelichnibothrium speciosum 4060
Physaloptera (Tetradelphynema) 3930
Polystoma integerrimum 1487
P. pelobatis 1487
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 5646
Raillietina cesticillus 1138
R. echinobothrida 1881
Rhabdias bufonis 153
Ribeiroia marini 4277
Schistosoma
(Mekong strain) 1873
ova 1873
S. haematobium 5628
S. japonicum 475, 1864
S. mansoni 130, 1489, 1495, 5961
cercariae 1496
miracidia 1496
schistosomula 1491
sporocysts 5630
Setaria 6060
Soboliphyme baturini 152
Steinernema kraussei 4315
Syngamus trachea 153, 4311
Syphacia muris 175
S. obvelata 175
ova 178
Taenia hydatigena 5403
T. taeniaeformis
cysticerci 3533
ova 137, 5648
Temnocephala dendyi 3554
Toxocara, larvae 497
Trichinella 1891
T. nativa 1891
T. pseudospiralis 1891
T. spiralis 1891, 3291, 4453
larvae 2176
Trichocephaloides megalocephala, cysticercoids 5383
Trichuris globulosa 4679
T. muris 5359
Wuchereria bancrofti 711
Zygocotyle lunata 1498
Umbrina canosai, *Nicolasia canosorum* n.g., n.sp. 4949
Uncinaria (*see also* Hookworm)
U. lucasi, in *Callorhinus ursinus,* in Alaska, disophenol 4585
U. stenocephala
in dog
amidantel 2689
in Britain, local survey 2361
experimental infection 3205
in Netherlands
epizootiology 3205
prevalence 1782
transmission, & chemotherapy, review 2324
in fox
in Britain, local survey 2361
in Netherlands, epizootiology 3205
ova, survival & temperature 3205
in *Sus scrofa,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 4842
Ungulates
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 587
Fasciola hepatica 587
helminths 55, 112
hydatid 5856
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 587
Unicaecum dissimilis, in *Graptemys geographica,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 1845

logaster conchicola 96
phala polymorphus 96
Arab Republic (see Egypt)
ulotestis makairi, n.sp., in Makaira
icans, in Indian Ocean 4970
Volta, Onchocerca volvulus 31,
3, 4590, 4591, 5493, 5921
epops
ema thahari n.sp. 2402
physaloptera alii 5006
dus adspectus, development of haptor
5
n cinereoargenteus, Dirofilaria
itis 2320
imus, in USSR (Ukraine), key to spp.
3
i, in Bydytes flavus, & Garrulus
darius, in USSR (Ukraine),
phology, & new record (g.) 1493
us jamaicensis
thobothrium cartagenensis n.sp.
286
rarhynchus caribbensis n.sp. 4291
alassius n.sp. 4291
obothrium 4286
ebothrium magniphallum 4286
on venezuelae
thobothrium urotrygoni n.sp. 4286
ebothrium magniphallum 4286
rctos, Trichinella 2676
y
kis 2337
ola hepatica 1555
nths, in pig 1429
thostomum coronarium 3521
ossi 3521
vidum n.sp. 3521
ostrongylus costaricensis 612
kis 1450
laria aerophila 1781, 2322
rforans 4872
racaecum 650
cercus 1032
llulosae 1015
lidium caninum 351
ilaria immitis 557, 4793
ides milksi 1781
leri 2322
natoloechus 3329
worm 1075
nths
cattle 912, 1274
horse 1414
man 2914, 2942, 4110
Pelecanus occidentalis 286
Taxidea taxus 1781
id 540, 2290, 2291
enolepis diminuta 351
thelazia capsulata 1781
ezia 2698
todes
cattle 2313
ruminants 1297
sheep 2698
ocerca gutturosa 3058
nalis 3058
tagia ostertagi 2699
ronimus westermani 1013
ites, in domestic animals 532
phthalmus andersoni n.sp. 4960
anema 1450
bdella multilineata 971
cerca lupi 2322
gyloides 3979
rcoralis 1398
cara 4108
nis 14, 1257
inella 1004, 4766, 5171
iralis 858, 4761
al larva migrans 14
otrema fusipora 2984
laska), Acanthobdella peledina
1
ast North Central)
thatrium eptesici 4187
hocephalans, in Desmognathus
scus 4201
thocephalus parksidei 5142
igetes iowensis 1840
ycoelium obesum 4201
ocercoides dukae 4201

USA (East North Central) contd.
Dirofilaria immitis 2320, 3448
Eustrongylides 2980
Fessisentis fessus 145
Haemonchus contortus 5156
helminths
in cattle 1326
in Odocoileus virginianus 2305
Ligula intestinalis 1100
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 4163
Moniezia benedeni 1047
nematode ova, in sewage 4015
nematodes, in cattle 1047, 1601, 3837
Ochetosoma magna 1845
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 5144
Strongyloides stercoralis 1748
Thelandros magnavulvaris 4201
Toxocara canis 1298
USA (East South Central)
Capillaria annulata 2333
Dirofilaria immitis 1441
helminths, in cattle 940
Strongyloides stercoralis 4081
Thelazia lacrymalis 4815
Trichinella spiralis 66
Unicaecum dissimilis 1845
USA (Mountain)
alveolar hydatid 1085
Bulbodacnitis globosa 5571
Camallanus oxycephalus 4884
Contracaecum 4884
Cystidicoloides salvelini 5571
Diclybothrium hamulatum 4884
Eustrongylides 5571
helminths
in cat 1783
in cattle 1060
Howardula 2997
Hymenolepis armata 4195
Marshallagia marshalli 4819
nematodes, in Columba fasciata fasciata 4195
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus 3136
Protostrongylus 1320
Raillietina 4195
Rhabdochona 5571
R. catostomi n.sp. 1903
Trichinella spiralis 726
USA (North Atlantic)
Actinobdella inequiannulata 4207, 4655
Batracobdella phalera 4655
Brugia 1390
Calliobdella vivida 4655
Capillaria hepatica 1084
Cercaria parvicaudata 4254
Cryptocotyle lingua 4254
Dirofilaria immitis 789
Hedruris 4207
helminths
in Bison bison 2312
in fowl 3467
in horse 5320
Hunterella nodulosa 5090
Lissorchis gullaris 4207
Mesomermis camdenensis n.sp. 3936
Myzobdella lugubris 4655
Neascus cuticola 4888
Nematodirus helvetianus 2312
Neoaplectana 1111
Ostertagia ostertagi 2312
Piscicola milneri 4655
P. punctata 4655
Pomoxis nigromaculatus 4207
Ptychogonimus fontanus 4207
Rhipidocotyle septpapillata 4207
Spathebothrium simplex 4213
Spirometra 1389
Thelazia gulosa 1825
T. skrjabini 1825
Trichinella spiralis 4094
Trichostrongylus lerouxi 2312
Trichuris discolor 2312
USA (Pacific)
Ascaris lumbricoides 3395
Biacetabulum oregoni n.sp. 4302
Cysticercus 554
Dactylosomum winteri 3023
Diclidophora embiotocae n.sp. 2371
digeneans, in Cerithidea californica 4253
Dirofilaria immitis 4168
Elaeophora schneideri 1046
Fasciola hepatica 532
filariids, in man 2919

USA (Pacific) contd.
Genitocotyle acirrus 3023
Glaridacris vogei 4302
helminths, in Synodus lucioceps 1814
Hirudinea 970
Hunterella nodulosa 4302
hydatid 3701
Hymenolepis nana 3395
Mesocestoides 1292
Mesomermis paradisus n.sp. 1143
Nanophyetus salmincola 2321
Oochoristica scelopori 1805
Opecoelus pacificus n.sp. 1863
Ostertagia ostertagi 355
Protostrongylus stilesi 3200
Pseudopecoelus littoralis n.sp. 1863
Spauligodon giganticus 1805
Splendidofilaria californiensis 1446
Sterrhurus exodicus 1814
Thynnascaris aduncum 1814
Trichuris trichiura 3395
USA (South Atlantic)
Allocreadium pseudotritoni 2984
Bothriocephalus rarus 3669, 4468
Brachylaima didelphus n.sp. 1874
Contortylenchus brevicomi 3493
Didelphodiplostomum variabile 1874
Dipetalonema didelphis n.sp. 5665
Dirofilaria immitis 595, 1779
D. scapiceps 1786
D. uniformis 1786
Fabricola cratera 1874
Fasciola hepatica 5280
Goezia lacerticola n.sp. 3543
helminths
in Chrysemys scripta scripta 2982, 3187
in Sigmodon hispidus 4860
Neodiplostomum lucidum 1874
Ochetosoma magna 1845
Parascocotyle lageniformis 1874
parasites, in fish 832
Procyonostrongylus muelleri n.g., n.sp. 5655
Progorgodera foliata 2984
Rhopalias macracanthus 1874
Sarconema eurycerca 1094
Stephanurus dentatus 3220
Trichoskrjabinia douglassi n.sp. 157
USA (West North Central)
Alaria mustelae 409
alveolar hydatid 1746
caryophyllids, in fish 4218
helminths
in Blarina brevicauda 5550
in Sorex cinereus 5550
Longistriata depressa 5550
Mansonella ozzardi 1036
Moniezia 2965
nematodes, in cattle 2965, 5269
Ochetosoma aniarum 1845
Onchocerca stilesi n.sp. 3058
swimmers' itch 4107
Toxocara canis 2051
USA (West South Central)
Ancylostoma caninum 600
Aspidogaster conchicola 5590
Brachylaima mcintoshi 4871
Caecincola latostoma n.sp. 1869
Cercaria mercenariae n.sp. 2392
cestodes, in freshwater fish 4990
Choanotaenia infundibulum 4196
Cooperia 1252
Cotylaspis insignis 5590
Cryptogonimus spinovum n.sp. 1869
Dipetalonema didelphis n.sp. 5665
Dipylidium caninum 600
Dirofilaria immitis 1435, 5542
Echinoparyphium 4196
E. flexum 5584
Eustrongylides wenrichi 164
Fasciola hepatica 1657
Fascioloides magna 1657
filariids, in Aythya affinis 4190
Gnathostoma 4167
Haemonchus 2068
H. placei 1252
helminths
in Agelaius phoeniceus 4868
in Anas 4197
in Canis latrans 1438
in Corvus brachyrhynchos 4191
in Cynomys ludovicianus 4930

USA (West South Central) *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in *Micropterus salmoides* 4211
in *Speotyto cunicularia* 4930
in *Spermophilus tridecemlineatus* 4930
in *Sylvilagus auduboni* 4930
Heterakis gallinae 4196
Heterobilharzia americanum 4167
Lagochilascaris major 4167
Macravestibulum obtusicaudum 1845
Mooreobdella microstoma 5364
Neodiplostomum reflexum 4871
Ochetosoma wardi 1845
Oesophagostomum 2068
Ostertagia 2068
O. ostertagi 1252, 1664
Oxyspirura petrowi 4196
Paratrema numenii n.g., n.sp. 2378
Pelmatostomum americanum n.sp. 2378
Polystoma nearcticum 1845
Raillietina loeweni 4930
R. salmoni 4930
R. selfi n.sp. 4985
Ribeiroia ondatrae 5584
Spirocerca lupi 1998
Strigea 4930
Strongyloides stercoralis 3402
Taenia pisiformis 600
Telorchis robustus 1845
T. stunkardi 2984
Textrema hopkinsi 1869
Toxocara canis 600
trematodes, in *Numenius americanus* 2378
Trichostrongylus 2068
T. axei 1252
Trichuris vulpis 600, 1437
Zonorchis petiolatus 4191

USSR
acanthocephalans
in birds 1501
in fish 1503
alveolar hydatid 5307
Ancylostoma duodenale 1396
Ascaridia 4046, 5308
Ascaris 4606, 5873, 5896
Azygia mirabilis 4498
Capillaria 4046
Cercaria appendiculata 3509
C. octocaudata 3509
C. quadriramis 3509
C. saccocaudata 3509
Cysticercus 4420
Dactylogyridae 1102
Digramma 1801
Diphyllobothrium 860, 4420, 4592
D. latum 2990
Diplostomum 5573
Dirofilaria 3700
Enterobius 2661, 4090, 5873, 5896
Eumermis pangodiensis n.sp. 3551
Eurymermis muticata n.sp. 3551
Fasciola hepatica 4616
Gyrodactylus incognitus n.sp. 4943
helminth ova
in manure 5290
in sewage 835
helminthology 1359
helminths 2678, 4604
in *Castor fiber* 4486
in cattle 585, 1286, 2702
in *Coregonus* 5155
in Cyprinidae 647
in *Erignathus barbatus* 616
in fowl 2702
in man 1729
in *Odobaenus rosmarus divergens* 5451
in pig 1286, 2702
in *Pusa hispida* 615
in sheep 2702
Heterakis 3985, 4046, 5308
hookworm 2825, 3415
hydatid 1987, 3971, 5307
Hymenolepis 4611
H. nana 4612
Ichthyocotylurus 5167
medical parasitology 2747
mermithids 166
Mesomermis albicans, n.sp. 2407
M. bistrata, n.sp. 2407
M. melusinae, n.sp. 2407

USSR *contd.*
Mesomermis contd.
M. melusinae baicalensis, n.var. 2407
M. melusinae biseriata, n.var. 2407
M. melusinae canescens, n.var. 2407
M. melusinae melusinae, n.var. 2407
M. ornata, n.sp. 2407
M. vernalis, n.sp. 2407
Microphallus pygmaeus 4467
Moniezia 1273
Necator 1628
N. americanus 1396
nematodes
in Falconiformes 1385
in Strigiformes 1385
Octomyomermis daublensis n.sp. 3551
O. minuta n.sp. 3551
Opisthorchis 1479, 1991, 4592
parasites
in cat 1785
in Corvidae 617
in dog 1785
in fish 1815, 3484
in freshwater fish 3485
in man 2264
in salmon 4880
in trout 4880
Sanguinicola 928
Schistosoma haematobium 2821
S. mansoni 2821
strongylids, in sheep 2665
Strongyloides 4525
S. papillosus 3749
S. stercoralis 4472
Syngamus trachea 969
Taenia saginata 843, 4420
Thelazia gulosa 1848
T. lacrymalis 1848
T. rhodesi 1848
T. skrjabini 1848
trematodes, in man 4419
Trichinella 901, 917, 3695, 3788, 5172
T. nativa 2758, 5661
T. nelsoni 5661
Trichuris 5873
veterinary helminthology 2158

USSR (Aral Sea), *Cucullanellus minutus* 1819

USSR (Arctic)
Eubothrium parvum 1816
parasitology 4757

USSR (Armenia)
cestodes, in birds 2776
helminths
in domestic animals 4258
in freshwater fish 4474
hydatid 3198
Mesocestoides lineatus 4299

USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan)
Acanthocephalus ranae 3794
Anomotaenia mollis 959
Ascaris 889
Calicophoron calicophorum 584
C. erschowi 584
Centrorhynchus itatsinis 3905
C. teres 3905
cestodes, in predatory birds 3469
Diplostomum spathaceum 3905
Echinococcus multilocularis 926
Echinostomum goldi 3905
Enterobius 2604
Fasciola 4260
Gastrothylax crumenifer 584
Gyrodactylus angorae n.sp. 1129
helminths
in carp 635
in fish 840
in freshwater fish 634
in fur-bearing animals 5210
in *Leuciscus cephalus orientalis* 635
Liorchis scotiae 584
Mediorhynchus micracanthus 3905
M. papillosus 3905
Moniezia expansa 1777
nematodes
in predatory birds 3904
in Scarabaeidae 666
in sheep 5213
parasites, in freshwater fish 2989
parasitology 2748
Physaloptera apivori 3904
P. brachycerca 3904
Pseudanomotaenia accipitris 3469

USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) *contd.*
Pseudostrigea buteonis 3905
Sacciuterina milvi 3469
Sphaerirostris teres 4056
Strongyloides 19

USSR (Azov Sea)
helminths
in Acipenseridae 649
in fish 4217
in *Lucioperca lucioperca* 4216
in *Rutilus rutilis hekkeli* 4216

USSR (Belorussia)
Ascaris 57, 1776
cestodes, in carnivores 596
Cysticercus tenuicollis 1976
Echinococcus granulosus 1776, 5856
Fasciola 299, 315
helminths
in Muridae 839, 2773, 3463
in *Rana temporaria* 3476
hydatid 1776, 5856
Metastrongylus 1776
Parafasciolopsis 1976
paramphistomes 299, 948
strongylids 57
Strongyloides 57
Trichinella 1776
Trichuris 57

USSR (Central Asia), helminths, in *Agama* 3472

USSR (Estonia)
Limnomermis alolensis n.sp. 5018
L. cunda n.sp. 5018
Onchocerca volvulus 4794
Spiculimermis brevis n.sp. 5018

USSR (European)
Abathymermis bissoidea, n.sp. 3940
A. microamphidis, n.sp. 3940
Agrachanus scardinii 2596
Ascaridia 4189, 5261
Ascaris 841, 869, 1652, 3775, 4509, 4522, 4523, 4524, 4607, 4608, 4615, 5830, 5831
A. lumbricoides 38
Asymphylodora 1828
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 3619
Capitomermis petschorensis, n.sp. 3940
C. solovkinae, n.sp. 3940
cestodes, in Anseriformes 4866
Coenurus 1204
Cysticercus 5596
C. bovis 4531
C. tenuicollis 3513
Dactylogyrus 4490
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 587
Digramma interrupta 2065
Dilepis 4866
Diphyllobothrium 3207, 3750, 4528, 4529, 4912
Diplodiscus subclavatus 5341
Diplostomum 632
Diplozoon homoion 5146
Discocotyle sagittata 5146
Dolichosaccus rastellus 1828, 5341
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 5197
Echinostoma 5197
Elaphostrongylus 938
Enterobius 4759, 5831
Eumermis coleopteri n.sp. 1907
Eurymermis isolateralis, n.sp. 3940
E. komi, n.sp. 3940
E. ventricosa volgensis n.subsp. 172
Fasciola 1661
F. hepatica 587
filariids, in man 1
Gastromermis acutiuscula, n.sp. 4321
G. bivittata, n.sp. 3940
G. boophthorae longiscapa n.subsp. 3941
G. brevicuspis, n.sp. 4321
G. comta, n.sp. 3940
G. cuspicauda, n.sp. 3940
G. euvaginata 3941
G. gastrovittata, n.sp. 3941
G. humilistoma, n.sp. 3940
G. insularis, n.sp. 3940
G. isochordalis n.sp. 4321
G. macrocephala, n.sp. 3941
G. multifaria, n.sp. 3940
G. obovata, n.sp. 3940
G. orbiculata, n.sp. 3940
G. pachycarpa, n.sp. 4321
G. pachycarpa membranacea, n.subsp. 4321

(European) *contd.*
tromermis contd.
achycarpa pachycarpa, n.subsp. 4321
araquatilis n.sp. 3941
usilla n.sp. 3941
rivittata, n.sp. 3940
ariabilis, n.sp. 3940
schokkei n.sp. 3941
schokkei steineri n.subsp. 3941
trothylax 5215
godera 1828
goderina vitelliloba 5341
pegus occidualis 1828
inth ova
sewage 871, 5841
soil 871, 5841
vegetables 871
inths 307, 5164
Alces alces 1849
animals 5391
birds 113, 2140
Bucephala clangula 4867
Canidae 4856
Cervus elaphus maral 1849
Cervus nippon hortulorum 1849
Felidae 4855
fish 4890
freshwater fish 4488
Gammarus lacustris 2045
Lepus timidus 2975
mammals 113
man 38, 5457
molluscs 112
Muridae 3903
Mustelidae 4855
Salmo salar 4212
Sciurus vulgaris 2597
Sus scrofa 1849
ungulates 112
Vulpes vulpes 599
wild animals 5600
erakis 4189, 5261
dinea 5164, 5361
kworm 9, 36
romermis catena, n.sp. 3940
ontorta 172
astrofaga, n.sp. 4321
icronura, n.sp. 4321
oratensis, n.sp. 3940
enolepis 3750, 4524, 4527, 4759
ermis murmanica n.sp. 4322
pillata, n.sp. 4321
ceimermis cylindrica n.sp. 4322
inuta n.sp. 4322
eriporus clerci 1885
krjabini 4866
eres 1885
ula intestinalis 2065
nomermis crassisoma, n.sp. 4321
solata, n.sp. 3941
ongicornis, n.sp. 3941
ongicorpus, n.sp. 3941
nacroovis, n.sp. 3941
icrocarpa n.sp. 172
valis, n.sp. 3941
obusta, n.sp. 3941
enuispirus, n.sp. 3941
chis 5215
mithids
chironomids 4320
fresh water 172, 3938
insects 3005
omermis latistoma, n.sp. 3940
narginulata, n.sp. 3940
achyderma, n.sp. 3940
olycella, n.sp. 3940
similis, n.sp. 3940
rosomacanthus abortiva 4866
formosa 4866
formosoides 4866
parvula 4866
naria erythrophthalmi 2596
niezia benedeni 2963
expansa 2963
opylidium metamariae n.sp. 5443
olepis collaris 4866
atodes
deer 348
Diptera 1829
aplectana carpocapsae agriotos 3510
ocotylus attenuatus 5197
omyomermis excaudata, n.sp. 4321

USSR (European) *contd.*
Octomyomermis contd.
O. minutiovis, n.sp. 4321
Odonatomermis arenaria n.sp. 1907
Oesophagostomum 3775
Opisthorchis 22, 865
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 587
Paralepoderma brumpti 5341
Paramermis crassiderma, n.sp. 3941
P. crassisoma n.sp. 4322
parasites 845
Plagiorchis elegans 2136
P. multiglandularis 4642
Pleurogenes hepaticola 1828
Protostrongylus pulmonalis 2060
Reesimermis pikaninensis n.sp. 4322
Sobolevicanthus dafilae 4866
Spiculimermis kubenskiensis, n.sp. 4321
S. magna, n.sp. 3940
S. orbiamphidis, n.sp. 3940
S. ovamphidis, n.sp. 3940
S. platyamphidis, n.sp. 3940
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 3462
Strelkovimermis pumila, n.sp. 3940
Stromitrema koschewnikowi 5026
Strongyloides 2690, 4526
Taenia saginata 907, 3750, 4530, 4531, 4613
Thelazia lacrymalis 408
T. skrjabini 1829
Thysaniezia giardi 2963
trematodes
in aquatic insects 1828
in freshwater molluscs 4903
Triaenophorus nodulosus 2065
Trichinella 2759, 5596
Trichuris 841, 869, 2657, 3775, 4509, 4523, 4524, 5831
Varestrongylus capreoli 2060
Xiphidocercaria sp. VII 1670

USSR (Far East)
Ancylostoma duodenale 4842
helminths, in *Sus scrofa* 4842
Mermis pterostichiensis n.sp. 707
Moniezia 2097
nematodes, in cattle 51
Paragonimus westermani 2733
Rhynchomermis elongata n.g., n.sp. 707
R. nabiculensis n.sp. 707
Trichinella 2787
Uncinaria stenocephala 4842

USSR (Georgia)
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 283
Euzetrema caucasica n.sp. 2374
helminths, in freshwater fish 3483
Strongyloides 1715
Taenia saginata 2666

USSR (Kazakhstan)
alveolar hydatid 3711
Amphibiomermis turgenica n.sp. 5017
Ascaris 4121
cestodes, in rodents 3044
Cladotaenia circi 3044
Clinostomum complanatum 5195
Corrigia 3045
C. corrigia 3797
Dictyocaulus filaria 1425, 5609
Diorchis 5339
Diplostomum 4898
D. shigini n.sp. 3041
Echinococcus 2035, 2036
E. granulosus 3711
E. multilocularis 3711
Enterobius 4121
Eurytrema 3009
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus 4894
helminths
in cat 1436, 2972
in dog 1436
in duck 3166
in rodents 4022
in sheep 3240
hydatid 3711
Hymenolepis 4508, 4758
H. nana 4121
Monotestilepis tadornae 4637
nematodes, in sheep 2672
Opisthorchis felineus 2782
protostrongylids 5609
Rodentotaenia bondarevae n.sp. 3045
R. merionidis n.sp. 3045
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 3791
Strongylata, in ruminants 4062

USSR (Kazakhstan) *contd.*
Subulura brumpti 4999
S. skrjabini 4999
Syphacia 3061
S. laguri n.sp. 3061
Taenia polyacantha 3044
T. tenuicollis 3044
Trichuris 4121

USSR (Kirgizia)
Bothriocephalus 4899
Gyrodactylus 4882
G. askuensis n.sp. 4944
G. tokobaevi n.sp. 4944
helminths
in birds 4865
in *Noemacheilus stoliczkai* 1447
Taenia saginata 3889, 4016
trematodes
in animals 5211
in vertebrates 5446

USSR (Latvia)
Cyathostoma trifurcatum 1800
Syngamus palustris 1800

USSR (Lithuania)
Ascaris 4586
Brachylecithum salebrosum 3468
Cysticercus 3446
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 3468
helminthology 530, 3810, 3814
helminths 3811
in *Abramis brama* 645
in *Cygnus olor* 3468
in Muridae 4476
Mikoletzkya sexdentati n.sp. 1505
monogeneans 643
Oesophagostomum 4586
Schistosomatidae 3918
Thominx phasianina 2139
Trichinella 2755, 5182
Trichuris 4586

USSR (Moldavia), cestodes, in birds 1804

USSR (Siberia)
Acanthobdella peledina 1685
alveolar hydatid 866, 2064
Arhythmorhynchus xeni n.sp. 3049
Cystobranchus mammillatus 1685
Dactylogyrus dulkeiti 2988
D. vastator 2988
Dictyocaulus 3717, 5311
Diphyllobothrium 5440
D. dendriticum 640
D. latum 4515
Discocotyle sagittata 680
Echinochasmus japonicus westsibiricus n.subsp. 1492
Echinococcus granulosus 2064, 4515
E. multilocularis 2064
Echinoshipleya semipalmati n.g., n.sp. 3047
Enterobius 2659
Fasciola hepatica 3673, 3739
Gammaromermis baikalensis n.g., n.sp. 171
G. longicaudata n.sp. 171
Gastromermis alekseevi n.sp. 169
G. obiensis n.sp. 169
G. terminalios n.sp. 169
Gyrodactylus spathulatus 4945
Habronema 2056
helminths
in *Alticola strelzovi* 611
in animals 4493
in cattle 2954
in *Coregonus* 88
in *Coregonus peled* 2993
in Cyprinidae 639
in freshwater fish 2992, 4895
in horse 2950
in man 4515
in *Ondatra* 3458
in sheep 2954
hydatid 2064, 4515
Moniezia benedeni 5927
M. expansa 5927
Notonectomermis glauca n.g., n.sp. 169
Opisthorchis 1481, 1575, 2495, 3671
O. felineus 312, 955
Paramermis anteriostoma n.sp. 169
Seurocyrnea lyruri 1798
Subulura brumpti 1798
Thysaniezia giardi 5927
trematode larvae, in freshwater fish 87
trematodes, in *Bithynia inflata* 2349

USSR (Siberia) *contd.*
Triaenophorus nodulosus 3135
USSR (Tadzhikistan)
Borgarenkolepis cincli n.sp. 5443
Brachylecithum colorosum 2979
Capiuterilepis pamirensis n.sp. 4983
cestodes, in Alaudidae 5642
Dactylogyrus editus n.sp. 4941
Dicrocoelium 657
Fasciola gigantica 5589
Gigantorhynchidae 1456
Gyrodactylus editus n.sp. 5613
G. narzikulovi n.sp. 1856
helminths
in cat 1436
in dog 1436
in freshwater fish 4897
in invertebrates 1456
in *Varicorhinus capoeta* 4896
Hymenolepis fraterna 1459
Lateriporus skrjabini 1455
Lyperosomum turdia 2979
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 3450
Mediorhynchus 1454
M. papillosus 2350
Monopylidium paradiseum n.sp. 5444
M. timuri n.sp. 5642
nematodes, in Galliformes 1792
Nematomorpha 1456
parasites, in fish 2986
Plagioglyphe 5559
Plagiorchis 5559
Platynosomum proxilliciens 2979
Pseudophyllidea 5556
Skrjabinia cesticillus 1459
Skrjabinus similis 2979
Spirurata 1458
Streptocara crassicauda 1792
Subulura brumpti 4999
Tetrameres lhuillieri 1792
Thelazia gulosa 1463
trematodes
in Alaudidae 5642
in Anseriformes 5558
in Turdidae 2979
USSR (Turkmenia)
Abbreviata turkomanica 2132
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 1768
cestodes
in dog 5206
in *Felis libyca* 5206
Coenurus 5929
Echinocotyle kornyushini n.sp. 3043
filariids, in mammals 1843
Haemonchus 1768
helminths 1842
in birds 1797
in cat 1436
in dog 1436
in domestic animals 1846
in fish 4900
in fowl 1791
in goat 4826
in mammals 1841
in reptiles 2981
in rodents 2973
medical helminthology 2155
Trichinella 4849
trichostrongylids, in *Camelus dromedarius* 1768
veterinary helminthology 2160
USSR (Ukraine)
Ascaridia dissimilis 1803
Ascaris 18, 859, 921, 4047
Batrachotaenia carpathica n.sp. 4295
Bothriocephalus 1332, 3123
B. gowkongensis 3126
cestode larvae, in oribatid mites 669
Crowcrocaecum skrjabini 961
Culicimermis schakhovii 4229
Cysticercus 875, 3456
C. bovis 862
Dicrocoelium 4048, 4250
D. lanceolatum 935
Dictyocaulus viviparus 762
Digramma interrupta 838
Diplostomum commutatum 652
D. indistinctum 652
D. macrostomum 652
D. paraspathaceum 652
D. spathaceum 652
Dirofilaria repens 34
Ektaphelenchus 95
USSR (Ukraine) *contd.*
Fasciola 308, 670, 1615, 2106
Golvanacanthus problematicus n.sp. 4997
Gryptaphelenchus aedili 95
helminths
in amphibians 4479
in carp 4045
in cattle 674
in domestic animals 936
in freshwater fish 646
in *Gammarus* 5141
in horse 4139
in insectivores 1442
in Laridae 621
in *Lepus europaeus* 607
in molluscs 4497
in Passeriformes 4495
in *Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii* 4198
in pig 674
in *Rana ridibunda* 627, 1808
in rodents 850
in sheep 5288
Heterotylenchus simplex 667
Leucochloridium subtilis 1493
Ligula colymbi 838
L. intestinalis 838
Liorchis scotiae 2106
Maritrema 3494
Moniezia 5610
nematodes
in *Blastophagus minor* 95, 4235
in sheep 5610
Neoaplectana tabanivora n.sp. 173
Neoditylenchus eremus 94, 95
Oesophagostomum 4047
Panagrolaimus ruehmi 95
Paraiotonchium autumnalis 667
paramphistomes 308
Paramphistomum ichikawai 2106
Parasitaphelenchus 95
parasites
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 3490
in freshwater fish 630, 4492
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 3490
Phyllodistomum 5028
Plagioporus skrjabini 4640
plagiorchid larvae 670
Plagiorchis elegans 664
Rhabditis 3494
Skrjabinoeces similis 3505
Strongyloides 870
Taenia saginata 862
trematode larvae, in *Gammarus insensibilis* 662
trematodes
in freshwater fish 636
in *Gammarus balcanicus* 3508
in molluscs 105, 655, 837, 3508
Trichinella 867, 874
Trichuris 859, 914, 4047
Urogonimus turdi 1493
USSR (Uzbekistan)
alveolar hydatid 3703
Ascaris 2280, 2594, 2922
cestodes
in domestic animals 2713
in insects 1460
Cysticercus 2308
Cystocaulus ocreatus 2952
Dracunculus medinensis 67
Echinococcus multilocularis 3703
Enterobius 2287, 2614
Eurytrema pancreaticum 1672
Fasciola 3776
F. gigantica 1620
F. hepatica 1620, 1672
helminths 2622
in animals 1705
in cat 1436
in cattle 4928
in Coleoptera 3004
in Diptera 3004
in dog 1436
in goat 1418, 1428, 4928
in horse 4928
in sheep 1418, 4928
Hymenolepis nana 2287, 2613, 2630, 2922
Marshallagia dentispicularis 4833
nematodes
in *Amphimallon solstitialis* 3913
USSR (Uzbekistan) *contd.*
nematodes *contd.*
in beetles 3013
in *Gryllotalpa* 3913
in insects 1460, 1470
Oesophagostomum dentatum 1607
Protostrongylus 2952
Spiculocaulus orloffi 2952
Taenia saginata 2614
trematode larvae, in freshwater molluscs 1609
trematodes, in molluscs 4902
Trichostrongylus 4837
Trichuris 2263
USSR (White Sea)
Anisakis simplex 4708
Contracaecum osculatum 4708
Cucullanus cirratus 4708
Phocanema decipiens 4708
P. gymnurus 4708
Thynnascaris aduncа 4708
Uterovesiculurus berdae, n.sp., in *Chrysophrys berda,* in India (Goa) 4272
Vallisia chorinemi, morphology 681
Vampirolepis molus, n.sp., in *Crocidura murianus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3046
Varanus bengalensis, Gnathostoma spinigerum 3512
V. gouldii, Proteocephalus 3993
V. griseus, Abbreviata turkomanica 2132
Varestrongylus capreoli, in elk, in USSR (European), epizootiology, & life-history 2060
Varicorhinus capoeta, helminths 4896
Vegetables
helminth larvae & ova 2763
helminth ova 307, 871, 2622, 2754
parasites 2778
Venezuela
Aspidodera vazi 2360, 5598
Camallanus kachugae 2360, 5598
Cercaria criollisima VI, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. criollisima VII, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. criollisima VIII, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. criollisima IX, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. criollisima X, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. criollisima X1, n.sp., [not described] 3824
C. ghaziaporzanae n.sp. 1497
Chapiniella diazi n.sp. 154
Cittotaenia pectinata 4182
Contracaecum mexicanum 2360, 5598
Cooperia pectinata 4153
Fasciola hepatica 5523
filariids, in man 2923
Filaroides arator 2360, 5598
Habronema murrayi 2360, 5598
Haemonchus contortus 5853
helminths, in man 990
Kalicephalus appendiculatus 2360, 5598
nematodes
in cattle 5278
in *Tropidacris latreillei* 4232
Onchocerca 3825
Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata 2360, 5598
parasites, in goat 2955
Skrjabinema ovis 1765
Trichinella 5178
Trichostrongylus vitrinus 5853
Veronicella floridiana, Davainea proglottina 1120
Vertebrates
nematodes 5168, 5350
trematodes 4281, 5446
Verticillium chlamydosporium, in *Ascaris lumbricoides,* ova, penetration & ultraviolet irradiation 2039
Vespertilio orientalis
Litomosa 1904
L. japonica n.sp. 1904
Molinostrongylus tsuchivai n.sp. 1904
Plagiorchis latus n.sp. 3031
Vesperugo kuhli, Lecithodendrium granulosum 2730
Vexillata dessetae, n.sp., in *Heteromys lepturus,* in Mexico 1897

ata contd.
allae, n.sp., in *Heteromys lepturus,* in exico 1897
illata, synlophe 158
lla hydrochoeri, synlophe 159
um
bocephalus gigantospiculatus n.sp. 1508
ninths
n duck 2771
n molluscs 2771
n Zygoptera 2771
natodes, in duck 1799
era majumdari, n.sp., in *Dicrurus acrocercus macrocercus,* in India (West ngal) 156
psiphonei, for *Viguiera tersiphonei,* rajpuri & Siddiqi, 1971 156
siphonei, Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, 1971, to guiera terpsiphonei 156

tongue, & *Onchocerca cervicalis,* in *Culicoides nubeculosus* 4938
nulosis, & *Neoaplectana carpocapsae,* in *Pseudaletia unipuncta* 4937
atitis B
hookworm, in man, in Somali Democratic Republic 677
Schistosoma haematobium, in man, in Somali Democratic Republic 677
ne influenza, & lungworms, in pig, in Hawaii, not associated 1485
es
elminths
n man, synergism 3515
ransmission 4478
ematodes, in insects, interaction 1114
al larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans, ceral)
a polistiformis, *Neoaplectana rpocapsae* 4908
otrema fusipora, in *Amphiuma means,* USA, new record (h.) 2984
parachelidonariae, n.comb., for *ngularella parachelidonariae* 5444
urus viviparus, echinostomatid larvae 97
atus ursinus
rsupostrongylus coulstoni n.sp. 1145
nia hydatigena 1576
s fulva, *Dirofilaria immitis* 2320
pes
ninths 599, 4685
socestoides leptothylacus n.sp. 4989
chinella spiralis 3197, 3451
bia bicolor
acina annulata n.sp. 3541
castor n.sp. 3541
cornuta 3541
nawsonae n.sp. 3541
papillata n.sp. 3541
pollux n.sp. 3541
bocephaloides trifidospicularis 694
podontus macropi 1894
rsupostrongylus longilarvatus n.sp. 1145
go attu
parorchis hypselobagri 2339
sthorchis caudalspinutum n.sp. 5619
nella, in South America, morphology, cussed 149
bareti, n.sp., in *Bufo marinus,* in ench Guiana 149
fourae, n.sp., in *Bufo marinus,* in ench Guiana 149
ulayensis, n.sp., in *Rana glandulosa,* in alaysia 165
mari, n.sp., in *Bufo marinus,* in ench Guiana 149
yi, n.sp., in *Bufo marinus,* in French iana 149
'anum chauhani, n.sp., in *Capella llinago,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 23

aris, ova 5830, 5831
erobius, ova 5831
ninth ova 307, 4604
sthorchis, ova 3671
ngyloides stercoralis, larvae 4472
churis, ova 5831

Water, fresh
Abathymermis acuticauda n.sp. 708
A. bissoidea n.sp. 3940
A. microamphidis n.sp. 3940
Baicalomermis hubsuguliensis n.sp. 708
B. obtusa n.sp. 708
B. parapusilla n.sp. 708
Capitomermis petschorensis n.sp. 3940
C. solovkinae n.sp. 3940
Eumermis pangodiensis n.sp. 3551
Eurymermis isolateralis n.sp. 3940
E. komi n.sp. 3940
E. muticata n.sp. 3551
E. ventricosa volgensis n.subsp. 172
Gastromermis acutiuscula n.sp. 4321
G. alekseevi n.sp. 169
G. apudos n.sp. 708
G. biophila 708
G. bivittata n.sp. 3940
G. boophthorae longiscapa n.subsp. 3941
G. brevicuspis n.sp. 4321
G. brevissima 708
G. comta n.sp. 3940
G. cuspicauda n.sp. 3940
G. euvaginata 3941
G. gastrovittata 3941
G. humilistoma n.sp. 3940
G. insularis n.sp. 3940
G. isochordalis n.sp. 4321
G. macrocephala n.sp. 3941
G. multifaria n.sp. 3940
G. obiensis n.sp. 169
G. obovata n.sp. 3940
G. orbiculata n.sp. 3940
G. pachycarpa membranacea n.subsp. 4321
G. pachycarpa n.sp. 4321
G. pachycarpa pachycarpa n.subsp. 4321
G. paraquatilis n.sp. 3941
G. pusilla n.sp. 3941
G. terminalios n.sp. 169
G. trivittata n.sp. 3940
G. variabilis n.sp. 3940
G. zschokkei n.sp. 3941
G. zschokkei steineri n.subsp. 3941
Hydromermis catena n.sp. 3940
H. gastrofaga n.sp. 4321
H. micronura n.sp. 4321
H. pratensis n.sp. 3940
Isomermis murmanica n.sp. 4322
I. papillata n.sp. 4321
Lanceimermis cylindrica n.sp. 4322
L. minuta n.sp. 4322
Limnomermis crassisoma n.sp. 4321
L. isolata n.sp. 3941
L. longicornis n.sp. 3941
L. longicorpus n.sp. 3941
L. macroovis n.sp. 3941
L. microcarpa n.sp. 172
L. ovalis n.sp. 3941
L. robusta n.sp. 3941
L. tenuispirus n.sp. 3941
mermithids 172, 3938
Mesomermis latistoma n.sp. 3940
M. marginulata n.sp. 3940
M. pachyderma n.sp. 3940
M. polycella n.sp. 3940
M. similis n.sp. 3940
Octomyomermis daublensis n.sp. 3551
O. excaudata n.sp. 4321
O. minuta n.sp. 3551
O. minutiovis n.sp. 4321
Paramermis crassiderma n.sp. 3941
P. crassisoma n.sp. 4322
Reesimermis pikaninensis n.sp. 4322
Spiculimermis hubsuguliensis 708
S. kubenskiensis n.sp. 4321
S. magna n.sp. 3940
S. mucronata n.sp. 708
S. orbiamphidis n.sp. 3940
S. ovamphidis n.sp. 3940
S. platyamphidis n.sp. 3940
Strelkovimermis pumila n.sp. 3940
Weasel, trematodes 456
Wedlia, validated 4971
W. abdominalis, n.comb. 4971
W. filicollis, n.comb. 4971
W. lingualis, n.sp., in *Thunnus albacares,* in Indian Ocean 4970
W. musseliusae, n.sp., in *Thunnus alalunga,* in Indian Ocean 4970
W. pylorica, n.comb. 4971
W. retrorbitalis, n.comb. 4971
Wenyonia virilis, in *Synodontis schall,* in Egypt, morphology, & new record (g.) 3927
West Indies, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3586
Wisniewski, W. L., appreciation 5996
Wolf, *Trichinella spiralis* 5121
Wuchereria
in man, general account 1020
in USSR (European), potential for introduction 4532
W. bancrofti
in *Aedes aegypti,* refractoriness & glycogen content of thoracic muscles 4251
in *Aedes poicilia,* in Philippines, local survey 876
for *Filaria dermathemica,* Silva Araújo, 1875 2157
larvae, in *Culex pipiens fatigans,* technique for recovering, by mass dissection 399
in *Macaca fascicularis,* experimental 1382
in man
in America, distribution 1610
amodiaquine 1309
in Brazil 2253, 4796
chronic illness behaviour 1582
complement levels 3595
detection of circulating antigens 5040
diagnosis by IFAT 734
diethylcarbamazine 1658
diethylcarbamazine plus levamisole 5270
in East Africa, report 4754
in East Timor, prevalence, & control 3881
in Egypt
diagnostic methods, compared 1338
diethylcarbamazine & infectivity to mosquito 3774
review 3390
eosinophilia after chemotherapy 915
eosinophilic glomerulonephritis 5468
in French Polynesia
control 4560
elephantiasis 543
haematology 544
in Gambia, prevalence 3409
in Gilbert Islands, transmission 1613
in Haiti, microfilariae in ear & finger blood 26
host response 5742
in India
diagnosis by HAT & IFAT, compared 3365
diethylcarbamazine 1322
localization in breast 1740
prevalence 1001
review 1406
serology 3364
in India (Kerala), control 5895
in India (Uttar Pradesh), diethylcarbamazine 3734
in Laos, survey 4080
levamisole 1309
in Liberia, local survey 574
in Malaysia
diagnosis by IFAT 5064
Ig levels 207
microfilarial periodicity in temperate climate 4462
in Pacific, microfilarial periodicity 3675
in Papua New Guinea, local survey 3410
in Philippines, local survey 876
in Solomon Islands, survey 3783
suppression of E & EAC rosettes 3594
in Taiwan, diethylcarbamazine & infectivity of microfilariae to mosquito 2856
in Tanzania
diagnosis 3275
prevalence 3391
survey 2947
vector control 323
in Trinidad, local survey 27
in Zambia, prevalence in blood donors 4098
in *Mastomys natalensis,* experimental infection 5551

Wuchereria bancrofti *contd.*
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* experimental infection 5551
microfilariae
technique for counting, in blood 1343
technique for detecting, in blood 3275
in mosquito
in East Africa 663
localization 2057
in *Toxorhynchites,* development of larvae 4907
ultrastructure of rectum 711
Xenopodistomum xenopodis, in *Xenopus laevis laevis,* in South Africa, morphology 3529
Xenopus laevis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 671, 4878
thiabendazole 5238
X. laevis laevis, *Xenopodistomum xenopodis* 3529
Xenorhabdus
in *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora,* defective phages 4920
in *Neoaplectana carpocapsae,* defective phages 4920
X. luminescens
in *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 1854
& *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora,* in *Schizura concinna,* pathogenicity 5588
X. nematophilus, in *Neoaplectana* 1854
Xenus cinereus, *Arhythmorhynchus xeni* n.sp. 3049
Xiphidocercaria sp. VII, in *Coretus corneus,* in USSR (European), seasonal dynamics of development 1670
Yak, *Thelazia lacrymalis* 1848
Yamaguticystis arielii, n.g., n.sp., in *Thunnus albacares,* in Indian Ocean 4970
Yugoslavia
Ascaris lumbricoides 1742
A. suum 3786
Cysticercus 5456
C. tenuicollis 1122
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5191
Echinococcus 5456
E. granulosus 863
Enterobius vermicularis 1742, 4772
Fasciola 1067, 2774, 3768
F. hepatica 1068, 1823
helminths 4510
in fish 3488
in man 4787
in pig 1072
in Salmonidae 3487
hydatid 58, 863, 3768, 4100, 5456
Hymenolepis nana 1742
Microsomacanthus abortiva 5557
M. compressa 5557
M. pachycephala 5557
nematodes, in sheep 3769
Oesophagostomum 3786
Paramphistomum microbothrium 4922
Physaloptera alata alata 1844
P. apivori 1844
P. clausa clausa 1844
Taenia 5456
trematodes, in birds 1692
Trichinella 3851
Trichuris trichiura 1742
Zacco platypus, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 84
Z. temmincki, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 84
Zaire
Ascaris lumbricoides 349
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1772
Haemonchus 1266
helminths, in man 4109, 4799
nematodes, in sheep 1266
Onchocerca volvulus 4102
Schistosoma haematobium 3000
S. mansoni 3246, 3499
Zalophus californianus, lungworms 771
Zambia
Ashworthius lerouxi 2399
Carmyerius spatiosus 2144
Dipetalonema perstans 4098
helminths
in man 1726, 2913
in reptiles 2983
hookworm 1037
Paramphistomum microbothrium 2144
Zambia *contd.*
parasites, in man 551, 1571
Schistosoma 5781
S. haematobium 3000, 3236, 4416
S. leiperi 2738
S. mansoni 1037, 5782
S. margrebowiei 2738
Stephanopharynx compactus 2144
Wuchereria bancrofti 4098
Zavodskiĭ, M.M., appreciation 5994
Zebra, lungworms 1761
Zebrina hohenackeri, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 405
Zeus faber, *Dinosoma zeusi* n.sp. 4278
Zeuxapta seriolae, in *Seriola grandis,* in Australia, morphology 121
Zeylanema barragi, n.sp., in *Mastacembelus armatus,* in Pakistan 5685
Zimbabwe (*see also* Rhodesia)
Schistosoma 3986
Zoarces viviparus
Pomphorhynchus laevis 3908
Thynnascaris adunca 3908
Zonorchis petiolatum, in *Agelaius phoeniceus,* new record (h.) 4868
Z. petiolatus, in *Corvus brachyrhynchos,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 4191
Zoogeography
helminths, in marine fish 2612
parasites, in marine fish 849
Zoogonoides pyriformis, in *Cheilinus diagramma,* in India (Andhra Pradesh), morphology 4967
Z. viviparus, in *Buccinum undatum,* defence mechanisms 5700
Zoogonus argentopsi, n.sp., in *Argentops spinifer,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4967
Zoonoses
Ancylostoma 1611
Brugia malayi 546
B. pahangi 546
Cysticercus 2062
Dirofilaria 546
Fasciola hepatica 1256
helminths 1258, 1716, 1726, 1744, 2678, 2907, 3715, 4574
in cat 873, 2972, 3696
in dog 3696
hydatid 1256, 2062
nematodes 1012, 1472
parasites 1249, 4499
in fish 5431
review 5430
Taenia 1256
T. saginata 4574
Toxocara 2062
T. canis 1257, 3716
Trichinella spiralis 1256
Zophosis punctata, *Mediorhynchus papillosus* 2350
Zungaro zungaro, *Cucullanus oswaldocruzi* n.sp. 5019
Zygocotyle lunata
& *Echinostoma revolutum,* pairing 4466
in fowl
experimental infection 2137
reinfection rates 1793
structure of cyst wall 1498
Zygoptera, helminths 2771